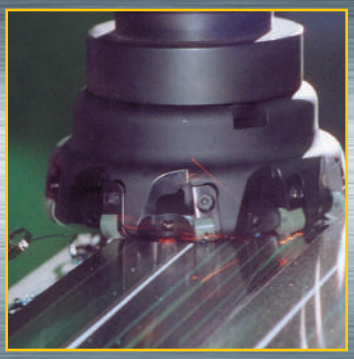
Greenleaf®
Excelerating Solutions™







metalcutting tools and systems

INTRODUCTION
MILLING
TURNING AND BORING
HEAVY TURNING
GROOVING AND PROFILING
INDEXABLE DRILLING
TUBE SCARFING
BAR PEELING
SPECIALTY ENGINEERING
APPLICATION AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Greenleaf® Excelerating Solutions™
800-458-1850

WELCOME TO GREENLEAF





James M. Greenleaf
President, Greenleaf Corp
jgreenleaf@greenleafcorporation.com

"At Greenleaf, we use our expertise in advanced materials technology to develop products of superior quality and performance, and we work with our customers to help them use those products in the most efficient manner. It's our technology and our willingness to work closely with our customers that make us a world leader in cutting tools.

"Our customers mean a lot to us, and we give them our personal attention. If you have the opportunity to visit us, we'll be glad to show you through our facilities. We're here to serve you, and we never lose sight of that fact.

"Our goal is to help our customers become more successful by solving their productivity problems. We do this in several ways – by developing a better tool design, by producing superior tool materials, or just by offering some good shop-floor advice. Whatever it takes, we'll solve your toughest application problems. While other companies are selling commodities, we're offering technical ability, service, and excellent products. At Greenleaf, we're… ***Excel****erating Solutions."*



Greenleaf Corporation is a leading developer of cutting tool technology, specializing in the manufacturing of high-performance tungsten carbide and ceramic inserts as well as innovative tool-holding systems. Greenleaf continues to build on 60 years of innovation, which centers on supplying customers with productive solutions to every metalcutting situation.

Greenleaf Corporation is positioned to serve the evolving needs of companies in all major segments of the metalcutting industry including gas turbine, steel, medical, roll turning, automotive, machine tool and rail. Greenleaf's products are engineered to provide optimal performance against a wide range of materials under the most rigorous metalcutting conditions. In addition to specially engineered tool holding systems and a comprehensive line of carbide inserts, Greenleaf offers high-quality ceramic and ceramic composite materials, which can be custom designed for specific machining applications.

From its headquarters in Saegertown, Pennsylvania and a facility in North Carolina, Greenleaf maintains its commitment to pioneering breakthroughs in cutting tool technology and delivering productivity solutions to customers around the world.

Greenleaf products are covered by one or more of the following patents:

U.S. Patent No. 4,936,719
U.S. Patent No. 6,712,564 B1
U.S. Patent No. 4,961,757
U.S. Patent No. B2 4,789,277
U.S. Patent No. 6,447,896 B1







Master Table of Contents

INTRODUCTION TO GREENLEAF

Product Guide . . . . . IG 04-05
Grade Descriptions . . . . . IG 06-07

MILLING

Table of Contents . . . . . M 01
Usage Reference Guide . . . . . M 02
Pictorial Index . . . . . M 03
Milling Cutters
- HushCut™ (light and medium duty) . . . . . M 04-09
- Screw-On Inserts . . . . . M 10-14
- High-Performance . . . . . M 15-25
- High-Shear . . . . . M 26-30
- PowerMill™ . . . . . M 31-37
- Slotting . . . . . M 38-42

Rotating Toolholders and Adaptors . . . . . M 43-53
Additional Greenleaf Milling Inserts . . . . . M 54-55
Insert Grade Descriptions . . . . . M 56
Insert Grade Reference for Milling . . . . . M 57
Technical Data for Milling . . . . . M 58-63

TURNING AND BORING

Table of Contents . . . . . T 01

INSERTS – CARBIDE

Carbide Grade Description . . . . . T 04
Insert Grade Reference . . . . . T 06
Chipform Application Range . . . . . T 07
ANSI Identification System . . . . . T 08-09
ISO Identification System . . . . . T 10-11
Usage Reference Guide . . . . . T 12
Pictorial Index of Carbide Inserts . . . . . T 13
Negative Carbide Inserts . . . . . T 14-32
Positive Carbide Inserts . . . . . T 33-39
Radius-Forming Insert and Toolholder . . . . . T 40

INSERTS – CERAMIC

Ceramic Grade Description . . . . . T 42
Insert Grade Reference . . . . . T 44
Edge Preparation and Application Guide . . . . . T 45
ANSI Identification System . . . . . T 46-47
ISO Identification System . . . . . T 48-49
Usage Reference Guide . . . . . T 50
Pictorial Index of Ceramic Inserts . . . . . T 51
Negative Ceramic Inserts . . . . . T 52-67
- Directional Clamping System . . . . . T 54, 62
- Rough Stuff . . . . . T 55, 63

Positive Ceramic Inserts . . . . . T 68-72

TOOLHOLDERS – INDUSTRY STANDARD

Introduction . . . . . T 73
Identification System . . . . . T 74-75
Usage Reference Guide . . . . . T 76
Pictorial Index of Industry-Standard Toolholders . . . . . T 77
Negative-Rake Toolholders . . . . . T 78-92
Positive-Rake Toolholders . . . . . T 93-98
Radius Forming Insert . . . . . T 99

TOOLHOLDERS – FOR CERAMIC INSERTS

Introduction . . . . . T 101
Identification System . . . . . T 102
Usage Reference Guide . . . . . T 104
Pictorial Index of Ceramic Toolholders . . . . . T 106-107
Negative-Rake Inserts . . . . . T 108-115
Hard Turning . . . . . T 116-117
DCS/Rough Stuff® . . . . . T 119-121
Positive-Rake Inserts . . . . . T 122-127

INDUSTRY-STANDARD BORING BARS AND CARTRIDGES

Introduction . . . . . T 129
Identification System . . . . . T 130-131
Usage Reference Guide . . . . . T 132
Pictorial Index . . . . . T 133
Negative Inserts . . . . . T 134-138
Positive Inserts . . . . . T 139-142
Screw-On . . . . . T 143-144
ANSI/ISO Cartridge Identification System . . . . . T 146-147
Mounting Data . . . . . T 148
Common Dimensions . . . . . T 149
Cartridges . . . . . T 150-153

CERAMIC-INSERT BORING BARS

Introduction . . . . . T 155
Identification System . . . . . T 156-157
Usage Reference Guide . . . . . T 158
Pictorial Index . . . . . T 159
Negative Inserts . . . . . T 160-163
DCS Inserts . . . . . T 164
Positive Inserts . . . . . T 165-168
Additional Greenleaf Turning Inserts . . . . . T 169

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Master Table of Contents *continued*

HEAVY TURNING

Table of Contents . . . . . HT 01
Introduction . . . . . HT 03
Grade Description . . . . . HT 04
Heavy Edge Preps . . . . . HT 06
Chip Forms . . . . . HT 07
Pictorial Index . . . . . HT 08-09
Inserts . . . . . HT 10-33
Tooling Options . . . . . HT 34-35

GROOVING/PROFILING

Table of Contents . . . . . GP 01
Introduction . . . . . GP 03

INSERTS

Grade Description . . . . . GP 04
Grade Reference Guide . . . . . GP 05
Pictorial Index . . . . . GP 07
Inserts . . . . . GP 08-20
Cut-Off System . . . . . GP 08
Single-Ended Groovers . . . . . GP 09-13
V-Bottom Round . . . . . GP 14-17
35° and 55° V-Bottom Round . . . . . GP 18-19
Pulley and Poly Groove . . . . . GP 20

TOOLHOLDERS AND BARS

Introduction . . . . . GP 21
Pictorial Index . . . . . GP 22-23
V-Bottom Round . . . . . GP 24-28
Single-Ended Groovers . . . . . GP 29-35
55° and 35° V-Bottom . . . . . GP 36-38
Grooving and Profiling Bars . . . . . GP 39-44
Profiling Bars . . . . . GP 45-46

SUPPORT BLADES

Introduction . . . . . GP 47
Overview . . . . . GP 48-49
Support Blades . . . . . GP 50-56
Face Grooving Tools Ordering Instructions . . . . GP 58-59
Support Blades and Holders . . . . . GP 60-62

POWERLOCK® INSERTS AND TOOLS

Introduction . . . . . GP 63
Pictorial Index . . . . . GP 64
Inserts . . . . . GP 66-69
Toolholders . . . . . GP 70-72
Boring Bars . . . . . GP 73

INDEXABLE DRILLING

Table of Contents . . . . . ID 01
Introduction . . . . . ID 03
Hole Mills and Inserts . . . . . ID 04
Technical Data . . . . . ID 05

TUBE SCARFING

Introduction . . . . . TS 01
Grade Description . . . . . TS 02
Usage Reference Guide . . . . . TS 04
Pictorial Index . . . . . TS 05
Inserts . . . . . TS 06-08
Toolholders . . . . . TS 09-10

BAR PEELING

Introduction . . . . . BP 01
Cartridges and Heads . . . . . BP 02-03
Insert Geometries . . . . . BP 04-05

SPECIALTY ENGINEERING

Aerospace Tools . . . . . SE 02-03
Milling Cutters . . . . . SE 02-03
Special Inserts . . . . . SE 02-03
Special Designs/Layouts . . . . . SE 02-03
Quote Form . . . . . SE 02-03

APPLICATION AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION

CARBIDE

Grade Descriptions . . . . . ATI 02-03
Feed and Speed Data . . . . . ATI 04-09
Chipform Application Range . . . . . ATI 10
Insert Grade Reference . . . . . ATI 12-13

CERAMIC

Grade Descriptions . . . . . ATI 14
Feed and Speed Data . . . . . ATI 16-18
Edge Preparation and Application Guide . . . . . ATI 19
Insert Grade Reference . . . . . ATI 20-21

WG-300 . . . . . ATI 22-77

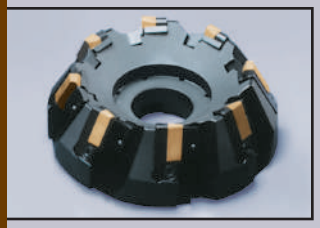
PRODUCT INDEX

Inserts . . . . . ATI 78
Toolholders . . . . . ATI 80-84
Milling Cutters . . . . . ATI 85

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

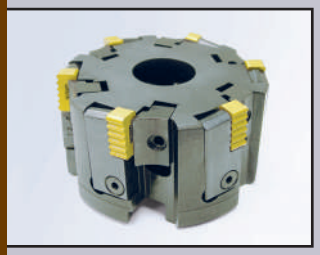
Greenleaf®
Excelerating Solutions™
800-458-1850

MILLING CUTTERS

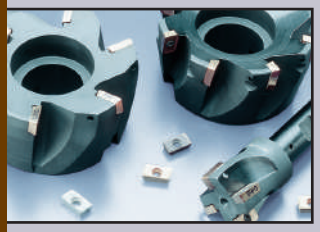


Powermill™ Cutters
Ideal for heavy-duty cutting in severe interruptions and uneven surfaces. Replaceable components maximize cutter life while providing deep depths of cut.

Also available as end mills, face mills and sinusoidal.



Powersine® Inserts
The Greenleaf Powersine® inserts are uniquely designed to have all four edge variations built into one insert, unlike other manufacturers who require sets of inserts. The sinusoidal or wave-type edge fits into the standard Powermill™ cutter body and is especially helpful when dealing with long spindle extensions and limited horsepower machinery.

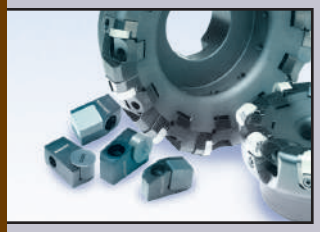


Hush Cut® Series II Screw-on-Insert Cutters
Quiet and free-cutting mills with screw-on insert designs to make the most out of the available horsepower. The free cutting action results in longer tool life and improved surface finishes. Available in end mills and face mills in a wide range of small to large diameters.

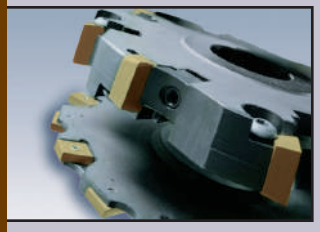


Multi-Purpose End Mills
High-speed ceramic or standard-speed carbide milling with positive and negative designs for a broad range of materials.

Ball Nose End Mills



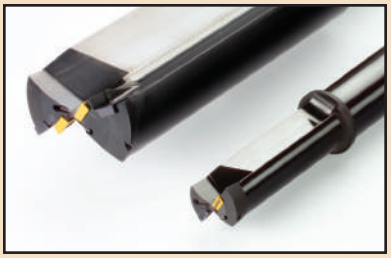
C-4 Series Face Mills
High-velocity cutters with ceramic inserts for use in high-temp alloys, hard metals, cast irons at high speeds and accelerated feed rates. Precision nests provide multiple insert configurations and body protection.



Slotting Cutters
Standard screw-on and mechanically held indexable slotting cutters.

Special application cutters designed to produce precise narrow width slots.

INDEXABLE DRILLING



Holemill
Indexable drill utilizing Greenleaf's advanced coated carbide grades for higher speeds, quieter cutting, longer tool life and reduced horsepower consumption. Inserts are positive squares (SPMT) for 4 indexes per insert. 1" to 3" diameter range.

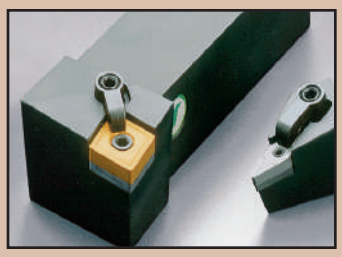
SPECIALLY ENGINEERED PRODUCTS

Greenleaf engineers have designed custom operation-specific metal-cutting tools for thousands of customers. Sometimes starting with a concept as simple as a paper sketch, they are able to implement their experience in materials and processes to devise a practical custom application.

From individual inserts making special cuts to ganged cutters providing special cutting paths, Greenleaf CAD engineering services can provide a prompt solution for your special metalcutting needs.



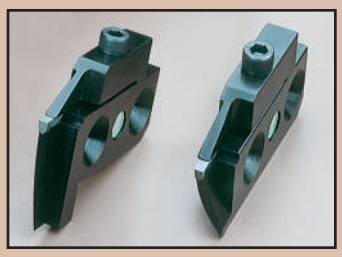
GROOVING TURNING AND BORING SYSTEMS



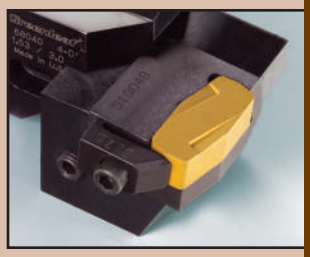
ANSI Toolholders
Greenleaf manufactures a complete line of industry-standard toolholders in conformance with ANSI specifications in 4140 and 4150 alloy steel, hardened up to 42 Rc and oxide coated.



Powerlock® Tooling
Industry standard hardware for threading or grooving using either ceramic or carbide inserts. Standard ACME and 60°V threading and grooving systems available including the PowerLock clamping system. Special threading systems also available.



Face Grooving / Support Blades
248 width and face grooving diameter combinations to fit our standard advanced ceramic tooling offering. Support blades accept GTS carbide groovers as well as Greenleaf standard ceramic grooving inserts.

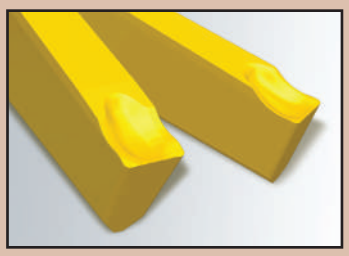


Bar Turning Tools
Complete systems are available – heads, cartridges and inserts for Kieserling*, Medart/BlawKnox*, Daisho* and Hetran* bar turning machines.

* *These trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of the respective companies.*



Advanced Tooling
Greenleaf ceramic insert tool-holders feature a geometry and pocket depth that maximizes ceramic performance.



COS – Cut-Off System
Greenleaf's advanced Cut-Off System features inserts that are qualified to fit into the standard Greenleaf grooving tools while maintaining superior performance.

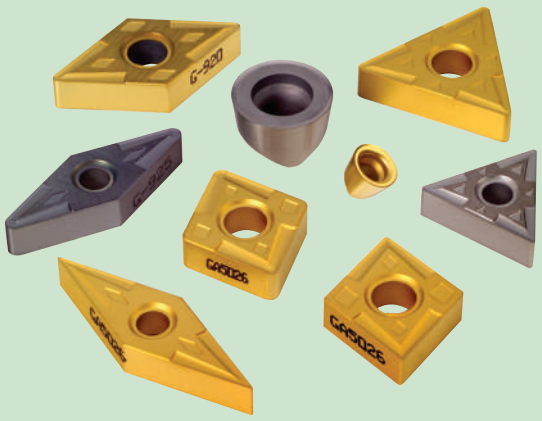


Trigon Inserts
Ceramic and carbide. Flexibility of a triangle with the corner strength of an 80° diamond.



GTS – Groove Turn System
GTS inserts offer high-speed performance in a chipform geometry specifically designed to allow the Greenleaf carbide grooving insert to double as a turning tool when the application dictates. GTS carbide inserts are qualified to fit into the same pocket as its standard ceramic groover counterpart.

GREENLEAF SURFACES/GEOMETRIES



TurboForm™ Inserts
Precise finishing with excellent chip control in nickel-based alloys. Very effective for machining wall sections as thin as .050".



Rough Stuff® Surface Treatment
Greatly improved insert-gripping power for greater accuracy, speed and pocket retention. Available on WG-300, WG-600, HSN-100, HSN-200, and GSN ceramics.

CARBIDE

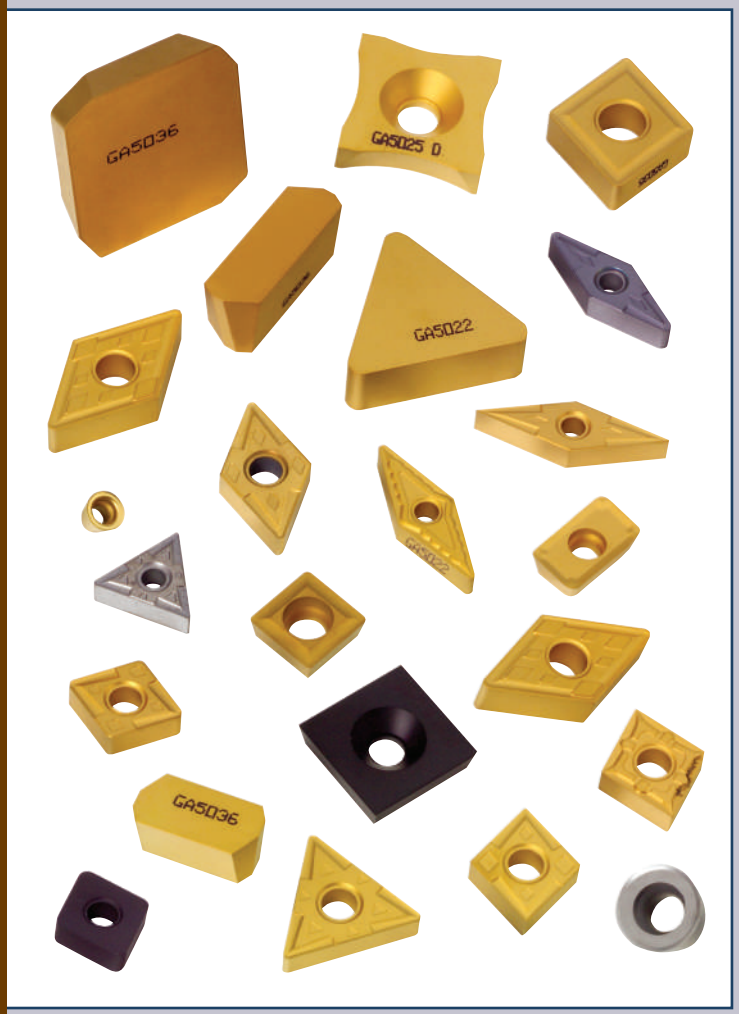
Greenleaf offers a comprehensive line of carbide inserts in grades ranging from sub-micron C-1 through C-8 classifications. An industry pioneer in coated carbide, Greenleaf offers a variety of uncoated, CVD-coated and PVD-coated grades. Carbide inserts are available in ANSI standard geometries with multi-purpose chipbreakers for heavy roughing through finishing.

COATED

GA-5022 A general-purpose CVD-coated grade designed for turning and milling cast iron at high speeds and moderate feed rates. Developed to handle medium roughing to finishing operations. GA-5022 delivers high wear-resistance characteristics and medium resistance to mechanical shock.

GA-5023 A high-speed performance grade for turning and milling cast iron. GA-5023 features an advanced MT-CVD coating specifically developed for abrasive wear resistance. Application ranges from roughing to finishing on most cast iron materials including gray iron, ductile, nodular and other alloyed irons. The high wear and shock resistance of GA-5023 allows machining at high speeds and a variety of feeds.

GA-5025 A high-speed CVD-coated grade for turning, light roughing and finishing of carbon and alloy steels, as well as selected stainless steels.



GA-5026 A high-speed grade developed for turning nickel- and cobalt-based super-alloys, stainless steels, and refractory metals. The advanced MT-CVD coating over a micro-grain substrate offers high wear resistance. GA-5026 has exceptional resistance to the notching and deformation common to machining high strength materials. Apply at high speeds and light feeds in turning and selected milling applications.

GA-5035 A high-performance CVD-coated grade for turning all types of steels, and selected stainless steels. GA-5035 can be used in rough, semi-finish, and finish turning situations requiring resistance to heat deformation, thermal shock, and abrasion. GA-5035 should be applied at high speeds and a range of feeds.

GA-5036 A high-performance CVD-coated grade for milling steels at high speed. GA-5036 should be used when milling forged and cast steels and selected ductile irons. GA-5036 has a unique combination of toughness and heat resistance making it suitable for heavy and light duty milling at high cutting speeds.

GA-5040 A tough CVD-coated grade for low-speed, high-feed milling of carbon and alloy steels, and cast irons. Other applications for GA-5040 include milling and interrupted turning of stainless steel and selected high-temp alloys. This multi-layer CVD-coated grade excels in severe machining applications requiring resistance to mechanical shock.

G-910 PVD-coated grade for milling high-temp alloys, stainless steel, and low carbon steels. G-910 is a medium-speed grade and should be applied at moderate to high feed rates.

G-915 Multi-layer PVD-coated grade, excellent for milling and turning high-temp alloys, stainless steel, and low carbon steels. The multi-layer PVD coating adds heat and abrasion resistance to the tough, shock-resistant substrate. G-915 should be run at moderate speeds and moderate to high feeds in milling and interrupted turning applications.

G-920 PVD-coated grade for turning and milling high-strength materials such as high-temp alloys, titanium and stainless steel. G-920 is also an excellent grade for aluminum and refractory metals. This grade has the resistance to deformation and notching required for higher speeds than G-910.

G-925 Multi-layer PVD-coated grade specifically designed for machining abrasive and difficult-to-machine materials. Typical applications include high-temp alloys, titanium and other refractory metals, stainless steel, and many cast irons. G-925 exhibits excellent resistance to notching and deformation. Apply at moderate to high speeds and moderate feeds.

G-935 Multi-layer PVD-coated grade for steel milling and turning applications requiring additional resistance to mechanical and thermal shock. The multi-layered PVD coating increases the speed capability and wear resistance in tough milling and interrupted turning applications.

G-955 Multi-layer PVD-coated grade especially designed to handle high productivity milling of rough steel forgings, primarily tool steels. Additionally, G-955 provides excellent tool life in semi-finishing and finishing operations where toughness and abrasion resistance is needed.

UNCOATED

G-01 Developed for milling high-temp alloys, stainless steel, and low-carbon steels at low speeds and moderate to high feeds. Also can be used for turning in the same application range on severe interruption or old machinery.

G-01M A tough, sub-micron grade used for milling and roughing austenitic stainless steels, and stainless steel castings – even when rolling or casting skin is present. The edge strength of G-01M allows the use of sharp edges, high positive rakes, and intermittent cuts.

G-10 For roughing all cast irons under severe conditions, including broaching. The edge strength of G-10 makes it a good choice for roughing high-temp alloys with positive rakes and machining non-ferrous materials when toughness is of prime importance. Apply at moderate speeds and feeds.

G-02 An excellent general-purpose cast iron grade. G-02 can be applied to milling and turning cast iron at moderately high speeds and medium feeds. G-02 is also a good choice for machining aluminum with positive rakes, and light roughing of some high-temp alloys and stainless steels.

G-20M A sub-micron C-2 carbide grade suited for use in turning and milling titanium and nickel-based super-alloys. G-20M has the strength and edge wear characteristics to resist notching when turning high-strength materials.

G-23 A finishing grade for all cast irons and other short-chipping non-ferrous materials, such as brass and bronze. Apply at moderately high speeds and moderate feed rates.

G-40 Finish turning of cast iron and other hard-wearing materials at high speeds and light feeds in good conditions.

G-50 Heavy roughing grade for steel and steel castings under difficult conditions, and ferritic stainless steels in most applications. G-50 is tough enough to enable the use of positive rakes for turning.

G-53 Excellent general-purpose milling grade for steel and steel alloys at moderate speeds and feeds. Good combination of toughness and wear resistance for milling, or as an all-around grade for mixed production applications. G-53 is not recommended for continuous turning.

G-60 Heavy, rough turning of steel, steel castings, and steel forgings. Apply G-60 at moderate speeds and heavy feed rates and depths of cut. More wear resistant than G-50, but lower in toughness.

G-70 Finishing of steel and steel castings under favorable conditions. G-70 is an excellent finish-milling grade. Apply at high speeds and low to moderate feeds. Offers superior wear resistance when dry machining alloy steels.

G-74 Roughing or finishing grade for steel and steel castings. G-74 has higher shock resistance than G-70, and should be applied at high speeds and moderate to heavy feeds. Well suited for turning of steel rolls.

CERAMIC

Greenleaf is the industry leader in the development and manufacture of ceramic and coated ceramic inserts in ANSI standard and special geometries. Some of the most prominent include:

WG-300® Patented, whisker-reinforced ceramic with excellent wear and shock resistance at high surface speeds. WG-300 is very effective at machining nickel and cobalt based super-alloys, and other hard materials at metal removal rates up to 10 times higher than carbide.

WG-600™ The only commercially available second-generation coated ceramic-composite cutting tool using whisker reinforcement. Excels at finishing high-strength alloy materials.

HSN-100 The latest in engineered silicon-nitride cutting tools has superior toughness and high cutting speed capability. For the turning and milling of all classes of cast iron. HSN-100 is a good choice for ductile, malleable, nodular, and other difficult-to-machine irons.

HSN-200 The latest in coated silicon-nitride-based cutting tools offers outstanding toughness, long tool life, and excellent surface finish at high cutting speeds. HSN-200 is a great choice for the turning and milling of ductile, malleable, nodular, and other high alloy cast irons.

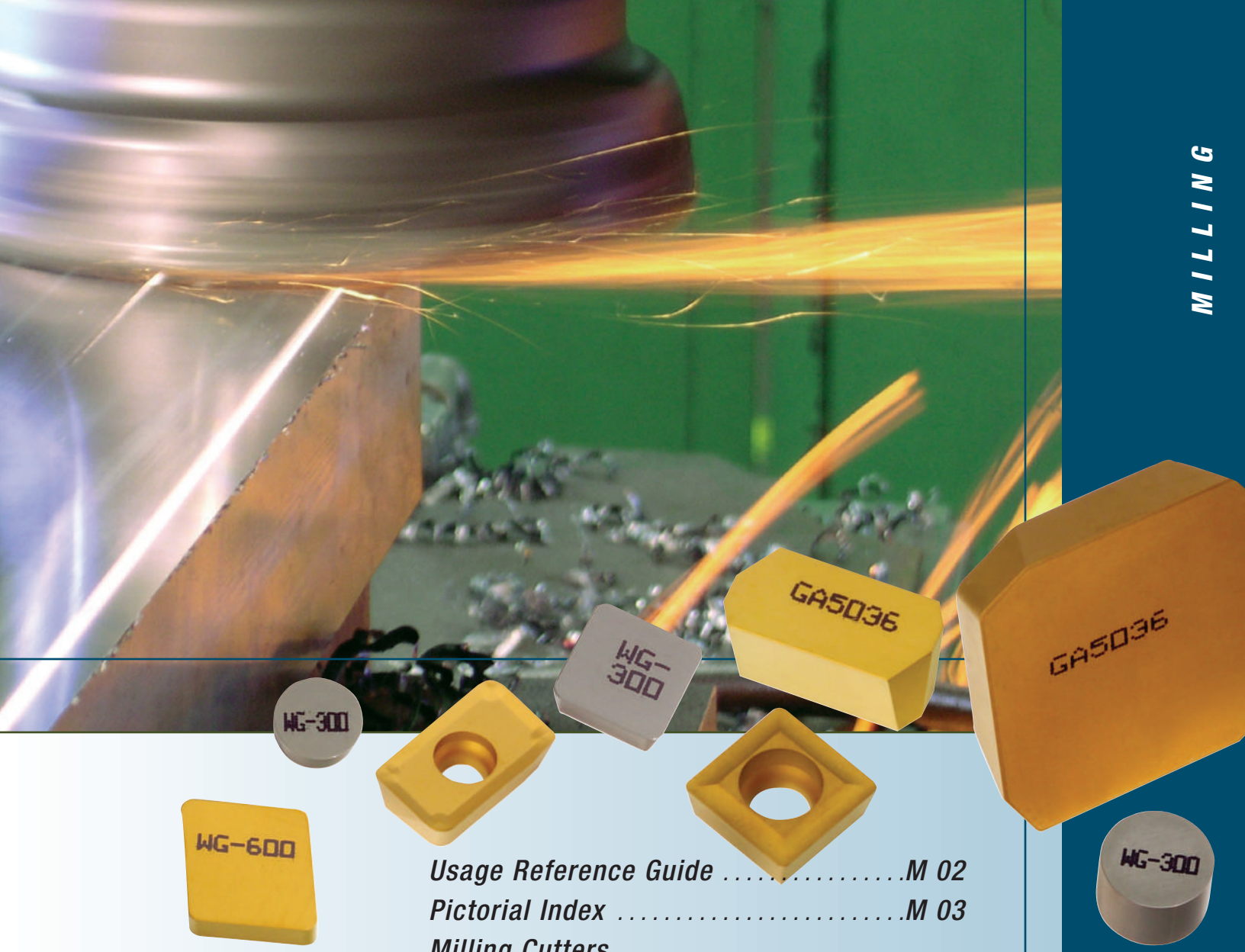
GSN™ Hot-pressed silicon-nitride ceramic blended with unique toughening agents. GSN offers superior wear characteristics in high-speed cast iron machining applications.

GEM-7 Al2O3 + TiC composite ceramic with a high degree of predictability in roll turning and hard alloy (up to 65 R/c) machining.

GEM-19 Cold pressed and sintered Al2O3 ceramic for economical roughing and finishing of cast iron grades.



Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com



Usage Reference Guide ..... *M 02*

Pictorial Index ..... *M 03*

Milling Cutters

- *Hushcut™ (light and medium duty)* .... *M 04-09*
- *Screw-On Inserts* ..... *M 10-14*
- *High Performance* ..... *M 15-25*
- *High Shear* ..... *M 26-30*
- *PowerMill™* ..... *M 31-37*
- *Slotting* ..... *M 38-42*

Rotating Toolholders and Adaptors .... *M 43-53*

Additional Greenleaf Milling Inserts ... *M 54-55*

Insert Grade Descriptions ..... *M 56*

Insert Grade Reference for Milling ..... *M 57*

Technical Data for Milling ..... *M 58-63*

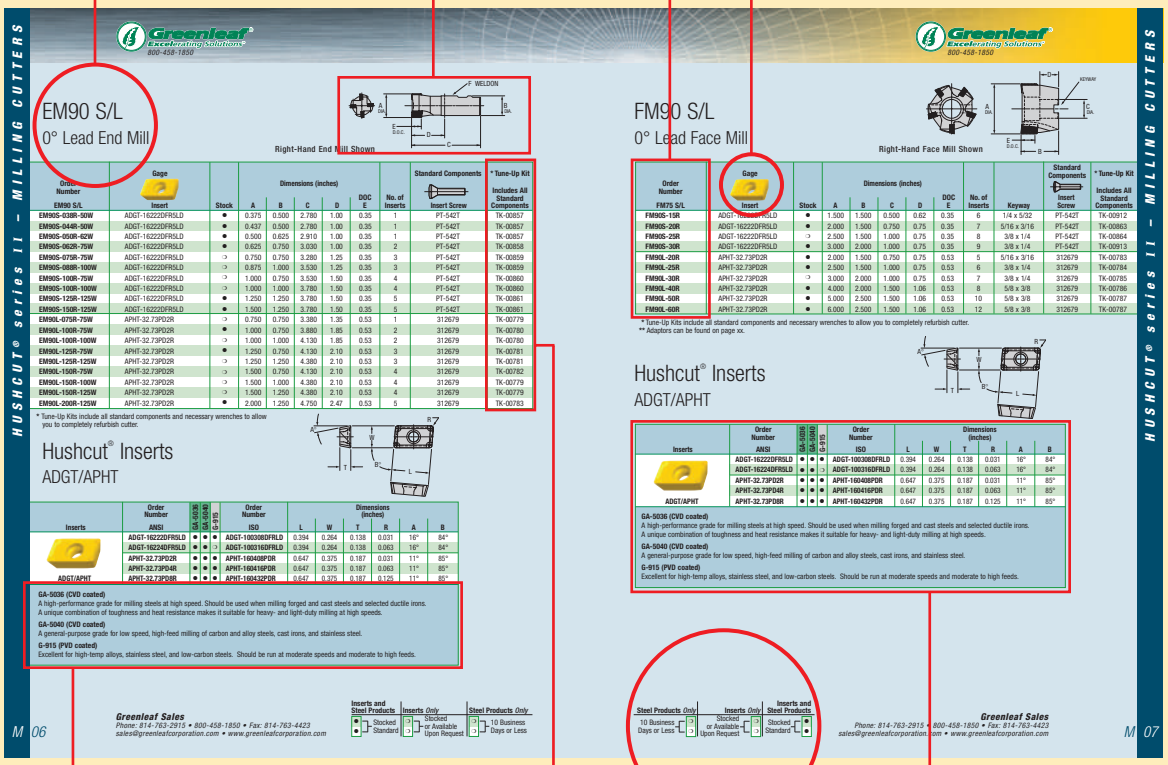
Greenleaf® Excelerating Solutions™

Milling Cutter

Geometry

Order Number

Insert Style



Appropriate Milling Grades

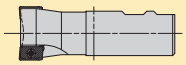
Tune-Up Kit *(includes all standard components to refurbish cutter)*

Stocking Status

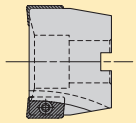
Standard Insert

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

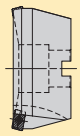
HUSHCUT™ Series II Milling System



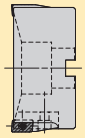
EM90
0° Lead End Mill
.375"-2.0" Diameter
page: M 06



FM90
0° Lead Face Mill
1.5"-6.0" Diameter
page: M 07

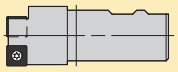


FM75
75° Lead Face Mill
1.5"-6.0" Diameter
page: M 08

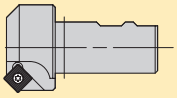


FMC90
Cartridge Style
0° Lead Face Mill
3"-10.0" Diameter
page: M 09

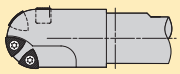
Screw-On Insert Style Cutters



WSSCC
0° Lead End Mill
Center Cutting
.075"-1.5" Diameter
page: M 12

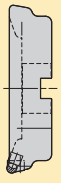


WSEC
45° Chamfer End Mill
.43"-2.0" Diameter
page: M 13

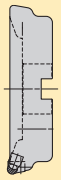


WSBN
Ball End Mill
.50"-2.0" Diameter
page: M 14

High-Performance Milling Cutters
Ceramic and Carbide Inserts
3.0"-12.0" Diameter Cutters

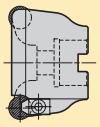


CP4 Series
Face Mill
Positive Rake Inserts
Cutters and Cartridges
page: M 16-17

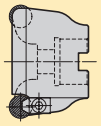


C4 Series
Face Mill
Negative Rake Inserts
Cutters and Cartridges
page: M 18-19

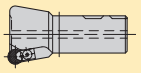
High-Performance Milling Cutters
Ceramic and Carbide Inserts
Up to 4.0" Diameter Cutters



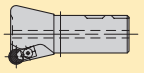
FMRP
Face Mill
Round Positive Inserts
2.0"-4.0" Dia.
page: M 20



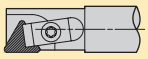
FMRN
Face Mill
Round Negative Inserts
2.0"-4.0" Dia.
page: M 20



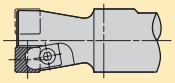
WSRP
End Mill
Round Positive Inserts
.625"-2.0" Dia.
page: M 21



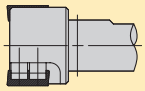
WSRN
End Mill
Round Negative Inserts
1.0"-2.5" Dia.
page: M 22



WSTP
End Mill
Positive Triangle Inserts
.5"-.625" Dia.
page: M 23

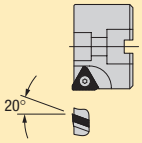


WSSP
End Mill
Positive Square Inserts
.375"-1.5" Dia.
page: M 24

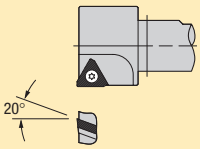


WSAN
0° Lead End Mill
.985"-2.465" Dia.
page: M 25

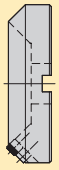
High-Shear Cutting Mills



FTHP
0° Lead Face Mill
20° Positive Axial Rake
2.50"-4.0" Diameter
page: M 28

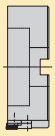


WSTHP
0° Lead End Mill
20° Positive Axial Rake
1.50"-2.5" Diameter
page: M 29



SHPC-345
45° Lead Face Mill
Negative Radial,
20° Positive Axial Rake
4"-12" Diameter
page: M 30

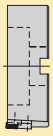
Powermill™ Cutters



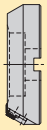
M400LNP
0° Lead End Mill
Negative Radial
Positive Axial
4"-12" Diameter
page: M 32



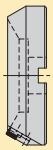
C430LNP-H
30° Lead End Mill
Negative Radial
Positive Axial
8"-16" Diameter
page: M 36



M402LN
2° Lead End Mill
Negative Radial
Negative Axial
4"-12" Diameter
page: M 33



C430LNP-W
30° Lead End Mill
Finishing Cutter
Negative Radial,
Positive Axial
8"-16" Diameter
page: M 37

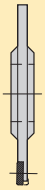


M430LNP
30° Lead End Mill
Negative Radial,
Positive Axial
4"-12" Diameter
page: M 35

Slotting Cutters

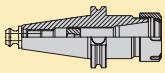


Powerslot
Wedge Design
Cutting Ranges:
.625"-1.093"
page: M 40
Special Design:
page: M 41



Narrow-Width Slotter
Screw-On Insert
Cutting Ranges:
.250", .312", .375"
page: M 42

Toolholding



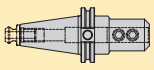
ER Collet Chucks
page: M 44-45



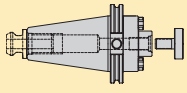
ER Collets
page: M 46-48



ER Collet Wrenches
page: M 49



Weldon-Style End Mill Holders
page: M 50-51



Shell Mill Holders
page: M 52-53

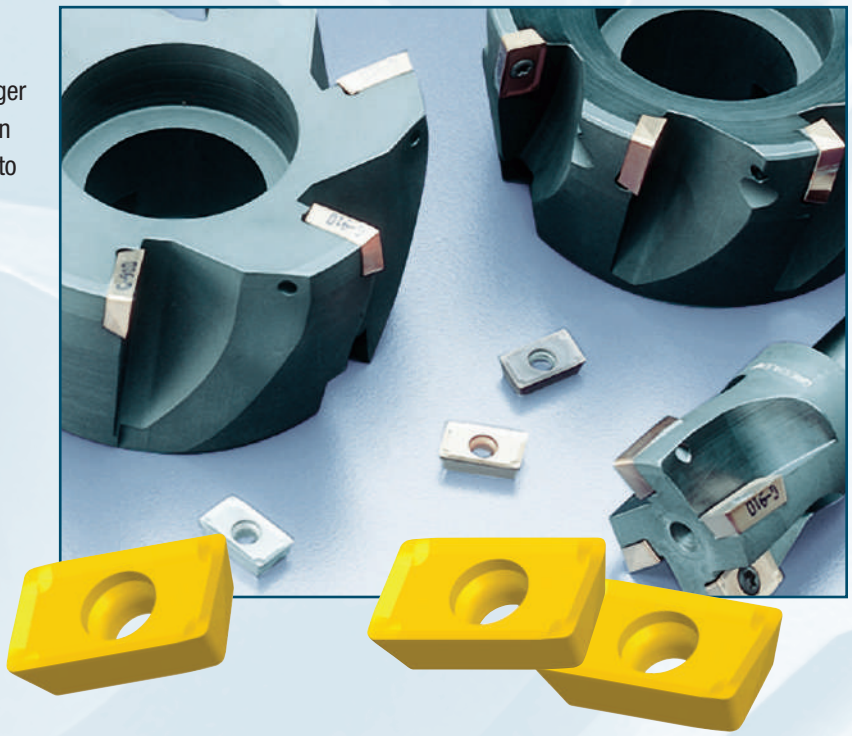
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com



Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Hushcut® Milling Cutters

Quiet and free-cutting mills with screw-on insert designs to make the most out of the available horsepower. The free-cutting action results in longer tool life and improved surface finishes. Available in end mills and face mills in a wide range of small to large diameters.

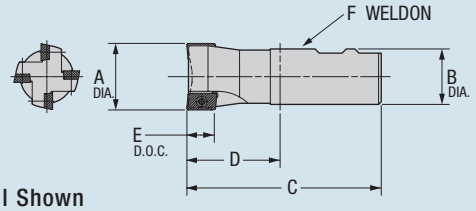


Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Greenleaf® Excelerating Solutions™
800-458-1850

EM90 S/L

0° Lead End Mill



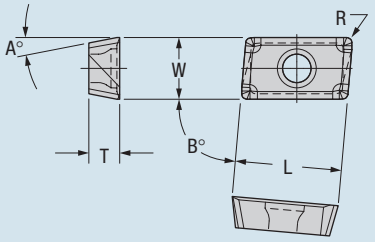
Right-Hand End Mill Shown

Order Number EM90 S/L	Gage Insert	Stock	Dimensions (inches) A	B	C	D	DOC E	No. of Inserts	Standard Components Insert Screw	* Tune-Up Kit Includes All Standard Components
EM90S-038R-50W	ADGT-16222DFR5LD	●	0.375	0.500	2.780	1.00	0.35	1	PT-589T	TK-01002
EM90S-044R-50W	ADGT-16222DFR5LD	●	0.437	0.500	2.780	1.00	0.35	1	PT-589T	TK-01002
EM90S-050R-62W	ADGT-16222DFR5LD	●	0.500	0.625	2.910	1.00	0.35	1	PT-589T	TK-01002
EM90S-062R-75W	ADGT-16222DFR5LD	●	0.625	0.750	3.030	1.00	0.35	2	PT-589T	TK-01003
EM90S-075R-75W	ADGT-16222DFR5LD	○	0.750	0.750	3.280	1.25	0.35	3	PT-542T	TK-00859
EM90S-088R-100W	ADGT-16222DFR5LD	○	0.875	1.000	3.530	1.25	0.35	3	PT-542T	TK-00859
EM90S-100R-75W	ADGT-16222DFR5LD	○	1.000	0.750	3.530	1.50	0.35	4	PT-542T	TK-00860
EM90S-100R-100W	ADGT-16222DFR5LD	○	1.000	1.000	3.780	1.50	0.35	4	PT-542T	TK-00860
EM90S-125R-125W	ADGT-16222DFR5LD	●	1.250	1.250	3.780	1.50	0.35	5	PT-542T	TK-00861
EM90S-150R-125W	ADGT-16222DFR5LD	●	1.500	1.250	3.780	1.50	0.35	5	PT-542T	TK-00861
EM90L-075R-75W	APHT-32.73PD2R	○	0.750	0.750	3.380	1.35	0.53	1	312679	TK-00779
EM90L-100R-75W	APHT-32.73PD2R	●	1.000	0.750	3.880	1.85	0.53	2	312679	TK-00780
EM90L-100R-100W	APHT-32.73PD2R	○	1.000	1.000	4.130	1.85	0.53	2	312679	TK-00780
EM90L-125R-75W	APHT-32.73PD2R	●	1.250	0.750	4.130	2.10	0.53	3	312679	TK-00781
EM90L-125R-125W	APHT-32.73PD2R	○	1.250	1.250	4.380	2.10	0.53	3	312679	TK-00781
EM90L-150R-75W	APHT-32.73PD2R	○	1.500	0.750	4.130	2.10	0.53	4	312679	TK-00782
EM90L-150R-100W	APHT-32.73PD2R	○	1.500	1.000	4.380	2.10	0.53	4	312679	TK-00779
EM90L-150R-125W	APHT-32.73PD2R	○	1.500	1.250	4.380	2.10	0.53	4	312679	TK-00779
EM90L-200R-125W	APHT-32.73PD2R	●	2.000	1.250	4.750	2.47	0.53	5	312679	TK-00783

* Tune-Up Kits include all standard components and necessary wrenches to allow you to completely refurbish cutter.

Hushcut® Inserts

ADGT/APHT



Inserts	Order Number ANSI	GA-5036	GA-5040	G-915	Order Number ISO	Dimensions (inches) L	W	T	R	A	B
 ADGT/APHT	ADGT-16222DFR5LD	●	●	●	ADGT-100308DFRLD	0.394	0.264	0.138	0.031	16°	84°
	ADGT-16224DFR5LD	●	●	○	ADGT-100316DFRLD	0.394	0.264	0.138	0.063	16°	84°
	APHT-32.73PD2R	●	●	●	APHT-160408PDR	0.647	0.375	0.187	0.031	11°	85°
	APHT-32.73PD4R	●	●	●	APHT-160416PDR	0.647	0.375	0.187	0.063	11°	85°
	APHT-32.73PD8R	●	●	●	APHT-160432PDR	0.647	0.375	0.187	0.125	11°	85°

GA-5036 (CVD coated)
A high-performance grade for milling steels at high speed. Should be used when milling forged and cast steels and selected ductile irons. A unique combination of toughness and heat resistance makes it suitable for heavy- and light-duty milling at high speeds.

GA-5040 (CVD coated)
A general-purpose grade for low speed, high-feed milling of carbon and alloy steels, cast irons, and stainless steel.

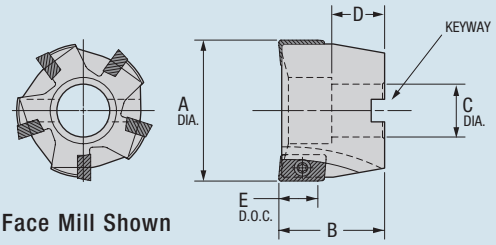
G-915 (PVD coated)
Excellent for high-temp alloys, stainless steel, and low-carbon steels. Should be run at moderate speeds and moderate to high feeds.

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Inserts and Steel Products	Inserts *Only*	Steel Products *Only*
● Stocked	○ Stocked or Available Upon Request	○ 10 Business Days or Less
● Standard	○	○

FM90 S/L

0° Lead Face Mill



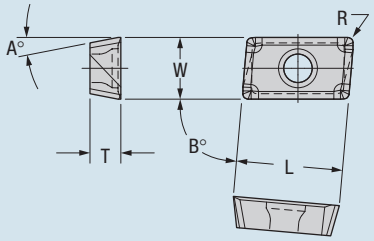
Right-Hand Face Mill Shown

Order Number FM75 S/L	Gage Insert	Stock	Dimensions (inches) A	B	C	D	DOC E	No. of Inserts	Keyway	Standard Components Insert Screw	*Tune-Up Kit Includes All Standard Components
FM90S-15R	ADGT-16222DFR5LD	●	1.500	1.500	0.500	0.62	0.35	6	1/4 x 5/32	PT-542T	TK-00912
FM90S-20R	ADGT-16222DFR5LD	●	2.000	1.500	0.750	0.75	0.35	7	5/16 x 3/16	PT-542T	TK-00863
FM90S-25R	ADGT-16222DFR5LD	❍	2.500	1.500	1.000	0.75	0.35	8	3/8 x 1/4	PT-542T	TK-00864
FM90S-30R	ADGT-16222DFR5LD	●	3.000	2.000	1.000	0.75	0.35	9	3/8 x 1/4	PT-542T	TK-00913
FM90L-20R	APHT-32.73PD2R	●	2.000	1.500	0.750	0.75	0.53	5	5/16 x 3/16	312679	TK-00783
FM90L-25R	APHT-32.73PD2R	●	2.500	1.500	1.000	0.75	0.53	6	3/8 x 1/4	312679	TK-00784
FM90L-30R	APHT-32.73PD2R	❍	3.000	2.000	1.000	0.75	0.53	7	3/8 x 1/4	312679	TK-00785
FM90L-40R	APHT-32.73PD2R	●	4.000	2.000	1.500	1.06	0.53	8	5/8 x 3/8	312679	TK-00786
FM90L-50R	APHT-32.73PD2R	●	5.000	2.500	1.500	1.06	0.53	10	5/8 x 3/8	312679	TK-00787
FM90L-60R	APHT-32.73PD2R	●	6.000	2.500	1.500	1.06	0.53	12	5/8 x 3/8	312679	TK-00787

*Tune-Up Kits include all standard components and necessary wrenches to allow you to completely refurbish cutter.
** Adaptors can be found on page M 43.

Hushcut® Inserts

ADGT/APHT



Inserts	Order Number ANSI	GA-5036	GA-5040	G-915	Order Number ISO	Dimensions (inches) L	W	T	R	A	B
 ADGT/APHT	**ADGT-16222DFR5LD**	●	●	●	**ADGT-100308DFRLD**	0.394	0.264	0.138	0.031	16°	84°
	ADGT-16224DFR5LD	●	●	❍	**ADGT-100316DFRLD**	0.394	0.264	0.138	0.063	16°	84°
	APHT-32.73PD2R	●	●	●	**APHT-160408PDR**	0.647	0.375	0.187	0.031	11°	85°
	APHT-32.73PD4R	●	●	●	**APHT-160416PDR**	0.647	0.375	0.187	0.063	11°	85°
	APHT-32.73PD8R	●	●	●	**APHT-160432PDR**	0.647	0.375	0.187	0.125	11°	85°

GA-5036 (CVD coated)
A high-performance grade for milling steels at high speed. Should be used when milling forged and cast steels and selected ductile irons. A unique combination of toughness and heat resistance makes it suitable for heavy- and light-duty milling at high speeds.

GA-5040 (CVD coated)
A general-purpose grade for low speed, high-feed milling of carbon and alloy steels, cast irons, and stainless steel.

G-915 (PVD coated)
Excellent for high-temp alloys, stainless steel, and low-carbon steels. Should be run at moderate speeds and moderate to high feeds.

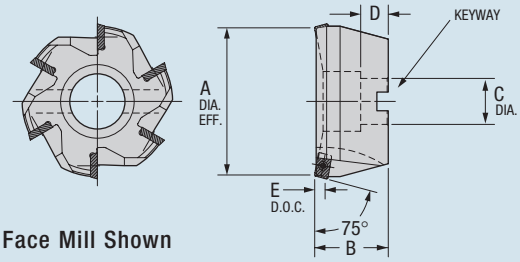
Steel Products *Only*		Inserts *Only*		Inserts and Steel Products	
10 Business Days or Less	❍ ❍	Stocked or Available Upon Request	❍ ❍	Stocked Standard	● ●

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Greenleaf® Excelerating Solutions™
800-458-1850

FM75 S/L

75° Lead Face Mill



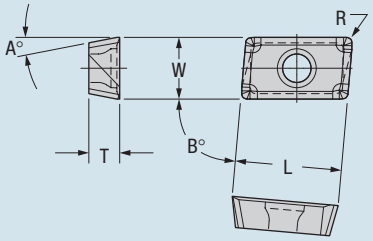
Right-Hand Face Mill Shown

Order Number FM75 S/L	Gage Insert	Stock	Dimensions (inches) A	B	C	D	DOC E	No. of Inserts	Keyway	Standard Components Insert Screw	*Tune-Up Kit Includes All Standard Components
FM75S-15R	ADGT-16222DFR5LD	●	1.500	1.500	0.500	0.62	0.21	5	1/4 x 5/32	PT-542T	TK-00910
FM75S-20R	ADGT-16222DFR5LD	●	2.000	1.500	0.750	0.75	0.21	6	5/16 x 3/16	PT-542T	TK-00862
FM75S-25R	ADGT-16222DFR5LD	❍	2.500	1.500	1.000	0.75	0.21	7	3/8 x 1/4	PT-542T	TK-00863
FM75S-30R	ADGT-16222DFR5LD	●	3.000	2.000	1.000	0.75	0.21	8	3/8 x 1/4	PT-542T	TK-00864
FM75L-20R	APHT-32.73PD2R	❍	2.000	1.500	0.750	0.75	0.31	3	5/16 x 3/16	312679	TK-00914
FM75L-25R	APHT-32.73PD2R	●	2.500	1.500	1.000	0.75	0.31	4	3/8 x 1/4	312679	TK-00911
FM75L-30R	APHT-32.73PD2R	●	3.000	2.000	1.000	0.75	0.31	5	3/8 x 1/4	312679	TK-00783
FM75L-40R	APHT-32.73PD2R	●	4.000	2.000	1.500	1.06	0.31	6	5/8 x 3/8	312679	TK-00784
FM75L-50R	APHT-32.73PD2R	●	5.000	2.500	1.500	1.06	0.31	7	5/8 x 3/8	312679	TK-00785
FM75L-60R	APHT-32.73PD2R	●	6.000	2.500	1.500	1.06	0.31	8	5/8 x 3/8	312679	TK-00786

* Tune-Up Kits include all standard components and necessary wrenches to allow you to completely refurbish cutter.
** Adaptors can be found on page M 43.

Hushcut® Inserts

ADGT/APHT



Inserts	Order Number ANSI	GA-5036	GA-5040	G-915	Order Number ISO	Dimensions (inches) L	W	T	R	A	B
	**ADGT-16222DFR5LD**	●	●	●	**ADGT-100308DFRLD**	0.394	0.264	0.138	0.031	16°	84°
	ADGT-16224DFR5LD	●	●	❍	**ADGT-100316DFRLD**	0.394	0.264	0.138	0.063	16°	84°
	APHT-32.73PD2R	●	●	●	**APHT-160408PDR**	0.647	0.375	0.187	0.031	11°	85°
	APHT-32.73PD4R	●	●	●	**APHT-160416PDR**	0.647	0.375	0.187	0.063	11°	85°
ADGT/APHT	**APHT-32.73PD8R**	●	●	●	**APHT-160432PDR**	0.647	0.375	0.187	0.125	11°	85°

GA-5036 (CVD coated)
A high-performance grade for milling steels at high speed. Should be used when milling forged and cast steels and selected ductile irons. A unique combination of toughness and heat resistance makes it suitable for heavy- and light-duty milling at high speeds.

GA-5040 (CVD coated)
A general-purpose grade for low speed, high-feed milling of carbon and alloy steels, cast irons, and stainless steel.

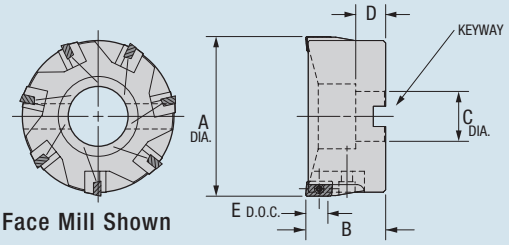
G-915 (PVD coated)
Excellent for high-temp alloys, stainless steel, and low-carbon steels. Should be run at moderate speeds and moderate to high feeds.

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Inserts and Steel Products	Inserts *Only*	Steel Products *Only*
● Stocked	❍ Stocked or Available Upon Request	❍ 10 Business Days or Less
● Standard	❍	❍

FMC90 L

0° Lead Face Mill, Cartridge Style



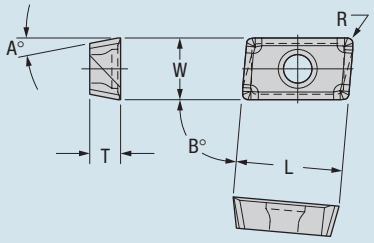
Right-Hand Face Mill Shown

Order Number FMC90L	Gage Insert	Stock	Dimensions (inches) A	B	C	D	DOC E	No. of Inserts	Keyway	Standard Components Cartridge Screw	Cartridge	Insert Screw	* Tune-Up Kit Includes All Standard Components
FMC90L-30R	APHT-32.73PD2R	●	3.000	2.000	1.000	0.750	0.53	6	3/8 x 1/4	1/4-20x3/4 SHCS	MC90L-R	312679	TK-00788
FMC90L-40R	APHT-32.73PD2R	○	4.000	2.500	1.500	1.060	0.53	7	5/8 x 3/8	1/4-20x3/4 SHCS	MC90L-R	312679	TK-00789
FMC90L-50R	APHT-32.73PD2R	●	5.000	2.500	1.500	1.060	0.53	8	5/8 x 3/8	1/4-20x3/4 SHCS	MC90L-R	312679	TK-00790
FMC90L-60R	APHT-32.73PD2R	●	6.000	2.500	1.500	1.060	0.53	10	5/8 x 3/8	1/4-20x3/4 SHCS	MC90L-R	312679	TK-00791
FMC90L-80R	APHT-32.73PD2R	●	8.000	2.500	2.500	1.250	0.53	12	1 x 1/2	1/4-20x3/4 SHCS	MC90L-R	312679	TK-00792
FMC90L-100CR	APHT-32.73PD2R	●	10.000	2.500	2.500	1.250	0.53	12	1 x 1/2	1/4-20x3/4 SHCS	MC90L-R	312679	TK-00792
FMC90L-100FR	APHT-32.73PD2R	●	10.000	2.500	2.500	1.250	0.53	16	1 x 1/2	1/4-20x3/4 SHCS	MC90L-R	312679	TK-00793

* Tune-Up Kits include all standard components and necessary wrenches to allow you to completely refurbish cutter.
** Adaptors can be found on page M 43.

Hushcut® Inserts

ADGT/APHT



Inserts	Order Number ANSI	GA-5036	GA-5040	G-915	Order Number ISO	Dimensions (inches) L	W	T	R	A	B
 ADGT/APHT	**ADGT-16222DFR5LD**	●	●	●	**ADGT-100308DFRLD**	0.394	0.264	0.138	0.031	16°	84°
	ADGT-16224DFR5LD	●	●	○	**ADGT-100316DFRLD**	0.394	0.264	0.138	0.063	16°	84°
	APHT-32.73PD2R	●	●	●	**APHT-160408PDR**	0.647	0.375	0.187	0.031	11°	85°
	APHT-32.73PD4R	●	●	●	**APHT-160416PDR**	0.647	0.375	0.187	0.063	11°	85°
	APHT-32.73PD8R	●	●	●	**APHT-160432PDR**	0.647	0.375	0.187	0.125	11°	85°

GA-5036 (CVD coated)
A high-performance grade for milling steels at high speed. Should be used when milling forged and cast steels and selected ductile irons. A unique combination of toughness and heat resistance makes it suitable for heavy- and light-duty milling at high speeds.

GA-5040 (CVD coated)
A general-purpose grade for low speed, high-feed milling of carbon and alloy steels, cast irons, and stainless steel.

G-915 (PVD coated)
Excellent for high-temp alloys, stainless steel, and low-carbon steels. Should be run at moderate speeds and moderate to high feeds.

Steel Products *Only*		Inserts *Only*		Inserts and Steel Products	
10 Business Days or Less	○ ○	Stocked or Available Upon Request	○ ○	Stocked Standard	● ●

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Screw-On Milling Cutters

The special-duty end mills utilize the screw-on insert concept for simplicity and maximum chip clearance without hardware interference. This provides longer tool life and better surface finishes.

Center Cutting

45° Chamfer

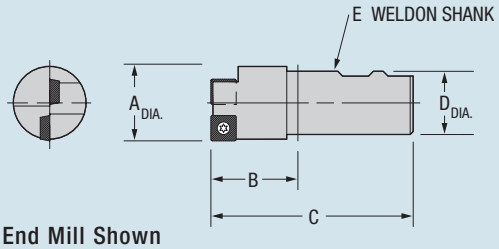
Ball-Nose Mills
range .750" – 2.00" diameter



Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

WSSCC

0° Lead End Mill, Center Cutting



Right-Hand End Mill Shown

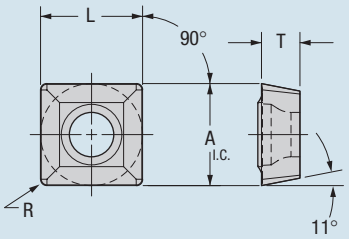
Order Number		Gage		Dimensions (inches)						Standard Components	* Tune-Up Kit
Right Hand	Left Hand**	Insert	Stock	A	B	C	D	E	No. of Inserts	Insert Screw	Includes All Standard Components
WSSCC-70000.7		SPMT-2.522 -X2	●	0.750	1.720	3.750	0.75	5	2	PT-543-T	TK-00737
	WSSCC-70000.7-LH	SPMT-2.522 -X2	●	0.750	1.720	3.750	0.75	5	2	PT-543-T	TK-00737
WSSCC-70001		SPMT-32.52-X2	❍	1.000	1.720	4.000	1.00	7	2	PT-559-T	TK-00738
	WSSCC-70001-LH	SPMT-32.52-X2	❍	1.000	1.720	4.000	1.00	7	2	PT-559-T	TK-00738
WSSCC-70001.2		SPMT-432-X2	●	1.250	1.720	4.000	1.25	8	2	PT-588-T	TK-00739
	WSSCC-70001.2-LH	SPMT-432-X2	❍	1.250	1.720	4.000	1.25	8	2	PT-588-T	TK-00739
WSSCC-70001.5		SPMT-432-X2	●	1.500	1.720	4.000	1.25	8	2	PT-588-T	TK-00739
	WSSCC-70001.5-LH	SPMT-432-X2	❍	1.500	1.720	4.000	1.25	8	2	PT-588-T	TK-00739

* Tune-Up Kits include all standard components and necessary wrenches to allow you to completely refurbish cutter.
** Left-Hand cutters are made to order only.

Screw-On Inserts

SPMT-X2

Inserts	Order Number ANSI	GA-5036	GA-5040	Order Number ISO	Dimensions (inches) A	L	T	R
 SPMT_X2	SPMT-2.522-X2	●	●	SPMT-2.522-X2	0.312	0.312	0.125	0.031
	SPMT-32.52 X2	●	●	SPMT-32.52-X2	0.375	0.375	0.156	0.031
	SPMT-432-X2	●	❍	SPMT-432-X2	0.500	0.500	0.187	0.031



GA-5036 (CVD coated)
A high-performance grade for milling steels at high speed. Should be used when milling forged and cast steels and selected ductile irons. A unique combination of toughness and heat resistance makes it suitable for heavy- and light-duty milling at high speeds.

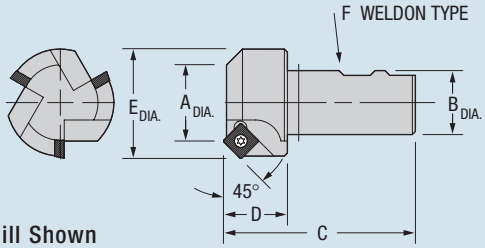
GA-5040 (CVD coated)
A general-purpose grade for low speed, high-feed milling of carbon and alloy steels, cast irons, and stainless steel.

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Inserts and Steel Products	Inserts *Only*	Steel Products *Only*
● ● Stocked Standard	❍ ❍ Stocked or Available Upon Request	❍ ❍ 10 Business Days or Less

WSEC

45° Chamfer End Mill



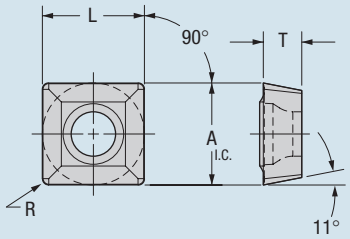
Right-Hand End Mill Shown

Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)						No. of Inserts	Standard Components	*Tune-Up Kit
Right Hand	Left Hand**	Insert	R	L	A	B	C	D	E	F		Insert Screw	Includes All Standard Components
WSEC-70000.4		SPMT-32.52-X2	❍	❍	0.430	0.750	3.250	1.00	0.93	5	1	PT-559-T	TK-00758
	WSEC-70000.4-LH	SPMT-32.52-X2	❍	❍	0.430	0.750	3.250	1.00	0.93	5	1	PT-559-T	TK-00758
WSEC-70000.7		SPMT-32.52-X2	❍	❍	0.750	1.000	3.500	1.00	1.25	7	2	PT-559-T	TK-00738
	WSEC-70000.7-LH	SPMT-32.52-X2	❍	❍	0.750	1.000	3.500	1.00	1.25	7	2	PT-559-T	TK-00738
WSEC-70001		SPMT-432-X2	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	3.750	1.25	1.68	7	2	PT-588-T	TK-00739
	WSEC-70001-LH	SPMT-432-X2	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	3.750	1.25	1.68	7	2	PT-588-T	TK-00739
WSEC-70001.5		SPMT-432-X2	❍	❍	1.500	1.250	3.750	1.25	2.18	8	3	PT-588-T	TK-00751
	WSEC-70001.5-LH	SPMT-432-X2	❍	❍	1.500	1.250	3.750	1.25	2.18	8	3	PT-588-T	TK-00751
WSEC-70002		SPMT-432-X2	●	❍	2.000	1.250	3.750	1.25	2.68	8	4	PT-588-T	TK-00752
	WSEC-70002-LH	SPMT-432-X2	❍	❍	2.000	1.250	3.750	1.25	2.68	8	4	PT-588-T	TK-00752

*Tune-Up Kits include all standard components and necessary wrenches to allow you to completely refurbish cutter.
** Left-Hand cutters are made to order only.

Screw-On Inserts

SPMT-X2



Inserts	Order Number ANSI	GA-5036	GA-5040	G-935	Order Number ISO	Dimensions (inches) A	L	T	R
 SPMT_X2	SPMT-32.52-X2	●	●	●	SPMT-32.52-X2	0.375	0.375	0.156	0.031
	SPMT-432-X2	●	●	●	SPMT-432-X2	0.500	0.500	0.187	0.031

GA-5036 (CVD coated)
A high-performance grade for milling steels at high speed. Should be used when milling forged and cast steels and selected ductile irons. A unique combination of toughness and heat resistance makes it suitable for heavy- and light-duty milling at high speeds.

GA-5040 (CVD coated)
A general-purpose grade for low speed, high-feed milling of carbon and alloy steels, cast irons, and stainless steel.

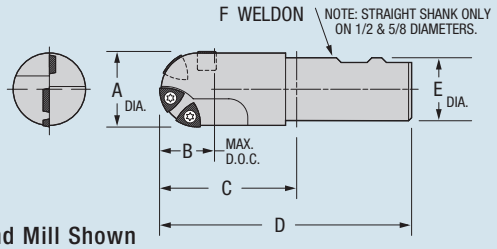
G-935 (PVD coated)
For steel where additional resistance to mechanical and thermal shock is required. For moderate speeds and feeds.

Steel Products *Only*		Inserts *Only*		Inserts and Steel Products	
10 Business Days or Less	❍ ❍	Stocked or Available Upon Request	❍ ❍	Stocked Standard	● ●

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Greenleaf® Excelerating Solutions™
800-458-1850

WSBN
Ball End Mill



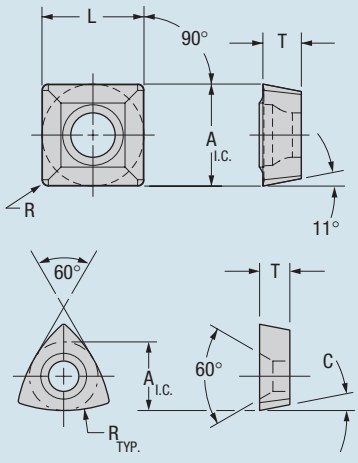
Right-Hand End Mill Shown

Order Number		Gage Insert			Dimensions (inches)						No. of Inserts		Standard Components	*Tune-Up Kit
Right Hand	Left Hand**	Nose	Side	Stock	A	B	C	D	E	F	Nose	Side	Insert Screw	Includes All Standard Components
WSBN-70000.5		TDGW-31.5-50	–	❍	0.500	0.25	0.75	3.99	0.500	–	1	–	312835	TK-00835
	WSBN-70000.5-LH	TDGW-31.5-50	–	❍	0.500	0.25	0.75	3.99	0.500	–	1	–	312835	TK-00835
WSBN-70000.6		TDGW-41.5-62	–	❍	0.625	0.31	1.00	5.58	0.625	–	1	–	312836	TK-00898
	WSBN-70000.6-LH	TDGW-41.5-62	–	❍	0.625	0.31	1.00	5.58	0.625	–	1	–	312836	TK-00898
WSBN-70000.7		TDGW-2.32-75	SPMT-2.522-X2	●	0.750	0.69	1.72	3.75	0.750	5	2	1	31822	TK-00733
	WSBN-70000.7-LH	TDGW-2.32-75	SPMT-2.522-X2	❍	0.750	0.69	1.72	3.75	0.750	5	2	1	31822	TK-00733
WSBN-70001		TDGW-32-100	SPMT-32.52-X2	❍	1.000	0.88	1.72	4.00	1.000	7	2	1	PT-559T	TK-00734
	WSBN-70001-LH	TDGW-32-100	SPMT-32.52-X2	❍	1.000	0.88	1.72	4.00	1.000	7	2	1	PT-559T	TK-00734
WSBN-70001.2		TDGW-32-125	SPMT-32.52-X2	●	1.250	0.92	2.72	5.00	1.250	8	2	1	PT-559T	TK-00734
	WSBN-70001.2-LH	TDGW-32-125	SPMT-32.52-X2	❍	1.250	0.92	2.72	5.00	1.250	8	2	1	PT-559T	TK-00734
WSBN-70001.5		TPGW-32-150	SPMT-32.52-X2	❍	1.500	1.09	2.72	5.00	1.000	8	3	1	PT-559T	TK-00735
	WSBN-70001.5-LH	TPGW-32-150	SPMT-32.52-X2	❍	1.500	1.09	2.72	5.00	1.000	8	3	1	PT-559T	TK-00735
WSBN-70002		TPGW-32-200	SPMT-32.52-X2	❍	2.000	1.34	3.75	7.00	2.000	10	4	1	PT-559T	TK-00736
	WSBN-70002-LH	TPGW-32-200	SPMT-32.52-X2	❍	2.000	1.34	3.75	7.00	2.000	10	4	1	PT-559T	TK-00736

*Tune-Up Kits include all standard components and necessary wrenches to allow you to completely refurbish cutter.
** Left-Hand cutters are made to order only.

Screw-On Inserts
SPMT_X2, TDGW_R_TPGW_R

Inserts	Order Number ANSI	GA-5036	GA-5040	G-915	Order Number ISO	Dimensions (inches) A	L	T	R	C
	SPMT-2.522-X2	●	●	●	SPMT2.522 X2	0.312	.312	0.125	0.031	N/A
	SPMT-32.52-X2	●	●	●	SPMT32.52 X2	0.375	.375	0.156	0.031	N/A
	TDGW-31.5-50	❍	❍	❍	TDGW-31.5-50	0.375	N/A	0.094	0.250	16°
	TDGW-41.5-62	❍	❍	❍	TDGW-41.5-62	0.500	N/A	0.094	0.312	16°
	TDGW-2.32-75	●	●	●	TDGW-2.32-75	0.296	N/A	0.125	0.375	16°
	TDGW-32-100	❍	❍	❍	TDGW-32-100	0.375	N/A	0.125	0.500	16°
	TDGW-32-125	●	●	●	TDGW-32-125	0.375	N/A	0.125	0.625	16°
	TPGW-32-150	❍	❍	❍	TPGW-32-150	0.375	N/A	0.125	0.750	11°
	TPGW-32-200	❍	❍	❍	TPGW-32-200	0.375	N/A	0.125	1.000	11°



GA-5036 (CVD coated) A high-performance grade for milling steels at high speed. Should be used when milling forged and cast steels and selected ductile irons. A unique combination of toughness and heat resistance makes it suitable for heavy- and light-duty milling at high speeds.

GA-5040 (CVD coated) A general-purpose grade for low speed, high-feed milling of carbon and alloy steels, cast irons, and stainless steel.

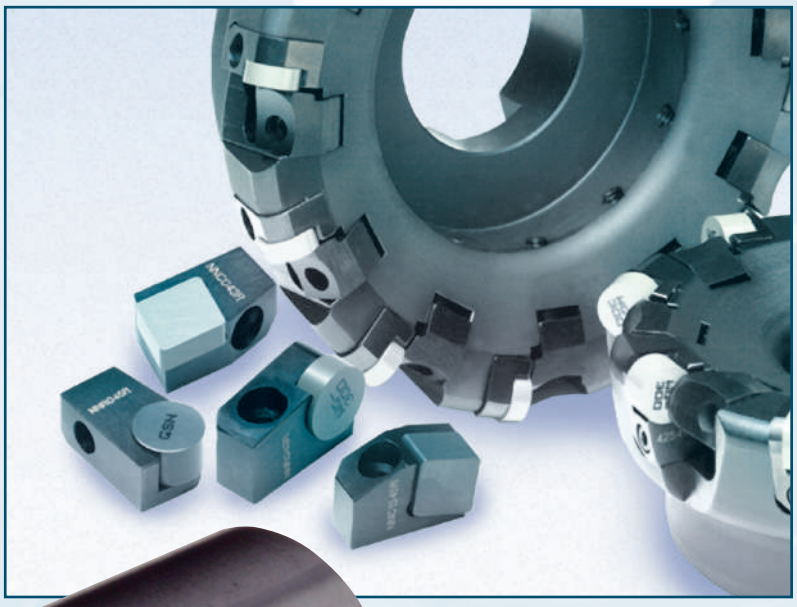
G-915 (PVD coated) Excellent for high-temp alloys, stainless steel, and low carbon steels. Should be run at moderate speeds and moderate to high feeds.

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Inserts and Steel Products	Inserts *Only*	Steel Products *Only*
● Stocked Standard	❍ Stocked or Available Upon Request	❍ 10 Business Days or Less

High-Performance Milling Cutters

High-velocity cutters with ceramic inserts for use in high-temp alloys, hard metals, cast irons at high speeds and accelerated feed rates. Precision nests provide multiple insert configurations and body protection.



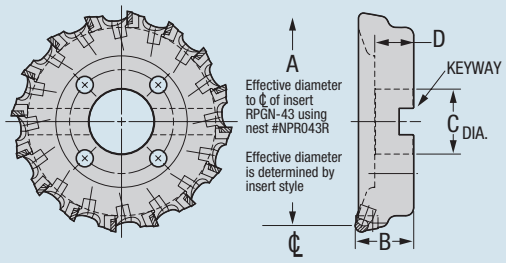


Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Greenleaf® Excelerating Solutions™
800-458-1850

CP4 Series

Positive Rake Face Mill



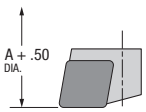
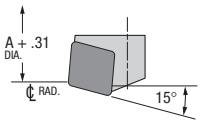
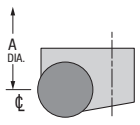
Right-Hand
Face Mill Shown

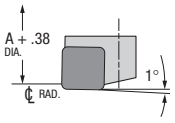
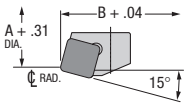
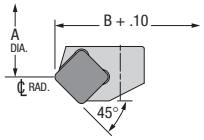
Cutter Order Number			Dimensions (inches)							Standard Components			*Tune-Up Kit
Right Hand	Left Hand	Stock	A	B	C	D	Keyway	Bolt Circle	No. of Inserts	Wedge	Wedge Screw	Nest Screw	Includes All Standard Components
CP-403R	–	❍	3.000	2.000	1.250	0.75	1/2 x 9/32	N/A	6	425605	425606	SE03-02	TK-00851
–	CP-403L	❍	3.000	2.000	1.250	0.75	1/2 x 9/32	N/A	6	425605	425606	SE03-02	TK-00851
CP-404R	–	●	4.000	2.250	1.500	1.00	5/8 x 3/8	N/A	8	425605	425606	SE03-02	TK-00841
–	CP-404L	❍	4.000	2.250	1.500	1.00	5/8 x 3/8	N/A	8	425605	425606	SE03-02	TK-00841
CP-405R	–	●	5.000	2.250	1.500	1.00	5/8 x 3/8	N/A	10	425605	425606	SE03-02	TK-00845
–	CP-405L	❍	5.000	2.250	1.500	1.00	5/8 x 3/8	N/A	10	425605	425606	SE03-02	TK-00845
CP-406R	–	●	6.000	2.250	2.000	1.00	3/4 x 7/16	N/A	12	425605	425606	SE03-02	TK-00842
–	CP-406L	❍	6.000	2.250	2.000	1.00	3/4 x 7/16	N/A	12	425605	425606	SE03-02	TK-00842
CP-408R	–	●	8.000	2.250	2.500	1.50	1 x 9/16	4	16	425605	425606	SE03-02	TK-00843
–	CP-408L	❍	8.000	2.250	2.500	1.50	1 x 9/16	4	16	425605	425606	SE03-02	TK-00843
CP-410R	–	❍	10.000	2.750	2.500	1.50	1 x 9/16	4, 4-3/4	20	425605	425606	SE03-02	TK-00846
–	CP-410L	❍	10.000	2.750	2.500	1.50	1 x 9/16	4, 4-3/4	20	425605	425606	SE03-02	TK-00846
CP-412R	–	❍	12.000	2.750	2.500	1.50	1 x 9/16	4, 4-3/4, 7	24	425605	425606	SE03-02	TK-00847
–	CP-412L	❍	12.000	2.750	2.500	1.50	1 x 9/16	4, 4-3/4, 7	24	425605	425606	SE03-02	TK-00847

*Tune-Up Kits include all standard components and necessary wrenches to allow you to completely refurbish cutter.
Cutters are supplied less insert and nest. Nest must be purchased separately. See below.
Insert shape, size and quantity must be determined after choosing cutter and nest.
Left-hand cutters can be built to order.

CP4 Series

Cartridges

Inserts	Nest Order Number		Stock		Gage
	Right Hand	Left Hand	R	L	Insert
	NPC043R	—	❍		CPGN-433
	—	NPC043L		❍	CPGN-433
	NPC1543R	—	❍		CPGN-433
	—	NPC1543L		❍	CPGN-433
	NPR043R	—	❍		RPGN-43
	—	NPR043L		❍	RPGN-43

Inserts	Nest Order Number		Stock		Gage
	Right Hand	Left Hand	R	L	Insert
	NPS143R	—	❍		SPGN-434
	—	NPS143L		❍	SPGN-434
	NPS1543R	—	❍		SPGN-434
	—	NPS1543L		❍	SPGN-434
	NPS4543R	—	❍		SPGN-434
	—	NPS4543L		❍	SPGN-434

The filler block nest, NPB, will act as a replacement for the insert and insert nest. The filler block nest must be locked securely in place with the wedge to insure cutter integrity.

Inserts and Steel Products	Inserts *Only*	Steel Products *Only*
● Stocked Standard	❍ Stocked or Available Upon Request	❍ 10 Business Days or Less
●	❍	❍

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

CP4 Series

Inserts

Inserts	Order Number ANSI	WG-300	HSN-100	GA-5036	G-915	Order Number ISO	Dimensions (inches) A	L	T	R
	CPGN-433	●	○	○	○	CPGN-120412	0.500	0.507	0.187	0.047
	CPGN-434	●	○	○	○	CPGN-120416	0.500	0.507	0.187	0.062
	RPGN-43	●	●	●	●	RPGN-120400	0.500	N/A	0.187	N/A
	SPGN-433	●	○	●	○	SPGN-120412	0.500	0.500	0.187	0.047
	SPGN-434	●	○	○	○	SPGN-120416	0.500	0.500	0.187	0.062

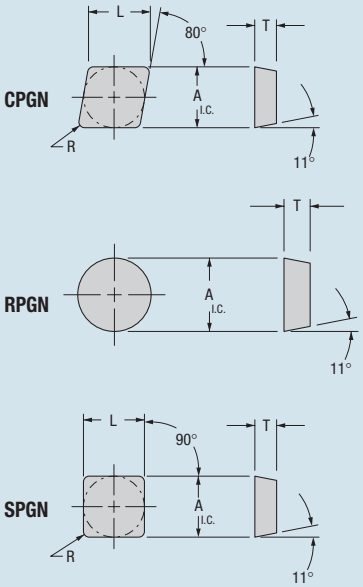
WG-300 (Whiskered Ceramic)
Used for milling high-temp alloys and hardened material above 45 Rc

HSN-100 (Silicon Nitride Ceramic)
For milling Gray, Nodular, and Ductile cast Irons. Used at high speeds and feeds

GA-5036 (CVD coated)
A high-performance grade for milling steels at high speed. Should be used when milling forged and cast steels and selected ductile irons. A unique combination of toughness and heat resistance makes it suitable for heavy- and light-duty milling at high speeds.

G-915 (PVD coated)
Excellent for high-temp alloys, stainless steel, and low carbon steels. Should be run at moderate speeds and moderate to high feeds.

For additional nose radii, call Greenleaf Technical Service.



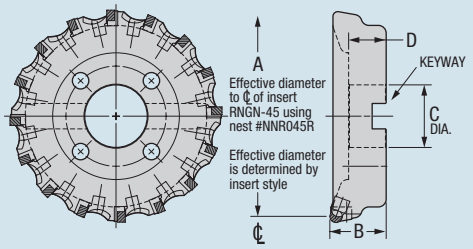
Steel Products *Only*	Inserts *Only*	Inserts and Steel Products
10 Business Days or Less ○ ○	Stocked or Available Upon Request ○ ○	Stocked Standard ● ●

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Greenleaf® Excelerating Solutions™
800-458-1850

C4 Series

Negative Rake Face Mill



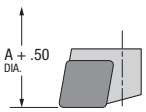
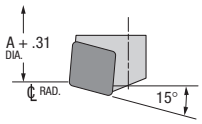
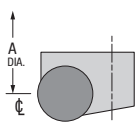
Right-Hand Face Mill Shown

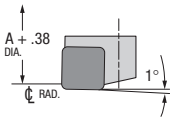
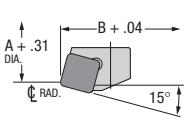
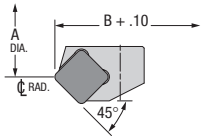
Cutter Order Number			Dimensions (inches)							Standard Components			*Tune-Up Kit
Right Hand	Left Hand	Stock	A	B	C	D	Keyway	Bolt Circle	No. of Inserts	Wedge	Wedge Screw	Nest Screw	Includes All Standard Components
C-403R	–	●	3.000	2.000	1.250	0.75	1/2 x 9/32	N/A	6	425605	425606	SE03-02	TK-00851
–	C-403L	❍	3.000	2.000	1.250	0.75	1/2 x 9/32	N/A	6	425605	425606	SE03-02	TK-00851
C-404R	–	●	4.000	2.250	1.500	1.00	5/8 x 3/8	N/A	8	425605	425606	SE03-02	TK-00841
–	C-404L	●	4.000	2.250	1.500	1.00	5/8 x 3/8	N/A	8	425605	425606	SE03-02	TK-00841
C-405R	–	❍	5.000	2.250	1.500	1.00	5/8 x 3/8	N/A	10	425605	425606	SE03-02	TK-00845
–	C-405L	●	5.000	2.250	1.500	1.00	5/8 x 3/8	N/A	10	425605	425606	SE03-02	TK-00845
C-406R	–	●	6.000	2.250	2.000	1.00	3/4 x 7/16	N/A	12	425605	425606	SE03-02	TK-00842
–	C-406L	●	6.000	2.250	2.000	1.00	3/4 x 7/16	N/A	12	425605	425606	SE03-02	TK-00842
C-408R	–	●	8.000	2.250	2.500	1.50	1 x 9/16	4	16	425605	425606	SE03-02	TK-00843
–	C-408L	●	8.000	2.250	2.500	1.50	1 x 9/16	4	16	425605	425606	SE03-02	TK-00843
C-410R	–	❍	10.000	2.750	2.500	1.50	1 x 9/16	4, 4-3/4	20	425605	425606	SE03-02	TK-00846
–	C-410L	●	10.000	2.750	2.500	1.50	1 x 9/16	4, 4-3/4	20	425605	425606	SE03-02	TK-00846
C-412R	–	❍	12.000	2.750	2.500	1.50	1 x 9/16	4, 4-3/4, 7	24	425605	425606	SE03-02	TK-00847
–	C-412L	❍	12.000	2.750	2.500	1.50	1 x 9/16	4, 4-3/4, 7	24	425605	425606	SE03-02	TK-00847

*Tune-Up Kits include all standard components and necessary wrenches to allow you to completely refurbish cutter.
Cutters are supplied less insert and nest. Nest must be purchased separately. See below.
Insert shape, size and quantity must be determined after choosing cutter and nest.
Left-hand cutters can be built to order.

C4 Series

Cartridges

Inserts	Nest Order Number		Stock		Gage
	Right Hand	Left Hand	R	L	Insert
	NNC043R	—	●		CNGN-433
	—	NNC043L		●	CNGN-433
	NNC045R	—	●		CNGN-453
	—	NNC045L		●	CNGN-453
	NNC1543R	—	●		CNGN-433
	—	NNC1543L		●	CNGN-433
	NNC1545R	—	●		CNGN-453
	—	NNC1545L		●	CNGN-453
	NNR043R	—	●		RNGN-43
	—	NNR043L		●	RNGN-43
	NNR045R	—	●		RNGN-45
	—	NNR045L		●	RNGN-45

Inserts	Nest Order Number		Stock		Gage
	Right Hand	Left Hand	R	L	Insert
	NNS143R	—	●		SNGN-434
	—	NNS143L		●	SNGN-434
	NNS145R	—	●		SNGN-454
	—	NNS145L		●	SNGN-454
	NNS1543R	—	●		SNGN-434
	—	NNS1543L		❍	SNGN-434
	NNS1545R	—	●		SNGN-454
	—	NNS1545L		❍	SNGN-454
	NNS4543R	—	●		SNGN-434
	—	NNS4543L		❍	SNGN-434
	NNS4545R	—	●		SNGN-454
	—	NNS45435L		❍	SNGN-454

For applications which will not require the maximum number of inserts, the filler block nest, NNB, will act as a replacement for the insert and insert nest.

The filler block nest must be locked securely in place with the wedge to insure cutter integrity.

Inserts and Steel Products	Inserts *Only*	Steel Products *Only*
● Stocked ● Standard	❍ Stocked or Available Upon Request ❍	❍ 10 Business Days or Less ❍

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

C4 Series

Negative, Ceramic Inserts

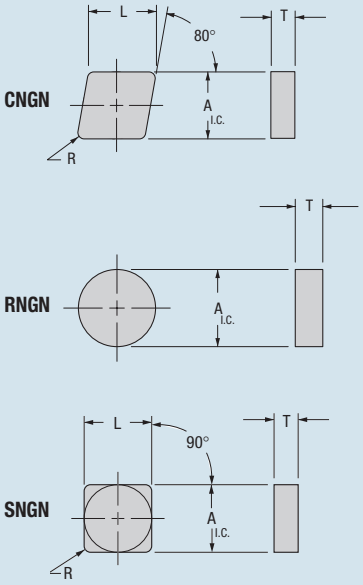
Inserts	Order Number ANSI	WG-300	HSN-100	GA-5036	G-915	Order Number ISO	Dimensions (inches) A	L	T	R
	CNGN-433	●	●	●	●	CNGN-120412	0.500	0.508	0.187	0.047
	CNGN-434	●	●	●	●	CNGN-120416	0.500	0.508	0.187	0.062
	CNGN-453	●	●	●	●	CNGN-120712	0.500	0.508	0.312	0.047
	CNGN-454	●	●	●	●	CNGN-120716	0.500	0.508	0.312	0.062
	RNGN-43	●	●	●	●	RNGN-120400	0.500	N/A	0.187	N/A
	RNGN-45	●	●	●	●	RNGN-120700	0.500	N/A	0.312	N/A
	SNGN-433	●	●	●	●	SNGN-120412	0.500	0.500	0.187	0.047
	SNGN-434	●	●	●	●	SNGN-120416	0.500	0.500	0.187	0.062
	SNGN-453	●	●	●	●	SNGN-120712	0.500	0.500	0.312	0.046
	SNGN-454	●	●	●	●	SNGN-120716	0.500	0.500	0.312	0.062

WG-300 (Whiskered Ceramic)
Used for milling high-temp alloys and hardened material above 45 Rc.

HSN-100 (Silicon Nitride Ceramic)
For milling Gray, Nodular, and Ductile cast Irons. Used at high speeds and feeds.

GA-5036 (CVD coated)
A high-performance grade for milling steels at high speed. Should be used when milling forged and cast steels and selected ductile irons. A unique combination of toughness and heat resistance makes it suitable for heavy- and light-duty milling at high speeds.

G-915 (PVD coated)
Excellent for high-temp alloys, stainless steel, and low carbon steels. Should be run at moderate speeds and moderate to high feeds.



For additional nose radii, call Greenleaf Technical Service.

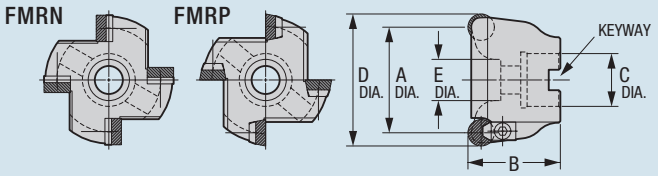
Steel Products *Only*	Inserts *Only*	Inserts and Steel Products
10 Business Days or Less ○ ○	Stocked or Available Upon Request ○ ○	Stocked Standard ● ●

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Greenleaf® Excelerating Solutions™
800-458-1850

FMRP–FMRN

Round Insert Face Mill



Right-Hand Cutter Shown

Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)					No. of		Standard Components				*Tune-Up Kit
Right Hand	Left Hand	Insert	R	L	A	B	C	D	E†	Inserts	Keyway	**Anvil	Anvil Screw	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Includes All Std. Components
FMRP-200R		RPGN-43	●		2.000	1.750	0.750	2.500	3/8 SHCS	4	5/16x3/16	308341	#4-40x1/4 FHCS	3025-1	#10-32x1/2 SHCS	TK-00916
	FMRP-200L	RPGN-43		❍	2.000	1.750	0.750	2.500	3/8 SHCS	4	5/16x3/16	308341	#4-40x1/4 FHCS	3025-1	#10-32x1/2 SHCS	TK-00916
FMRP-250R		RPGN-43	●		2.500	1.750	1.000	3.000	1/2 SHCS	4	3/8x1/4	308341	#4-40x1/4 FHCS	3025-1	#10-32x1/2 SHCS	TK-00814
	FMRP-250L	RPGN-43		❍	2.500	1.750	1.000	3.000	1/2 SHCS	4	3/8x1/4	308341	#4-40x1/4 FHCS	3025-1	#10-32x1/2 SHCS	TK-00814
FMRP-300R		RPGN-43	●		3.000	2.000	1.250	3.500	5/8 SHCS	5	1/2x5/16	308341	#4-40x1/4 FHCS	3025-1	#10-32x1/2 SHCS	TK-00815
	FMRP-300L	RPGN-43		❍	3.000	2.000	1.250	3.500	5/8 SHCS	5	1/2x5/16	308341	#4-40x1/4 FHCS	3025-1	#10-32x1/2 SHCS	TK-00815
FMRP-400R		RPGN-43	●		4.000	2.250	1.500	4.500	2.000	6	5/8x3/8	308341	#4-40x1/4 FHCS	3025-1	#10-32x1/2 SHCS	TK-00816
	FMRP-400L	RPGN-43		❍	4.000	2.250	1.500	4.500	2.000	6	5/8x3/8	308341	#4-40x1/4 FHCS	3025-1	#10-32x1/2 SHCS	TK-00816

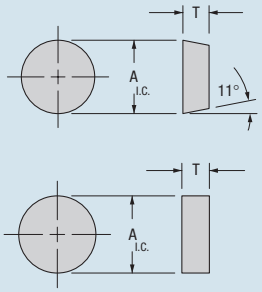
*Tune-Up Kits include all standard components and necessary wrenches to allow you to completely refurbish cutter. Left-Hand cutters are made to order only.
** For Insert RPGN-42, use anvil 312780. † Hole to suit.

Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)					No. of		Standard Components				*Tune-Up Kit
Right Hand	Left Hand	Insert	R	L	A	B	C	D	E†	Inserts	Keyway	**Anvil	Dowel Pin	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Includes All Std. Components
FMRN-200R		RNGN-43	●		2.000	1.750	0.750	2.500	3/8 SHCS	4	5/16x3/16	303724	1/8 x 3/8	3025-1	#10-32x1/2 SHCS	TK-00916
	FMRN-200L	RNGN-43		❍	2.000	1.750	0.750	2.500	3/8 SHCS	4	5/16x3/16	303724	1/8 x 3/8	3025-1	#10-32x1/2 SHCS	TK-00916
FMRN-250R		RNGN-43	●		2.500	1.750	1.000	3.000	1/2 SHCS	4	3/8x1/4	303724	1/8 x 3/8	3025-1	#10-32x1/2 SHCS	TK-00817
	FMRN-250L	RNGN-43		❍	2.500	1.750	1.000	3.000	1/2 SHCS	4	3/8x1/4	303724	1/8 x 3/8	3025-1	#10-32x1/2 SHCS	TK-00817
FMRN-300R		RNGN-43	●		3.000	2.000	1.250	3.500	5/8 SHCS	5	1/2x5/16	303724	1/8 x 3/8	3025-1	#10-32x1/2 SHCS	TK-00818
	FMRN-300L	RNGN-43		❍	3.000	2.000	1.250	3.500	5/8 SHCS	5	1/2x5/16	303724	1/8 x 3/8	3025-1	#10-32x1/2 SHCS	TK-00818
FMRN-400R		RNGN-43	●		4.000	2.250	1.500	4.500	2.000	6	5/8x3/8	303724	1/8 x 3/8	3025-1	#10-32x1/2 SHCS	TK-00819
	FMRN-400L	RNGN-43		❍	4.000	2.250	1.500	4.500	2.000	6	5/8x3/8	303724	1/8 x 3/8	3025-1	#10-32x1/2 SHCS	TK-00819

*Tune-Up Kits include all standard components and necessary wrenches to allow you to completely refurbish cutter. Left-Hand cutters are made to order only.
** For Insert RNGN-42, use anvil 303700. For insert RNGN-45, use no anvil. † Hole to suit.

RPGN, RNGN Insert

Inserts	Order Number ANSI	WG-300	HSN-100	GA-5036	G-915	Order Number ISO	Dimensions (inches) A	T
	RPGN-42	●	●	●	●	RPGN-120300	0.500	0.125
	RPGN-43	●	●	●	●	RPGN-120400	0.500	0.187
	RNGN-42	●	●	●	●	RNGN120300	0.500	0.125
	RNGN-43	●	●	●	●	RNGN120400	0.500	0.187
	RNGN-45	●	●	●	●	RNGN120700	0.500	0.312



WG-300 (Whiskered Ceramic) Used for milling high-temp alloys and hardened material above 45 Rc.

HSN-100 (Silicon Nitride Ceramic) For milling Gray, Nodular, and Ductile cast Irons. Used at high speeds and feeds.

GA-5036 (CVD coated) A high-performance grade for milling steels at high speed. Should be used when milling forged and cast steels and selected ductile irons. A unique combination of toughness and heat resistance makes it suitable for heavy- and light-duty milling at high speeds.

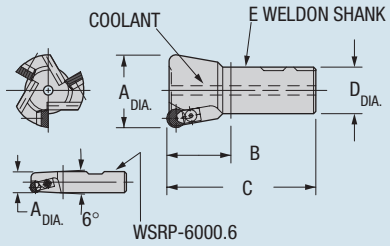
G-915 (PVD coated) Excellent for high-temp alloys, stainless steel, and low carbon steels. Should be run at moderate speeds and moderate to high feeds.

Inserts and Steel Products	Inserts *Only*	Steel Products *Only*
● ● Stocked Standard	❍ ❍ Stocked or Available Upon Request	❍ ❍ 10 Business Days or Less

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

WSRP *Excelerator™ Mill*

End Mill: Round Positive Inserts

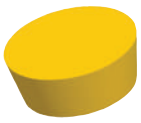


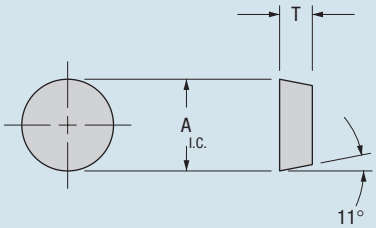
Right-Hand Cutter Shown

Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)				Weldon Shank	No. Of Inserts	Standard Components				* Tune-Up Kit
Right Hand	Left Hand**	Insert	R	L	A	B	C	D			Anvil	Anvil Screw	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Includes All Std. Components
† WSRP-60000.6-RH		RPGN-21.5	●		0.625	1.250	3.160	0.625	–	2	–	–	423978	#3-48 x 1/4 SHCS	TK-00879
	† WSRP-60000.6-LH	RPGN-21.5		❍	0.625	1.250	3.160	0.625	–	2	–	–	423978	#3-48 x 1/4 SHCS	TK-00879
† WSRP-60000.7-RH		RPGN-2.52	●		0.750	1.250	3.280	0.750	–	2	–	–	429323	SE02-01	TK-00880
	† WSRP-60000.7-LH	RPGN-2.52		❍	0.750	1.250	3.280	0.750	–	2		–	429323	SE02-01	TK-00880
WSRP-60001A-RH		RPGN-2.52	●		1.000	1.250	3.280	0.750	–	3	–	–	429323	SE02-01	TK-00917
	WSRP-60001A-LH	RPGN-2.52		❍	1.000	1.250	3.280	0.750	–	3	–	–	429323	SE02-01	TK-00917
WSRP-60001-RH		RPGN-32	●		1.000	1.250	3.280	0.750	–	3	–	–	425716	SE02-01	TK-00852
	WSRP-60001-LH	RPGN-32		❍	1.000	1.250	3.280	0.750	–	3	–	–	425716	SE02-01	TK-00852
WSRP-60001.2-RH		RPGN-32	●		1.250	1.250	3.530	1.000	7	3	–	–	425716	SE02-01	TK-00852
	WSRP-60001.2-LH	RPGN-32		❍	1.250	1.250	3.530	1.000	7	3	–	–	425716	SE02-01	TK-00852
WSRP-60001.5-RH		RPGN-43	●		1.500	1.720	4.000	1.250	8	3	–	–	3025-1	#10-32 x 1/2 LHCS	TK-00645
	WSRP-60001.5-LH	RPGN-43		❍	1.500	1.720	4.000	1.250	8	3	–	–	3025-1	#10-32 x 1/2 LHCS	TK-00645
WSRP-60002-RH		RPGN-43	●		2.000	1.720	4.000	1.250	8	3	308341	#4-40 x 1/4 FHCS	3025-1	#10-32 x 1/2 LHCS	TK-00648
	WSRP-60002-LH	RPGN-43		❍	2.000	1.720	4.000	1.250	8	3	308341	#4-40 x 1/4 FHCS	3025-1	#10-32 x 1/2 LHCS	TK-00648
WSRP-60002.5-RH		RPGN-43	●		2.500	1.750	4.000	1.250	8	4	308341	#4-40 x 1/4 FHCS	3025-1	#10-32 x 1/2 SHCS	TK-00649
	WSRP-60002.5-LH	RPGN-43		❍	2.500	1.750	4.000	1.250	8	4	308341	#4-40 x 1/4 FHCS	3025-1	#10-32 x 1/2 SHCS	TK-00649

† No thru-tool coolant is available on WSRP-60000.6 and WSRP-60000.7 cutters
* Tune-Up Kits include all standard components and necessary wrenches to allow you to completely refurbish cutter.
** Left-Hand cutters are made to order only.

RPGN Insert

Inserts	Order Number ANSI	GA-5036	WG-300	G-915	Order Number ISO	Dimensions (inches) A	T
	RPGN-21.5	●	●	●	RPGN-060200	0.250	0.094
	RPGN-2.52	●	●	●	RPGN-070300	0.312	0.125
	RPGN-32	●	●	●	RPGN-090300	0.375	0.125
	RPGN-43	●	●	●	RPGN-120400	0.500	0.187



WG-300 (Whiskered Ceramic) Used for milling high-temp alloys and hardened material above 45 Rc.

GA-5036 (CVD coated) A high-performance grade for milling steels at high speed. Should be used when milling forged and cast steels and selected ductile irons. A unique combination of toughness and heat resistance makes it suitable for heavy- and light-duty milling at high speeds.

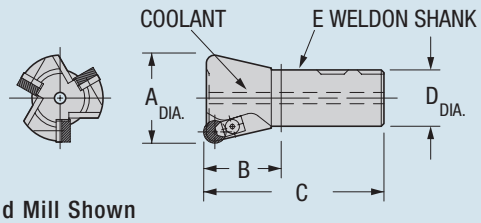
G-915 (PVD coated) Excellent for high-temp alloys, stainless steel, and low carbon steels. Should be run at moderate speeds and moderate to high feeds.

Steel Products *Only*		Inserts *Only*		Inserts and Steel Products	
10 Business Days or Less	❍ ❍	Stocked or Available Upon Request	❍ ❍	Stocked Standard	● ●

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

WSRN *Excelerator™ Mill*

End Mill: Round Negative Inserts



Right-Hand End Mill Shown

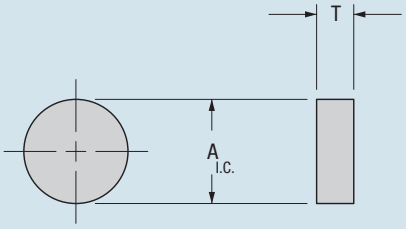
Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)				Weldon Shank	No. Of Inserts	Standard Components				*Tune-Up Kit	Optional Components	
Right Hand	Left Hand**	Insert	R	L	A	B	C	D			Anvil	Dowel Pin	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Includes All Std. Components	Insert	Shim
WSRN-60001-RH		RNGN-32	●		1.000	1.250	3.280	0.75	–	2	–	–	425716	SE02-01	TK-00853	–	–
	WSRN-60001-LH	RNGN-32		❍	1.000	1.250	3.280	0.75	–	2	–	–	425716	SE02-01	TK-00853	–	–
WSRN-60001.2-RH		RNGN-32	●		1.250	1.250	3.530	1.00	7	3	–	–	425716	SE02-01	TK-00852	–	–
	WSRN-60001.2-LH	RNGN-32		❍	1.250	1.250	3.530	1.00	7	3	–	–	425716	SE02-01	TK-00852	–	–
WSRN-60001.5-RH		RNGN-43	●		1.500	1.720	4.000	1.25	8	3	–	–	3025-1	#10-32 x 1/2 LHCS	TK-00645	–	–
	WSRN-60001.5-LH	RNGN-43		❍	1.500	1.720	4.000	1.25	8	3	–	–	3025-1	#10-32 x 1/2 LHCS	TK-00645	–	–
WSRN-60002-RH		RNGN-43	●		2.000	1.720	4.000	1.25	8	3	303724	1/8 X 3/8	3025-1	#10-32 x 1/2 SHCS	TK-00646	RNGN-42	303700
	WSRN-60002-LH	RNGN-43		❍	2.000	1.720	4.000	1.25	8	3	303724	1/8 X 3/8	3025-1	#10-32 x 1/2 SHCS	TK-00646	RNGN-42	303700
WSRN-60002.5-RH		RNGN-43	●		2.500	1.750	4.000	1.25	8	4	303724	1/8 X 3/8	3025-1	#10-32 x 1/2 SHCS	TK-00647	RNGN-42	303700
	WSRN-60002.5-LH	RNGN-43		❍	2.500	1.750	4.000	1.25	8	4	303724	1/8 X 3/8	3025-1	#10-32 x 1/2 SHCS	TK-00647	RNGN-42	303700

* Tune-Up Kits include all standard components and necessary wrenches to allow you to completely refurbish cutter.
** Left-Hand cutters are made to order only.

RNGN Insert

Inserts	Order Number ANSI	WG-300	Order Number ISO	Dimensions (inches) A	T
	RNGN-32	●	RNGN-090300	0.375	0.125
	RNGN-42	●	RNGN-120300	0.500	0.125
	RNGN-43	●	RNGN-120400	0.500	0.187

WG-300 (Whiskered Ceramic) Used for milling high-temp alloys and hardened material above 45 Rc.

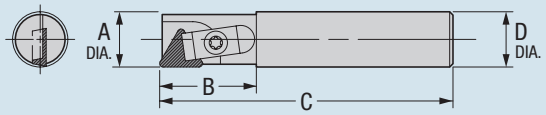


Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Inserts and Steel Products	Inserts *Only*	Steel Products *Only*
● Stocked Standard	❍ Stocked or Available Upon Request	❍ 10 Business Days or Less

WSTP *Excelerator™ Mill*

Positive Rake End Mill



Right-Hand End Mill Shown

Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)				No. Of	Standard Components		* Tune-Up Kit
Right Hand	Left Hand	Insert	R	L	A	B	C	D	Inserts	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Includes All Standard Components
WSTP-70.50-RH		TPGN-222	●		0.500	0.875	2.660	0.500	1	429871	PT-317T	TK-00897
	WSTP-70.50-LH	TPGN-222		❍	0.500	0.875	2.660	0.500	1	429871	PT-317T	TK-00897
WSTP-70.56-RH		TPGN-222	●		0.562	1.000	2.780	0.500	1	429871	PT-317T	TK-00897
	WSTP-70.56-LH	TPGN-222		❍	0.562	1.000	2.780	0.500	1	429871	PT-317T	TK-00897
WSTP-70.62-RH		TPGN-222	●		0.625	1.000	2.910	0.625	1	429871	PT-317T	TK-00897
	WSTP-70.62-LH	TPGN-222		❍	0.625	1.000	2.910	0.625	1	429871	PT-317T	TK-00897

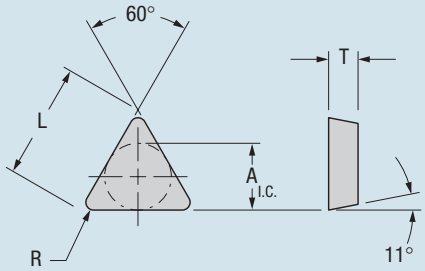
* Tune-Up Kits include all standard components and necessary wrenches to allow you to completely refurbish cutter.
** Left-Hand cutters are made to order only.

TPGN Insert

Inserts	Order Number ANSI	GA-5036	**WG-300	Order Number ISO	Dimensions (inches) A	T	R
	**TPGN-222**	●	●	**TPGN-110308**	0.250	0.125	0.031

WG-300 (Whiskered Ceramic) Used for milling high-temp alloys and hardened material above 45 Rc.

GA-5036 (CVD coated) A high performance grade for milling steels at high speed. Should be used when milling forged and cast steels and selected ductile irons. A unique combination of toughness and heat resistance makes it suitable for heavy- and light-duty milling at high speeds.



** WG-300 is stocked in T1 and T1A edge preps

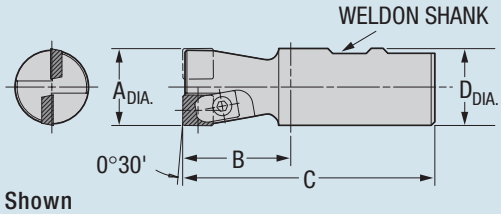
Steel Products *Only*		Inserts *Only*		Inserts and Steel Products	
10 Business Days or Less	❍ ❍	Stocked or Available Upon Request	❍ ❍	Stocked Standard	● ●

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Greenleaf® Excelerating Solutions™
800-458-1850

WSSP *Excelerator™ Mill*

Positive Rake End Mill



Right-Hand End Mill Shown

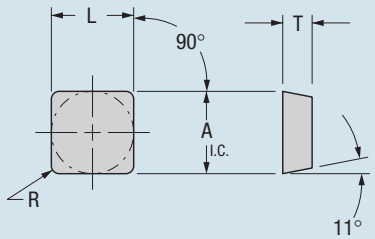
Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)					No. Of Inserts	Standard Components		* Tune-Up Kit
Right Hand	Left Hand**	Insert	R	L	A	B	C	D	Weldon Shank		Clamp	Clamp Screw	Includes All Standard Components
WSSP-70000.3-RH		SPGN-21.52	●		0.375	0.750	2.310	0.375	–	1	429871	PT-317T	TK-00897
	WSSP-70000.3-LH	SPGN-21.52		❍	0.375	0.750	2.310	0.375	–	1	429871	PT-317T	TK-00897
WSSP-70000.5-RH		SPGN-21.52	●		0.500	0.875	2.660	0.500	–	1	429871	PT-317T	TK-00897
	WSSP-70000.5-LH	SPGN-21.52		❍	0.500	0.875	2.660	0.500	–	1	429871	PT-317T	TK-00897
WSSP-70000.6-RH		SPGN-222	●		0.625	1.000	2.910	0.625	–	2	423978	#3-48 x 3/16 SHCS	TK-00850
	WSSP-70000.6-LH	SPGN-222		❍	0.625	1.000	2.910	0.625	–	2	423978	#3-48 x 3/16 SHCS	TK-00850
WSSP-70000.7-RH		SPGN-222	●		0.750	1.000	3.030	0.750	–	2	423978	#3-48 x 3/16 SHCS	TK-00879
	WSSP-70000.7-LH	SPGN-222		❍	0.750	1.000	3.030	0.750	–	2	423978	#3-48 x 3/16 SHCS	TK-00879
WSSP-70001-RH		SPGN-322	●		1.000	1.250	3.280	0.750	–	2	429706	SE02-01	TK-00854
	WSSP-70001-LH	SPGN-322		❍	1.000	1.250	3.280	0.750	–	2	429706	SE02-01	TK-00854
WSSP-70001.2-RH		SPGN-322	●		1.250	1.750	4.030	1.000	7	3	429706	SE02-01	TK-00855
	WSSP-70001.2-LH	SPGN-322		❍	1.250	1.750	4.030	1.000	7	3	429706	SE02-01	TK-00855
WSSP-70001.5-RH		SPGN-432	●		1.500	1.750	4.030	1.250	8	3	3127-C	#10-32 x 1/2 SHCS	TK-00856
	WSSP-70001.5-LH	SPGN-432		❍	1.500	1.750	4.030	1.250	8	3	3127-C	#10-32 x 1/2 SHCS	TK-00856

* Tune-Up Kits include all standard components and necessary wrenches to allow you to completely refurbish cutter.
** Left-Hand cutters are made to order only.

End Mill:

Positive Square Inserts

Inserts	Order Number ANSI	GA-5036	**WG-300	Order Number ISO	Dimensions (inches) A	L	T	R
	SPGN-21.52	●	●	SPGN-060208	0.250	0.250	0.093	0.031
	SPGN-222	●	●	SPGN-060308	0.250	0.250	0.125	0.031
	SPGN-322	●	●	SPGN-090308	0.375	0.375	0.125	0.031
	SPGN-432	●	●	SPGN-120408	0.500	0.500	0.187	0.031
	SPGN-433	●	●	SPGN-120412	0.500	0.500	0.187	0.047



WG-300 (Whiskered Ceramic) Used for milling high-temp alloys and hardened material above 45 Rc.

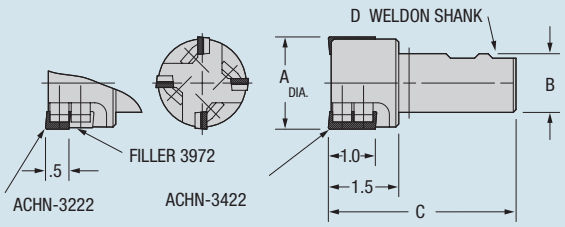
GA-5036 (CVD coated) A high-performance grade for milling steels at high speed. Should be used when milling forged and cast steels and selected ductile irons. A unique combination of toughness and heat resistance makes it suitable for heavy- and light-duty milling at high speeds.

** WG-300 is stocked in T1 and T1A edge preps

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Inserts and Steel Products	Inserts *Only*	Steel Products *Only*
● ● Stocked Standard	❍ ❍ Stocked or Available Upon Request	❍ ❍ 10 Business Days or Less

WSAN
End Mill



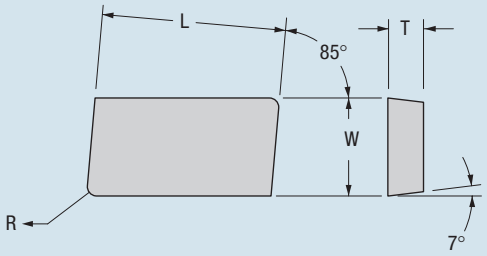
Right-Hand End Mill Shown

Order Number		Gage Insert	Stock		Dimensions (inches)				No. Of Inserts	Standard Components		* Tune-Up Kit	Optional Components	
Right Hand	Left Hand**	Max 1" DOC	R	L	A	B	C	D		Anvil	Clamp	Includes All Standard Components	Max. 1/2" D.O.C. Insert	Filler
WSAN-1-RH		ACHN-3422	●		0.985	0.750	3.75	5	2	–	410756	TK-00642	ACHN-3222	3972
	WSAN-1-LH	ACHN-3422-LH		❍	0.985	0.750	3.75	5	2	–	410756	TK-00642	ACHN-3222-LH	3972
WSAN-1A-RH		ACHN-3422	●		0.985	1.000	4.00	7	2	–	410756	TK-00642	ACHN-3222	3972
	WSAN-1A-LH	ACHN-3422-LH		❍	0.985	1.000	4.00	7	2	–	410756	TK-00642	ACHN-3222-LH	3972
WSAN-1 1/4-RH		ACHN-3422	❍		1.215	1.000	4.00	7	2	–	410756	TK-00642	ACHN-3222	3972
	WSAN-1 1/4-LH	ACHN-3422-LH		❍	1.215	1.000	4.00	7	2	–	410756	TK-00642	ACHN-3222-LH	3972
WSAN-1 1/2-RH		ACHN-3422	●		1.465	1.000	4.00	7	3	AAP-3224	410756	TK-00643	ACHN-3222	3972
	WSAN-1 1/2-LH	ACHN-3422-LH		❍	1.465	1.000	4.00	7	3	AAP-3224-LH	410756	TK-00713	ACHN-3222-LH	3972
WSAN-2-RH		ACHN-3422	●		1.965	1.250	4.00	8	4	AAP-3224	410756	TK-00644	ACHN-3222	3972
	WSAN-2-LH	ACHN-3422-LH		❍	1.965	1.250	4.00	8	4	AAP-3224-LH	410756	TK-00821	ACHN-3222-LH	3972
WSAN-2 1/2-RH		ACHN-3422	●		2.465	1.250	4.00	8	4	AAP-3224	410756	TK-00644	ACHN-3222	3972
	WSAN-2 1/2-LH	ACHN-3422-LH		❍	2.465	1.250	4.00	8	4	AAP-3224-LH	410756	TK-00644	ACHN-3222-LH	3972

* Tune-Up Kits include all standard components and necessary wrenches to allow you to completely refurbish cutter.
** Left-Hand cutters are made to order only.

ACHN Insert

Inserts	Order Number ANSI	GA-5040	GA-5036	WG-300	Order Number	Dimensions (inches) T	W	L	R
	**ACHN-3422**	●	●	●	**ACHN-3422**	0.125	0.375	1.000	0.031
	ACHN-3222	●	●	●	**ACHN-3222**	0.125	0.375	.500	0.031
	ACHN-3422LH	❍	❍	❍	**ACHN-3422LH**	0.125	0.375	1.000	0.031
	ACHN-3222LH	❍	❍	❍	**ACHN-3222LH**	0.125	0.375	.500	0.031



WG-300 (Whiskered Ceramic) Used for milling high-temp alloys and hardened material above 45 Rc

GA-5036 (CVD coated) A high-performance grade for milling steels at high speed. Should be used when milling forged and cast steels and selected ductile irons. A unique combination of toughness and heat resistance makes it suitable for heavy- and light-duty milling at high speeds.

GA-5040 (CVD coated) A general-purpose grade for low speed, high feed milling of carbon and alloy steels, cast irons, and stainless steel.

Steel Products *Only*		Inserts *Only*		Inserts and Steel Products	
10 Business Days or Less	❍ ❍	Stocked or Available Upon Request	❍ ❍	Stocked Standard	● ●

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

High-Shear Milling Cutters

Greenleaf's high-shear face milling cutters are industry's first choice when surface finish and material removal rate are a priority in materials such as aluminum, high-temp alloy, stainless steel or low-carbon steel. The zero-degree lead face mills offer a protected screw-on insert pocket design with an anvil backup or cartridge design in a diameter range from 2.5"-12", which gives greater life to the cutter body.

The Greenleaf 45-degree face mill has a through-pocket wedge-behind design, which offers complete face adjustability to dial in the face runout and maximum chip gullets to allow even the most difficult-to-machine materials to exit the cut freely. This feature extends insert life and aids in achieving the desired surface finish.

- 2.5"-4" diameter, zero-degree lead are offered in a fixed pocket design.
- 4"-12" diameter, zero-degree and 45-degree lead are offered in adjustable pocket designs to pre-set face runout.



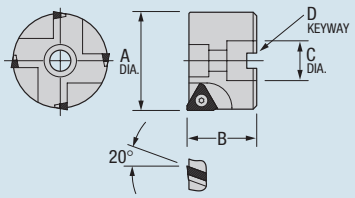


Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Greenleaf® Excelerating Solutions™
800-458-1850

FTHP

Milling Cutters: High Shear



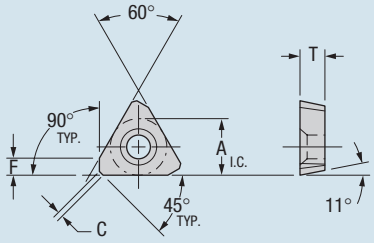
Right-Hand Face Mill Shown

Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)				No. Of	Standard Components		* Tune-Up Kit
Right Hand	Left Hand**	Insert	R	L	A	B	C	Keyway	Inserts	Anvil	Screw	Includes All Standard Components
FTHP-50002.5		TPCB-43P8F-R	❍	❍	2.50	1.750	1.000	3/8 X 7/32	4	308429	SE03-23	TK-00620
	FTHP-50002.5-LH	TPCB-43P8F-L	❍	❍	2.50	1.750	1.000	3/8 X 7/32	4	308429	SE03-23	TK-00620
FTHP-50003		TPCB-43P8F-R	❍	❍	3.00	2.000	1.250	1/2 X 9/32	4	308429	SE03-23	TK-00621
	FTHP-50003-LH	TPCB-43P8F-L	❍	❍	3.00	2.000	1.250	1/2 X 9/32	4	308429	SE03-23	TK-00621
FTHP-50004		TPCB-43P8F-R	●	❍	4.00	2.250	1.500	5/8 X 3/8	5	308429	SE03-23	TK-00622
	FTHP-50004-LH	TPCB-43P8F-L	❍	❍	4.00	2.250	1.500	5/8 X 3/8	5	308429	SE03-23	TK-00622

* Tune-Up Kits include all standard components and necessary wrenches to allow you to completely refurbish cutter.
** Left-Hand cutters are made to order only.

TPCB Insert

Inserts	Order Number	GA-5040	GA-5036	G-915	G-53	Order Number	Dimensions (inches) A	T	F	C
	TPCB-43P8F-R	●	❍	●	❍	TPCB-43P8F-R	0.500	0.187	0.125	0.044
	TPCB-43P8F-L	●	❍	●	❍	TPCB-43P8F-L	0.500	0.187	0.125	0.044



GA-5040 (CVD coated) A general-purpose grade for low speed, high-feed milling of carbon and alloy steels, cast irons, and stainless steel.

GA-5036 (CVD coated) A high-performance grade for milling steels at high speed. Should be used when milling forged and cast steels and selected ductile irons. A unique combination of toughness and heat resistance makes it suitable for heavy- and light-duty milling at high speeds.

G-915 (PVD coated) Excellent for high-temp alloys, stainless steel, and low carbon steels. Should be run at moderate speeds and moderate to high feeds.

G-53 (uncoated) General purpose grade for steel and steel alloys. Good combination of toughness and wear resistance for milling, or as an all-around grade for mixed production applications.

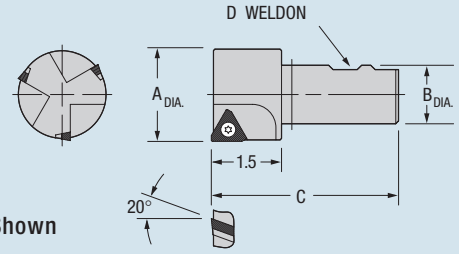
"J" finish available upon request

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Inserts and Steel Products	Inserts *Only*	Steel Products *Only*
● ● Stocked Standard	❍ ❍ Stocked or Available Upon Request	❍ ❍ 10 Business Days or Less

WSTHP

End Mill: Screw on Inserts



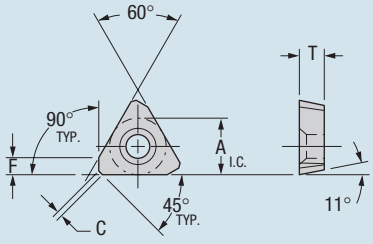
Right-Hand End Mill Shown

Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)					Standard Components		* Tune-Up Kit
Right Hand	Left Hand**	Insert	R	L	A	B	C	D	No. Of Inserts	Insert Screw	Anvil	Includes All Standard Components
WSTHP-50001.5(5)		TPCB-43P8F-R	❍	❍	1.500	0.750	3.750	5	2	SE03-23	308429	TK-00650
	WSTHP-50001.5(5)-LH	TPCB-43P8F-L	❍	❍	1.500	0.750	3.750	5	2	SE03-23	308429	TK-00650
WSTHP-50001.5		TPCB-43P8F-R	●	❍	1.500	1.250	4.000	8	2	SE03-23	308429	TK-00650
	WSTHP-50001.5-LH	TPCB-43P8F-L	❍	❍	1.500	1.250	4.000	8	2	SE03-23	308429	TK-00650
WSTHP-50002(5)		TPCB-43P8F-R	❍	❍	2.000	0.750	3.750	5	3	SE03-23	308429	TK-00651
	WSTHP-50002(5)-LH	TPCB-43P8F-L	❍	❍	2.000	0.750	3.750	5	3	SE03-23	308429	TK-00651
WSTHP-50002		TPCB-43P8F-R	●	❍	2.000	1.250	4.000	8	3	SE03-23	308429	TK-00651
	WSTHP-50002-LH	TPCB-43P8F-L	❍	❍	2.000	1.250	4.000	8	3	SE03-23	308429	TK-00651
WSTHP-50002.5		TPCB-43P8F-R	❍	❍	2.500	1.250	4.000	8	4	SE03-23	308429	TK-00652
	WSTHP-50002.5-LH	TPCB-43P8F-L	❍	❍	2.500	1.250	4.000	8	4	SE03-23	308429	TK-00652

*Tune-Up Kits include all standard components and necessary wrenches to allow you to completely refurbish cutter.
** Left-Hand cutters are made to order only.

TPCB Insert

Inserts	Order Number	GA-5040	GA-5036	G-915	G-53	Order Number	Dimensions (inches) A	T	F	C
	TPCB-43P8F-R	●	❍	●	❍	TPCB-43P8F-R	0.500	0.187	0.125	0.044
	TPCB-43P8F-L	●	❍	●	❍	TPCB-43P8F-L	0.500	0.187	0.125	0.044



GA-5040 (CVD coated) A general-purpose grade for low speed, high-feed milling of carbon and alloy steels, cast irons, and stainless steel.

GA-5036 (CVD coated) A high-performance grade for milling steels at high speed. Should be used when milling forged and cast steels and selected ductile irons. A unique combination of toughness and heat resistance makes it suitable for heavy- and light-duty milling at high speeds.

G-915 (PVD coated) Excellent for high-temp alloys, stainless steel, and low carbon steels. Should be run at moderate speeds and moderate to high feeds.

G-53 (uncoated) General purpose grade for steel and steel alloys. Good combination of toughness and wear resistance for milling, or as an all-around grade for mixed production applications.

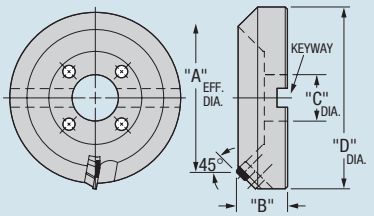
"J" finish available upon request

Steel Products *Only*		Inserts *Only*		Inserts and Steel Products	
10 Business Days or Less	❍ ❍	Stocked or Available Upon Request	❍ ❍	Stocked Standard	● ●

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

SHPC-345 45° Lead

45° Lead Face Mill, Negative Radial 20° Positive Axial



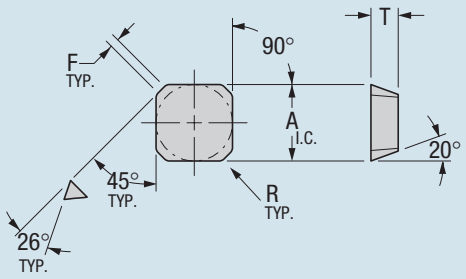
Right-Hand Cutter Shown

Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)						No. of Inserts	Standard Components			* Tune-Up Kit
Right Hand	**Left Hand	† Insert	R	L	A	B	C	D	Keyway	Bolt Circle		Wedge	Wedge Screw	Back-Up Plate	Includes All Standard Components
SHPC4- 34504	–	SECN-42A6FR4	●	❍	4	2.250	1.500	5.180	5/8 X 3/8	N/A	6	411454	38309	307788	TK-00637
–	SHPC4-34504-LH	SECN-42A6FR4	❍	❍	4	2.250	1.500	5.180	5/8 X 3/8	N/A	6	411454	38309	307788	TK-00637
SHPC4-34505	–	SECN-42A6FR4	●	❍	5	2.250	1.500	6.180	5/8 X 3/8	N/A	8	411454	38309	307788	TK-00747
–	SHPC4-34505-LH	SECN-42A6FR4	❍	❍	5	2.250	1.500	6.180	5/8 X 3/8	N/A	8	411454	38309	307788	TK-00747
SHPC4-34506	–	SECN-42A6FR4	●	❍	6	2.250	2.000	7.180	3/4 X7/16	N/A	10	411454	38309	307788	TK-00707
–	SHPC4-34506-LH	SECN-42A6FR4	❍	❍	6	2.250	2.000	7.180	3/4 X7/16	N/A	10	411454	38309	307788	TK-00707
SHPC6-34504	–	SECN-63A8FR4	❍	❍	4	2.250	1.500	5.880	5/8 X 3/8	N/A	6	413466	33824	308467	TK-00638
–	SHPC6-34504-LH	SECN-63A8FR4	❍	❍	4	2.250	1.500	5.880	5/8 X 3/8	N/A	6	413466	33824	308467	TK-00638
SHPC6-34505	–	SECN-63A8FR4	❍	❍	5	2.250	1.500	6.880	5/8 X 3/8	N/A	6	413466	33824	308467	TK-00638
–	SHPC6-34505-LH	SECN-63A8FR4	❍	❍	5	2.250	1.500	6.880	5/8 X 3/8	N/A	6	413466	33824	308467	TK-00638
SHPC6-34506	–	SECN-63A8FR4	●	❍	6	2.250	2.000	7.880	3/4 X 7/16	N/A	8	413466	33824	308467	TK-00639
–	SHPC6-34506-LH	SECN-63A8FR4	❍	❍	6	2.250	2.000	7.880	3/4 X 7/16	N/A	8	413466	33824	308467	TK-00639
SHPC6-34508	–	SECN-63A8FR4	●	❍	8	2.750	2.500	9.880	1 X 9/16	4	10	413466	33824	308467	TK-00640
–	SHPC6-34508-LH	SECN-63A8FR4	❍	❍	8	2.750	2.500	9.880	1 X 9/16	4	10	413466	33824	308467	TK-00640
SHPC6-34510	–	SECN-63A8FR4	❍	❍	10	2.750	2.500	11.880	1 X 9/16	4, 4 3/4	14	413466	33824	308467	TK-00641
–	SHPC6-34510-LH	SECN-63A8FR4	❍	❍	10	2.750	2.500	11.880	1 X 9/16	4, 4 3/4	14	413466	33824	308467	TK-00641
SHPC6-34512	–	SECN-63A8FR4	❍	❍	12	2.750	2.500	13.880	1 X 9/16	4, 4 3/4,7	16	413466	33824	308467	TK-00844
–	SHPC6-34512-LH	SECN-63A8FR4	❍	❍	12	2.750	2.500	13.880	1 X 9/16	4, 4 3/4,7	16	413466	33824	308467	TK-00844

† SECN-42A6F AND SECN-63A8F CAN BE USED FOR FINISHING, BUT THERE IS NOT .06" CORNER RADIUS ON THE FLAT.
* Tune-Up Kits include all standard components and necessary wrenches to allow you to completely refurbish cutter.
** Left-Hand cutters are made to order only.

SECN Insert

Inserts	Order Number ANSI	GA-5036	GA-5040	G-915	G-910	Order Number ANSI	Dimensions (inches) A	T	F	R
	SECN-42A6FR4	●	●	●	●	SECN-42A6FR4	0.500	0.125	0.093	.060
	SECN-63A8FR4	●	●	●	●	SECN-63A8FR4	0.750	0.187	0.125	.060



GA-5036 (CVD coated) A high-performance grade for milling steels at high speed. Should be used when milling forged and cast steels and selected ductile irons. A unique combination of toughness and heat resistance makes it suitable for heavy- and light-duty milling at high speeds.

GA-5040 (CVD coated) A general purpose grade for low speed, high feed milling of carbon and alloy steels, cast irons, and stainless steel.

G-915 (PVD coated) Excellent for high-temp alloys, stainless steel, and low carbon steels. Should be run at moderate speeds and moderate to high feeds.

G-910 (PVD coated) A grade for high-temp alloys, stainless steel, and low carbon steels. A medium speed grade and should be applied at moderate to high feed rates.

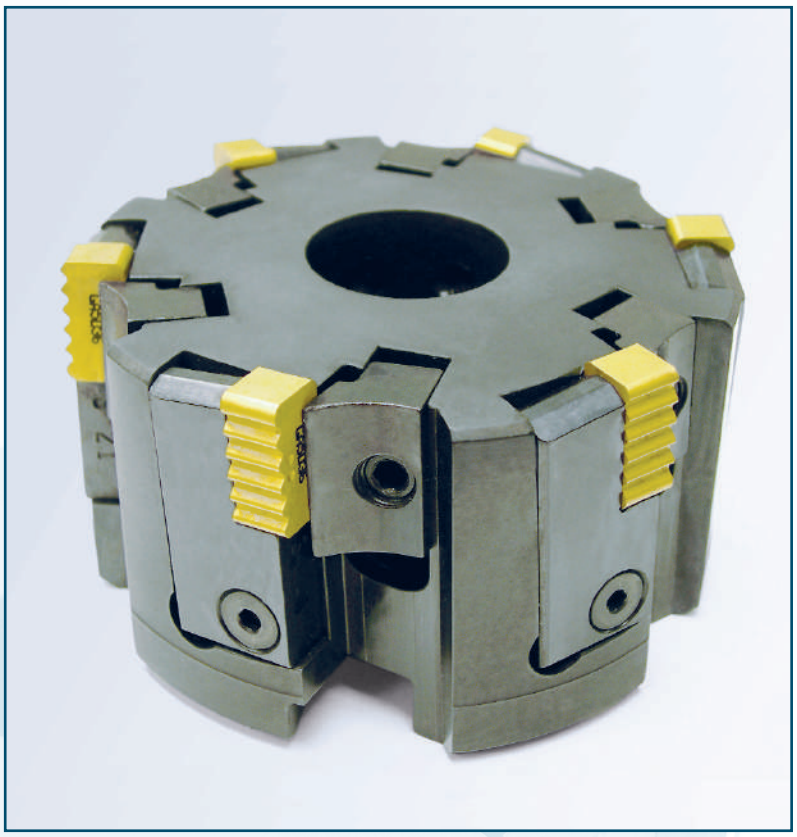
"J" polish available upon request.

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Inserts and Steel Products	Inserts *Only*	Steel Products *Only*
● ● Stocked Standard	❍ ❍ Stocked or Available Upon Request	❍ ❍ 10 Business Days or Less

Powermill™ Milling Cutters

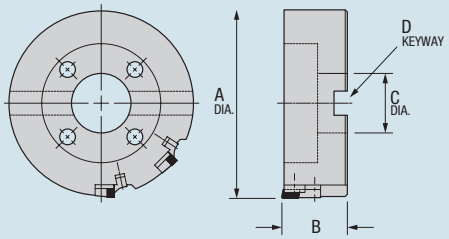
Ideal for heavy-duty cutting in severe interruptions and uneven surfaces. Replaceable components maximize cutter life while providing deep depths of cut. Also available as end mills, face mills and sinusoidal.



Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Powermill™ M400LNP

0° Lead, Neg-Pos

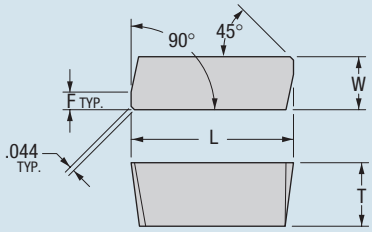


Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)					No. of Inserts	Standard Components				* Tune-Up Kit Includes All Std. Compo-nents	Optional Components	
Right Hand	**Left Hand	Insert	R	L	A	B	C	Keyway	Bolt Circle		Wedge	Wedge Screw	Anvil	Back-Up Plate		Insert Size	Anvil
M400LNP04A	–	LNP-335-90R	●	❍	4	2.250	1.500	5/8x3/8	N/A	6	412151	XNS-58	S-90R	–	TK-00623	LNP-34.57-90R	S-91R
–	M400LNP04A-LH	LNP-335-90L	❍	❍	4	2.250	1.500	5/8x3/8	N/A	6	412151	XNS-58	S-90L	–	TK-00624	LNP-34.57-90L	S-91L
M400LNP06A	–	LNP-335-90R	●	❍	6	2.250	2.000	3/4x7/16	N/A	8	412151	XNS-58	S-90R	303414	TK-00625	LNP-34.57-90R	S-91R
–	M400LNP06A-LH	LNP-335-90L	❍	❍	6	2.250	2.000	3/4x7/16	N/A	8	412151	XNS-58	S-90L	303414	TK-00626	LNP-34.57-90L	S-91L
M400LNP08A	–	LNP-335-90R	●	❍	8	2.750	2.500	1x17/32	4	10	412151	XNS-58	S-90R	303414	TK-00627	LNP-34.57-90R	S-91R
–	M400LNP08A-LH	LNP-335-90L	❍	❍	8	2.750	2.500	1x17/32	4	10	412151	XNS-58	S-90L	303414	TK-00628	LNP-34.57-90L	S-91L
M400LNP10A	–	LNP-335-90R	❍	❍	10	2.750	2.500	1x17/32	4,4-3/4	12	412151	XNS-58	S-90R	303414	TK-00629	LNP-34.57-90R	S-91R
–	M400LNP10A-LH	LNP-335-90L	❍	❍	10	2.750	2.500	1x17/32	4,4-3/4	12	412151	XNS-58	S-90L	303414	TK-00630	LNP-34.57-90L	S-91L
M400LNP12A	–	LNP-335-90R	❍	❍	12	2.750	2.500	1x17/32	4,4-3/4,7	16	412151	XNS-58	S-90R	303414	TK-00631	LNP-34.57-90R	S-91R
–	M400LNP12A-LH	LNP-335-90L	❍	❍	12	2.750	2.500	1x17/32	4,4-3/4,7	16	412151	XNS-58	S-90L	303414	TK-00631	LNP-34.57-90L	S-91L

Maximum depth of cut with standard components is .68". When using optional inserts and anvil, depth of cut is 1.06".
*Tune-Up Kits include all standard components and necessary wrenches to allow you to completely refurbish cutter.
** Left-Hand cutters are made to order only.

LNP Insert

Inserts	Order Number ANSI	GA-5036	GA-5040	Order Number ANSI	Dimensions (inches) T	W	L	F
	LNP-335-90R	❍	●	LNP-335-90R	0.312	0.375	0.750	0.125
	LNP-335-90L	●	●	LNP-335-90L	0.312	0.375	0.750	0.125
	LNP-34.57-90R	●	●	LNP-34.57-90R	0.437	0.375	1.125	0.125
	LNP-34.57-90L	●	●	LNP-34.57-90L	0.437	0.375	1.125	0.125



GA-5036 (CVD coated) A high-performance grade for milling steels at high speed. Should be used when milling forged and cast steels and selected ductile irons. A unique combination of toughness and heat resistance makes it suitable for heavy- and light-duty milling at high speeds.

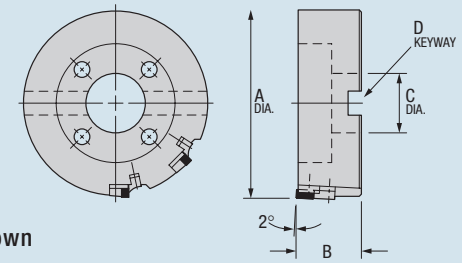
GA-5040 (CVD coated) A general-purpose grade for low speed, high-feed milling of carbon and alloy steels, cast irons, and stainless steel.

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Inserts and Steel Products	Inserts *Only*	Steel Products *Only*
● ● Stocked Standard	❍ ❍ Stocked or Available Upon Request	❍ ❍ 10 Business Days or Less

Powermill™ M402LN

2° Lead, Neg-Neg

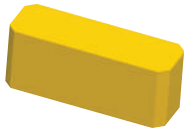
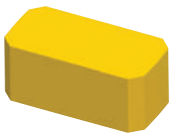
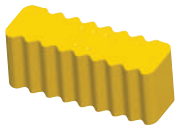


Right-Hand Cutter Shown

Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)					No. of Inserts	Standard Components				* Tune-Up Kit Includes All Standard Compo-nents	Optional Components	
Right Hand	**Left Hand	† Insert	R	L	A	B	C	Keyway	Bolt Circle		Wedge	Wedge Screw	Anvil	Back-Up Plate		Insert Size	Anvil
M402LN04A			●	○	4	2.250	1.500	5/8x3/8	N/A	6	412151	XNS-58	S-21	–	TK-00632		S-2
	M402LN04A-LH	General	○	○	4	2.250	1.500	5/8x3/8	N/A	6	412151	XNS-58	S-21	–	TK-00632	General	S-2
M402LN06A		Purpose	●	○	6	2.250	2.000	3/4x7/16	N/A	8	412151	XNS-58	S-21	303414	TK-00633	Purpose	S-2
	M402LN06A-LH	LNE-335	○	○	6	2.250	2.000	3/4x7/16	N/A	8	412151	XNS-58	S-21	303414	TK-00633	LNE-34.57	S-2
M402LN08A			●	○	8	2.750	2.500	1x17/32	4	12	412151	XNS-58	S-21	303414	TK-00634		S-2
	M402LN08A-LH	Finisher	○	○	8	2.750	2.500	1x17/32	4	12	412151	XNS-58	S-21	303414	TK-00634	Finisher	S-2
M402LN10A		LNE-335F	○	○	10	2.750	2.500	1x17/32	4,4-3/4	12	412151	XNS-58	S-21	303414	TK-00634	LNE-34.57F	S-2
	M402LN10A-LH		○	○	10	2.750	2.500	1x17/32	4,4-3/4	12	412151	XNS-58	S-21	303414	TK-00634		S-2
M402LN12A		Powersine	○	○	12	2.750	2.500	1x17/32	4,4-3/4,7	16	412151	XNS-58	S-21	303414	TK-00717	Powersine	S-2
	M402LN12A-LH	LNES-335	○	○	12	2.750	2.500	1x17/32	4,4-3/4,7	16	412151	XNS-58	S-21	303414	TK-00717	LNES-34.57	S-2

Maximum depth of cut with standard components is .68". When using optional inserts and anvil, depth of cut is 1.06".
* Tune-Up Kits include all standard components and necessary wrenches to allow you to completely refurbish cutter.
** Left-Hand cutters are made to order only.
† Specify; General Purpose – LNE, Powersine – LNES, or Finisher – LNEF.

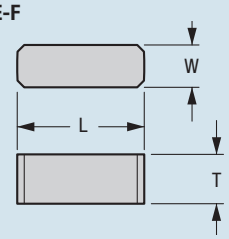
LNE, LNES Insert

Inserts	Order Number ANSI	GA-5036	GA-5040	Order Number	Dimensions (inches) T	W	L
	LNE-335	●	●	LNE-335	0.312	0.375	0.750
	LNE-34.57	●	●	LNE-34.57	0.437	0.375	1.125
	LNE-335F	●	●	LNE-34.57F	0.312	0.375	0.750
	LNE-34.57F	●	●	LNE-34.57F	0.437	0.375	1.125
	LNES-335	●	●	LNES-34.57	0.312	0.375	0.750
	LNES-34.57	●	●	LNES-34.57	0.437	0.375	1.125

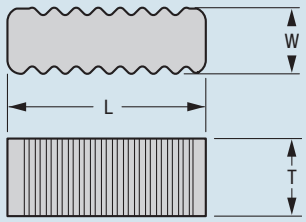
GA-5036 (CVD coated) A high-performance grade for milling steels at high speed. Should be used when milling forged and cast steels and selected ductile irons. A unique combination of toughness and heat resistance makes it suitable for heavy- and light-duty milling at high speeds.

GA-5040 (CVD coated) A general-purpose grade for low speed, high-feed milling of carbon and alloy steels, cast irons, and stainless steel.

LNE/LNE-F



LNES



Steel Products *Only*		Inserts *Only*		Inserts and Steel Products	
10 Business Days or Less	○ ○	Stocked or Available Upon Request	○ ○	Stocked Standard	● ●

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Finishing Inserts (LNE-F)

Finishing inserts incorporating a 2° approach angle ground on the surface-generating edge of the insert are available to suit certain cutters in this range. When these inserts are an available option, they are listed at the bottom of the page with the standard insert. Finishing inserts should be used in complete sets for optimum results.

This is unlike "wiper" inserts which are designed to be higher on the cutter face and can be used in one or in a limited number of positions.

Finishing inserts will generally insure a better surface finish by their increased progressive wiping action on the surface being generated.

We do not recommend the use of finishing inserts under all conditions. Standard inserts will produce better life between indexes, and in the majority of cases the finish produced will be satisfactory for all but the most demanding situations.

Sinusoidal Inserts (LNES)

Sinusoidal inserts having a "wavy" or sine wave type edge have been designed to suit the Powermill cutter line. This concept allows the chip to be produced as a series of small segments rather than as a continuous band of chip.

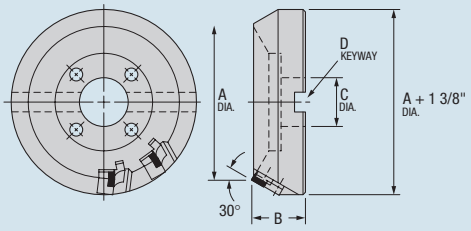
The effect is a lowering of cutting forces which is especially helpful when dealing with long spindle extensions to reduce deflective forces. This style of insert does not increase productivity under normal rigid conditions versus a standard insert.

Unique to the Greenleaf Powermill sinusoidal insert design is the fact that all four edge variations are built into a single insert. There is, therefore, only one insert and not a set of inserts as is common with other manufacturers. The inserts are simply placed into the body with the clearly visible indicator dots in sequence: •, ••, •••, ••••.

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Powermill™ M430LNP

30° Lead, Neg-Pos



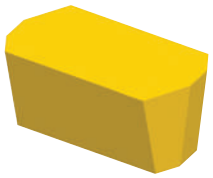
Right-Hand Cutter Shown

Order Number		Gage	No. of Inserts	Wiper	Stock	Dimensions (inches)					Standard Components				* Tune-Up Kit Includes All Std. Compo-nents	Optional Compo-nents
Right Hand	**Left Hand	Insert		†Insert		A	B	C	Keyway	Bolt Circle	Wedge	Wedge Screw	Anvil	Back-Up Plate		††Anvil
M430LNP04A		LNP-335R	6	LNP-335RW	❍	4	2.250	1.500	5/8 x 3/8	N/A	412151	XNS-58	S-21	303414	TK-00729	S-2
	M430LNP04A-LH	LNP-335L	6	LNP-335LW	❍	4	2.250	1.500	5/8 x 3/8	N/A	412151	XNS-58	S-21	303414	TK-00729	S-2
M430LNP06A		LNP-335R	8	LNP-335RW	●	6	2.250	2.000	3/4 x 7/16	N/A	412151	XNS-58	S-21	303414	TK-00633	S-2
	M430LNP06A-LH	LNP-335L	8	LNP-335LW	❍	6	2.250	2.000	3/4 x 7/16	N/A	412151	XNS-58	S-21	303414	TK-00633	S-2
M430LNP08A		LNP-335R	10	LNP-335RW	●	8	2.750	2.500	1 x 17/32	4	412151	XNS-58	S-21	303414	TK-00730	S-2
	M430LNP08A-LH	LNP-335L	10	LNP-335LW	❍	8	2.750	2.500	1 x 17/32	4	412151	XNS-58	S-21	303414	TK-00730	S-2
M430LNP10A		LNP-335R	12	LNP-335RW	❍	10	2.750	2.500	1 x 17/32	4, 4-3/4	412151	XNS-58	S-21	303414	TK-00634	S-2
	M430LNP10A-LH	LNP-335L	12	LNP-335LW	❍	10	2.750	2.500	1 x 17/32	4, 4-3/4	412151	XNS-58	S-21	303414	TK-00634	S-2
M430LNP12A		LNP-335R	16	LNP-335RW	●	12	2.750	2.500	1 x 17/32	4, 4-3/4, 7	412151	XNS-58	S-21	303414	TK-00717	S-2
	M430LNP12A-LH	LNP-335L	16	LNP-335LW	❍	12	2.750	2.500	1 x 17/32	4, 4-3/4, 7	412151	XNS-58	S-21	303414	TK-00717	S-2

Maximum Depth of Cut with standard parts is .50". When using optional insert and anvil, maximum depth of cut is .88".
* Tune-Up Kits include all standard components and necessary wrenches to allow you to completely refurbish cutter.
** Left-Hand cutters are made to order only.
† See below for explanation of wiper insert.

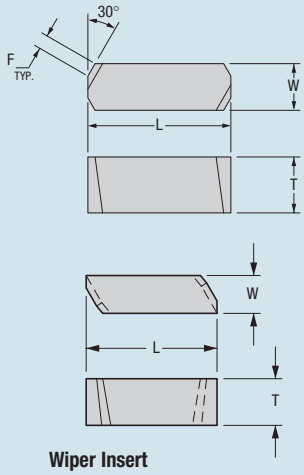
†† Used with insert LNP34.57R/L.

LNP Insert

Inserts	Order Number ANSI	GA-5036	GA-5040	Order Number	Dimensions (inches) T	W	L	F
	LNP-335R	●	❍	LNP-335R	0.312	0.375	0.750	0.100
	LNP-335L	❍	●	LNP-335L	0.312	0.375	0.750	0.100
	LNP-335RW	●	●	LNP-335RW	0.312	0.355	0.850	N/A
	LNP-335LW	●	●	LNP-335LW	0.312	0.355	0.850	N/A
	LNP-34.57R	●	❍	LNP-34.57R	0.437	0.375	1.125	0.100
	LNP-34.57L	❍	❍	LNP-34.57L	0.437	0.375	1.125	0.100
	LNP-34.57RW	●	●	LNP-34.57RW	0.437	0.355	1.228	N/A
	LNP-34.57LW	●	●	LNP-34.57LW	0.437	0.355	1.228	N/A

GA-5036 (CVD coated) A high-performance grade for milling steels at high speed. Should be used when milling forged and cast steels and selected ductile irons. A unique combination of toughness and heat resistance makes it suitable for heavy- and light-duty milling at high speeds.

GA-5040 (CVD coated) A general-purpose grade for low speed, high-feed milling of carbon and alloy steels, cast irons, and stainless steel.



Wiper Insert

Wiper Inserts (LNP-RW/LW)

A wiper insert is designed to be higher above the face of the cutter compared to standard inserts and has a broader wiping flat or radius to effectively wipe out any tool marks produced by the tolerance differences in the standard inserts.

Wiper inserts can be used effectively in a single pocket in smaller diameter cutters and in multiples of two or three in larger cutters to produce a superior finish.

The grades selected for wiper inserts will generally be harder (higher 'C' classification) to combat the trend toward more rapid wear caused by the increased surface contact.

Wiper inserts should only be a used when the required RMS value is very low.

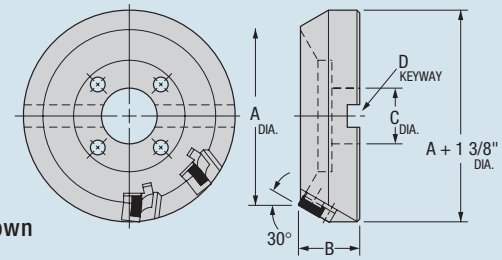
Always bear in mind that the majority of finish problems in milling come from lack of rigidity of the set-up, deflection of the part piece or machine spindle, excessive overhangs, and poor cleanliness and assembly practices in the cutter body. Wiper inserts cannot be expected to resolve these problems.

Steel Products *Only*		Inserts *Only*		Inserts and Steel Products	
10 Business Days or Less	❍ ❍	Stocked or Available Upon Request	❍ ❍	Stocked Standard	● ●

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Powermill™ C430LNP-H

30° Lead, Neg-Pos, Heavy Duty



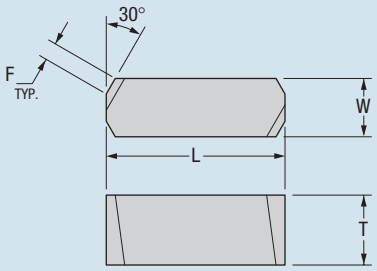
Right-Hand Cutter Shown

Order Number		Gage	Stock	Dimensions (inches)					No. of Inserts	Standard Components				* Tune-Up Kit
Right Hand	**Left Hand	Insert		A	B	C	Keyway	Bolt Circle		Wedge	Wedge Screw	Anvil	Back-Up Plate	Includes All Standard Components
C430LNP08H	–	LNP-44.57R	❍	8	2.750	2.500	1 x 17/32	4	8	412151	XNS-58	S-24	303414	TK-00840
–	C430LNP08H-LH	LNP-44.57L	❍	8	2.750	2.500	1 x 17/32	4	8	412151	XNS-58	S-24	303414	TK-00840
C430LNP10H	–	LNP-44.57R	❍	10	2.750	2.500	1 x 17/32	4,4-3/4	10	412151	XNS-58	S-24	303414	TK-00731
–	C430LNP10H-LH	LNP-44.57L	❍	10	2.750	2.500	1 x 17/32	4,4-3/4	10	412151	XNS-58	S-24	303414	TK-00731
C430LNP12H	–	LNP-44.57R	●	12	2.750	2.500	1 x 17/32	4,4-3/4,7	12	412151	XNS-58	S-24	303414	TK-00732
–	C430LNP12H-LH	LNP-44.57L	❍	12	2.750	2.500	1 x 17/32	4,4-3/4,7	12	412151	XNS-58	S-24	303414	TK-00732

Maximum depth is .88".
* Tune-Up Kits include all standard components and necessary wrenches to allow you to completely refurbish cutter.
** Left-Hand cutters are made to order only.

LNP Insert

Inserts	Order Number ANSI	GA-5036	GA-5040	Order Number ANSI	Dimensions (inches) T	W	L	F
	LNP-44.57R	❍	●	LNP-44.57R	0.437	0.500	1.125	0.100
	LNP-44.57L	●	●	LNP-44.57L	0.437	0.500	1.125	0.100



GA-5036 (CVD coated) A high-performance grade for milling steels at high speed. Should be used when milling forged and cast steels and selected ductile irons. A unique combination of toughness and heat resistance makes it suitable for heavy- and light-duty milling at high speeds.

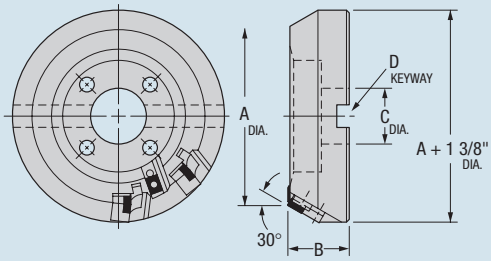
GA-5040 (CVD coated) A general-purpose grade for low speed, high-feed milling of carbon and alloy steels, cast irons, and stainless steel.

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Inserts and Steel Products	Inserts *Only*	Steel Products *Only*
● Stocked Standard ●	❍ Stocked or Available Upon Request ❍	❍ 10 Business Days or Less ❍

Powermill™ C430LNP-W

30° Lead, Neg-Pos, Finishing



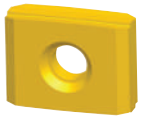
Right-Hand Cutter Shown

Order Number		Gage	No. of Inserts	† Wiper	No. of Inserts	Stock	Dimensions (inches)					Standard Components					*Tune-Up Kit Includes All Std. Compo-nents	Optional Components
Right Hand	**Left Hand	Insert		Insert			A	B	C	Keyway	Bolt Circle	Wedge	Wedge Screw	Anvil	Back-Up Plate	Wiper Insert Screw		†† Anvil
C430LNP08W		LNP-335R	8	YCE-434-01	2	❍	8	2.750	2.500	1 x 17/32	4	412151	XNS-58	S-21	303414	SE03-01	TK-00837	S-2
	C430LNP08W-LH	LNP-335L	8	YCE-434-01	2	❍	8	2.750	2.500	1 x 17/32	4	412151	XNS-58	S-21	303414	SE03-01	TK-00837	S-2
C430LNP10W		LNP-335R	10	YCE-434-01	2	❍	10	2.750	2.500	1 x 17/32	4,4-3/4	412151	XNS-58	S-21	303414	SE03-01	TK-00828	S-2
	C430LNP10W-LH	LNP-335L	10	YCE-434-01	2	❍	10	2.750	2.500	1 x 17/32	4,4-3/4	412151	XNS-58	S-21	303414	SE03-01	TK-00828	S-2
C430LNP12W		LNP-335R	12	YCE-434-01	4	❍	12	2.750	2.500	1 x 17/32	4,4-3/4,7	412151	XNS-58	S-21	303414	SE03-01	TK-00750	S-2
	C430LNP12W-LH	LNP-335L	12	YCE-434-01	4	❍	12	2.750	2.500	1 x 17/32	4,4-3/4,7	412151	XNS-58	S-21	303414	SE03-01	TK-00750	S-2

The effective finish diameter is 1.00" less than the "A" diameter.
Maximum depth is .88".
* Tune-Up Kits include all standard components and necessary wrenches to allow you to completely refurbish cutter.
** Left-Hand cutters are made to order only.
† See below for explanation of wiper insert.

†† Used with insert LNP34.57R/L.

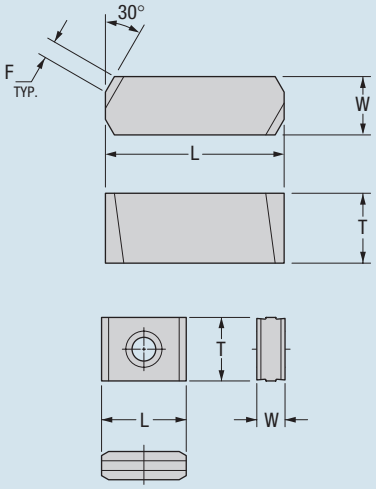
LNP, YCE Insert

Inserts	Order Number ANSI	GA-5036	GA-5040	G-70	Order Number ANSI	Dimensions (inches) T	W	L	F
	LNP-335R	●	●		LNP-335R	0.312	0.375	0.750	0.100
	LNP-335L	❍	●		LNP-335L	0.312	0.375	0.750	0.100
	LNP-34.57R	●	❍		LNP-34.57R	0.437	0.375	1.125	0.100
	LNP-34.57L	❍	●		LNP-34.57L	0.437	0.375	1.125	0.100
	YCE-434-01	❍	❍	❍	YCE-434-01	0.562	0.250	0.750	–

GA-5036 (CVD coated) A high-performance grade for milling steels at high speed. Should be used when milling forged and cast steels and selected ductile irons. A unique combination of toughness and heat resistance makes it suitable for heavy- and light-duty milling at high speeds.

GA-5040 (CVD coated) A general-purpose grade for low speed, high-feed milling of carbon and alloy steels, cast irons, and stainless steel.

G-70 (uncoated) Finishing of steel and steel castings under favorable conditions in the wiper configuration.



Wiper Insert

Wiper Inserts (YCE)

A wiper insert is designed to be higher above the face of the cutter compared to standard inserts and has a broader wiping flat or radius to effectively wipe out any tool marks produced by the tolerance differences in the standard inserts.

The grades selected for wiper inserts will generally be harder (higher 'C' classification) to combat the trend toward more rapid wear caused by the increased surface contact.

Wiper inserts should only be a used when the required RMS value is very low.

Always bear in mind that the majority of finish problems in milling come from lack of rigidity of the set-up, deflection of the part piece or machine spindle, excessive overhangs, and poor cleanliness and assembly practices in the cutter body. Wiper inserts cannot be expected to resolve these problems.

Steel Products *Only*		Inserts *Only*		Inserts and Steel Products	
10 Business Days or Less	❍ ❍	Stocked or Available Upon Request	❍ ❍	Stocked Standard	● ●

Not Recommended

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

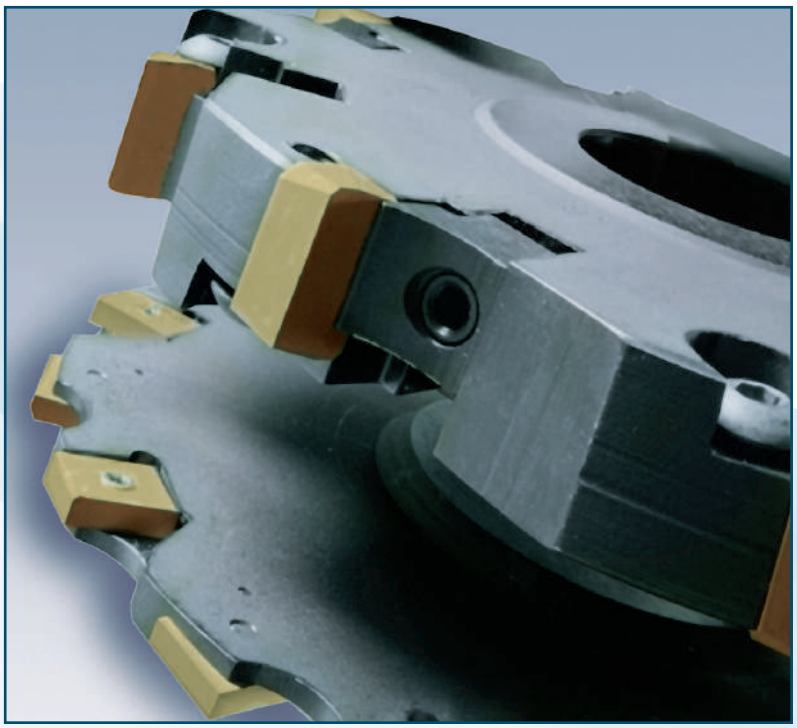


Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Slotting Milling Cutters

Standard screw-on and mechanically held indexable slotting cutters.

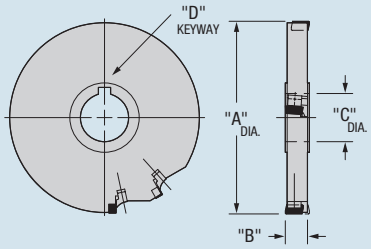
Special application cutters designed to produce precise narrow-width slots.



Greenleaf® Excelerating Solutions™
800-458-1850

Powerslot II® Slotting Cutter

Adjustable Cutting Width

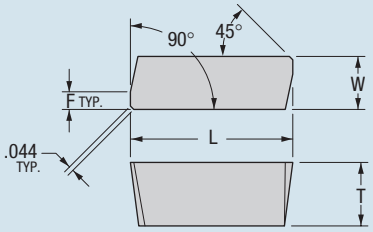


Order Number	Gage Insert Right Hand	Gage Insert Left Hand	Stock	Dimensions (inches) A	Cutting Range B	C	Keyway D	No. Of Inserts R	L	Standard Components Wedge	Wedge Screw	Adj. Screw	*Tune-Up Kit Includes All Std. Components
PS2A-05625	LNP-325-90R	LNP-325-90L	❍	5	.625 - .687	1.5	3/8 x 3/16	5	5	413811	XNS-46	PAS1	TK-00865
PS2A-05750	LNP-325-90R	LNP-325-90L	❍	5	.750 - .812	1.5	3/8 x 3/16	5	5	413811	XNS-46	PAS1	TK-00865
PS2A-06625	LNP-325-90R	LNP-325-90L	❍	6	.625 - .687	1.5	3/8 x 3/16	6	6	413811	XNS-46	PAS1	TK-00866
PS2A-06750	LNP-325-90R	LNP-325-90L	❍	6	.750 - .812	1.5	3/8 x 3/16	6	6	413811	XNS-46	PAS1	TK-00866
PS2A-08750	LNP-325-90R	LNP-325-90L	❍	8	.750 - .812	2.0	1/2 x 1/4	8	8	413811	XNS-46	PAS1	TK-00867
PS2A-08100	LNP-335-90R	LNP-335-90L	❍	8	1.000 - 1.093	2.0	1/2 x 1/4	8	8	413809	XNS-58	PAS1	TK-00868
PS2A-10750	LNP-325-90R	LNP-325-90L	❍	10	.750 - .812	2.0	1/2 x 1/4	10	10	413811	XNS-46	PAS1	TK-00869
PS2A-10100	LNP-335-90R	LNP-335-90L	❍	10	1.000 - 1.093	2.0	1/2 x 1/4	10	10	413809	XNS-58	PAS1	TK-00870
PS2A-12750	LNP-325-90R	LNP-325-90L	❍	12	.750 - .812	2.5	5/8 x 5/16	12	12	413811	XNS-46	PAS1	TK-00871
PS2A-12100	LNP-335-90R	LNP-335-90L	❍	12	1.000 - 1.093	2.5	5/8 x 5/16	12	12	413809	XNS-58	PAS1	TK-00872

Powerslot milling cutters are built to order, call Greenleaf technical service for details.
* Tune-Up Kits include all standard components and necessary wrenches to allow you to completely refurbish cutter.

LNP Insert

Inserts	Order Number ANSI	GA-5036	GA-5040	Order Number ANSI	Dimensions (inches) T	W	L	F
	**LNP-325-90R**	❍	❍	**LNP-325-90R**	0.312	0.375	0.500	0.125
	LNP-325-90L	❍	❍	**LNP-325-90L**	0.312	0.375	0.500	0.125
	LNP-335-90R	❍	●	**LNP-335-90R**	0.312	0.375	0.750	0.125
	LNP-335-90L	●	●	**LNP-335-90L**	0.312	0.375	0.750	0.125



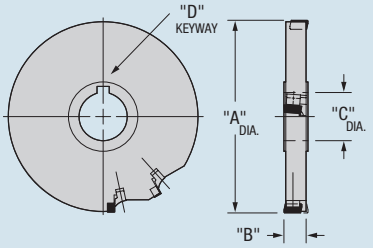
GA-5036 (CVD coated) A high-performance grade for milling steels at high speed. Should be used when milling forged and cast steels and selected ductile irons. A unique combination of toughness and heat resistance makes it suitable for heavy- and light-duty milling at high speeds.

GA-5040 (CVD coated) A general-purpose grade for low speed, high-feed milling of carbon and alloy steels, cast irons, and stainless steel.

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Inserts and Steel Products	Inserts *Only*	Steel Products *Only*
● Stocked	❍ Stocked or Available	❍ 10 Business
● Standard	❍ Upon Request	❍ Days or Less

Powerslot II® Slotting Cutter: Custom Order Form



Cutters are available in two different designs, the fixed nest and the adjustable design. The fixed nest design has a fixed cutting width whereas the width of the adjustable design can be changed within a given range. The maxiumm range for the .5" long insert is .062", for the .75" long, .093", and the 1.125" long is .125" (Refer to L dimension below for insert length)

For special orders: Fill in the following form and fax back to Greenleaf Engineering: 1-814-763-4423.

Order Form To Special Powerslot II Cutters		
Cutter Style	**Minimum Cutting Width Required**	**Cutter Diameter**
☐ **Fixed Width**		
☐ **Adjustable Width**		

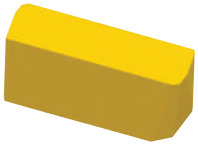
Powermill™

30° Lead, Neg-Pos, Finishing

Insert		Number Of Teeth		Dimensions (inches)				Standard Components		
Right Hand	Left Hand	Right Hand	Left Hand	A	B	C	Keyway	Wedge	Wedge Screw	*Adj. Screw
LNP-325-90R	LNP-325-90L	5	5	5	.62" thru. .89"	1.5	3/8 x 3/16	413811	XNS-46	PAS-1
		6	6	6		1.5	3/8 x 3/16			
		8	8	8		2	1/2 x 1/4			
		10	10	10		2	1/2 x 1/4			
		12	12	12		2.5	5/8 x 5/16			
LNP-335-90R	LNP-335-90L	4	4	6	.89" thru 1.34"	1.5	3/8 x 3/16	413809	XNS-58	PAS-1
		6	6	8		2	1/2 x 1/4			
		8	8	10		2	1/2 x 1/4			
		9	9	12		2.5	5/8 x 5/16			
LNP-34.57-90R	LNP-34.57-90L	4	4	6	1.34" thru 2.09"	1.5	3/8 x 3/16	412151	XNS-58	PAS-1
		6	6	8		2	1/2 x 1/4			
		8	8	10		2	1/2 x 1/4			
		9	9	12		2.5	5/8 x 5/16			

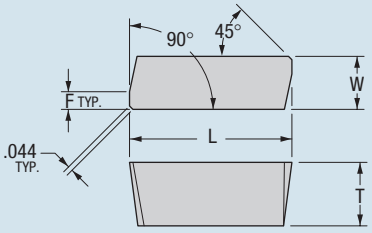
*Adjusting Screw is only used in Adjustable Design Powerslot II Slotting Cutter.
Note: When ordering, specify cutter style (fixed or adjustable width), minimum cutting width, and cutter diameter.

LNP Insert

Inserts	Order Number ANSI	GA-5036	GA-5040	Order Number ANSI	Dimensions (inches) T	W	L	F
	LNP-325-90R	❍	❍	LNP-325-90R	0.312	0.375	0.500	0.125
	LNP-325-90L	❍	❍	LNP-325-90L	0.312	0.375	0.500	0.125
	LNP-335-90R	❍	●	LNP-335-90R	0.312	0.375	0.750	0.125
	LNP-335-90L	●	●	LNP-335-90L	0.312	0.375	0.750	0.125
	LNP-34.57-90R	❍	●	LNP-335-90R	0.437	0.375	1.125	0.125
	LNP-34.57-90L	●	●	LNP-335-90L	0.437	0.375	1.125	0.125

GA-5036 (CVD coated) A high-performance grade for milling steels at high speed. Should be used when milling forged and cast steels and selected ductile irons. A unique combination of toughness and heat resistance makes it suitable for heavy- and light-duty milling at high speeds.

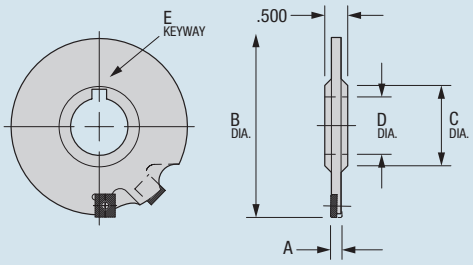
GA-5040 (CVD coated) A general-purpose grade for low speed, high-feedmilling of carbon and alloy steels, cast irons, and stainless steel.



Steel Products *Only*		Inserts *Only*		Inserts and Steel Products	
10 Business Days or Less	❍ ❍	Stocked or Available Upon Request	❍ ❍	Stocked Standard	● ●

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

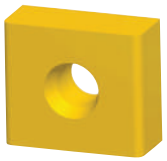
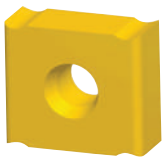
Narrow-Width Slotter

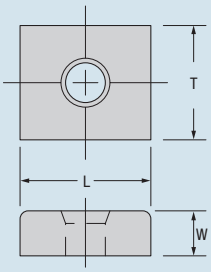


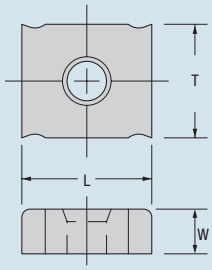
Order Number	Gage *Insert	Stock	Dimensions (inches) A	B	C	D	Keyway	No. Of Inserts	Standard Components Insert Screw	Tune-Up Kit Includes All Standard Components	Opt. Components Positive Insert
SC-4250	LNEW-4T250R2	❍	0.250	4.000	1.750	1.250	5/16 x 5/32	10	311739	TK-00710	LNPEW-4T250R2
SC-4312	LNEW-4T312R2	●	0.312	4.000	1.750	1.250	5/16 x 5/32	10	312912	TK-00635	LNPEW-4T312R2
SC-6250	LNEW-4T250R2	●	0.250	6.000	2.130	1.500	3/8 x 3/16	16	311739	TK-00724	LNPEW-4T250R2
SC-6312	LNEW-4T312R2	●	0.312	6.000	2.130	1.500	3/8 x 3/16	16	312912	TK-00636	LNPEW-4T312R2
SC-6375	LNEW-4T375R2	●	0.375	6.000	2.130	1.500	3/8 x 3/16	16	SE02-59	TK-00724	LNPEW-4T375R2
SC-8312	LNEW-4T312R2	●	0.312	8.000	2.750	2.000	1/2 x 1/4	20	312912	TK-00767	LNPEW-4T312R2
SC-8375	LNEW-4T375R2	●	0.375	8.000	2.750	2.000	1/2 x 1/4	20	SE02-59	TK-00744	LNPEW-4T375R2

Powerslot milling cutters are built to order, call Greenleaf technical service for details.

LNW/LNPEW Inserts

Inserts	Order Number ANSI	GA-5040	GA-5036	Order Number ANSI	Dimensions (inches) T	W	L
	**LNEW-4T250R2**	❍	❍	**LNEW-4T250R2**	0.437	0.135	0.500
	LNEW-4T312R2	❍	❍	**LNEW-4T312R2**	0.437	0.172	0.500
	LNEW-4T375R2	❍	❍	**LNEW-4T375R2**	0.437	0.203	0.500
	**LNPEW-4T250R2**	❍	❍	**LNPEW-4T250R2**	0.437	0.135	0.500
	LNPEW-4T312R2	❍	❍	**LNPEW-4T312R2**	0.437	0.172	0.500
	LNPEW-4T375R2	❍	❍	**LNPEW-4T375R2**	0.437	0.203	0.500





GA-5040 (CVD coated) A general-purpose grade for low speed, high-feed milling of carbon and alloy steels, cast irons, and stainless steel.

GA-5036 (CVD coated) A high-performance grade for milling steels at high speed. Should be used when milling forged and cast steels and selected ductile irons. A unique combination of toughness and heat resistance makes it suitable for heavy- and light-duty milling at high speeds.

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Inserts and Steel Products	Inserts *Only*	Steel Products *Only*
● ● Stocked Standard	❍ ❍ Stocked or Available Upon Request	❍ ❍ 10 Business Days or Less

Rotating Toolholders

Greenleaf rotating toolholders and collet chucks are manufactured to the highest standards to take advantage of the performance characteristics of Greenleaf milling products. These holders are constructed of alloy steel with a hardness range of 56-60 Rc and a pilot runout less than .0002". The result is higher metal-removal rates, improved surface finish, and longer tool life.

Shell Mill Holders
pilot range .750" – 2.500" diameter

End Mill Holders
range .500" – .200" diameter
single and double ended

Collet Chucks
range .0625" – 1.1812" diameter

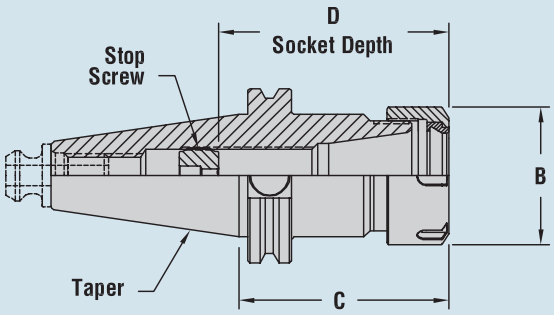


Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

ER Collet Chucks



- Constructed of alloy steel for long, durable service life.
- Hardened to RC 52-56 to avoid damaging collet chuck threads.
- Collet seat taper T.I.R. ≤.0002".
- Accepts DIN 6499-B collets.
- Through-spindle coolant capability.



Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

ER16 Collet Series

Collet Chucks:

Standard Through Coolant

Taper	Part Number	Dimensions (inches) C	D
* BT 40	**G-B40-16ER412**	4.12	3.62
* CAT 40	**G-C40-16ER412**	4.12	2.12
* CAT 50	**G-C50-16ER412**	4.12	2.62

Order Collet Nut Wrench G-ECN20W separately, recommended torque 52 ft. lbs

Collet Nut Included

Range .020"-.393"(.5-10)/ B= 1.11"

* Stock to 10 days.

ER32 Collet Series

Collet Chucks:

Standard Through Coolant

Taper	Part Number	Dimensions (inches) C	D
BT 30	**G-B30-32ER248**	2.48	2.20
BT 40	**G-B40-32ER412**	4.12	4.00
CAT 40	**G-C40-32ER412**	4.12	4.00
CAT 50	**G-C50-32ER412**	4.12	4.00

Order Collet Nut Wrench G-32ERNW separately, recommended torque 125 ft. lbs

Collet Nut Included

Range .078"-.787" (2-20)/ B= 1.97"

ER40 Collet Series

Collet Chucks:

Standard Through Coolant

Taper	Part Number	Dimensions (inches) C	D
BT 40	**G-B40-40ER412**	4.12	4.00
CAT 40	**G-C40-40ER412**	4.12	4.00
CAT 50	**G-C50-40ER412**	4.12	4.00

Order Collet Nut Wrench G-40ERNW separately, recommended torque 162 ft. lbs

Collet Nut Included

Range .118"-1.181" (3-30)/ B= 2.36"

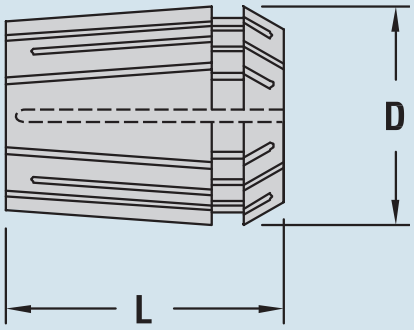
ER Collets



ER Collet

ER COLLET STYLES:
ER – Standard Service Collet

- For use in ER collet chucks for drilling, reaming, boring, tapping, and milling.
- Meets DIN 6499-B industry standard.
- Collapse range .0393"(1 mm) maximum.



ER16 Collet Sets

Part Number	Quantity	Range	Type	L	D
* G-ER16-S012	12	1/16-13/32 x 1/32"	ER16	1.082	.669

* Stock to 10 days.

ER32 Collet Sets

Part Number	Quantity	Range	Type	L	D
G-ER32-S021	21	1/8 - 3/4 x 1/8"	ER32	1.574	1.300

ER40 Collet Sets

Part Number	Quantity	Range	Type	L	D
G-ER40-S023	23	4mm - 26mm	ER40	1.811	1.614

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

ER Collets

Standard Style

ER16 Part Number	ER32 Part Number	ER40 Part Number	Inch Range	Metric Range
G-ER16-0137	–	–	.098 - .1378	2.5 - 3.5
G-ER16-0156	G-ER32-0156	–	.117 - .156	–
G-ER16-0157	G-ER32-0157	G-ER40-0157	.1181 - .1575	3 - 4
G-ER16-0177	–	–	.1575 - .1772	4 - 4.5
G-ER16-0187	G-ER32-0187	–	.148 - .187	–
G-ER16-0196	G-ER32-0196	G-ER40-0196	.1575 - .1969	4 - 5
G-ER16-0216	–	–	.177 - .2165	5 - 5.5
G-ER16-0218	G-ER32-0218	–	.179 - .218	–
G-ER16-0236	G-ER32-0236	G-ER40-0236	.1969 - .2362	5 - 6
G-ER16-0250	G-ER32-0250	–	.211 - .250	–
G-ER16-0255	–	–	.217 - .2559	5.5 - 6.5
G-ER16-0275	G-ER32-0275	G-ER40-0275	.2362 - .2756	6 - 7
G-ER16-0281	G-ER32-0281	–	.242 - .281	–
G-ER16-0295	–	–	.256 - .295	7 - 7.5
G-ER16-0312	G-ER32-0312	–	.273 - .312	–
G-ER16-0315	G-ER32-0315	G-ER40-0315	.2756 - .3150	7 - 8
G-ER16-0334	–	–	.296 - .334	8 - 8.5
G-ER16-0343	G-ER32-0343	–	.304 - .343	–
G-ER16-0354	G-ER32-0354	G-ER40-0354	.3150 - .3543	8 - 9
G-ER16-0375	G-ER32-0375	G-ER40-0375	.336 - .0375	–
G-ER16-0393	† G-ER32-0393	† G-ER40-0393	.3543 - .3937	9 - 10
G-ER16-0406	G-ER32-0406	–	.3666 - .406	–
–	G-ER32-0433	G-ER40-0433	.3937 - .4331	10 - 11
–	G-ER32-0437	–	.398 - .437	–
–	G-ER32-0468	–	.429 - .468	–
–	G-ER32-0472	G-ER40-0472	.4331 - .4724	11 - 12
–	G-ER32-0500	G-ER40-0500	.461 - .500	–
–	† G-ER32-0511	† G-ER40-0511	.4724 - .5118	12 - 13
–	G-ER32-0531	–	.492 - .531	–
–	G-ER32-0551	G-ER40-0551	.5118 - .5512	13 - 14
–	G-ER32-0562	–	.523 - .562	–
–	G-ER32-0590	G-ER40-0590	.5512 - .5906	14 - 15
–	G-ER32-0625	G-ER40-0625	.586 - .625	–
–	† G-ER32-0630	† G-ER40-0630	.5906 - .6299	15 - 16
–	G-ER32-0656	–	.617 - .656	–
–	G-ER32-0669	G-ER40-0669	.6299 - .6693	16 - 17
–	G-ER32-0687	–	.648 - .687	–
–	G-ER32-0708	G-ER40-0708	.6693 - .7087	17 - 18
–	G-ER32-0748	G-ER40-0748	.7087 - .7480	18 - 19
–	G-ER32-0750	G-ER40-0750	.711 - .750	–
–	† G-ER32-0787	† G-ER40-0787	.7480 - .7874	19 - 20
–	–	G-ER40-0826	.7874 - .8268	20 - 21
–	–	G-ER40-0866	.8268 - .8661	21 - 22
–	–	G-ER40-0875	.836 - .875	–

Range: Always select collet that the high end of range is closest to, larger than, or equal to cutting tool shank.
Collets perform best when "on size".

† Stock – all other collets stock to 10 days.

ER Collets

Standard Style *(continued)*

ER16 Part Number	ER32 Part Number	ER40 Part Number	Inch Range	Metric Range
–	–	G-ER40-0905	.8661 - .9055	22 - 23
–	–	G-ER40-0944	.9055 - .9449	23 - 24
–	–	G-ER40-0984	.9449 - .9843	24 - 25
–	–	G-ER40-1000	.961 - 1.000	–
–	–	† G-ER40-1023	.9843 - 1.0236	25 - 26
–	–	G-ER40-1063	1.0236 - 1.0630	26 - 27
–	–	G-ER40-1102	1.0630 - 1.1024	27 - 28
–	–	G-ER40-1141	1.1024 - 1.1418	28 - 29
–	–	G-ER40-1181	1.1418 - 1.1812	29 - 30

Range: Always select collet that the high end of range is closest to, larger than, or equal to cutting tool shank.
Collets perform best when "on size".

† Stock – all other collets stock to 10 days.

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

ER Collet Wrenches

ER Size	Size and Style	Standard Wrench
ER16	1" Hex	**G-ECN20W**
ER32	Spanner	**G-32ERNW**
ER40	Spanner	**G-40ERNW**



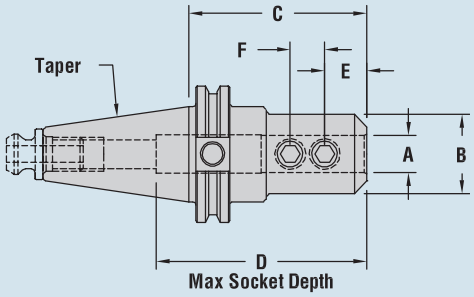
Fixed Spanner Wrench G-32ERNW shown here

Weldon-Style End Mill Holders



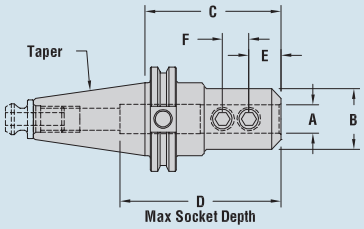
End Mill Holder

- Constructed of alloy steel for long, durable life service.
- Hardened to RC 56-60 for long service life.
- Shiny taper with black oxide finish for the best combination of accuracy and durability.
- End mill socket T.I.R. ≤ .0002".
- Through-spindle coolant capability.
- Parsymmetry™ design for high-speed operation.



Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Weldon Style
End Mill Holders



	Taper Type	Part Number	End Styles	Dimensions (inches) A (dia.)	B (dia.)	C	D	E	F
1/2" DIAMETER	BT 30	**G-B30-50EM238**	Single-ended	.500	1.38	2.38	2.00	.88	–
	BT 40	**G-B40-50EM2**	Double-ended	.500	1.25	2.25	3.00	.88	–
	CAT 40	**G-C40-50EM2**	Double-ended	.500	1.25	2.62	3.80	.88	–
	CAT 50	**G-C50-50EM2**	Single-ended	.500	1.25	2.62	3.00	.88	–
5/8" DIAMETER	BT 30	**G-B30-62EM250**	Single-ended	.625	1.44	2.50	2.25	.94	–
	BT 40	**G-B40-62EM2**	Single-ended	.625	1.50	2.25	3.50	.94	–
	CAT 40	**G-C40-62EM2**	Double-ended	.625	1.50	2.75	3.62	.94	–
	CAT 50	**G-C50-62EM3**	Double-ended	.625	1.50	3.75	3.50	.94	–
3/4" DIAMETER	BT 30	**G-B30-75EM250**	Single-ended	0.75	2.00	2.50	2.25	1.00	–
	BT 40	**G-B40-75EM3**	Double-ended	0.75	1.75	3.38	2.38	1.00	–
	CAT 40	**G-C40-75EM3**	Double-ended	0.75	1.75	3.50	3.94	1.00	–
	CAT 50	**G-C50-75EM3**	Single-ended	0.75	1.75	3.75	4.00	1.00	–
1" DIAMETER	BT 30	**G-B30-10EM275**	Single-ended	1.000	2.38	2.75	2.50	1.12	–
	BT 40	**G-B40-10EM4**	Double-ended	1.000	2.00	4.00	4.44	1.12	1.00
	CAT 40	**G-C40-10EM4**	Double-ended	1.000	2.00	4.00	4.50	1.12	1.00
	CAT 50	**G-C50-10EM4**	Double-ended	1.000	2.00	4.00	4.44	1.12	1.00
1-1/4" DIAMETER	BT 40	**G-B40-12EM4**	Single-ended	1.250	2.50	4.00	3.38	1.12	1.00
	CAT 40	**G-C40-12EM4**	Single-ended	1.250	2.50	4.00	3.75	1.12	1.00
	CAT 50	**G-C50-12EM4**	Double-ended	1.250	2.50	4.00	3.35	1.12	1.00
2" DIAMETER	CAT 50	**G-C50-20EM5**	Single-ended	2.000	3.75	5.62	3.50	1.41	1.50

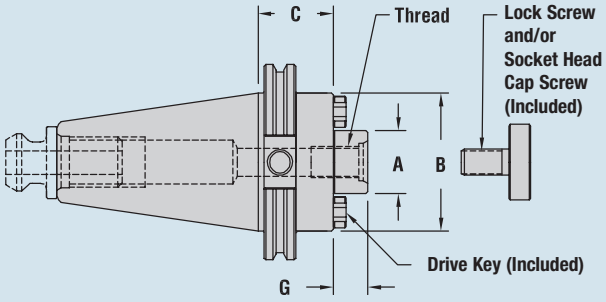
Set screws included.
All adapters shipped less retention knobs.

Shell Mill Holders



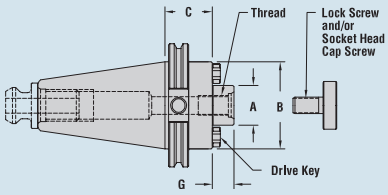
Shell Mill Holder

- Constructed of alloy steel for long, durable service life.
- Hardened to RC 56-60 for long service life.
- Shiny taper with black oxide finish for the best combination of accuracy and durability.
- Shell mill pilot T.I.R. ≤.0002".



Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

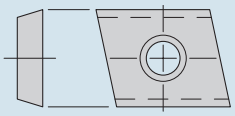
Shell Mill Holders



	Taper Type	Part Number	Dimensions (inches) A (Dia.)	B (Dia.)	C	G	Drive Key	Thread
3/4" DIAMETER	BT 30	**G-B30-75SM118**	.750	1.75	1.18	.68	.31	3/8 - 24
	BT 40	**G-B40-75SM2**	.750	1.75	2.00	.68	.31	3/8 - 24
	CAT 40	**G-C40-75SM2**	.750	1.75	1.50	.68	.31	3/8 - 24
	CAT 50	**G-C50-75SM1**	.750	1.75	1.50	.68	.31	3/8 - 24
1" DIAMETER	BT 30	**G-B30-10SM177**	1.000	2.38	1.77	.68	.38	1/2 - 20
	BT 40	**G-B40-10SM2**	1.000	2.25	2.00	.68	.38	1/2 - 20
	CAT 40	**G-C40-10SM2**	1.000	2.25	2.00	.68	.38	1/2 - 20
	CAT 50	**G-C50-10SM2**	1.000	2.25	2.00	.68	.38	1/2 - 20
1-1/4" DIAMETER	BT 40	**G-B40-12SM2**	1.250	2.75	2.25	.68	.50	5/8 - 18
	CAT 40	**G-C40-12SM2**	1.250	2.75	2.25	.68	.50	5/8 - 18
	CAT 50	**G-C50-12SM1**	1.250	2.75	1.50	.68	.50	5/8 - 18
1-1/2" DIAMETER	BT 40	**G-B40-15SM2**	1.500	3.75	2.25	.94	.62	3/4 - 16
	CAT 40	**G-C40-15SM2**	1.500	3.75	2.40	.94	.62	3/4 - 16
	CAT 50	**G-C50-15SM2**	1.500	3.75	2.40	.94	.62	3/4 - 16
2" DIAMETER	CAT 50	* **G-C50-20SM2**	2.000	4.88	2.40	.94	.75	1" - 14
2-1/2" DIAMETER	CAT 50	* **G-C50-25SM2**	2.500	4.88	2.40	1.12	1.00	1" - 14

Lock screw and/or socket head cap screw is included.
* Includes four 5/8-11 tapped holes on a 4" bolt circle.
All adapters shipped less retention knobs.

Additional Greenleaf Milling Inserts

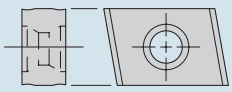


CDE 313L32 *(418470)*
CDE 313L51 *(419469)*
CDE 313R41 *(419155)*
CDE 313L41 *(419156)*
CDE 313R01 *(418991)*
CDE 313R51 *(419648)*
CDE 313R52 *(424817)*
CDE 313L52 *(424818)*
CDE 322L02 *(308859)*
CDE 313R30 *(418647)*
CDE 314L39 *(429251)*
CDE 322R02 *(306908)*
CDE 322R04 *(428334)*
CDE 322L03 *(427241)*
CDE 322R03 *(427240)*
CDE 322L05 *(306968)*
CDE 322R05 *(306871)*
CDE 323L05 *(312338)*
CDE 323R04 *(424081)*
CDE 323R23 *(419375)*
CDE 323L23 *(427812)*

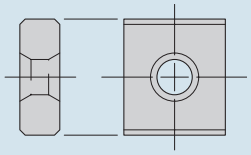
CDE 323R05 *(307715)*
CDE 323L30 *(311843)*
CDE 323R30 *(311842)*
CDE 323R31 *(310840)*
CDE 323L31 *(310841)*
CDE 323R32 *(311014)*
CDE 323L32 *(311015)*
CDE 424L01 *(418969)*
CDE 424R01 *(418338)*
GDE 323R04 *(426277)*



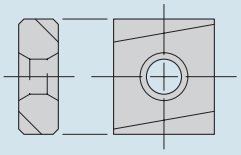
FPE-21.521 *(418104)*



DXE 314-03 *(427721)*
DXE 324-007 *(427719)*

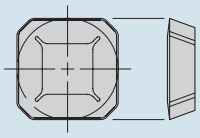


LNE 323-02 *(36767)*
LNE 324-01 *(418796)*
LNE 324-05 *(302414)*
LNE 414-08 *(309917)*
LNE 424-20 *(306518)*
LNE 434-02 *(36768)*
LNE 434-05 *(418641)*
LNE 434-20 *(306242)*
LNE 443-01 *(307357)*
LNE 443-20 *(418641)*
LNE 446-01 *(38548)*

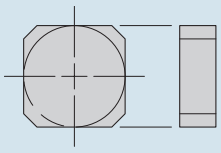


LSE 323L02 *(311143)*
LSE 323R02 *(311142)*
LSE 434R01 *(418956)*
LSE 444R02 *(426244)*
LSE 446L01 *(418959)*
LSE 446R01 *(418958)*

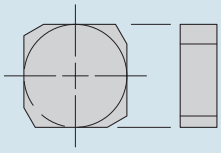
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com



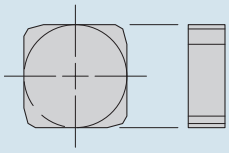
SEKR 42AFN
(419318)



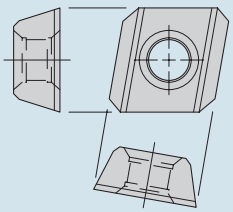
SNCN43A2
SNCN43A4
SNCN63A6
SNCN63A8
SNCN64A8
SNCN84A8



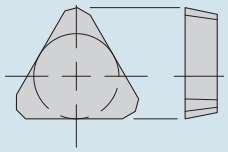
SNCN63D8



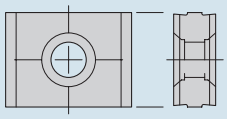
SNCN43E4
SNCN63E8



SPE 33R01
(418993)
SPE 55L04
(421410)



TPK-43P2R
(426296)



YCE 434-01
(417787)
YCE 446-01
(423783)

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

CARBIDE

Greenleaf offers a comprehensive line of carbide inserts in grades ranging from sub-micron C-1 through C-8 classifications. An industry pioneer in coated carbide, Greenleaf offers a variety of uncoated, CVD-coated and PVD-coated grades. Carbide inserts are available in ANSI standard geometries with multi-purpose chip-breakers for heavy roughing through finishing.

COATED

GA-5036 A high-performance CVD-coated grade for milling steels at high speed. GA-5036 should be used when milling forged and cast steels and selected ductile irons. GA-5036 has a unique combination of toughness and heat resistance making it suitable for heavy- and light-duty milling at high cutting speeds.

GA-5040 A tough CVD-coated grade for low-speed, high-feed milling of carbon and alloy steels, and cast irons. Other applications for GA-5040 include milling and interrupted turning of stainless steel and selected high-temp alloys. This multi-layer CVD-coated grade excels in severe machining applications requiring resistance to mechanical shock.

G-910 PVD-coated grade for milling high-temp alloys, stainless steel, and low carbon steels. G-910 is a medium-speed grade and should be applied at moderate to high feed rates.

G-915 Multi-layer PVD-coated grade, excellent for milling and turning high-temp alloys, stainless steel, and low-carbon steels. The multi-layer PVD coating adds heat and abrasion resistance to the tough, shock-resistant substrate. G-915 should be run at moderate speeds and moderate to high feeds in milling and interrupted turning applications.

G-935 Multi-layer PVD-coated grade for steel milling and turning applications requiring additional resistance to mechanical and thermal shock. The multi-layered PVD coating increases the speed capability and wear resistance in tough milling and interrupted turning applications.

UNCOATED

G-53 Excellent general-purpose milling grade for steel and steel alloys at moderate speeds and feeds. Good combination of toughness and wear resistance for milling, or as an all-around grade for mixed production applications. G-53 is not recommended for continuous turning.

G-70 Finishing of steel and steel castings under favorable conditions. G-70 is an excellent finish-milling grade. Apply at high speeds and low to moderate feeds. Offers superior wear resistance when dry machining alloy steels.

CERAMIC

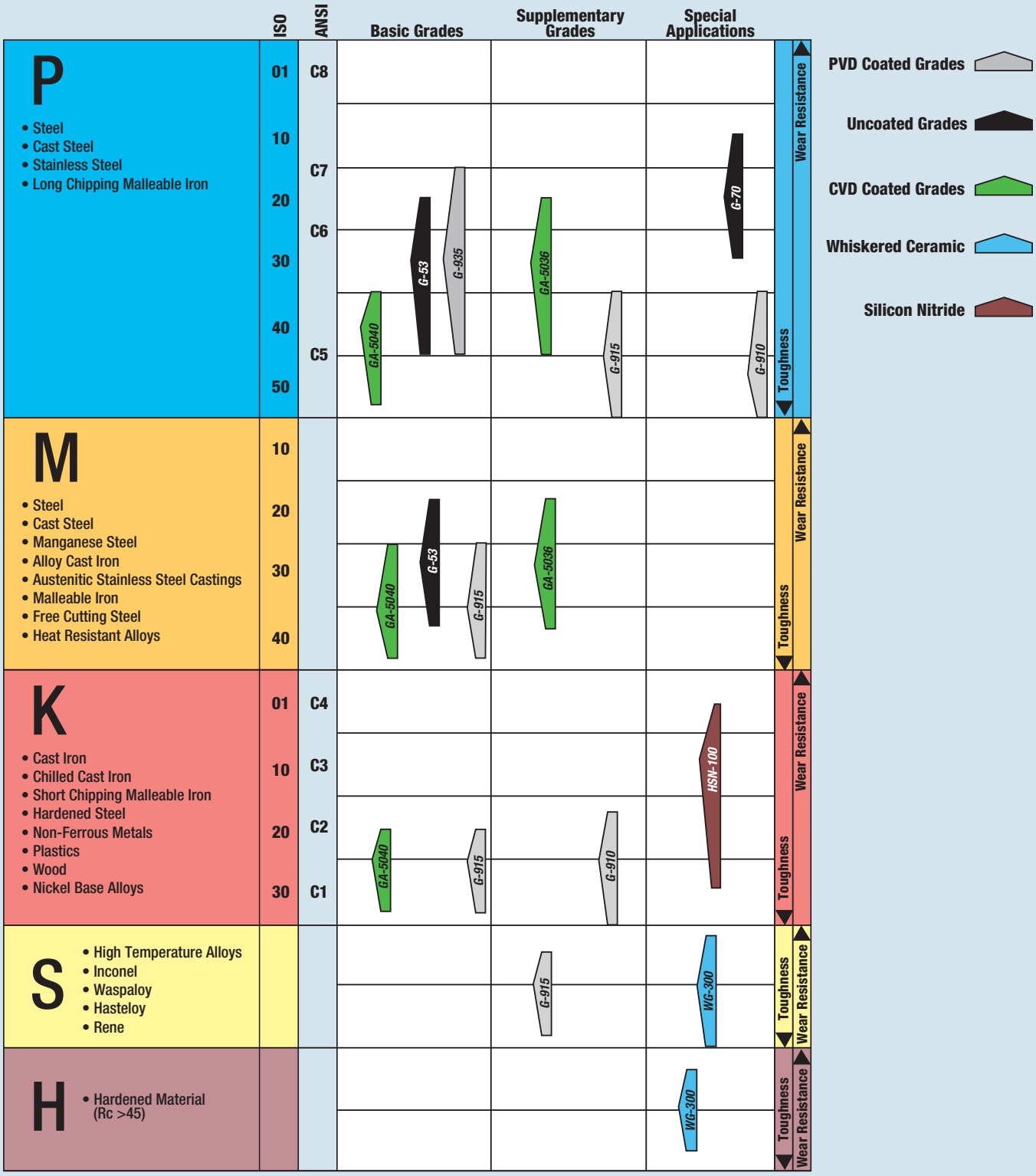
Greenleaf is the industry leader in the development and manufacture of ceramic and coated ceramic inserts in ANSI standard and special geometries. Some of the most prominent include:

WG-300®
Patented, whisker-reinforced ceramic with excellent wear and shock resistance at high surface speeds. WG-300 is very effective at machining nickel- and cobalt-based super alloys, and other hard materials at metal removal rates up to 10 times higher than carbide.

HSN-100
The latest in engineered silicon-nitride cutting tools has superior toughness and high cutting-speed capability. For the turning and milling of all classes of cast iron. HSN-100 is a good choice for ductile, malleable, nodular, and other difficult-to-machine irons.

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Insert Grade Reference for Milling

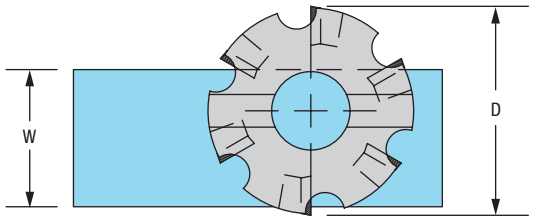


Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Selection of Correct Cutter Diameter

Select a cutter diameter greater than the workpiece width by a ratio of approximately 1.5 to 1. This will ensure that each insert enters the cut without the frictional, no-chip phase which occurs when attempting to cut the full cutter diameter. Also, the insert leaves the part without reducing the chip down to zero. These benefits can greatly extend the insert life.

With smaller, low horsepower machines it will be better to select a smaller cutter and take two passes rather than a large diameter cutter forced to operate at low tooth loads (feed rates) to avoid stalling of the spindle.

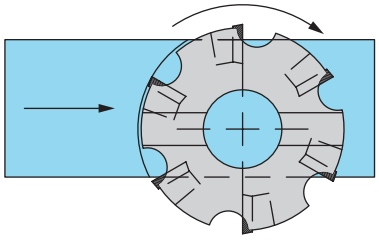


W = Width of work
D = Cutter diameter

Choose a cutter diameter approximately 1.5 times the workpiece width.

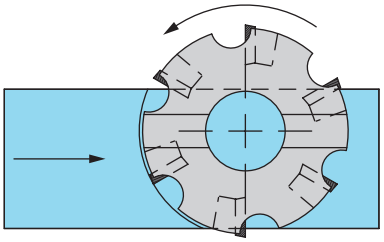
Hand of Cutters

A *right-hand cutter* is one which, when viewed from above, rotates clockwise relative to the workpiece.



Right-Hand Cutter

A *left-hand cutter* is one which, when viewed from above, rotates counterclockwise relative to the workpiece.



Left-Hand Cutter

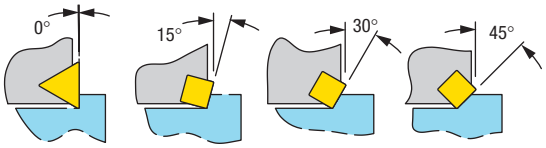
Lead Angle

The lead angle of a milling cutter is not intended for producing a specific angle on the work. In fact, because of compound angles, a given lead angle will not produce that angle exactly.

The purpose of lead angle is to thin the chip while absorbing a given depth of cut over a greater portion of the insert edge. This results in improved tool life and, for a given horsepower, a greater depth potential.

For example, 30° lead angle is a good choice for face milling in general purpose applications.

The exception to the previous statement is the 0° lead cutter, sometimes called a 90° cutter, which is designed for milling to square shoulders and producing a 90° corner.

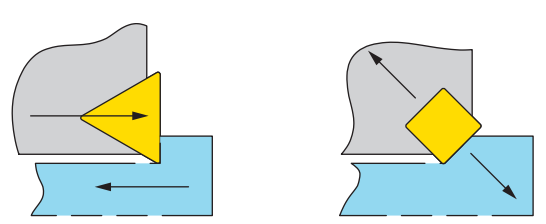


Lead Angles and Cutting Forces

The lead angle of a milling cutter has a direct effect upon the cutting forces being presented to the workpiece, cutting tool, and machine.

The resultant force is always directly perpendicular to the cutting edge. A lead angle may, therefore, be a major consideration in how we want to direct the forces.

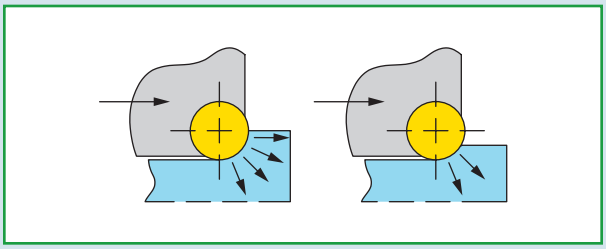
For example, in a thin section workpiece, a high lead angle may cause deflection since there is more tendency to "push" the part away from the cutter. On the other hand, a 0° lead cutter has more deflective force on the machine spindle.



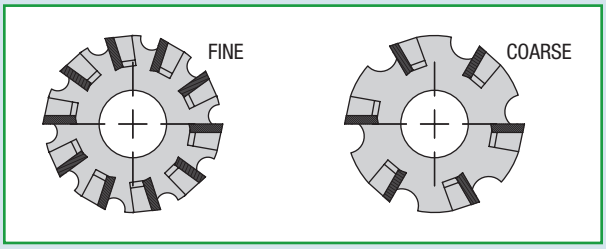
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

The Round Insert Cutter

The exception to the rule in lead angle cutting forces is the round insert. With a round insert, the lead angle is entirely dependent upon the depth of cut. As the depth increases, the lead angle decreases. If cutting half the diameter deep, there is effectively 0° lead angle.



In the milling of work hardening materials such as Inconel, and using a round insert cutter, there will be a direct relationship between depth of cut and speed of development of notch wear. The shallower the cut, the slower the notch wear.



Pitch

The pitch of a milling cutter refers to the numbers of inserts placed into a given diameter.

Cutters for cast iron are often closer pitch to allow the maximum number of teeth to be engaged at one time for smoother cutting, and because cast iron does not need large gullet for the discontinuous chips produced.

For general use, choose a fairly coarse pitch. A guide would be diameter plus 2, i.e., a 6" cutter with 8 inserts, etc.

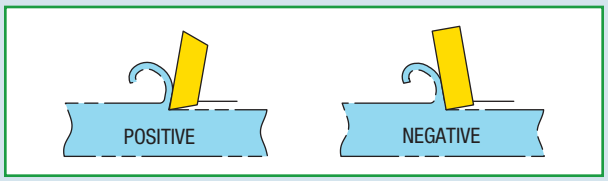
Negative Versus Positive Geometry

In an indexable cutter, the negative insert is the only one which permits the insert to be turned over and used on both sides. It is the most economical style. Also, it is the strongest insert because all edges are 90° to the faces.

On the minus side, the negative rake tool produces higher cutting forces when compared to the positive rake.

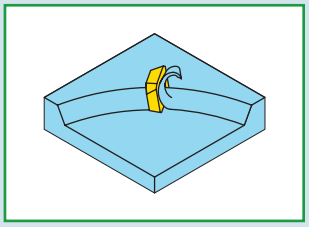
In general, use negative rakes for cast iron, interrupted cuts, and on rigid high horsepower machining for steels.

Use positive rakes for aluminum, titanium, copper, most stainless steels, thin or easily deflected parts, steels, and nickel alloys.



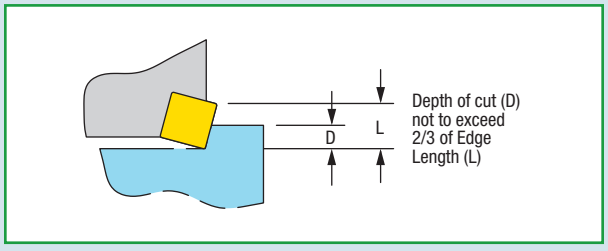
There are many milling cutters with a combination of positive and negative rakes often called shear-angle design. These cutters offer some of both worlds, although inserts are essentially like positive inserts and cannot be turned over. Shear angle cutters do provide continuous chip ejection since the axial rake behaves much like a helix in a flute and takes the chip up and away from the finished surface.

These cutters work well in heavy duty operations with wide widths of cut—especially if combined with a 30° lead angle.



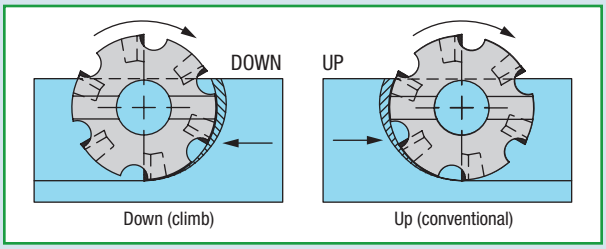
Depth of Cut

It is a good general rule not to allow depth of cut to exceed 2/3 of the cutting edge length. Remember that in lead angle cutters the cutting edge length in use is not the same as the depth of cut.



Up Milling and Down Milling

This refers to direction of rotation relative to the feed.

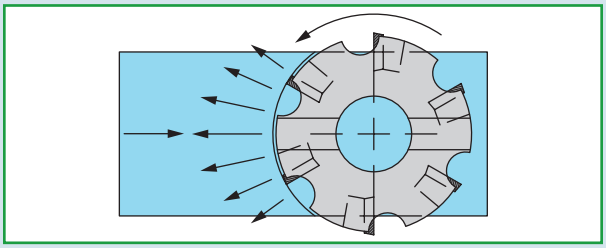


With a modern machine in good condition, down milling will give the best results. This is because the thickest section of the chip is against the insert to avoid welding, and pressure is progressively relieved towards the finished surface.

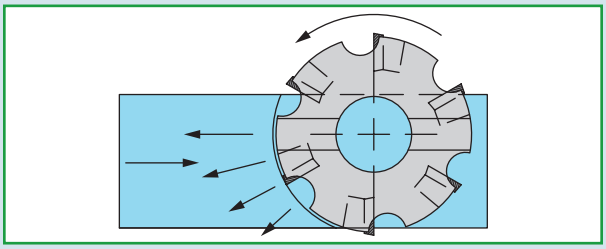
In up milling, friction and pressure build up before the chip starts to form, causing premature edge wear. It should be in rare cases that up milling is needed. This could be, for example, on an older machine with backlash in the table feed.

Cutter Positioning

Central positioning of the cutter can give rise to vibration if any spindle play is present. This is because of an alternating radial force pushing against the spindle.



Placing the cutter off center will always be a better situation to avoid chatter and vibration and also to improve tool life.

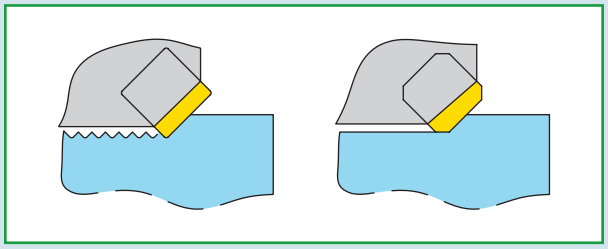


When moving off center, the path of cut is longer since each insert now sweeps a longer arc with each revolution. This may have a measureable impact on tool life, and cutting temperature will tend to increase.

Seek a happy medium by moving off center in small increments until vibration is controlled.

Surface Finish

In a milling cutter the finish is produced by the highest insert. Since variations exist in the body and the inserts, it is inevitable that some inserts will be higher than others. If the inserts have small corner radii, for example, the highest insert will cut the track and this will determine the finish.

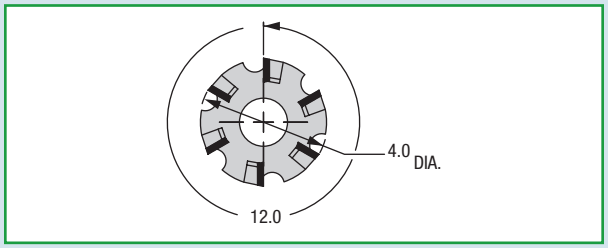


For this reason, most inserts designed especially for milling, use flats on the insert rather than a radius. In this way, the highest insert produces a wiping effect removing the variances of the other inserts and leaving a much improved finish. “Wiper” inserts installed in a few stations can be used for this purpose as well as “finishing” inserts which are available for certain cutters in the Greenleaf line.

The 4" Reference for Speed Calculations

Recommended cutting speeds are usually given in surface feet per minute (SFM). Sometimes a problem exists in converting SFM to the correct RPM (revolutions per minute) for a given cutter diameter.

A very easy way to make a quick approximate calculation is to use a 4" cutter as a base of reference. Since a 4" cutter has a circumference of approximately 12" or 1 foot $\frac{(\pi \times D")}{12}$ = Cft the correct RPM for a 4" cutter is the same as required speed in SFM, i.e,100 RPM = 100 SFM.



This makes it easy to make a mental calculation for most popular cutter diameters

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

For Example:

An 8" cutter has 2x the circumference. Therefore, 100 RPM=200 SFM. A 2" cutter has half the circumference. Therefore, 100 RPM=50 SFM and so forth.

If you want to make an accurate calculation, the formula is: $SFM = \frac{\pi \times d \times RPM}{12}$

Speed rate recommendations are based upon the material to be machined and the cutting tool material which will be used, i.e., carbide, coated carbide, ceramic, silicon nitride, etc.

Feed Rate Calculation

One problem encountered in milling cutter feed rate considerations is that while most milling cutter manufacturers make recommendations in load per tooth or feed per tooth, the machine is calibrated in *inches per minute*. It is, therefore, necessary to do a little simple math to get the answers required.

In turning, these problems do not exist since only one insert is involved, and the machine is calibrated in feed per revolution. Feed per revolution is the same as feed per tooth when there is only one insert, so we simply plug in the recommended feed.

With a milling cutter, the feed per tooth is controlled by three factors. These are:

1. The feed rate or table advance in inches per minute.
2. The spindle speed in revolutions per minute.
3. The number of inserts in the milling cutter.

We must make a calculation in order to find out the really critical information needed, i.e., what is the feed per tooth or how much work are we asking each insert to perform? Too little work is more often a problem than too much.

If the feed per tooth is very small, let us say less than .003", then abrasive wear is accelerated. No real chip is produced to take away the heat.

On the other hand, if high feed rates are used and the cutter has many teeth, then horsepower available may be insufficient. This is an important consideration in selecting a cutter, especially larger diameter cutters with fine pitch. Here are the equations you will need to make your calculations:

T = Number of teeth
FPT = Feed per tooth
IPM = Inches per minute
RPM = Revolutions per minute
π = 3.1416

$$\text{Feed per tooth} = \frac{IPM}{T \times RPM}$$

$$\text{Feed per revolution} = \frac{IPM}{RPM}$$

$$\text{Inches per minute} = FPT \times T \times RPM$$

$$\text{Revolutions per minute} = \frac{12 \times SFM}{\pi \times d}$$

These calculations can also be readily made using the Greenleaf milling calculator available free of charge upon request from your local representative or directly from Greenleaf Corporation (800-458-1850). This calculator also displays horsepower needed at the spindle for a given cut. This takes into account width and depth as well as speed and feed for a given cutter together with the machinability of the material to be machined, often referred to as the "K" factor.

It is a good starting point to know that a mild steel (150BHN) requires about 1 HP per cubic inch of material to be removed per minute.

The formula for cubic inches removed is:

Cu. ins. = D x W x IPM

Depth = .060

Width = 6 inches

IPM = 22 inches per minute

.060 x 6 x 22 = 7.92 cubic inches per minute
(or)
Approximately 8HP needed for steel 150 BHN

For any other material we can divide our answer by the "K" factor which is a machinability rating relative to 150BHN steel.

"K" Factors

Material	*"K" Factor*
Aluminum	4.00
Brass–soft	3.00
Brass–hard	2.00
Bronze–hard	1.40
Cast iron to 200 BHN	1.75
Cast iron to over 200 BHN	1.20
Malleable iron	1.50
Steel–100 BHN	1.40
Steel–150 BHN	1.00
Steel–200 BHN	0.85
Steel–250 BHN	0.83
Steel–300 BHN	0.80
Steel–400 BHN	0.65

HPc = Horsepower needed at spindle

D = Depth of cut

W = Width of cut

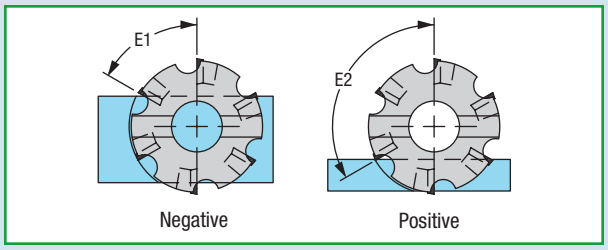
IPM = Inches per minute feed rate

K = K Factor

$$HPc = \frac{D \times W \times IPM}{K}$$

Angle of Entry

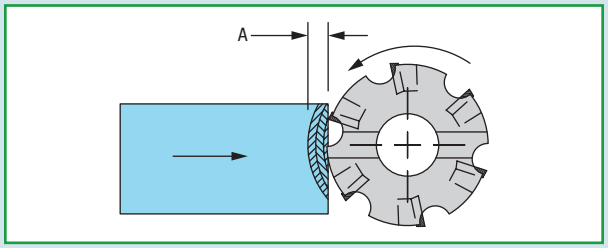
In face milling operations, the angle of entry can have a significant impact upon insert performance. A positive angle of entry can cause breakage or chipping, especially when using positive inserts. Positive angle of entry will occur when the path of cut is narrow relative to cutter diameter.



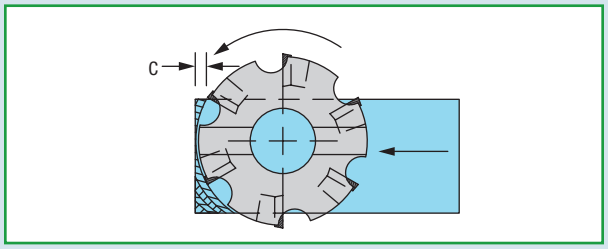
1. When the angle of entry (E1) is less than 90°, the initial impact occurs at a position behind the point of the tool. The insert has a greater section and is stronger here and better able to withstand the impacts.

2. When the angle of entry (E2) is greater than 90°, the initial impact between the insert and the part piece occurs at the point of the tool, which, especially in a positive rake milling cutter, is the weakest section of the insert. This can lead to insert failure.

Entering and Exiting the Cut



The angle of entry is always adverse as the cut commences. In the illustration, we can see that as the cutter travels through zone A, the angle of entry is changing. It starts out positive as the inserts first start to cut. As the cut progresses, it becomes less and less positive and eventually negative.



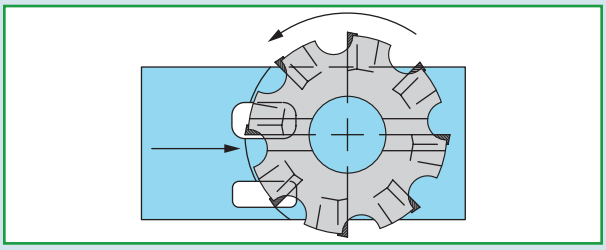
With a CNC machine, it is a worthwhile exercise to slow down the feed rate in zone A, especially with positive rake tools and hard to cut materials. As the cutter starts to break through at the end of the cut, another problem area is created in zone C. At this point, the cutter breaks through in the center, leaving two islands of material. Changes of entry angle occur which can result in insert problems. As in entry into the part, a reduction of feed rate can help alleviate chipping or breakage problems if they arise.

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Interruptions

Milling is by definition an interrupted operation. In addition, as the cutter crosses voids in the part, changes of entry angle occur. This situation is usually too complex to define in absolute terms relative to a targeted solution. Recognizing this in interrupted parts, try to include some of the following features in the set-up to reduce impact:

1. Negative or negative/positive geometry
2. Use a lead-angle cutter (30° or 45°) if possible
3. Use an impact-resistant carbide grade
4. Use a cutter with medium or fine pitch
5. Keep the load per tooth on the low end



A Milling Cutter is a Series of Single-Point Tools

It is easy to lose sight of the fact that a milling cutter is nothing more than a series of single-point tools clamped into a rotating holder. If you always keep this in mind, you will be constantly reminded that what is most important to know is what is happening to each tool or insert.

The feed rate in inches per minute of machine table travel does not tell you anything important unless or until you calculate the feed per tooth. You cannot calculate the feed per tooth until you know the speed in revolutions per minute and how many teeth are in the cutter. Therefore, it should become second nature to ask, know, and consider the three “golden” variables:

1. How many inserts?
2. How many RPM?
3. What feed in inches per minute?

Use this formula to find feed per tooth:

$$\text{FPT} = \frac{\text{IPM}}{\text{No. of Teeth x RPM}}$$

Once you know the feed per tooth, as a very broad general guide, try to keep the feed above .003" per tooth and remember that horsepower limitations usually come into play long before most cutters reach the upper limit. Efficient metal removal will usually dictate working in the .005" to .010" per tooth range.

Some heavy-duty cutters can be used as high as .030" or more per tooth, but this will need a machine in the 50+ horsepower class – and a larger cutter could well use over 100 horsepower!

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com





Carbide Inserts ..... *T 02-40*
Ceramic Inserts ..... *T 41-72*
Industry-Standard Toolholders ..... *T 73-99*
Ceramic Toolholders ..... *T 100-127*
Industry-Standard Boring Bars for Carbide Inserts ..... *T 128-145*
ANSI/ISO Cartridges ..... *T 146-153*
Ceramic-Insert Boring Bars ..... *T 154-168*
Additional Greenleaf Turning Inserts ..... *T 169*

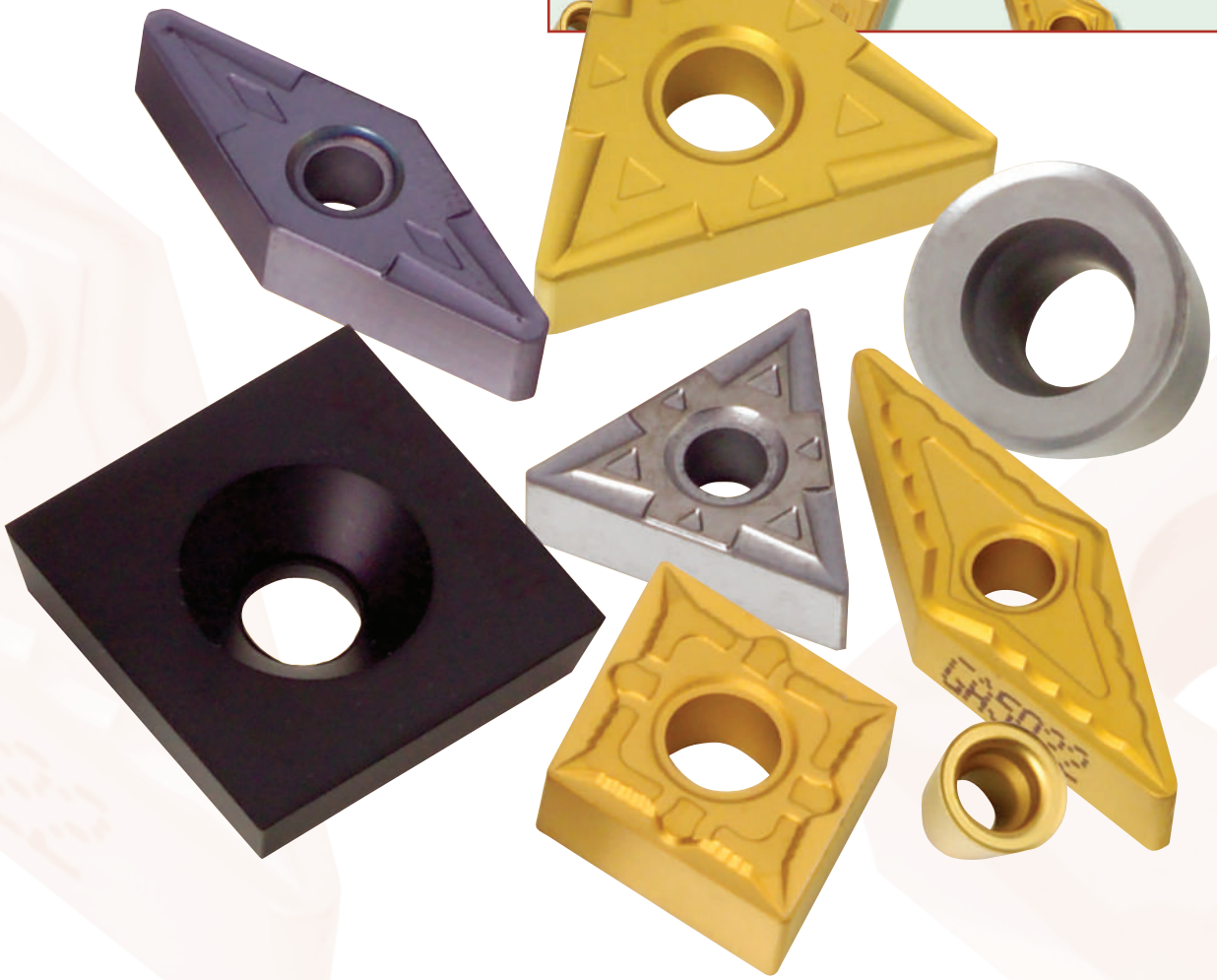
Greenleaf® Excelerating Solutions™

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Advanced Carbide Inserts

Greenleaf offers a comprehensive line of carbide inserts in grades ranging from sub-micron C-1 through C-8 classifications. An industry pioneer in coated carbide, Greenleaf offers a variety of uncoated, CVD-coated and PVD-coated grades. Carbide inserts are available in ANSI standard geometries with multi-purpose chipbreakers for heavy roughing through finishing.





Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

CARBIDE

Greenleaf offers a comprehensive line of carbide inserts in grades ranging from sub-micron C-1 through C-8 classifications. An industry pioneer in coated carbide, Greenleaf offers a variety of uncoated, CVD-coated and PVD-coated grades. Carbide inserts are available in ANSI standard geometries with multi-purpose chip-breakers for heavy roughing through finishing.

COATED – CVD

GA-5022 A general-purpose CVD-coated grade designed for turning and milling cast iron at high speeds and moderate feed rates. Developed to handle medium roughing to finishing operations. GA-5022 delivers high wear-resistance characteristics and medium resistance to mechanical shock.

GA-5023 A high-speed performance grade for turning and milling cast iron. GA-5023 features an advanced MT-CVD coating specifically developed for abrasive wear resistance. Application ranges from roughing to finishing on most cast iron materials including gray iron, ductile, nodular and other alloyed irons. The high wear and shock resistance of GA-5023 allows machining at high speeds and a variety of feeds.

GA-5025 A high-speed CVD-coated grade for turning, light roughing and finishing of carbon and alloy steels, as well as selected stainless steels.

GA-5026 A high-speed grade developed for turning nickel- and cobalt-based super-alloys, stainless steels, and refractory metals. The advanced MT-CVD coating over a micro-grain substrate offers high wear resistance. GA-5026 has exceptional resistance to the notching and deformation common to machining high strength materials. Apply at high speeds and light feeds in turning and selected milling applications.

GA-5035 A high-performance CVD-coated grade for turning all types of steels, and selected stainless steels. GA-5035 can be used in rough, semi-finish, and finish turning situations requiring resistance to heat deformation, thermal shock, and abrasion. GA-5035 should be applied at high speeds and a range of feeds.

GA-5036 A high-performance CVD-coated grade for milling steels at high speed. GA-5036 should be used when milling forged and cast steels and selected ductile irons. GA-5036 has a unique combination of toughness and heat resistance making it suitable for heavy and light duty milling at high cutting speeds.

GA-5040 A tough CVD-coated grade for low-speed, high-feed milling of carbon and alloy steels, and cast irons. Other applications for GA-5040 include milling and interrupted turning of stainless steel and selected high-temp alloys. This multi-layer CVD-coated grade excels in severe machining applications requiring resistance to mechanical shock.

COATED – PVD

G-915 Multi-layer PVD-coated grade, excellent for milling and turning high-temp alloys, stainless steel, and low carbon steels. The multi-layer PVD coating adds heat and abrasion resistance to the tough, shock-resistant substrate. G-915 should be run at moderate speeds and moderate to high feeds in milling and interrupted turning applications.

G-920 PVD-coated grade for turning and milling high-strength materials such as high-temp alloys, titanium and stainless steel. G-920 is also an excellent grade for aluminum and refractory metals. This grade has the resistance to deformation and notching required for higher speeds than G-910.

G-925 Multi-layer PVD-coated grade specifically designed for machining abrasive and difficult-to-machine materials. Typical applications include high-temp alloys, titanium and other refractory metals, stainless steel, and many cast irons. G-925 exhibits excellent resistance to notching and deformation. Apply at moderate to high speeds and moderate feeds.

UNCOATED

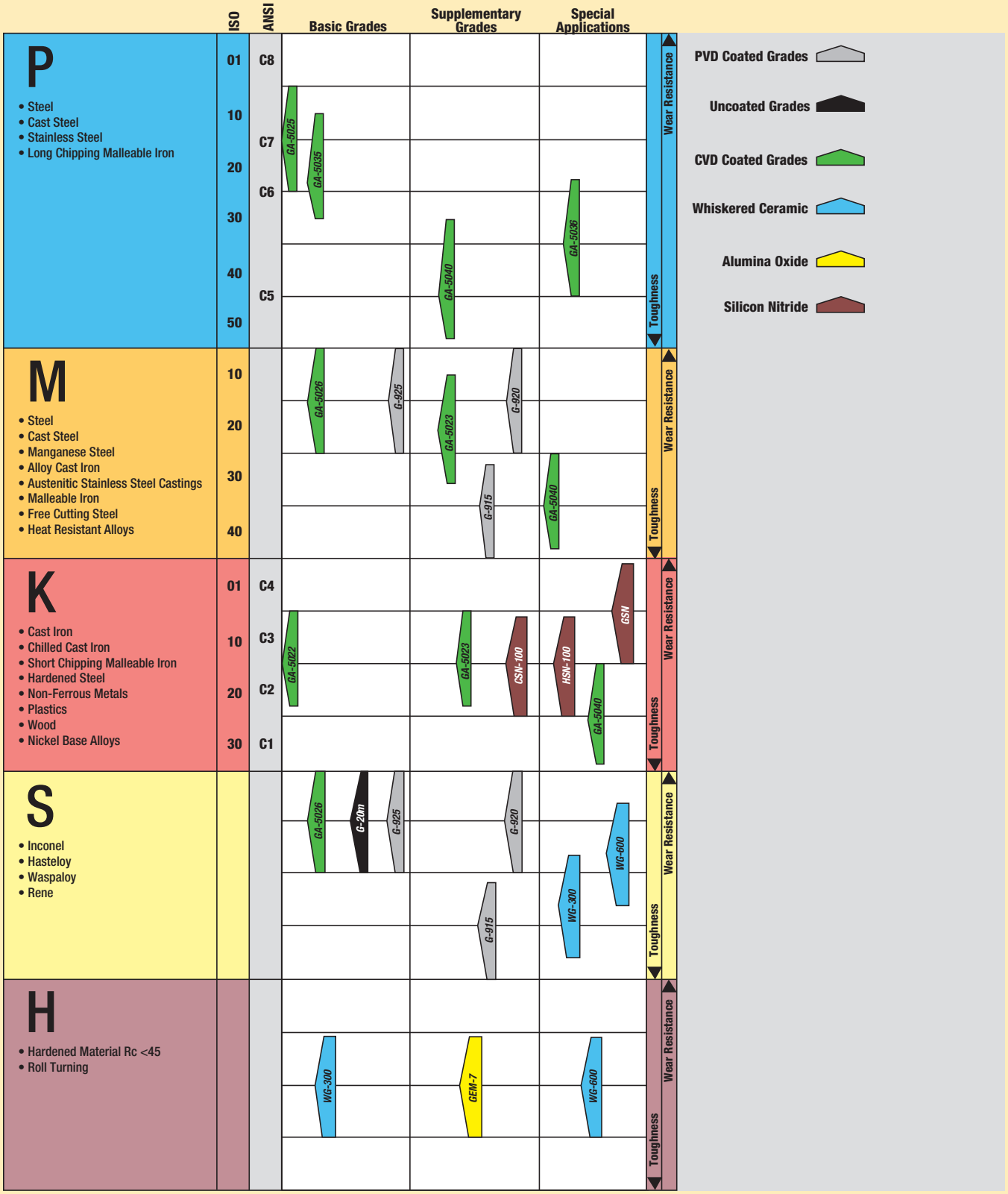
G-20M A sub-micron C-2 carbide grade suited for use in turning and milling titanium and nickel-based super-alloys. G-20M has the strength and edge wear characteristics to resist notching when turning high-strength materials.

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Greenleaf® Excelerating Solutions™
800-458-1850

Insert Grade Reference for Turning



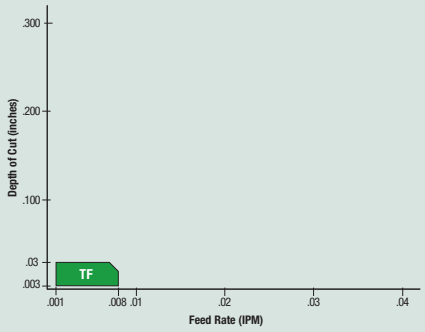
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

PRECISION FINISHING

TF

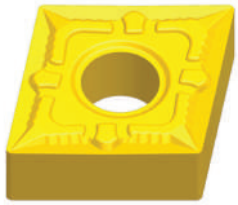


Precision ground chipbreaker for nickel alloys. Good for feeds up to 0.009"/rev and depths to 0.03".

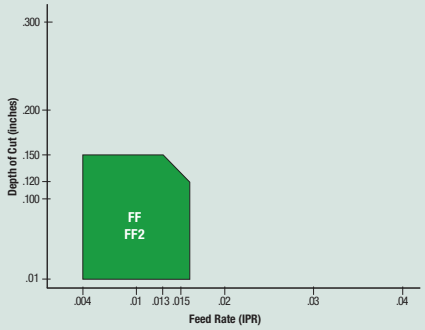


FINISHING

FF and FF2

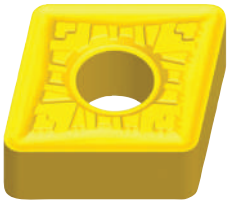


For finishing all types of materal. Designed for feeds up to 0.0185"/rev and 0.15" depth of cut.

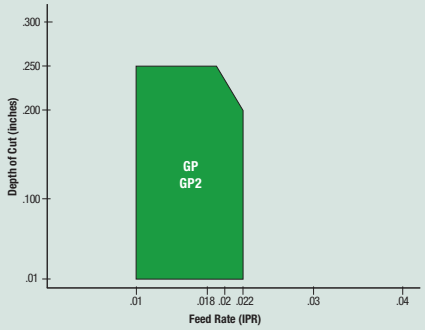


GENERAL PURPOSE

GP and GP2

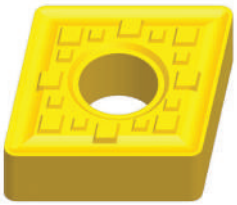


General purpose chipbreaker. Feed rates up to 0.02"/rev and 0.25" depth of cut.

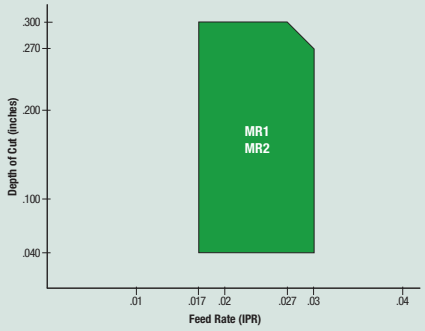


MEDIUM ROUGHING

MR and MR2



Used for medium roughing of all material. Feeds up to 0.28"/rev and depths up to 0.30".



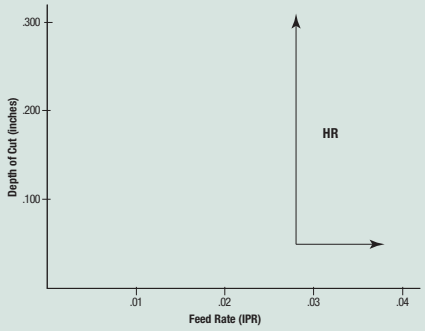
HEAVY ROUGHING

HR



Heavy roughing for all materials. Feeds above 0.023"/rev. One-sided chipbreaker for heaviest feeds (MM).

Example: CNMM 644 HR



Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

A.N.S.I. Identification for Turning and Boring Inserts

Tolerance Class [1]

	Roll Dim. B	I.C. A	Thickness T
A	0.0002 [2]	0.001	0.001
B	0.0002	0.001	0.005
C	0.0005	0.001	0.001
D	0.0005	0.001	0.005
E	0.001	0.001	0.001
F	0.0002 [2]	0.0005	0.001
G	0.001	0.001	0.005
H	0.0005	0.0005	0.001
J	0.0002 [2]	0.002-0.005	0.001
K	0.0005	0.002-0.005	0.001
L	0.001	0.002-0.005	0.001
M	0.002-0.010 [3]	0.002-0.004 [3]	0.005
U	0.005-0.012 [3]	0.005-0.010 [3]	0.005
N	0.002-0.010 [3]	0.002-0.004 [3]	0.001

Size (I.C.)

Regular polygons and diamonds
Number of 1/8ths of an inch in the inscribed circle as per table below:

Example:

5/32" I.C.	1.2
3/16" I.C.	1.5
7/32" I.C.	1.8
1/4" I.C.	2.0
5/16" I.C.	2.5
3/8" I.C.	3.0
1/2" I.C.	4.0
5/8" I.C.	5.0
3/4" I.C.	6.0
7/8" I.C.	7.0
1" I.C.	8.0
1-1/4" I.C.	10.0

Rectangles and parallelograms
Use two digits to size
1st digit: Number of 1/8ths of an inch in width
2nd digit: Number of 1/4ths of an inch in length

S P G A 6

Shape

- V 35° diamond
- D 55° diamond
- K 55° parallelogram
- T 60° triangle
- E 75° diamond
- C 80° diamond
- W 80° Trigon
- B 82° parallelogram
- A 85° parallelogram
- M 86° diamond
- S 90° square
- L 90° rectangle
- P 108° pentagon
- H 120° hexagon
- O 135° octagon
- R round

Clearances

- N 0°
- A 3°
- B 5°
- C 7°
- P 11°
- D 15°
- E 20°
- F 25°
- G 30°
- H 0°-11° [4]
- J 0°-14° [4]
- K 0°-17° [4]
- L 0°-20° [4]
- M 11°-14° [4]
- R 11°-17° [4]
- S 11°-20° [4]

Type

- N Without hole
- R Without hole with chip groove on one rake face
- F Without hole with chip grooves on two rake faces
- A With hole
- B With hole and one countersink (80°-90°)
- C With hole and two countersinks (80°-90°)
- W With hole and one countersink (40°-60°)
- Q With hole and two countersinks (40°-60°)
- M With hole and chip groove on one rake face
- G With hole and chip grooves on two rake faces
- H With hole, one countersink (80°-90°) and chip groove on one rake face
- J With hole, two countersinks (80°-90°) and chip grooves on two rake faces
- T With hole, one countersink (40°-60°) and chip groove on one rake face
- U With hole, two countersinks (40°-60°) and chip grooves on two rake faces

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Regular polygons, diamonds, rectangles and parallelograms:
Number of 1/8ths of an inch in thickness as per table below:

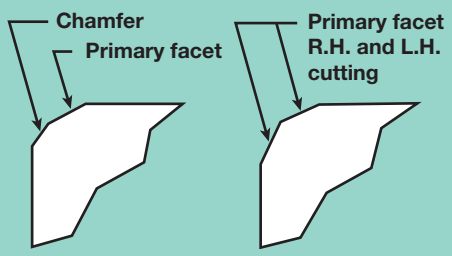
Example:

3/32" I.C.	1.5
1/8" I.C.	2.0
5/32" I.C.	2.5
3/16" I.C.	3.0
7/32" I.C.	3.5
1/4" I.C.	4.0
5/16" I.C.	5.0
3/8" I.C.	6.0
7/16" I.C.	7.0
1/2" I.C.	8.0

Thickness

Only used following a letter in the seventh position.

Number of 1/64ths of an inch in the primary facet length.



Special Cutting (5) Point Definition

R	Right
L	Left

Hand (5)

3 **3** [ ] [ ] **A**

Cutting Point Configuration

0	Sharp Corner
1	1/64" radius
2	1/32" radius
3	3/64" radius
4	1/16" radius
5	5/64" radius
6	3/32" radius
7	7/64" radius
8	1/8" radius
A	Square insert with 45° chamfer
D	Square insert with 30° chamfer
E	Square insert with 15° chamfer
F	Square insert with 3° chamfer
K	Square insert with 30° double chamfer
L	Square insert with 15° double chamfer
M	Square insert with 3° double chamfer
N	Truncated triangular insert
P	Flatted corner triangle – 90°

Other Conditions (5)

A	Honed (0.0005 to 0.001")
B	Honed (0.001 to 0.002")
C	Honed (0.005 to less than 0.007")
D	Honed (0.007" and over)
J	Polished to 4 microinch AA (rake face only)
T	Chamfered – manufacturer's standard (negative land – rake face only)

(1) Tolerances given are plus and minus from nominal.

(2) These tolerances normally apply to indexable inserts with facets (secondary cutting edges).

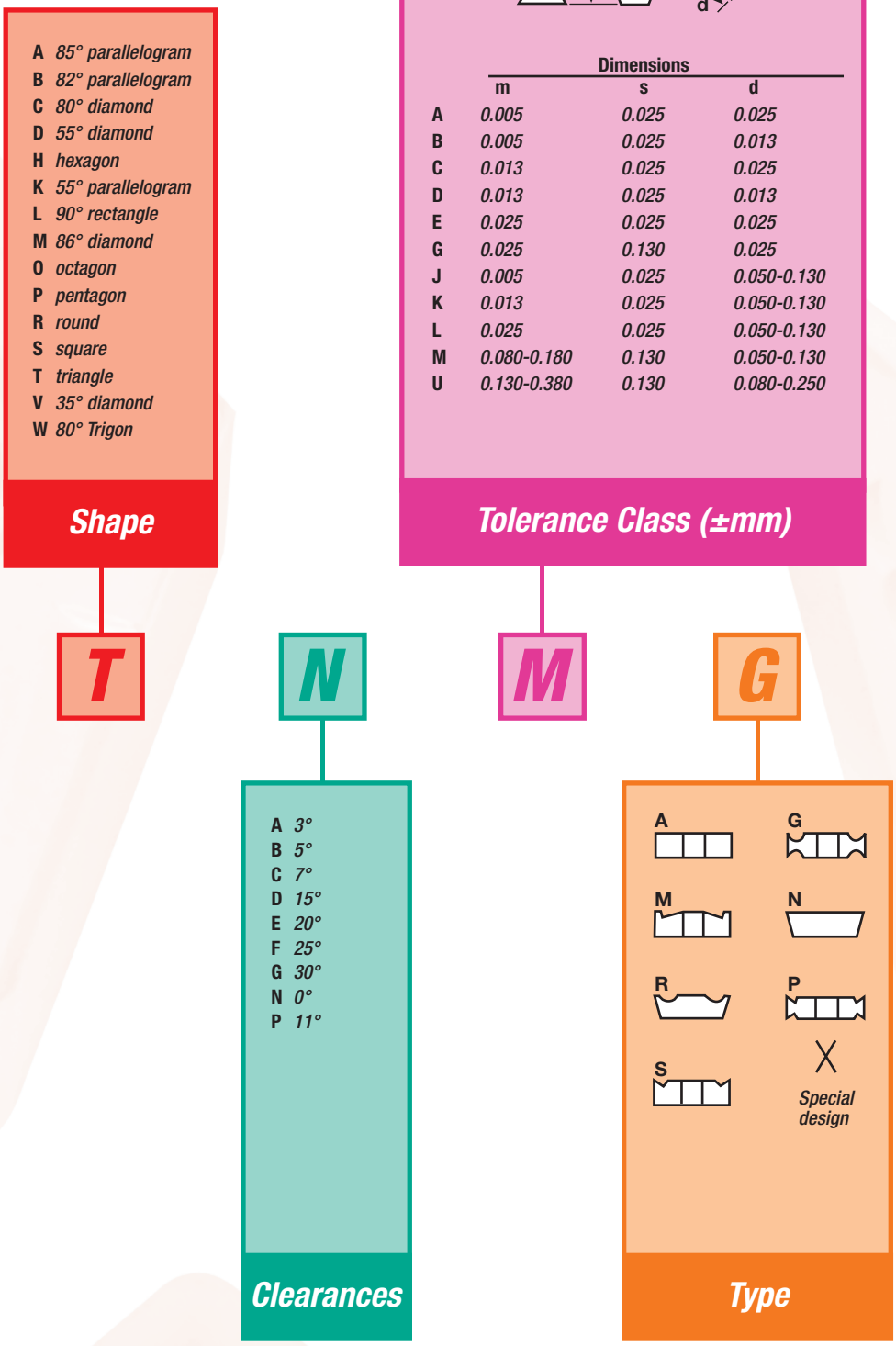
(3) The tolerance depends on the size and shape of the insert and should be shown in the standards for the corresponding shapes and sizes (see ANSI B94.25).

(4) Secondary facet angle may vary by +1°.

(5) Shall only be used when required.

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

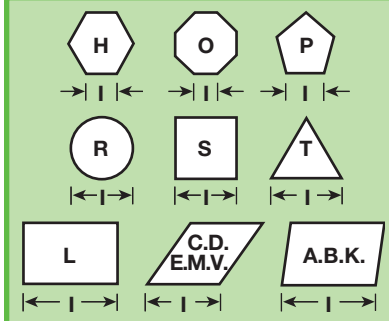
I.S.O. Identification for Turning and Boring Inserts



Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Comparison cutting edge length in mm – IC in inches

	06	09	11	16	22	27	33	44
				09	12	15	19	25
55°					15	19		
80°					12	16	19	25
35°				16	22			
IC = d	5/32"	7/32"	1/4"	3/8"	1/2"	5/8"	3/4"	1"



Integers to be preceded by a 0.
Example: 9,52 mm indicated by 09.

Cutting Edge Length

Unhoned	F
Honed	E
Chamfered	T
Chamfered and Honed	S

Cutting Edge

22 **04** **08** **E**

Integers to be preceded by a 0.

Example:
4,76 mm indicated by 04.



Thickness

Radius in terms of 0.1 mm	
00	Round insert sharp point
00	
02	0.2
04	0.4
05	0.5
08	0.8
10	1.0
12	1.2
15	1.5
16	1.6
24	2.4
32	3.2
40	4.0

Cutting Point Configuration

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

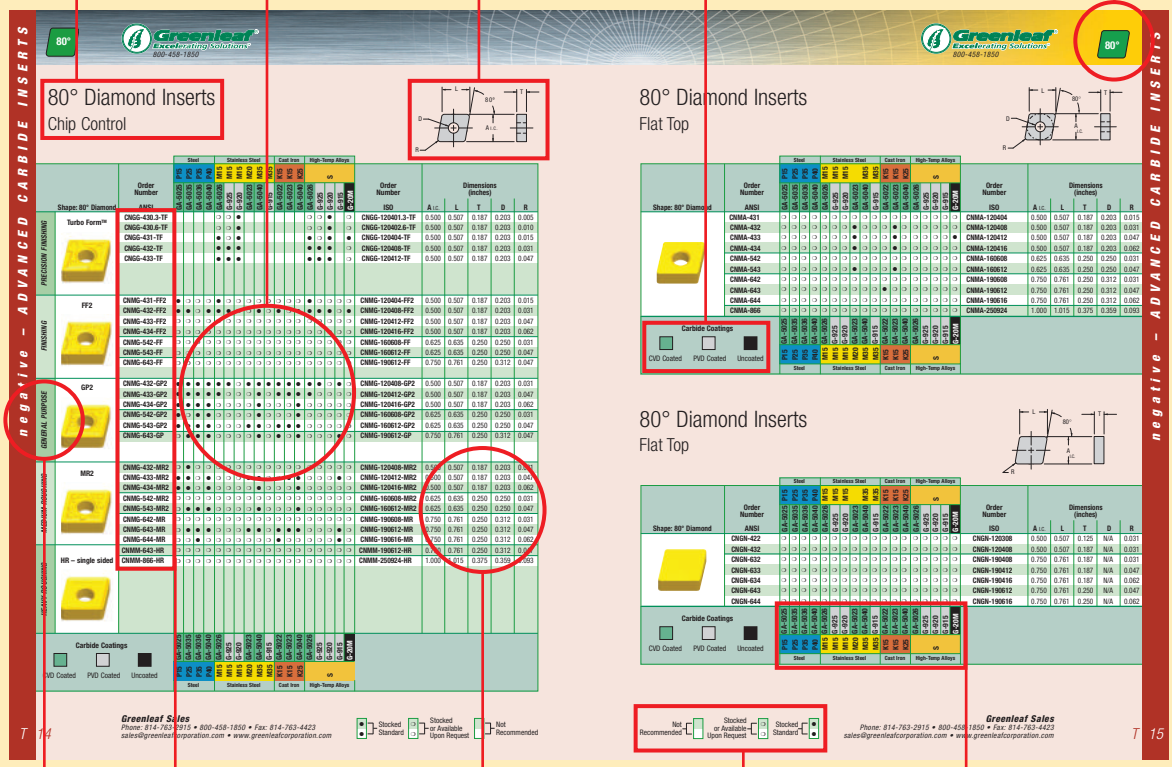
Insert Type

Geometry

Insert Geometry

Stocking

Coating Options



Order Number

Grade with Application Range

Chipform Application

Dimensions

Stocking Status

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Negative Inserts



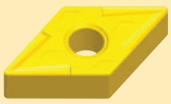
80° Diamond
Chip Control
page: T 14



80° Diamond
Flat Top
page: T 15



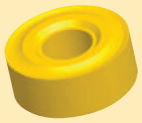
80° Diamond
Flat Top
page: T 15



55° Diamond
Chip Control
page: T 16



55° Diamond
Flat Top
page: T 17



Round
Chip Control
page: T 18



Round
Flat Top
page: T 19



Round
Flat Top
page: T 19

Negative Inserts *continued*



Square
Chip Control
page: T 20



Square
Flat Top
page: T 21



Square
Flat Top
page: T 22-23



Triangle
Chip Control
page: T 24-25



Triangle
Flat Top
page: T 26



Triangle
Flat Top
page: T 27-28



35° Diamond
Chip Control
page: T 29



35° Diamond
Flat Top
page: T 30



80° Trigon
Chip Control
page: T 31



80° Trigon
Flat Top
page: T 32

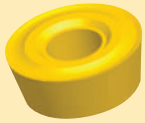
Positive Inserts



80° Diamond
Positive Flat Top
page: T 33



Round
Positive Flat Top
page: T 33



Round
Positive Chip Control
page: T 34



Round
Positive Chip Control
page: T 34



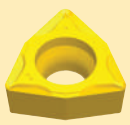
Square
Positive Flat Top
page: T 35



Triangle
Positive Flat Top
page: T 36-37



Triangle
Positive Flat Top
page: T 38



80° Trigon
Chip Control: Screw On
page: T 39

Radius Forming Insert

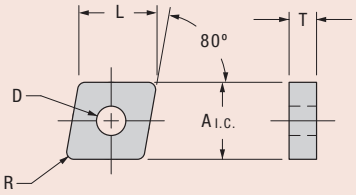


Radius Forming
Insert and Toolholder
page: T 40

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

80° Diamond Inserts

Chip Control



	Shape: 80° Diamond	Order Number ANSI	Steel				Stainless Steel						Cast Iron			High-Temp Alloys					Order Number ISO	Dimensions (inches)				
			P15	P25	P35	P40	M15	M15	M15	M20	M35	M35	K15	K15	K25	S						A I.C.	L	T	D	R
			GA-5025	GA-5035	GA-5036	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	GA-5023	GA-5040	G-915	GA-5022	GA-5023	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	G-915	G-20M						
PRECISION FINISHING	Turbo Form™	CNGG-430.3-TF					❍	❍	●							❍	❍	●		❍	CNGG-120401.3-TF	0.500	0.507	0.187	0.203	0.005
		CNGG-430.6-TF					❍	❍	●							❍	❍	●		❍	CNGG-120402.6-TF	0.500	0.507	0.187	0.203	0.010
		CNGG-431-TF					●	❍	●							●	❍	●		●	CNGG-120404-TF	0.500	0.507	0.187	0.203	0.015
		CNGG-432-TF					●	●	●							●	●	●		❍	CNGG-120408-TF	0.500	0.507	0.187	0.203	0.031
		CNGG-433-TF					●	●	●							●	●	●		❍	CNGG-120412-TF	0.500	0.507	0.187	0.203	0.047
FINISHING	FF2	CNMG-431-FF2	●	●	❍	❍	●	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	●	❍	❍	❍	❍	CNMG-120404-FF2	0.500	0.507	0.187	0.203	0.015
		CNMG-432-FF2	●	●	❍	●	●	●	❍	❍	●	❍	●	❍	●	●	●	●	❍	●	CNMG-120408-FF2	0.500	0.507	0.187	0.203	0.031
		CNMG-433-FF2	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	CNMG-120412-FF2	0.500	0.507	0.187	0.203	0.047
		CNMG-434-FF2	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	CNMG-120416-FF2	0.500	0.507	0.187	0.203	0.062
		CNMG-542-FF	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	CNMG-160608-FF	0.625	0.635	0.250	0.250	0.031
		CNMG-543-FF	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	CNMG-160612-FF	0.625	0.635	0.250	0.250	0.047
		CNMG-643-FF	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	CNMG-190612-FF	0.750	0.761	0.250	0.312	0.047
GENERAL PURPOSE	GP2	CNMG-432-GP2	●	●	●	●	●	●	❍	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	❍	●	❍	CNMG-120408-GP2	0.500	0.507	0.187	0.203	0.031
		CNMG-433-GP2	●	●	●	●	●	❍	❍	❍	●	❍	●	●	●	●	❍	❍	❍	❍	CNMG-120412-GP2	0.500	0.507	0.187	0.203	0.047
		CNMG-434-GP2	●	●	●	●	❍	❍	❍	❍	●	❍	❍	❍	●	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	CNMG-120416-GP2	0.500	0.507	0.187	0.203	0.062
		CNMG-542-GP2	●	❍	●	●	❍	❍	❍	❍	●	❍	❍	❍	●	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	CNMG-160608-GP2	0.625	0.635	0.250	0.250	0.031
		CNMG-543-GP2	●	●	●	●	❍	❍	❍	●	●	❍	●	●	●	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	CNMG-160612-GP2	0.625	0.635	0.250	0.250	0.047
		CNMG-643-GP	❍	●	●	●	❍	❍	❍	❍	●	❍	●	❍	●	❍	❍	❍	●	❍	CNMG-190612-GP	0.750	0.761	0.250	0.312	0.047
MEDIUM ROUGHING	MR2	CNMG-432-MR2	❍	●	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	CNMG-120408-MR2	0.500	0.507	0.187	0.203	0.031
		CNMG-433-MR2	●	●	❍	●	❍	❍	❍	●	●	❍	❍	●	●	❍	❍	❍	●	❍	CNMG-120412-MR2	0.500	0.507	0.187	0.203	0.047
		CNMG-434-MR2	●	●	❍	●	❍	❍	❍	❍	●	❍	❍	❍	●	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	CNMG-120416-MR2	0.500	0.507	0.187	0.203	0.062
		CNMG-542-MR2	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	CNMG-160608-MR2	0.625	0.635	0.250	0.250	0.031
		CNMG-543-MR2	❍	●	●	●	❍	❍	❍	●	❍	❍	❍	❍	●	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	CNMG-160612-MR2	0.625	0.635	0.250	0.250	0.047
		CNMG-642-MR	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	CNMG-190608-MR	0.750	0.761	0.250	0.312	0.031
		CNMG-643-MR	❍	●	●	●	❍	❍	❍	●	●	❍	●	●	●	❍	❍	❍	●	❍	CNMG-190612-MR	0.750	0.761	0.250	0.312	0.047
		CNMG-644-MR	❍	❍	●	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	●	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	●	❍	CNMG-190616-MR	0.750	0.761	0.250	0.312	0.062
HEAVY ROUGHING	HR – single sided	CNMM-643-HR	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	CNMM-190612-HR	0.750	0.761	0.250	0.312	0.047
		CNMM-866-HR	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	CNMM-250924-HR	1.000	1.015	0.375	0.359	0.093
			P15	P25	P35	P40	M15	M15	M15	M20	M35	M35	K15	K15	K25	S										
			Steel				Stainless Steel						Cast Iron			High-Temp Alloys										

Carbide Coatings

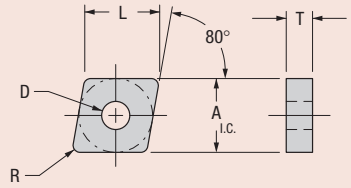
CVD Coated — PVD Coated — Uncoated

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

● ● Stocked Standard — ❍ ❍ Stocked or Available Upon Request — Not Recommended

80° Diamond Inserts

Flat Top



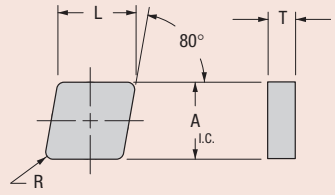
Shape: 80° Diamond	Order Number ANSI	Steel P15 GA-5025	Steel P25 GA-5035	Steel P35 GA-5036	Steel P40 GA-5040	Stainless Steel M15 GA-5026	Stainless Steel M15 G-925	Stainless Steel M15 G-920	Stainless Steel M35 GA-5023	Stainless Steel M35 GA-5040	Stainless Steel M35 G-915	Cast Iron K15 GA-5022	Cast Iron K15 GA-5023	Cast Iron K25 GA-5040	High-Temp Alloys S GA-5026	High-Temp Alloys S G-925	High-Temp Alloys S G-920	High-Temp Alloys S G-915	High-Temp Alloys S G-20M	Order Number ISO	Dimensions (inches) A I.C.	L	T	D	R
	CNMA-431	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	CNMA-120404	0.500	0.507	0.187	0.203	0.015
	CNMA-432	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	CNMA-120408	0.500	0.507	0.187	0.203	0.031
	CNMA-433	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	●	CNMA-120412	0.500	0.507	0.187	0.203	0.047
	CNMA-434	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	CNMA-120416	0.500	0.507	0.187	0.203	0.062
	CNMA-542	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	CNMA-160608	0.625	0.635	0.250	0.250	0.031
	CNMA-543	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	CNMA-160612	0.625	0.635	0.250	0.250	0.047
	CNMA-642	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	CNMA-190608	0.750	0.761	0.250	0.312	0.031
	CNMA-643	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	CNMA-190612	0.750	0.761	0.250	0.312	0.047
	CNMA-644	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	CNMA-190616	0.750	0.761	0.250	0.312	0.062
	CNMA-866	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	CNMA-250924	1.000	1.015	0.375	0.359	0.093

Carbide Coatings

CVD Coated — PVD Coated — Uncoated

80° Diamond Inserts

Flat Top



Shape: 80° Diamond	Order Number ANSI	Steel P15 GA-5025	Steel P25 GA-5035	Steel P35 GA-5036	Steel P40 GA-5040	Stainless Steel M15 GA-5026	Stainless Steel M15 G-925	Stainless Steel M15 G-920	Stainless Steel M35 GA-5023	Stainless Steel M35 GA-5040	Stainless Steel M35 G-915	Cast Iron K15 GA-5022	Cast Iron K15 GA-5023	Cast Iron K25 GA-5040	High-Temp Alloys S GA-5026	High-Temp Alloys S G-925	High-Temp Alloys S G-920	High-Temp Alloys S G-915	High-Temp Alloys S G-20M	Order Number ISO	Dimensions (inches) A I.C.	L	T	D	R
	CNGN-422	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	CNGN-120308	0.500	0.507	0.125	N/A	0.031
	CNGN-432	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	CNGN-120408	0.500	0.507	0.187	N/A	0.031
	CNGN-632	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	CNGN-190408	0.750	0.761	0.187	N/A	0.031
	CNGN-633	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	CNGN-190412	0.750	0.761	0.187	N/A	0.047
	CNGN-634	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	CNGN-190416	0.750	0.761	0.187	N/A	0.062
	CNGN-643	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	CNGN-190612	0.750	0.761	0.250	N/A	0.047
	CNGN-644	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	CNGN-190616	0.750	0.761	0.250	N/A	0.062

Carbide Coatings

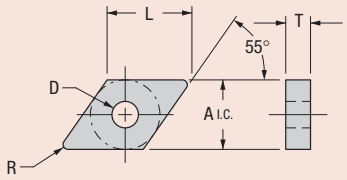
CVD Coated — PVD Coated — Uncoated

Not Recommended — Stocked or Available Upon Request — Stocked Standard

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

55° Diamond Inserts

Chip Control



	Shape: 55° Diamond	Order Number ANSI	Steel				Stainless Steel						Cast Iron			High-Temp Alloys					Order Number ISO	Dimensions (inches)				
			P15	P25	P35	P40	M15	M15	M15	M20	M35	M35	K15	K15	K25	S						A I.C.	L	T	D	R
			GA-5025	GA-5035	GA-5036	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	GA-5023	GA-5040	G-915	GA-5022	GA-5023	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	G-915	G-20M						
PRECISION FINISHING	Turbo Form™	DNGG-430.3-TF					○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	DNGG-150401.3-TF	0.500	0.610	0.187	0.203	0.005
		DNGG-430.6-TF					○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	DNGG-150402.6-TF	0.500	0.610	0.187	0.203	0.010
		DNGG-431-TF					●	○	●							●	●	○	○	○	DNGG-150404-TF	0.500	0.610	0.187	0.203	0.015
		DNGG-432-TF					●	●	●							●	●	○	○	○	DNGG-150408-TF	0.500	0.610	0.187	0.203	0.031
		DNGG-433-TF					●	○	●							●	●	○	○	○	DNGG-150412-TF	0.500	0.610	0.187	0.203	0.047
		DNGG-542-TF					○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	DNGG-190608-TF	0.625	0.763	0.250	0.250	0.031
		DNGG-543-TF					○	○	○							○	○	○	○	○	DNGG-190612-TF	0.625	0.763	0.250	0.250	0.047
FINISHING	FF2	DNMG-431-FF2	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	DNMG-150404-FF2	0.500	0.610	0.187	0.203	0.015
		DNMG-432-FF2	●	●	○	●	●	○	○	○	●	○	●	○	●	●	○	○	○	○	DNMG-150408-FF2	0.500	0.610	0.187	0.203	0.031
		DNMG-433-FF2	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	DNMG-150412-FF2	0.500	0.610	0.187	0.203	0.047
		DNMG-441-FF2	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	DNMG-150604-FF2	0.500	0.610	0.250	0.203	0.015
		DNMG-442-FF2	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	DNMG-150608-FF2	0.500	0.610	0.250	0.203	0.031
		DNMG-443-FF2	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	DNMG-150612-FF2	0.500	0.610	0.250	0.203	0.047
		DNMG-542-FF2	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	DNMG-190608-FF2	0.625	0.763	0.250	0.250	0.031
		DNMG-543-FF2	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	DNMG-190612-FF2	0.625	0.763	0.250	0.250	0.047
GENERAL PURPOSE	GP2	DNMG-432-GP2	●	●	○	●	●	○	○	●	●	○	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	DNMG-150408-GP2	0.500	0.610	0.187	0.203	0.031
		DNMG-442-GP2	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	DNMG-150608-GP2	0.500	0.610	0.250	0.203	0.031
		DNMG-433-GP2	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	DNMG-150412-GP2	0.500	0.610	0.187	0.203	0.047
		DNMG-443-GP2	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	DNMG-150612-GP2	0.500	0.610	0.250	0.203	0.047
		DNMG-542-GP2	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	DNMG-190608-GP2	0.625	0.763	0.250	0.250	0.031
		DNMG-543-GP2	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	DNMG-190612-GP2	0.625	0.763	0.250	0.250	0.047
MEDIUM ROUGHING	MR2	DNMG-432-MR	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	DNMG-150408-MR	0.500	0.610	0.187	0.203	0.031
		DNMG-442-MR	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	DNMG-150608-MR	0.500	0.610	0.250	0.203	0.031
		DNMG-542-MR2	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	DNMG-190608-MR2	0.625	0.763	0.250	0.250	0.031
		DNMG-543-MR2	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	DNMG-190612-MR2	0.625	0.763	0.250	0.250	0.047
			P15	P25	P35	P40	M15	M15	M15	M20	M35	M35	K15	K15	K25	S										
			GA-5025	GA-5035	GA-5036	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	GA-5023	GA-5040	G-915	GA-5022	GA-5023	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	G-915	G-20M						
			Steel				Stainless Steel						Cast Iron			High-Temp Alloys										

Carbide Coatings

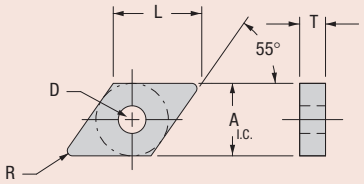
CVD Coated — PVD Coated — Uncoated

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

● ● Stocked Standard — ○ ○ Stocked or Available Upon Request — Not Recommended

55° Diamond Inserts

Flat Top



Shape: 55° Diamond	Order Number ANSI	Steel				Stainless Steel						Cast Iron			High-Temp Alloys					Order Number ISO	Dimensions (inches)				
		P15	P25	P35	P40	M15	M15	M15	M20	M35	M35	K15	K15	K25	S						A I.C.	L	T	D	R
		GA-5025	GA-5035	GA-5036	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	GA-5023	GA-5040	G-915	GA-5022	GA-5023	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	G-915	G-20M						
	DNMA-431	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	DNMA-150404	0.500	0.610	0.187	0.203	0.015
	DNMA-432	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	DNMA-150408	0.500	0.610	0.187	0.203	0.031
	DNMA-433	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	DNMA-150412	0.500	0.610	0.187	0.203	0.047
	DNMA-434	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	DNMA-150416	0.500	0.610	0.187	0.203	0.062
	DNMA-533	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	DNMA-190412	0.625	0.763	0.187	0.250	0.047
	DNMA-542	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	DNMA-190608	0.625	0.763	0.250	0.250	0.031
	DNMA-543	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	DNMA-190612	0.625	0.763	0.250	0.250	0.047
	DNMA-544	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	DNMA-190616	0.625	0.763	0.250	0.250	0.062

Carbide Coatings

CVD Coated — PVD Coated — Uncoated

GA-5025 GA-5035 GA-5036 GA-5040 GA-5026 G-925 G-920 GA-5023 GA-5040 G-915 GA-5022 GA-5023 GA-5040 GA-5026 G-925 G-920 G-915 G-20M
P15 P25 P35 P40 M15 M15 M15 M20 M35 M35 K15 K15 K25 S
Steel Stainless Steel Cast Iron High-Temp Alloys

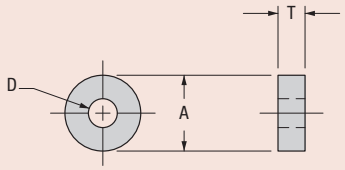
Not Recommended — Stocked or Available Upon Request (○) — Stocked Standard (●)

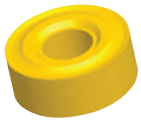
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Greenleaf® Excelerating Solutions™
800-458-1850

Round Inserts

Chip Control



	Shape:Round	Order Number ANSI	Steel				Stainless Steel						Cast Iron			High-Temp Alloys					Order Number ISO	Dimensions (inches)			
			P15	P25	P35	P40	M15	M15	M15	M20	M35	M35	K15	K15	K25	S						A I.C.	L	T	D
			GA-5025	GA-5035	GA-5036	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	GA-5023	GA-5040	G-915	GA-5022	GA-5023	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	G-915	G-20M					
PRECISION FINISHING	Turbo Form™ 	RNGG-43-TF					●	○	○				○	○	○	●	○	○		●	RNGG-120400-TF	0.500	N/A	0.187	0.203
GENERAL PURPOSE	GP 	RNMG-33-GP	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	RNMG-090400-GP	0.375	N/A	0.187	0.150
		RNMG-43-GP	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	RNMG-120400-GP	0.500	N/A	0.187	0.203
MEDIUM ROUGHING	MR 	RNMG-54-MR	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	RNMG-150600-MR	0.625	N/A	0.250	0.250
		RNMG-64-MR	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	RNMG-190600-MR	0.750	N/A	0.250	0.312
		RNMG-86-MR	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	RNMG-250900-MR	1.000	N/A	0.375	0.359
HEAVY ROUGHING	MR – single sided 	RNMM-84 MR	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	RNMM-250600-MR	1.000	N/A	0.250	0.359
			GA-5025	GA-5035	GA-5036	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	GA-5023	GA-5040	G-915	GA-5022	GA-5023	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	G-915	G-20M					
			P15	P25	P35	P40	M15	M15	M15	M20	M35	M35	K15	K15	K25	S									
			Steel				Stainless Steel						Cast Iron			High-Temp Alloys									

Carbide Coatings

CVD Coated | PVD Coated | Uncoated

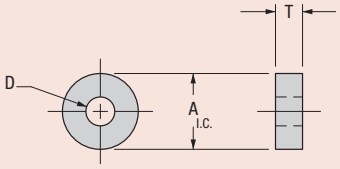
● ● Stocked Standard

○ ○ Stocked or Available Upon Request

Not Recommended

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Round Inserts
Flat Top



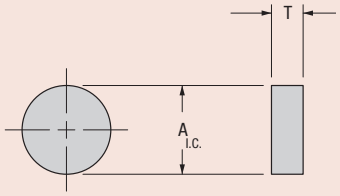
Shape: Round	Order Number ANSI	Steel P15	Steel P25	Steel P35	Steel P40	Stainless Steel M15	Stainless Steel M15	Stainless Steel M15	Stainless Steel M20	Stainless Steel M35	Stainless Steel M35	Cast Iron K15	Cast Iron K15	Cast Iron K25	High-Temp Alloys S					Order Number ISO	Dimensions (inches) A I.C.	T	D	R
		GA-5025	GA-5035	GA-5036	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	GA-5023	GA-5040	G-915	GA-5022	GA-5023	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	G-915	G-20M					
	RNMA-32	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	RNMA-090300	0.375	0.125	0.150	N/A
	RNMA-33	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	RNMA-090400	0.375	0.187	0.150	N/A
	RNMA-43	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	RNMA-120400	0.500	0.187	0.203	N/A
	RNMA-54	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	RNMA-150600	0.625	0.250	0.250	N/A
	RNMA-64	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	RNMA-190600	0.750	0.250	0.312	N/A
	RNMA-86	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	RNMA-250900	1.000	0.375	0.359	N/A
	RNMA-106	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	RNMA-310900	1.250	0.375	0.500	N/A
		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○					

Carbide Coatings

CVD Coated — PVD Coated — Uncoated

GA-5025 GA-5035 GA-5036 GA-5040 GA-5026 G-925 G-920 GA-5023 GA-5040 G-915 GA-5022 GA-5023 GA-5040 GA-5026 G-925 G-920 G-915 G-20M
P15 P25 P35 P40 M15 M15 M15 M20 M35 M35 K15 K15 K25 S
Steel Stainless Steel Cast Iron High-Temp Alloys

Round Inserts
Flat Top



Shape: Round	Order Number ANSI	Steel P15	Steel P25	Steel P35	Steel P40	Stainless Steel M15	Stainless Steel M15	Stainless Steel M15	Stainless Steel M20	Stainless Steel M35	Stainless Steel M35	Cast Iron K15	Cast Iron K15	Cast Iron K25	High-Temp Alloys S					Order Number ISO	Dimensions (inches) A I.C.	T	D	R
		GA-5025	GA-5035	GA-5036	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	GA-5023	GA-5040	G-915	GA-5022	GA-5023	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	G-915	G-20M					
	RNGN-32	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	RNGN-090300	0.375	0.125	N/A	N/A
	RNGN-42	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	RNGN-120300	0.500	0.125	N/A	N/A
	RNGN-43	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	RNGN-120400	0.500	0.187	N/A	N/A
	RNGN-45	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	RNGN-120700	0.500	0.312	N/A	N/A
	RNGN-53	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	RNGN-150400	0.625	0.187	N/A	N/A
	RNGN-63	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	RNGN-190400	0.750	0.187	N/A	N/A
	RNGN-84	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	RNGN-250600	1.000	0.250	N/A	N/A

Carbide Coatings

CVD Coated — PVD Coated — Uncoated

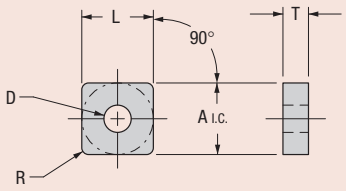
GA-5025 GA-5035 GA-5036 GA-5040 GA-5026 G-925 G-920 GA-5023 GA-5040 G-915 GA-5022 GA-5023 GA-5040 GA-5026 G-925 G-920 G-915 G-20M
P15 P25 P35 P40 M15 M15 M15 M20 M35 M35 K15 K15 K25 S
Steel Stainless Steel Cast Iron High-Temp Alloys

Not Recommended — Stocked or Available Upon Request — Stocked Standard

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Square Inserts

Chip Control



	Shape: Square	Order Number ANSI	Steel				Stainless Steel						Cast Iron			High-Temp Alloys					Order Number ISO	Dimensions (inches)				
			P15	P25	P35	P40	M15	M15	M15	M20	M35	M35	K15	K15	K25	S						A I.C.	L	T	D	R
			GA-5025	GA-5035	GA-5036	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	GA-5023	GA-5040	G-915	GA-5022	GA-5023	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	G-915	G-20M						
FINISHING	FF2	SNMG-322-FF2	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNMG-090308-FF2	0.375	0.375	0.125	0.150	0.031
		SNMG-432-FF2	●	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	SNMG-120408-FF2	0.500	0.500	0.187	0.203	0.031
		SNMG-433-FF	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNMG-120412-FF	0.500	0.500	0.187	0.203	0.047
		SNMG-543-FF	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNMG-150612-FF	0.625	0.625	0.250	0.250	0.047
GENERAL PURPOSE	GP2	SNMG-322-GP	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNMG-090308-GP	0.375	0.375	0.125	0.150	0.031
		SNMG-432-GP2	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	SNMG-120408-GP2	0.500	0.500	0.187	0.203	0.031
		SNMG-433-GP2	●	●	○	●	●	○	○	○	●	○	●	○	●	●	○	○	○	○	SNMG-120412-GP2	0.500	0.500	0.187	0.203	0.047
		SNMG-434-GP	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNMG-120416-GP	0.500	0.500	0.187	0.203	0.062
		SNMG-543-GP2	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	●	○	●	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	SNMG-150612-GP2	0.625	0.625	0.250	0.250	0.047
		SNMG-643-GP2	○	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	●	●	●	○	●	○	○	○	●	○	SNMG-190612-GP2	0.750	0.750	0.250	0.312	0.047
		SNMG-644-GP2	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNMG-190616-GP2	0.750	0.750	0.250	0.312	0.062
MEDIUM ROUGHING	MR2	SNMG-432-MR2	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNMG-120408-MR2	0.500	0.500	0.187	0.203	0.031
		SNMG-442-MR	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNMG-120608-MR	0.500	0.500	0.250	0.203	0.031
		SNMG-543-MR2	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNMG-150612-MR2	0.625	0.625	0.250	0.250	0.047
		SNMG-643-MR	○	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNMG-190612-MR	0.750	0.750	0.250	0.312	0.047
		SNMG-644-MR	○	○	●	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	●	SNMG-190616-MR	0.750	0.750	0.250	0.312	0.062
		SNMG-866-MR	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNMG-250924-MR	1.000	1.000	0.375	0.359	0.093
HEAVY ROUGHING	HR – single sided	SNMM-643-HR	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNMM-190612-HR	0.750	0.750	0.250	0.312	0.047
		SNMM-644-HR	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNMM-190616-HR	0.750	0.750	0.250	0.312	0.062
			GA-5025	GA-5035	GA-5036	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	GA-5023	GA-5040	G-915	GA-5022	GA-5023	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	G-915	G-20M						
			P15	P25	P35	P40	M15	M15	M15	M20	M35	M35	K15	K15	K25	S										
			Steel				Stainless Steel						Cast Iron			High-Temp Alloys										

Carbide Coatings

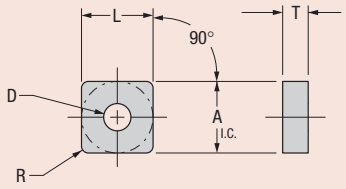
CVD Coated | PVD Coated | Uncoated

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

● ● Stocked Standard | ○ ○ Stocked or Available Upon Request | Not Recommended

Square Inserts

Flat Top



Shape: Square	Order Number ANSI	Steel				Stainless Steel						Cast Iron			High-Temp Alloys					Order Number ISO	Dimensions (inches)				
		P15	P25	P35	P40	M15	M15	M15	M20	M35	M35	K15	K15	K25	S						A I.C.	L	T	D	R
		GA-5025	GA-5035	GA-5036	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	GA-5023	GA-5040	G-915	GA-5022	GA-5023	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	G-915	G-20M						
	SNMA-321	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNMA-090304	0.375	0.375	0.125	0.150	0.015
	SNMA-322	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	SNMA-090308	0.375	0.375	0.125	0.150	0.031
	SNMA-323	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNMA-090312	0.375	0.375	0.125	0.150	0.047
	SNMA-431	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNMA-120404	0.500	0.500	0.187	0.203	0.015
	SNMA-432	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNMA-120408	0.500	0.500	0.187	0.203	0.031
	SNMA-433	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNMA-120412	0.500	0.500	0.187	0.203	0.047
	SNMA-434	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNMA-120416	0.500	0.500	0.187	0.203	0.062
	SNMA-542	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNMA-150608	0.625	0.625	0.250	0.250	0.031
	SNMA-543	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNMA-150612	0.625	0.625	0.250	0.250	0.047
	SNMA-544	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNMA-150616	0.625	0.625	0.250	0.250	0.062
	SNMA-643	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNMA-190612	0.750	0.750	0.250	0.312	0.047
	SNMA-644	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNMA-190616	0.750	0.750	0.250	0.312	0.062
	SNMA-864	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNMA-250916	1.000	1.000	0.375	0.359	0.062
	SNMA-866	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNMA-250924	1.000	1.000	0.375	0.359	0.093
		GA-5025	GA-5035	GA-5036	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	GA-5023	GA-5040	G-915	GA-5022	GA-5023	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	G-915	G-20M						
		P15	P25	P35	P40	M15	M15	M15	M20	M35	M35	K15	K15	K25	S										
		Steel				Stainless Steel						Cast Iron			High-Temp Alloys										

Carbide Coatings

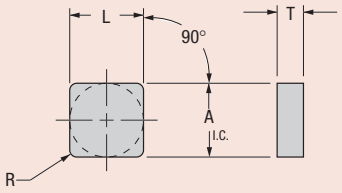
CVD Coated | PVD Coated | Uncoated

Not Recommended | Stocked or Available Upon Request | Stocked Standard

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Square Inserts

Flat Top



Shape: Square	Order Number ANSI	Steel				Stainless Steel						Cast Iron			High-Temp Alloys					Order Number ISO	Dimensions (inches)				
		P15	P25	P35	P40	M15	M15	M15	M20	M35	M35	K15	K15	K25	S										
		GA-5025	GA-5035	GA-5036	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	GA-5023	GA-5040	G-915	GA-5022	GA-5023	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	G-915	G-20M		A I.C.	L	T	D	R
	SNGN-321	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNGN-090304	0.375	0.375	0.125	N/A	0.015
	SNGN-322	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNGN-090308	0.375	0.375	0.125	N/A	0.031
	SNGN-422	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNGN-120308	0.500	0.500	0.125	N/A	0.031
	SNGN-423	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNGN-120312	0.500	0.500	0.125	N/A	0.047
	SNGN-430	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNGN-120400	0.500	0.500	0.187	N/A	0.005
	SNGN-431	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNGN-120404	0.500	0.500	0.187	N/A	0.015
	SNGN-432	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNGN-120408	0.500	0.500	0.187	N/A	0.031
	SNGN-433	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNGN-120412	0.500	0.500	0.187	N/A	0.047
	SNGN-434	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNGN-120416	0.500	0.500	0.187	N/A	0.062
	SNGN-533	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNGN-150412	0.625	0.625	0.187	N/A	0.047
	SNGN-534	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNGN-150416	0.625	0.625	0.187	N/A	0.062
	SNGN-543	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNGN-150612	0.625	0.625	0.250	N/A	0.047
	SNGN-631	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNGN-190404	0.750	0.750	0.187	N/A	0.015
	SNGN-632	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNGN-190408	0.750	0.750	0.187	N/A	0.031
	SNGN-633	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNGN-190412	0.750	0.750	0.187	N/A	0.047
	SNGN-634	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNGN-190416	0.750	0.750	0.187	N/A	0.062
	SNGN-638	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNGN-190432	0.750	0.750	0.187	N/A	0.125
	SNGN-643	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNGN-190612	0.750	0.750	0.250	N/A	0.047
	SNGN-644	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNGN-190616	0.750	0.750	0.250	N/A	0.062
	SNGN-646	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNGN-190624	0.750	0.750	0.250	N/A	0.093
	SNGN-844	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNGN-250616	1.000	1.000	0.250	N/A	0.062
	SNGN-854	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNGN-250716	1.000	1.000	0.312	N/A	0.062
	SNGN-10412	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNGN-310648	1.250	1.250	0.250	N/A	0.187
	SNGN-1066	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNGN-310924	1.250	1.250	0.375	N/A	0.093
	SNGN-1068	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNGN-310932	1.250	1.250	0.375	N/A	0.125
	SNGN-1288	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNGN-381232	1.500	1.500	0.500	N/A	0.125

Carbide Coatings

CVD Coated — PVD Coated — Uncoated

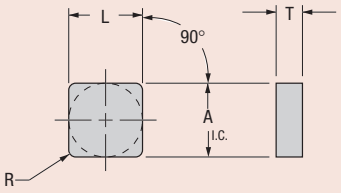
GA-5025 GA-5035 GA-5036 GA-5040 GA-5026 G-925 G-920 GA-5023 GA-5040 G-915 GA-5022 GA-5023 GA-5040 GA-5026 G-925 G-920 G-915 G-20M
P15 P25 P35 P40 M15 M15 M15 M20 M35 M35 K15 K15 K25 S
Steel Stainless Steel Cast Iron High-Temp Alloys

● Stocked Standard — ○ Stocked or Available Upon Request — Not Recommended

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Square Inserts

Flat Top



Shape: Square	Order Number ANSI	Steel				Stainless Steel						Cast Iron			High-Temp Alloys					Order Number ISO	Dimensions (inches)				
		P15	P25	P35	P40	M15	M15	M15	M20	M35	M35	K15	K15	K25	S						A I.C.	L	T	D	R
		GA-5025	GA-5035	GA-5036	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	GA-5023	GA-5040	G-915	GA-5022	GA-5023	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	G-915	G-20M						
	SNUN-322	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	SNUN-090308	0.375	0.375	0.125	N/A	0.031
	SNUN-323	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	SNUN-090312	0.375	0.375	0.125	N/A	0.047
	SNUN-422	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	SNUN-120308	0.500	0.500	0.125	N/A	0.031
	SNUN-423	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	SNUN-120312	0.500	0.500	0.125	N/A	0.047
	SNUN-424	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	SNUN-120316	0.500	0.500	0.125	N/A	0.062
	SNUN-432	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	SNUN-120408	0.500	0.500	0.187	N/A	0.031
	SNUN-433	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	SNUN-120412	0.500	0.500	0.187	N/A	0.047
	SNUN-434	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	SNUN-120416	0.500	0.500	0.187	N/A	0.062
	SNUN-533	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	SNUN-150412	0.625	0.625	0.187	N/A	0.047
	SNUN-632	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	SNUN-190408	0.750	0.750	0.187	N/A	0.031
	SNUN-633	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	SNUN-190412	0.750	0.750	0.187	N/A	0.047
	SNUN-634	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	SNUN-190416	0.750	0.750	0.187	N/A	0.062
	SNUN-844	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	SNUN-250616	1.000	1.000	0.250	N/A	0.062
	SNUN-848	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	SNUN-250632	1.000	1.000	0.250	N/A	0.125
	SNUN-854	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	SNUN-250716	1.000	1.000	0.312	N/A	0.062
	SNUN-1066	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	SNUN-310924	1.250	1.250	0.375	N/A	0.093
	SNUN-1068	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	SNUN-310932	1.250	1.250	0.375	N/A	0.125
	SNUN-1288	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	SNUN-381232	1.500	1.500	0.500	N/A	0.125

Carbide Coatings

CVD Coated — PVD Coated — Uncoated

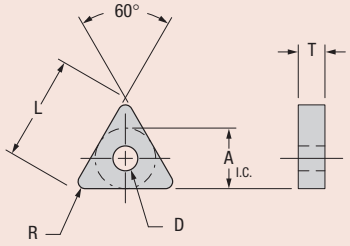
GA-5025 GA-5035 GA-5036 GA-5040 GA-5026 G-925 G-920 GA-5023 GA-5040 G-915 GA-5022 GA-5023 GA-5040 GA-5026 G-925 G-920 G-915 G-20M
P15 P25 P35 P40 M15 M15 M15 M20 M35 M35 K15 K15 K25 S
Steel Stainless Steel Cast Iron High-Temp Alloys

Not Recommended — Stocked or Available Upon Request — Stocked Standard

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Triangle Inserts

Chip Control



	Shape: Triangle	Order Number ANSI	Steel				Stainless Steel						Cast Iron			High-Temp Alloys					Order Number ISO	Dimensions (inches)				
			P15	P25	P35	P40	M15	M15	M15	M20	M35	M35	K15	K15	K25	S						A I.C.	L	T	D	R
			GA-5025	GA-5035	GA-5036	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	GA-5023	GA-5040	G-915	GA-5022	GA-5023	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	G-915	G-20M						
PRECISION FINISHING	Turbo Form™	TNGG-330.3-TF					❍	❍	❍							❍	❍	❍		❍	TNGG-160401.3-TF	0.375	0.650	0.187	0.150	0.005
		TNGG-330.6-TF					❍	❍	❍							❍	❍	❍		❍	TNGG-160402.6-TF	0.375	0.650	0.187	0.150	0.010
		TNGG-331-TF					❍	❍	❍							❍	❍	❍		❍	TNGG-160404-TF	0.375	0.650	0.187	0.150	0.015
		TNGG-332-TF					●	❍	❍							●	❍	❍		❍	TNGG-160408-TF	0.375	0.650	0.187	0.150	0.031
		TNGG-430.3-TF					❍	❍	❍							❍	❍	❍		❍	TNGG-220401.3-TF	0.500	0.866	0.187	0.203	0.005
		TNGG-430.6-TF					❍	❍	❍							❍	❍	❍		❍	TNGG-220402.6-TF	0.500	0.866	0.187	0.203	0.010
		TNGG-431-TF					❍	❍	❍							❍	❍	❍		❍	TNGG-220404-TF	0.500	0.866	0.187	0.203	0.015
		TNGG-432-TF					●	❍	❍							●	❍	❍		❍	TNGG-220408-TF	0.500	0.866	0.187	0.203	0.031
FINISHING	FF2	TNMG-321-FF2	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	TNMG-160304-FF2	0.375	0.650	0.125	0.150	0.015
		TNMG-322-FF2	●	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	TNMG-160308-FF2	0.375	0.650	0.125	0.150	0.031
		TNMG-323-FF2	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	TNMG-160312-FF2	0.375	0.650	0.125	0.150	0.047
		TNMG-324-FF2	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	TNMG-160316-FF2	0.375	0.650	0.125	0.150	0.062
		TNMG-331-FF2	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	TNMG-160404-FF2	0.375	0.650	0.187	0.150	0.015
		TNMG-332-FF2	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	TNMG-160408-FF2	0.375	0.650	0.187	0.150	0.031
		TNMG-333-FF2	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	TNMG-160412-FF2	0.375	0.650	0.187	0.150	0.047
		TNMG-334-FF2	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	TNMG-160416-FF2	0.375	0.650	0.187	0.150	0.062
		TNMG-431-FF2	●	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	TNMG- 220404-FF2	0.500	0.866	0.187	0.203	0.015
		TNMG-432-FF2	●	●	●	●	❍	❍	❍	❍	●	❍	●	❍	●	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	TNMG-220408-FF2	0.500	0.866	0.187	0.203	0.031
		TNMG-433-FF2	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	TNMG-220412-FF2	0.500	0.866	0.187	0.203	0.047
		TNMG-434-FF2	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	●	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	●	❍	❍	TNMG-220416-FF2	0.500	0.866	0.187	0.203	0.062
		TNMG-542-FF2	●	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	TNMG-270608-FF2	0.625	1.083	0.250	0.250	0.031
		TNMG-543-FF2	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	TNMG-270612-FF2	0.625	1.083	0.250	0.250	0.047
GENERAL PURPOSE	GP2	TNMG -321-GP2	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	TNMG-160304-GP2	0.375	0.650	0.125	0.150	0.015
		TNMG-322-GP2	●	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	TNMG-160308-GP2	0.375	0.650	0.125	0.150	0.031
		TNMG-323-GP2	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	TNMG-160312-GP2	0.375	0.650	0.125	0.150	0.047
		TNMG-324-GP2	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	TNMG-160316-GP2	0.375	0.650	0.125	0.150	0.062
		TNMG-333-GP2	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	TNMG-160412-GP2	0.375	0.650	0.187	0.150	0.047
		TNMG-432-GP2	●	●	●	●	❍	❍	❍	●	●	❍	●	●	●	❍	❍	❍	●	❍	TNMG-220408-GP2	0.500	0.866	0.187	0.203	0.031
		TNMG-433-GP2	●	❍	❍	❍	●	●	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	●	●	❍	❍	❍	TNMG-220412-GP2	0.500	0.866	0.187	0.203	0.047
		TNMG-434-GP2	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	TNMG-220416-GP2	0.500	0.866	0.187	0.203	0.062
		TNMG-542-GP2	●	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	TNMG-270608-GP2	0.625	1.083	0.250	0.250	0.031
		TNMG-543-GP2	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	TNMG-270612-GP2	0.625	1.083	0.250	0.250	0.047

Carbide Coatings

CVD Coated | PVD Coated | Uncoated

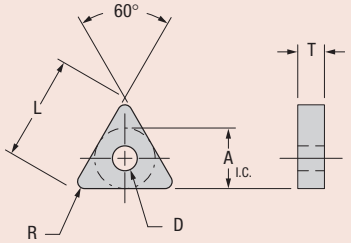
GA-5025 GA-5035 GA-5036 GA-5040 GA-5026 G-925 G-920 GA-5023 GA-5040 G-915 GA-5022 GA-5023 GA-5040 GA-5026 G-925 G-920 G-915 G-20M
P15 P25 P35 P40 M15 M15 M15 M20 M35 M35 K15 K15 K25 S
Steel Stainless Steel Cast Iron High-Temp Alloys

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

● ● Stocked Standard
❍ ❍ Stocked or Available Upon Request
Not Recommended

Triangle Inserts

Chip Control



	Shape: Triangle	Order Number ANSI	Steel				Stainless Steel						Cast Iron			High-Temp Alloys					Order Number ISO	Dimensions (inches)				
			P15	P25	P35	P40	M15	M15	M15	M20	M35	M35	K15	K15	K25	S						A I.C.	L	T	D	R
			GA-5025	GA-5035	GA-5036	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	GA-5023	GA-5040	G-915	GA-5022	GA-5023	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	G-915	G-20M						
MEDIUM ROUGHING	MR2 	TNMG-222-MR2	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNMG-110308-MR2	0.250	0.433	0.125	0.093	0.031
		TNMG-433-MR2	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNMG-220412-MR2	0.500	0.866	0.187	0.203	0.047
		TNMG-434-MR2	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNMG-220416-MR2	0.500	0.866	0.187	0.203	0.062
		TNMG-438-MR2	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNMG-220432-MR2	0.500	0.866	0.187	0.203	0.125
		TNMG-542-MR2	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNMG-270608-MR2	0.625	1.083	0.250	0.250	0.031
		TNMG-543-MR2	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNMG-270612-MR2	0.625	1.083	0.250	0.250	0.047
		TNMG-544-MR2	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNMG-270616-MR2	0.625	1.083	0.250	0.250	0.062
		TNMG-546-MR2	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNMG-270624-MR2	0.625	1.083	0.250	0.250	0.094
		TNMG-666-MR	○	●	○	●	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	TNMG-330924-MR	0.750	1.299	0.375	0.312	0.094
HEAVY ROUGHING	HR – single sided 	TNMM-433-HR	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNMM-220412-HR	0.500	0.866	0.187	0.203	0.047
		TNMM-544-HR	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNMM-270616-HR	0.625	1.083	0.250	0.250	0.062
		TNMM-643-HR	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNMM-330612-HR	0.750	1.299	0.250	0.312	0.047

Carbide Coatings

CVD Coated — PVD Coated — Uncoated

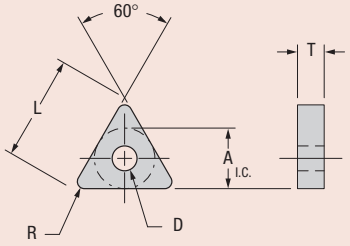
		GA-5025	GA-5035	GA-5036	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	GA-5023	GA-5040	G-915	GA-5022	GA-5023	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	G-915	G-20M						
		P15	P25	P35	P40	M15	M15	M15	M20	M35	M35	K15	K15	K25	S										
		Steel				Stainless Steel						Cast Iron			High-Temp Alloys										

Not Recommended — Stocked or Available Upon Request (○) — Stocked Standard (●)

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Triangle Inserts

Flat Top



Shape: Triangle	Order Number ANSI	Steel				Stainless Steel						Cast Iron			High-Temp Alloys					Order Number ISO	Dimensions (inches)				
		P15	P25	P35	P40	M15	M15	M15	M20	M35	M35	K15	K15	K25	S						A I.C.	L	T	D	R
		GA-5025	GA-5035	GA-5036	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	GA-5023	GA-5040	G-915	GA-5022	GA-5023	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	G-915	G-20M						
	TNMA-222	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNMA-110308	0.250	0.433	0.125	0.093	0.031
	TNMA-321	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNMA-160304	0.375	0.650	0.125	0.150	0.015
	TNMA-322	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNMA-160308	0.375	0.650	0.125	0.150	0.031
	TNMA-323	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNMA-160312	0.375	0.650	0.125	0.150	0.047
	TNMA-324	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNMA-160316	0.375	0.650	0.125	0.150	0.062
	TNMA-332	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNMA-160408	0.375	0.650	0.187	0.150	0.031
	TNMA-333	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNMA-160412	0.375	0.650	0.187	0.150	0.047
	TNMA-431	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNMA-220404	0.500	0.866	0.187	0.203	0.015
	TNMA-432	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNMA-220408	0.500	0.866	0.187	0.203	0.031
	TNMA-433	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNMA-220412	0.500	0.866	0.187	0.203	0.047
	TNMA-434	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNMA-220416	0.500	0.866	0.187	0.203	0.062
	TNMA-542	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNMA-270608	0.625	1.083	0.250	0.250	0.031
	TNMA-543	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNMA-270612	0.625	1.083	0.250	0.250	0.047
	TNMA-544	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNMA-270616	0.625	1.083	0.250	0.250	0.062
	TNMA-548	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNMA-270632	0.625	1.083	0.250	0.250	0.125
	TNMA-556	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNMA-270724	0.625	1.083	0.312	0.250	0.093
	TNMA-566	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNMA-270924	0.625	1.083	0.375	0.250	0.093
	TNMA-642	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNMA-330608	0.750	1.299	0.250	0.312	0.031
	TNMA-643	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNMA-330612	0.750	1.299	0.250	0.312	0.047
	TNMA-644	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNMA-330616	0.750	1.299	0.250	0.312	0.062
	TNMA-664	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNMA-330916	0.750	1.299	0.375	0.312	0.062
	TNMA-666	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNMA-330924	0.750	1.299	0.375	0.312	0.093
	TNMA-668	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNMA-330932	0.750	1.299	0.375	0.312	0.125
		GA-5025	GA-5035	GA-5036	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	GA-5023	GA-5040	G-915	GA-5022	GA-5023	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	G-915	G-20M						
		P15	P25	P35	P40	M15	M15	M15	M20	M35	M35	K15	K15	K25	S										
		Steel				Stainless Steel						Cast Iron			High-Temp Alloys										

Carbide Coatings

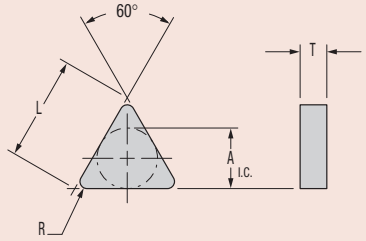
CVD Coated — PVD Coated — Uncoated

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

● ● Stocked Standard — ○ ○ Stocked or Available Upon Request — Not Recommended

Triangle Inserts

Flat Top



Shape: Triangle	Order Number ANSI	Steel P15 GA-5025	Steel P25 GA-5035	Steel P35 GA-5036	Steel P40 GA-5040	Stainless Steel M15 GA-5026	Stainless Steel M15 G-925	Stainless Steel M15 G-920	Stainless Steel M20 GA-5023	Stainless Steel M35 GA-5040	Stainless Steel M35 G-915	Cast Iron K15 GA-5022	Cast Iron K15 GA-5023	Cast Iron K25 GA-5040	High-Temp Alloys S GA-5026	High-Temp Alloys S G-925	High-Temp Alloys S G-920	High-Temp Alloys S G-915	High-Temp Alloys S G-20M	Order Number ISO	Dimensions (inches) A I.C.	L	T	D	R
	TNGN-222	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNGN-110308	0.250	0.433	0.125	N/A	0.031
	TNGN-223	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNGN-110312	0.250	0.433	0.125	N/A	0.047
	TNGN-320	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNGN-160300	0.375	0.650	0.125	N/A	0.005
	TNGN-321	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNGN-160304	0.375	0.650	0.125	N/A	0.015
	TNGN-322	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNGN-160308	0.375	0.650	0.125	N/A	0.031
	TNGN-323	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNGN-160312	0.375	0.650	0.125	N/A	0.047
	TNGN-324	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNGN-160316	0.375	0.650	0.125	N/A	0.062
	TNGN-331	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNGN-160404	0.375	0.650	0.187	N/A	0.015
	TNGN-332	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNGN-160408	0.375	0.650	0.187	N/A	0.031
	TNGN-333	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNGN-160412	0.375	0.650	0.187	N/A	0.047
	TNGN-334	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNGN-160416	0.375	0.650	0.187	N/A	0.062
	TNGN-431	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNGN-220404	0.500	0.866	0.187	N/A	0.015
	TNGN-432	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNGN-220408	0.500	0.866	0.187	N/A	0.031
	TNGN-433	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNGN-220412	0.500	0.866	0.187	N/A	0.047
	TNGN-434	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNGN-220416	0.500	0.866	0.187	N/A	0.062
	TNGN-438	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNGN-220432	0.500	0.866	0.187	N/A	0.125
	TNGN-442	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNGN-220608	0.500	0.866	0.250	N/A	0.031
	TNGN-443	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNGN-220612	0.500	0.866	0.250	N/A	0.047
	TNGN-444	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNGN-220616	0.500	0.866	0.250	N/A	0.062
	TNGN-532	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNGN-270408	0.625	1.083	0.187	N/A	0.031
	TNGN-538	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNGN-270432	0.625	1.083	0.187	N/A	0.125
	TNGN-541	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNGN-270604	0.625	1.083	0.250	N/A	0.015
	TNGN-542	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNGN-270608	0.625	1.083	0.250	N/A	0.031
	TNGN-543	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNGN-270612	0.625	1.083	0.250	N/A	0.047
	TNGN-544	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNGN-270616	0.625	1.083	0.250	N/A	0.062
	TNGN-554	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNGN-270716	0.625	1.083	0.312	N/A	0.062
	TNGN-556	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNGN-270724	0.625	1.083	0.312	N/A	0.093
	TNGN-654	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNGN-330716	0.750	1.299	0.312	N/A	0.062
	TNGN-656	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNGN-330724	0.750	1.299	0.312	N/A	0.093
	TNGN-664	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNGN-330916	0.750	1.299	0.375	N/A	0.062
	TNGN-666	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNGN-330924	0.750	1.299	0.375	N/A	0.093
	TNGN-668	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNGN-330932	0.750	1.299	0.375	N/A	0.125
	TNGN-776	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNGN-381124	0.875	1.516	0.437	N/A	0.093
	TNGN-778	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNGN-381132	0.875	1.516	0.437	N/A	0.125
	TNGN-7710	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNGN-381140	0.875	1.516	0.437	N/A	0.156
	TNGN-878	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNGN-441132	1.000	1.732	0.437	N/A	0.125

Carbide Coatings

CVD Coated — PVD Coated — Uncoated

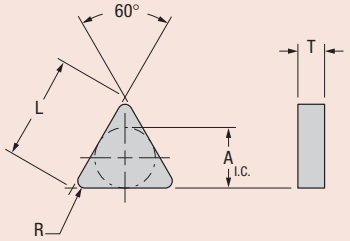
Continued on next page.

Not Recommended — Stocked or Available Upon Request — Stocked Standard

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Triangle Inserts *Continued*

Flat Top



Shape: Triangle	Order Number ANSI	Steel				Stainless Steel						Cast Iron			High-Temp Alloys					Order Number ISO	Dimensions (inches)				
		P15	P25	P35	P40	M15	M15	M15	M20	M35	M35	K15	K15	K25	S										
		GA-5025	GA-5035	GA-5036	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	GA-5023	GA-5040	G-915	GA-5022	GA-5023	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	G-915	G-20M		A I.C.	L	T	D	R
	TNUN-321	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNUN-160304	0.375	0.650	0.125	N/A	0.015
	TNUN-322	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNUN-160308	0.375	0.650	0.125	N/A	0.031
	TNUN-323	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNUN-160312	0.375	0.650	0.125	N/A	0.047
	TNUN-332	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNUN-160408	0.375	0.650	0.187	N/A	0.031
	TNUN-333	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNUN-160412	0.375	0.650	0.187	N/A	0.047
	TNUN-334	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNUN-160416	0.375	0.650	0.187	N/A	0.062
	TNUN-432	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNUN-220408	0.500	0.866	0.187	N/A	0.031
	TNUN-433	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNUN-220412	0.500	0.866	0.187	N/A	0.047
	TNUN-434	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNUN-220416	0.500	0.866	0.187	N/A	0.062
	TNUN-438	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNUN-220432	0.500	0.866	0.187	N/A	0.125
	TNUN-441	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNUN-220604	0.500	0.866	0.250	N/A	0.015
	TNUN-442	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNUN-220608	0.500	0.866	0.250	N/A	0.031
	TNUN-443	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNUN-220612	0.500	0.866	0.250	N/A	0.047
	TNUN-444	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNUN-220616	0.500	0.866	0.250	N/A	0.062
	TNUN-448	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNUN-220632	0.500	0.866	0.250	N/A	0.125
	TNUN-542	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNUN-270608	0.625	1.083	0.250	N/A	0.031
	TNUN-543	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNUN-270612	0.625	1.083	0.250	N/A	0.047
	TNUN-544	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNUN-270616	0.625	1.083	0.250	N/A	0.062
	TNUN-546	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNUN-270624	0.625	1.083	0.250	N/A	0.093
	TNUN-552	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNUN-270708	0.625	1.083	0.312	N/A	0.031
	TNUN-553	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNUN-270712	0.625	1.083	0.312	N/A	0.047
	TNUN-554	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNUN-270716	0.625	1.083	0.312	N/A	0.062
	TNUN-556	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNUN-270724	0.625	1.083	0.312	N/A	0.093
	TNUN-654	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNUN-330716	0.750	1.299	0.312	N/A	0.062
	TNUN-656	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNUN-330724	0.750	1.299	0.312	N/A	0.093
	TNUN-664	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNUN-330916	0.750	1.299	0.375	N/A	0.062
	TNUN-666	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNUN-330924	0.750	1.299	0.375	N/A	0.093
	TNUN-668	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNUN-330932	0.750	1.299	0.375	N/A	0.125
	TNUN-776	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNUN-381124	0.875	1.516	0.437	N/A	0.093
	TNUN-778	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNUN-381132	0.875	1.516	0.437	N/A	0.125
	TNUN-7710	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNUN-381140	0.875	1.516	0.437	N/A	0.156
	TNUN-878	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNUN-441132	1.000	1.732	0.437	N/A	0.125

Carbide Coatings

CVD Coated | PVD Coated | Uncoated

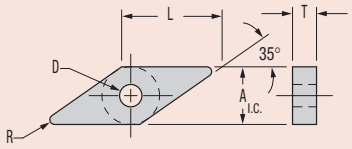
GA-5025 GA-5035 GA-5036 GA-5040 GA-5026 G-925 G-920 GA-5023 GA-5040 G-915 GA-5022 GA-5023 GA-5040 GA-5026 G-925 G-920 G-915 G-20M
P15 P25 P35 P40 M15 M15 M15 M20 M35 M35 K15 K15 K25 S
Steel | Stainless Steel | Cast Iron | High-Temp Alloys

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

● ● Stocked Standard | ○ ○ Stocked or Available Upon Request | Not Recommended

35° Diamond Inserts

Chip Control



	Shape: 35° Diamond	Order Number ANSI	Steel				Stainless Steel						Cast Iron			High-Temp Alloys					Order Number ISO	Dimensions (inches)				
			P15	P25	P35	P40	M15	M15	M15	M20	M35	M35	K15	K15	K25	S						A I.C.	L	T	D	R
			GA-5025	GA-5035	GA-5036	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	GA-5023	GA-5040	G-915	GA-5022	GA-5023	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	G-915	G-20M						
PRECISION FINISHING	Turbo Form™	VNGG-330.3-TF					❍	❍	●							❍	❍	●		❍	VNGG-160401.3-TF	0.375	0.654	0.187	0.150	0.005
		VNGG-330.6-TF					❍	❍	●							❍	❍	●		❍	VNGG-160402.6-TF	0.375	0.654	0.187	0.150	0.010
		VNGG-331-TF					●	❍	●							●	❍	●		❍	VNGG-160404-TF	0.375	0.654	0.187	0.150	0.015
		VNGG-332-TF					●	●	●							●	●	●		●	VNGG-160408-TF	0.375	0.654	0.187	0.150	0.031
		VNGG-333-TF					●	❍	❍							●	❍	❍		❍	VNGG-160412-TF	0.375	0.654	0.187	0.150	0.047
FINISHING	FF2	VNMG-331-FF2	●	●	❍	●	❍	❍	❍	❍	●	❍	●	❍	●	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	VNMG-160404-FF2	0.375	0.654	0.187	0.150	0.015
		VNMG-332-FF2	●	●	❍	●	●	❍	❍	❍	●	❍	●	❍	●	●	❍	❍	❍	❍	VNMG-160408-FF2	0.375	0.654	0.187	0.150	0.031
		VNMG-333-FF2	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	VNMG-160412-FF2	0.375	0.654	0.187	0.150	0.047
		VNMG-432-FF2	●	●	❍	●	❍	❍	❍	❍	●	❍	❍	❍	●	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	VNMG-220404-FF2	0.500	0.872	0.187	0.203	0.031
GENERAL PURPOSE	GP2	VNMG-332-GP2	●	❍	❍	❍	●	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	●	❍	❍	❍	❍	VNMG-160408-GP2	0.375	0.654	0.187	0.150	0.031
		VNMG-333-GP2	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	VNMG-160412-GP2	0.375	0.654	0.187	0.150	0.047
		VNMG-432-GP2	●	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	●	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	VNMG-220408-GP2	0.500	0.872	0.187	0.203	0.031

Carbide Coatings

CVD Coated — PVD Coated — Uncoated

GA-5025 GA-5035 GA-5036 GA-5040 GA-5026 G-925 G-920 GA-5023 GA-5040 G-915 GA-5022 GA-5023 GA-5040 GA-5026 G-925 G-920 G-915 G-20M
P15 P25 P35 P40 M15 M15 M15 M20 M35 M35 K15 K15 K25 S
Steel Stainless Steel Cast Iron High-Temp Alloys

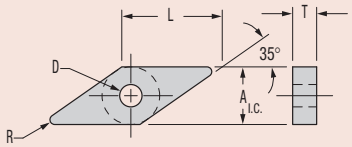
Not Recommended — Stocked or Available Upon Request (❍) — Stocked Standard (●)

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Greenleaf®
Excelerating Solutions™
800-458-1850

35° Diamond Inserts

Flat Top



Shape: 35° Diamond	Order Number ANSI	Steel				Stainless Steel						Cast Iron			High-Temp Alloys					Order Number ISO	Dimensions (inches)				
		P15	P25	P35	P40	M15	M15	M15	M20	M35	M35	K15	K15	K25	S										
		GA-5025	GA-5035	GA-5036	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	GA-5023	GA-5040	G-915	GA-5022	GA-5023	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	G-915	G-20M		A I.C.	L	T	D	R
	VNMA-331	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	VNMA-160404	0.375	0.654	0.187	0.150	0.015
	VNMA-332	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	VNMA-160408	0.375	0.654	0.187	0.150	0.031
	VNMA-431	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	VNMA-220404	0.500	0.872	0.187	0.203	0.015
	VNMA-432	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	VNMA-220408	0.500	0.872	0.187	0.203	0.031

Carbide Coatings

CVD Coated — PVD Coated — Uncoated

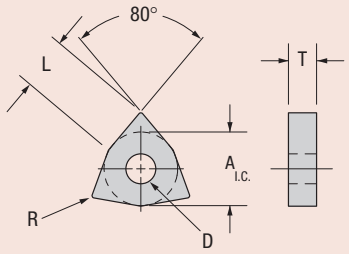
GA-5025 GA-5035 GA-5036 GA-5040 GA-5026 G-925 G-920 GA-5023 GA-5040 G-915 GA-5022 GA-5023 GA-5040 GA-5026 G-925 G-920 G-915 G-20M
P15 P25 P35 P40 M15 M15 M15 M20 M35 M35 K15 K15 K25 S
Steel Stainless Steel Cast Iron High-Temp Alloys

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

● ● Stocked Standard — ○ ○ Stocked or Available Upon Request — Not Recommended

80° Trigon Inserts

Chip Control



	Shape: 80° Trigon	Order Number ANSI	Steel				Stainless Steel						Cast Iron			High-Temp Alloys					Order Number ISO	Dimensions (inches)				
			P15	P25	P35	P40	M15	M15	M15	M20	M35	M35	K15	K15	K25	S						A I.C.	L	T	D	R
			GA-5025	GA-5035	GA-5036	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	GA-5023	GA-5040	G-915	GA-5022	GA-5023	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	G-915	G-20M						
FINISHING	FF2	WNMG-331-FF2	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	WNMG-060404-FF2	0.375	0.257	0.187	0.150	0.015
		WNMG-332-FF2	●	●	○	●	●	○	○	○	●	○	●	○	●	●	○	○	○	○	WNMG-060408-FF2	0.375	0.257	0.187	0.150	0.031
		WNMG-431-FF2	●	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	WNMG-080404-FF2	0.500	0.342	0.187	0.203	0.015
		WNMG-432-FF2	●	●	○	●	●	○	○	○	●	○	●	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	WNMG-080408-FF2	0.500	0.342	0.187	0.203	0.031
GENERAL PURPOSE	GP2	WNMG-331-GP2	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	WNMG-060404-GP2	0.375	0.257	0.187	0.150	0.015
		WNMG-332-GP2	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	●	●	○	○	○	○	●	○	WNMG-060408-GP2	0.375	0.257	0.187	0.150	0.031
		WNMG-431-GP2	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	WNMG-080404-GP2	0.500	0.342	0.187	0.203	0.015
		WNMG-432-GP2	●	●	●	○	●	○	○	●	○	○	●	●	○	●	○	○	●	○	WNMG-080408-GP2	0.500	0.342	0.187	0.203	0.031
		WNMG-433-GP2	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	●	●	○	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	WNMG-080412-GP2	0.500	0.342	0.187	0.203	0.047
		WNMG-434-GP2	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	WNMG-080416-GP2	0.500	0.342	0.187	0.203	0.062
MEDIUM ROUGHING	MR2	WNMG-432-MR2	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	WNMG-080408-MR2	0.500	0.342	0.187	0.203	0.031
		WNMG-433-MR2	●	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	WNMG-080412-MR2	0.500	0.342	0.187	0.203	0.047

Carbide Coatings

CVD Coated | PVD Coated | Uncoated

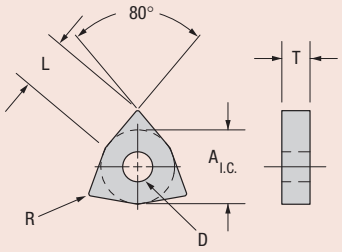
GA-5025	GA-5035	GA-5036	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	GA-5023	GA-5040	G-915	GA-5022	GA-5023	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	G-915	G-20M
P15	P25	P35	P40	M15	M15	M15	M20	M35	M35	K15	K15	K25	S				
Steel				Stainless Steel						Cast Iron			High-Temp Alloys				

Not Recommended | Stocked or Available Upon Request ○ ○ | Stocked Standard ● ●

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

80° Trigon Inserts

Flat Top



Shape: 80° Trigon	Order Number ANSI	Steel				Stainless Steel						Cast Iron			High-Temp Alloys					Order Number ISO	Dimensions (inches)				
		P15	P25	P35	P40	M15	M15	M15	M20	M35	M35	K15	K15	K25	S										
		GA-5025	GA-5035	GA-5036	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	GA-5023	GA-5040	G-915	GA-5022	GA-5023	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	G-915	G-20M		A I.C.	L	T	D	R
	WNMA-331	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	WNMA-060404	0.375	0.257	0.187	0.152	0.015
	WNMA-332	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	WNMA-060408	0.375	0.257	0.187	0.152	0.031
	WNMA-333	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	WNMA-060412	0.375	0.257	0.187	0.152	0.047
	WNMA-431	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	WNMA-080404	0.500	0.342	0.187	0.203	0.015
	WNMA-432	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	WNMA-080408	0.500	0.342	0.187	0.203	0.031
	WNMA-433	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	WNMA-080412	0.500	0.342	0.187	0.203	0.047
	WNMA-434	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	WNMA-080416	0.500	0.342	0.187	0.203	0.062

Carbide Coatings

CVD Coated — PVD Coated — Uncoated

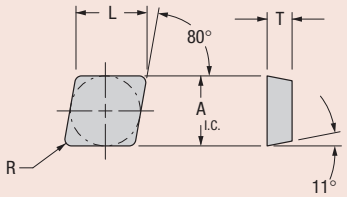
GA-5025 GA-5035 GA-5036 GA-5040 GA-5026 G-925 G-920 GA-5023 GA-5040 G-915 GA-5022 GA-5023 GA-5040 GA-5026 G-925 G-920 G-915 G-20M
P15 P25 P35 P40 M15 M15 M15 M20 M35 M35 K15 K15 K25 S
Steel Stainless Steel Cast Iron High-Temp Alloys

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

● ● Stocked Standard — ○ ○ Stocked or Available Upon Request — Not Recommended

80° Diamond Inserts

Positive Flat Top



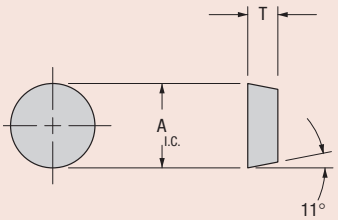
Shape: 80° Diamond	Order Number ANSI	Steel				Stainless Steel						Cast Iron			High-Temp Alloys					Order Number ISO	Dimensions (inches)				
		P15	P25	P35	P40	M15	M15	M15	M20	M35	M35	K15	K15	K25	S						A I.C.	L	T	D	R
		GA-5025	GA-5035	GA-5036	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	GA-5023	GA-5040	G-915	GA-5022	GA-5023	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	G-915	G-20M						
	CPGN-422	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	CPGN-120308	0.500	0.507	0.125	N/A	0.031
	CPGN-424	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	CPGN-120316	0.500	0.507	0.125	N/A	0.062
	CPGN-426	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	CPGN-120324	0.500	0.507	0.125	N/A	0.093
	CPGN-632	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	CPGN-190408	0.750	0.761	0.187	N/A	0.031
	CPGN-633	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	CPGN-190412	0.750	0.761	0.187	N/A	0.047
		GA-5025	GA-5035	GA-5036	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	GA-5023	GA-5040	G-915	GA-5022	GA-5023	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	G-915	G-20M						
		P15	P25	P35	P40	M15	M15	M15	M20	M35	M35	K15	K15	K25	S										
		Steel				Stainless Steel						Cast Iron			High-Temp Alloys										

Carbide Coatings

CVD Coated — PVD Coated — Uncoated

Round Inserts

Positive Flat Top



Shape: Round	Order Number ANSI	Steel				Stainless Steel						Cast Iron			High-Temp Alloys					Order Number ISO	Dimensions (inches)			
		P15	P25	P35	P40	M15	M15	M15	M20	M35	M35	K15	K15	K25	S						A I.C.	T	D	R
		GA-5025	GA-5035	GA-5036	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	GA-5023	GA-5040	G-915	GA-5022	GA-5023	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	G-915	G-20M					
	RPGN-43	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	●	RPGN-120400	0.500	0.187	N/A	N/A
		GA-5025	GA-5035	GA-5036	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	GA-5023	GA-5040	G-915	GA-5022	GA-5023	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	G-915	G-20M					
		P15	P25	P35	P40	M15	M15	M15	M20	M35	M35	K15	K15	K25	S									
		Steel				Stainless Steel						Cast Iron			High-Temp Alloys									

Carbide Coatings

CVD Coated — PVD Coated — Uncoated

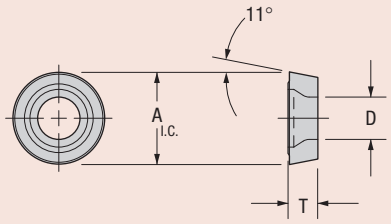
Not Recommended — Stocked or Available Upon Request (❍) — Stocked Standard (●)

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

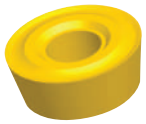
Greenleaf® Excelerating Solutions™
800-458-1850

Round Inserts

Positive Chip Control



Shape: Round	Order Number ANSI	Steel P15 GA-5025	Steel P25 GA-5035	Steel P35 GA-5036	Steel P40 GA-5040	Stainless Steel M15 GA-5026	Stainless Steel M15 G-925	Stainless Steel M15 G-920	Stainless Steel M20 GA-5023	Stainless Steel M35 GA-5040	Stainless Steel M35 G-915	Cast Iron K15 GA-5022	Cast Iron K15 GA-5023	Cast Iron K25 GA-5040	High-Temp Alloys S GA-5026	High-Temp Alloys S G-925	High-Temp Alloys S G-920	High-Temp Alloys S G-915	High-Temp Alloys S G-20M	Order Number ISO	Dimensions (inches) A I.C.	T	D	X
Turbo Form™	RCGT-22-TF					○	○	○							○	○	○		○	RCGT-070300-TF	0.250	0.125	.134	7°
	RCGT-32.5-TF					○	○	○							○	○	○		○	RCGT-090300-TF	0.375	0.156	.173	7°
	RCGT-43-TF					○	●	○							○	●	○		○	RCGT-120400-TF	0.500	0.187	.217	7°
	RPGT-22-TF					○	○	○							○	○	○		○	RPGT-070300-TF	0.250	0.125	.134	11°
	RPGT-32.5-TF					○	○	○							○	○	○		○	RPGT-090300-TF	0.375	0.156	.173	11°
	RPGT-43-TF					○	○	○							○	○	○		○	RPGT-120400-TF	0.500	0.187	.217	11°



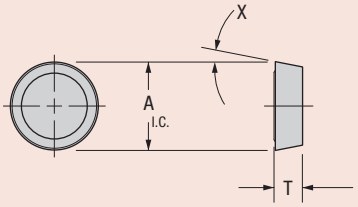
Carbide Coatings

CVD Coated | PVD Coated | Uncoated

GA-5025 GA-5035 GA-5036 GA-5040 GA-5026 G-925 G-920 GA-5023 GA-5040 G-915 GA-5022 GA-5023 GA-5040 GA-5026 G-925 G-920 G-915 G-20M
P15 P25 P35 P40 M15 M15 M15 M20 M35 M35 K15 K15 K25 S
Steel | Stainless Steel | Cast Iron | High-Temp Alloys

Round Inserts

Positive Chip Control



Shape: Round	Order Number ANSI	Steel P15 GA-5025	Steel P25 GA-5035	Steel P35 GA-5036	Steel P40 GA-5040	Stainless Steel M15 GA-5026	Stainless Steel M15 G-925	Stainless Steel M15 G-920	Stainless Steel M20 GA-5023	Stainless Steel M35 GA-5040	Stainless Steel M35 G-915	Cast Iron K15 GA-5022	Cast Iron K15 GA-5023	Cast Iron K25 GA-5040	High-Temp Alloys S GA-5026	High-Temp Alloys S G-925	High-Temp Alloys S G-920	High-Temp Alloys S G-915	High-Temp Alloys S G-20M	Order Number ISO	Dimensions (inches) A I.C.	T	D	X
Turbo Form™	RCGR-22-TF					○	○	○							○	○	○		○	RCGR-070300-TF	0.250	0.125	N/A	7°
	RCGR-32.5-TF					○	○	○							○	○	○		○	RCGR-090300-TF	0.375	0.156	N/A	7°
	RCGR-43-TF					○	○	○							○	○	○		○	RCGR-120400-TF	0.500	0.187	N/A	7°
	RPGR-22-TF					○	○	○							○	○	○		○	RPGR-070300-TF	0.250	0.125	N/A	11°
	RPGR-32.5-TF					○	○	○							○	○	○		○	RPGR-090300-TF	0.375	0.156	N/A	11°
	RPGR-43-TF					○	○	○							○	○	○		○	RPGR-120400-TF	0.500	0.187	N/A	11°



Carbide Coatings

CVD Coated | PVD Coated | Uncoated

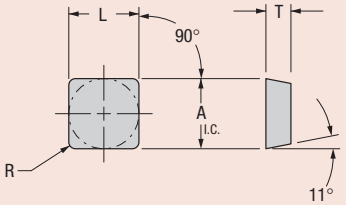
GA-5025 GA-5035 GA-5036 GA-5040 GA-5026 G-925 G-920 GA-5023 GA-5040 G-915 GA-5022 GA-5023 GA-5040 GA-5026 G-925 G-920 G-915 G-20M
P15 P25 P35 P40 M15 M15 M15 M20 M35 M35 K15 K15 K25 S
Steel | Stainless Steel | Cast Iron | High-Temp Alloys

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

● ● Stocked Standard | ○ ○ Stocked or Available Upon Request | Not Recommended

Square Inserts

Positive Flat Top



Shape: Square	Order Number ANSI	Steel				Stainless Steel						Cast Iron			High-Temp Alloys					Order Number ISO	Dimensions (inches)				
		P15	P25	P35	P40	M15	M15	M15	M20	M35	M35	K15	K15	K25	S						A I.C.	L	T	D	R
		GA-5025	GA-5035	GA-5036	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	GA-5023	GA-5040	G-915	GA-5022	GA-5023	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	G-915	G-20M						
	SPGN-322	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SPGN-090308	0.375	0.375	0.125	N/A	0.031
	SPGN-323	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SPGN-090312	0.375	0.375	0.125	N/A	0.047
	SPGN-422	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SPGN-120308	0.500	0.500	0.125	N/A	0.031
	SPGN-423	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SPGN-120312	0.500	0.500	0.125	N/A	0.047
	SPGN-424	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SPGN-120316	0.500	0.500	0.125	N/A	0.062
	SPGN-432	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SPGN-120408	0.500	0.500	0.187	N/A	0.031
	SPGN-433	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SPGN-120412	0.500	0.500	0.187	N/A	0.047
	SPGN-434	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SPGN-120416	0.500	0.500	0.187	N/A	0.062
	SPGN-532	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SPGN-150408	0.625	0.625	0.187	N/A	0.031
	SPGN-534	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SPGN-150416	0.625	0.625	0.187	N/A	0.062
	SPGN-631	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SPGN-190404	0.750	0.750	0.187	N/A	0.015
	SPGN-632	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SPGN-190408	0.750	0.750	0.187	N/A	0.031
	SPGN-633	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SPGN-190412	0.750	0.750	0.187	N/A	0.047
	SPGN-634	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SPGN-190416	0.750	0.750	0.187	N/A	0.062
	SPGN-636	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SPGN-190424	0.750	0.750	0.187	N/A	0.093
	SPGN-638	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SPGN-190432	0.750	0.750	0.187	N/A	0.125
	SPUN-422	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	●	SPUN-120308	0.500	0.500	0.125	N/A	0.031
	SPUN-423	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SPUN-120312	0.500	0.500	0.125	N/A	0.047
	SPUN-424	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SPUN-120316	0.500	0.500	0.125	N/A	0.062
	SPUN-432	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SPUN-120408	0.500	0.500	0.187	N/A	0.031
	SPUN-433	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SPUN-120412	0.500	0.500	0.187	N/A	0.047
	SPUN-633	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SPUN-190412	0.750	0.750	0.187	N/A	0.047
	SPUN-634	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SPUN-190416	0.750	0.750	0.187	N/A	0.062
	SPUN-643	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SPUN-190612	0.750	0.750	0.250	N/A	0.047
	SPUN-644	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SPUN-190616	0.750	0.750	0.250	N/A	0.062
	SPUN-864	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SPUN-250916	1.000	1.000	0.375	N/A	0.062
	SPUN-866	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SPUN-250924	1.000	1.000	0.375	N/A	0.093
	SPUN-868	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SPUN-250932	1.000	1.000	0.375	N/A	0.125
	SPUN-1068	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SPUN-310932	1.250	1.250	0.375	N/A	0.125
	SPUN-1288	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SPUN-381232	1.500	1.500	0.500	N/A	0.125
		GA-5025	GA-5035	GA-5036	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	GA-5023	GA-5040	G-915	GA-5022	GA-5023	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	G-915	G-20M						
		P15	P25	P35	P40	M15	M15	M15	M20	M35	M35	K15	K15	K25	S										
		Steel				Stainless Steel						Cast Iron			High-Temp Alloys										

Carbide Coatings

CVD Coated — PVD Coated — Uncoated

Not Recommended — Stocked or Available Upon Request (○) — Stocked Standard (●)

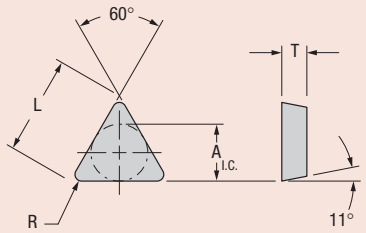
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

60°

Greenleaf® Excelerating Solutions™
800-458-1850

Triangle Inserts

Positive Flat Top



Shape: Triangle	Order Number ANSI	Steel				Stainless Steel						Cast Iron			High-Temp Alloys					Order Number ISO	Dimensions (inches)				
		P15	P25	P35	P40	M15	M15	M15	M20	M35	M35	K15	K15	K25	S										
		GA-5025	GA-5035	GA-5036	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	GA-5023	GA-5040	G-915	GA-5022	GA-5023	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	G-915	G-20M		A I.C.	L	T	D	R
	TPGN-221	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TPGN-110304	0.250	0.433	0.125	N/A	0.015
	TPGN-222	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TPGN-110308	0.250	0.433	0.125	N/A	0.031
	TPGN-223	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TPGN-110312	0.250	0.433	0.125	N/A	0.047
	TPGN-224	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TPGN-110316	0.250	0.433	0.125	N/A	0.062
	TPGN-320	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TPGN-160300	0.375	0.650	0.125	N/A	0.005
	TPGN-321	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	TPGN-160304	0.375	0.650	0.125	N/A	0.015
	TPGN-322	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	●	TPGN-160308	0.375	0.650	0.125	N/A	0.031
	TPGN-323	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	●	TPGN-160312	0.375	0.650	0.125	N/A	0.047
	TPGN-324	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	TPGN-160316	0.375	0.650	0.125	N/A	0.062
	TPGN-334	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TPGN-160416	0.375	0.650	0.187	N/A	0.062
	TPGN-336	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TPGN-160424	0.375	0.650	0.187	N/A	0.093
	TPGN-431	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TPGN-220404	0.500	0.866	0.187	N/A	0.015
	TPGN-432	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	TPGN-220408	0.500	0.866	0.187	N/A	0.031
	TPGN-433	○	○	○	○	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	○	○	○	TPGN-220412	0.500	0.866	0.187	N/A	0.047
	TPGN-434	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TPGN-220416	0.500	0.866	0.187	N/A	0.062
	TPGN-436	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TPGN-220424	0.500	0.866	0.187	N/A	0.093
	TPGN-438	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TPGN-220432	0.500	0.866	0.187	N/A	0.125
	TPGN-532	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TPGN-270408	0.625	1.083	0.187	N/A	0.031
	TPGN-533	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TPGN-270412	0.625	1.083	0.187	N/A	0.047
	TPGN-534	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TPGN-270416	0.625	1.083	0.187	N/A	0.062
	TPGN-541	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TPGN-270604	0.625	1.083	0.250	N/A	0.015
	TPGN-542	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TPGN-270608	0.625	1.083	0.250	N/A	0.031
	TPGN-543	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TPGN-270612	0.625	1.083	0.250	N/A	0.047
	TPGN-544	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TPGN-270616	0.625	1.083	0.250	N/A	0.062
	TPGN-548	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TPGN-270632	0.625	1.083	0.250	N/A	0.125
	TPGN-554	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TPGN-270716	0.625	1.083	0.312	N/A	0.062
	TPGN-556	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TPGN-270724	0.625	1.083	0.312	N/A	0.093
	TPGN-666	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TPGN-330924	0.750	1.299	0.375	N/A	0.093

Carbide Coatings

CVD Coated | PVD Coated | Uncoated

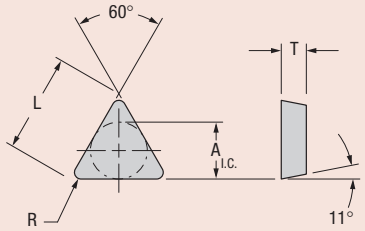
GA-5025 GA-5035 GA-5036 GA-5040 GA-5026 G-925 G-920 GA-5023 GA-5040 G-915 GA-5022 GA-5023 GA-5040 GA-5026 G-925 G-920 G-915 G-20M
P15 P25 P35 P40 M15 M15 M15 M20 M35 M35 K15 K15 K25 S
Steel | Stainless Steel | Cast Iron | High-Temp Alloys

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

● ● Stocked Standard | ○ ○ Stocked or Available Upon Request | Not Recommended

Triangle Inserts

Positive Flat Top



Shape: Triangle	Order Number ANSI	Steel				Stainless Steel						Cast Iron			High-Temp Alloys					Order Number ISO	Dimensions (inches)				
		P15	P25	P35	P40	M15	M15	M15	M20	M35	M35	K15	K15	K25	S						A I.C.	L	T	D	R
		GA-5025	GA-5035	GA-5036	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	GA-5023	GA-5040	G-915	GA-5022	GA-5023	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	G-915	G-20M						
	TPUN-321	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	TPUN-160304	0.375	0.650	0.125	N/A	0.015
	TPUN-322	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	TPUN-160308	0.375	0.650	0.125	N/A	0.031
	TPUN-323	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	TPUN-160312	0.375	0.650	0.125	N/A	0.047
	TPUN-431	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	TPUN-220404	0.500	0.866	0.187	N/A	0.015
	TPUN-432	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	TPUN-220408	0.500	0.866	0.187	N/A	0.031
	TPUN-433	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	●	TPUN-220412	0.500	0.866	0.187	N/A	0.047
	TPUN-434	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	TPUN-220416	0.500	0.866	0.187	N/A	0.062
	TPUN-542	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	TPUN-270608	0.625	1.083	0.250	N/A	0.031
	TPUN-543	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	TPUN-270612	0.625	1.083	0.250	N/A	0.047
	TPUN-544	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	TPUN-270616	0.625	1.083	0.250	N/A	0.062
	TPUN-552	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	TPUN-270708	0.625	1.083	0.312	N/A	0.031
	TPUN-553	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	TPUN-270712	0.625	1.083	0.312	N/A	0.047
	TPUN-554	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	TPUN-270716	0.625	1.083	0.312	N/A	0.062
	TPUN-556	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	TPUN-270724	0.625	1.083	0.312	N/A	0.093
	TPUN-664	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	TPUN-330916	0.750	1.299	0.375	N/A	0.062
	TPUN-666	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	TPUN-330924	0.750	1.299	0.375	N/A	0.093
		GA-5025	GA-5035	GA-5036	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	GA-5023	GA-5040	G-915	GA-5022	GA-5023	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	G-915	G-20M						
		P15	P25	P35	P40	M15	M15	M15	M20	M35	M35	K15	K15	K25	S										
		Steel				Stainless Steel						Cast Iron			High-Temp Alloys										

Carbide Coatings

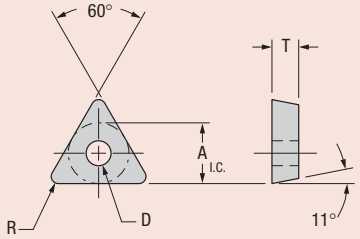
CVD Coated | PVD Coated | Uncoated

Not Recommended | Stocked or Available Upon Request ❍ ❍ | Stocked Standard ● ●

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Triangle Inserts

Positive Flat Top



Shape: Triangle	Order Number	Steel				Stainless Steel						Cast Iron			High-Temp Alloys						Dimensions (inches)			
		P15	P25	P35	P40	M15	M15	M15	M20	M35	M35	K15	K15	K25	S									
		GA-5025	GA-5035	GA-5036	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	GA-5023	GA-5040	G-915	GA-5022	GA-5023	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	G-915	G-20M		A I.C.	T	D	R
	TP-41	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	TP-41	0.250	0.093	0.137	0.015
	TP-42	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	TP-42	0.250	0.093	0.137	0.031
	TP-62	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	TP-62	0.375	0.125	0.163	0.031
	TP-64	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	TP-64	0.375	0.125	0.163	0.062
	TP-82	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	TP-82	0.500	0.187	0.203	0.031
	TPGA-321	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	TPGA-160304	0.375	0.125	0.015	0.150
	TPGA-322	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	TPGA-160308	0.375	0.125	0.031	0.150
	TPGA-323	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	TPGA-160312	0.375	0.125	0.047	0.150
		GA-5025	GA-5035	GA-5036	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	GA-5023	GA-5040	G-915	GA-5022	GA-5023	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	G-915	G-20M					
		P15	P25	P35	P40	M15	M15	M15	M20	M35	M35	K15	K15	K25	S									
		Steel				Stainless Steel						Cast Iron			High-Temp Alloys									

Carbide Coatings

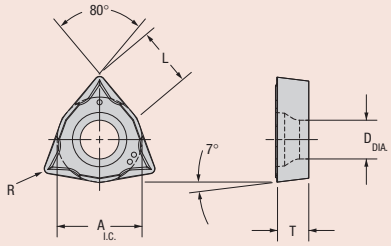
CVD Coated PVD Coated Uncoated

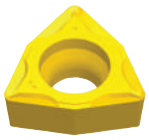
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

● ● Stocked Standard ❍ ❍ Stocked or Available Upon Request Not Recommended

80° Trigon Inserts

Chip Control: Screw On



		Steel				Stainless Steel						Cast Iron			High-Temp Alloys						
		P15	P25	P35	P40	M15	M15	M15	M20	M35	M35	K15	K15	K25	S						
Shape: 80° Trigon	Order Number ANSI	GA-5025	GA-5035	GA-5036	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	GA-5023	GA-5040	G-915	GA-5022	GA-5023	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	G-915	G-20M	Order Number ISO	Dimensions (inches) A I.C.	L	T	D	R
	WCMT-21.5.5-X3	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	WCMT-040202-X3	0.250	0.171	0.093	0.110	0.008
	WCMT-21.51-X3	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	WCMT-040204-X3	0.250	0.171	0.093	0.110	0.015
	WCMT-32.51-X3	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	WCMT-060304-X3	0.375	0.256	0.156	0.173	0.015
	WCMT-32.52-X3	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	WCMT-060308-X3	0.375	0.256	0.156	0.173	0.031

Carbide Coatings

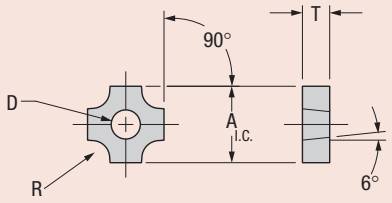
CVD Coated ■ PVD Coated ■ Uncoated

GA-5025 GA-5035 GA-5036 GA-5040 GA-5026 G-925 G-920 GA-5023 GA-5040 G-915 GA-5022 GA-5023 GA-5040 GA-5026 G-925 G-920 G-915 G-20M
P15 P25 P35 P40 M15 M15 M15 M20 M35 M35 K15 K15 K25 S
Steel Stainless Steel Cast Iron High-Temp Alloys

Not Recommended ▯ Stocked or Available Upon Request ❍ Stocked Standard ●

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Radius Forming Inserts

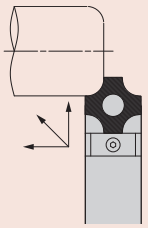


Shape: Square	Order Number	Steel				Stainless Steel						Cast Iron			High-Temp Alloys					Order Number	Dimensions (inches)			
		P15	P25	P35	P40	M15	M15	M15	M20	M35	M35	K15	K15	K25	S						A I.C.	T	D	R
		GA-5025	GA-5035	GA-5036	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	GA-5023	GA-5040	G-915	GA-5022	GA-5023	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	G-915	G-20M					
	SNMA-64IR4	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	SNMA-64IR4	0.750	0.250	0.312	0.062
	SNMA-64IR6	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	SNMA-64IR6	0.750	0.250	0.312	0.093
	SNMA-64IR8	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	SNMA-64IR8	0.750	0.250	0.312	0.125
	SNMA-64IR10	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	SNMA-64IR10	0.750	0.250	0.312	0.156
	SNMA-84IR12	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	SNMA-84IR12	1.000	0.250	0.359	0.187
	SNMA-84IR14	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	SNMA-84IR14	1.000	0.250	0.359	0.218
	SNMA-84IR16	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	SNMA-84IR16	1.000	0.250	0.359	0.250
	SNMA-106IR20	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	SNMA-106IR20	1.250	0.375	0.500	0.312
	SNMA-106IR24	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	SNMA-106IR24	1.250	0.375	0.500	0.375
	SNMA-126IR28	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	SNMA-126IR28	1.500	0.375	0.500	0.437
	SNMA-126IR32	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	SNMA-126IR32	1.500	0.375	0.500	0.500
		GA-5025	GA-5035	GA-5036	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	GA-5023	GA-5040	G-915	GA-5022	GA-5023	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	G-915	G-20M					
		P15	P25	P35	P40	M15	M15	M15	M20	M35	M35	K15	K15	K25	S									
		Steel				Stainless Steel						Cast Iron			High-Temp Alloys									

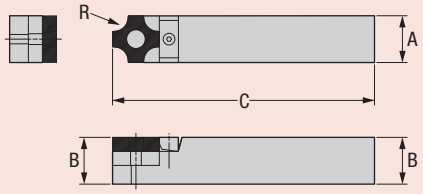
Carbide Coatings

CVD Coated — PVD Coated — Uncoated

Style GSRN



Right-Hand Toolholder Shown



Order Number	Stock	Dimensions (inches)			Standard Components				* Tune-Up Kit	Insert Options	
					Shim	Center Pin	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Includes All Standard Components	Insert	R
Neutral	N	A	B	C							
GSRN-646	●	0.750	1.000	6.000	SR6	30309	30308-2	30301-1	TK-00575	SNMA-64IR4	0.062
GSRN-656	❍	0.750	1.250	6.000	SR6	30309	30308-2	30301-1	TK-00575	SNMA-64IR6	0.093
GSRN-666	●	0.750	1.500	7.000	SR6	30309	30308-2	30301-1	TK-00575	SNMA-64IR8	0.125
										SNMA-64IR10	0.156
GSRN-168	●	1.000	1.000	6.000	SR8	30327-1	30308-2	30301-1	TK-00572	SNMA-84IR12	0.187
GSRN-858	❍	1.000	1.250	7.000	SR8	30327-1	30308-2	30301-1	TK-00572	SNMA-84IR14	0.218
GSRN-868	●	1.000	1.500	8.000	SR8	30327-1	30308-2	30301-1	TK-00572	SNMA-84IR16	0.250
GSRN-2010	❍	1.250	1.250	7.000	SR10	30454	30319-2	30320	TK-00573	SNMA-106IR20	0.312
GSRN-2410	●	1.500	1.500	8.000	SR10	30454	30319-2	30320	TK-00573	SNMA-106IR24	0.375
GSRN-2412	❍	1.500	1.500	8.000	SR12	30454	30319-2	30320	TK-00574	SNMA-126IR28	0.437
										SNMA-126IR32	0.500

* These toolholders are Greenleaf standard and do not conform to the ANSI identification system.

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Inserts and Steel Products	Inserts *Only*	Steel Products *Only*
● Stocked ● Standard	❍ Stocked or Available Upon Request	❍ 10 Business Days or Less

Ceramic Inserts

Greenleaf is the industry leader in the development and manufacture of ceramic and coated ceramic inserts in ANSI standard and special geometries.



Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

CERAMIC

Greenleaf is the industry leader in the development and manufacture of ceramic and coated ceramic inserts in ANSI standard and special geometries. Some of the most prominent include:

WG-300® Patented, whisker-reinforced ceramic with excellent wear and shock resistance at high surface speeds. WG-300 is very effective at machining nickel and cobalt based super-alloys, and other hard materials at metal removal rates up to 10 times higher than carbide.

WG-600™ The only commercially available second-generation coated ceramic-composite cutting tool using whisker reinforcement. Excels at finishing high-strength alloy materials.

HSN-100 The latest in engineered silicon-nitride cutting tools has superior toughness and high cutting speed capability. For the turning and milling of all classes of cast iron. HSN-100 is a good choice for ductile, malleable, nodular, and other difficult-to-machine irons.

HSN-200 The latest in coated silicon-nitride-based cutting tools offers outstanding toughness, long tool life, and excellent surface finish at high cutting speeds. HSN-200 is a great choice for the turning and milling of ductile, malleable, nodular, and other high alloy cast irons.

GSN™ Hot-pressed silicon-nitride ceramic blended with unique toughening agents. GSN offers superior wear characteristics in high-speed cast iron machining applications.

GEM-7 Al2O3 + TiC composite ceramic with a high degree of predictability in roll turning and hard alloy (up to 65 R/c) machining.

GEM-19 Cold pressed and sintered Al2O3 ceramic for economical roughing and finishing of cast iron grades application range on severe interruption or old machinery.

CSN-100 The latest in cold press technology for the silicon-nitride ceramic market. Greenleaf offers dimple inserts in the 80 degree and square insert geometries. CSN is a good choice for high-speed gray cast-iron applications.

CSN-200 The latest in coated cold press technology for the silicon-nitride ceramic market. Greenleaf offers dimple inserts in the 80 degree and square insert geometries. CSN is a good choice for high-speed gray cast-iron applications.

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

AVAILABLE IN 2005

WG-900

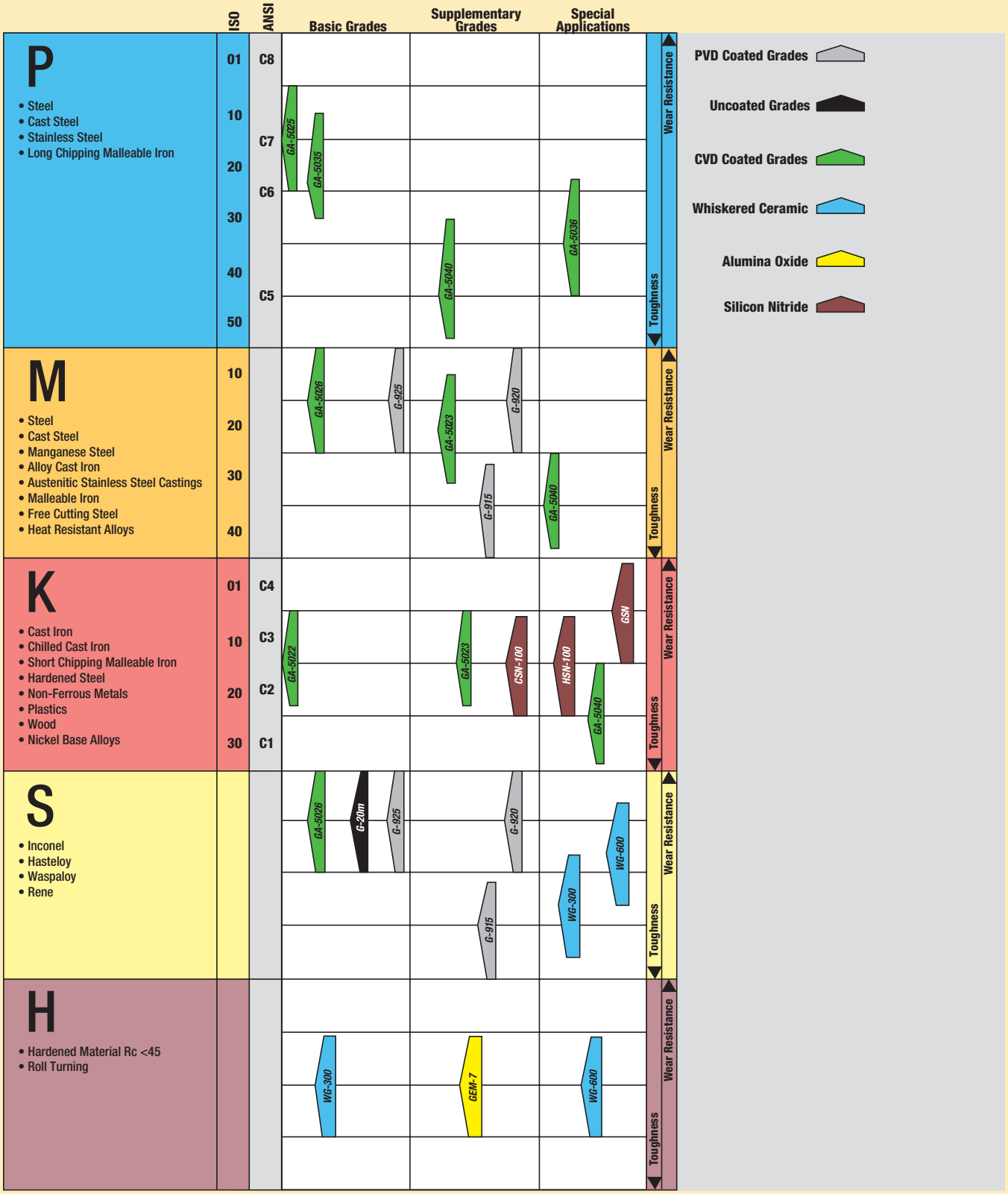
GX100

GX200

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

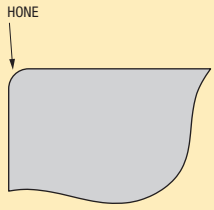
Greenleaf® Excelerating Solutions™
800-458-1850

Insert Grade Reference for Turning

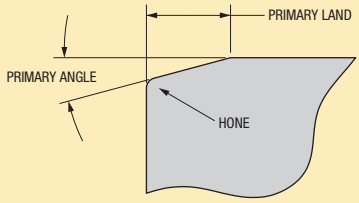


Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

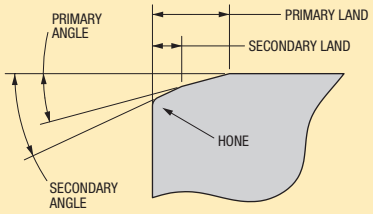
Edge Preparation and Application Guide



HONE



PRIMARY ANGLE



SECONDARY ANGLE

Edge Prep	Hone	Primary Land	Primary Angle	Application
A	.0005 - .001" R.			For light finishing and grooving, also added to designated negative lands (i.e. T1, T2, T9).
T1		.002 - .004"	20°	General purpose for turning and light milling in clean high-temp. alloys and materials <50R/C.
T1A	.0005 - .001" R.	.002 - .004"	20°	Used where more protection is needed than T1 such as in scale and light interruptions, hard turning.
T2		.006 - .008"	20°	General purpose chamfer for light to medium feed rates, cast-iron machining.
T2A	.0005 - .001" R.	.006 - .008"	20°	Scale applications, light interruptions, weld overlays, finish turning and milling of hardened materials.

Tolerance on land angles is +/- 1/2° , except T1 is +/- 1°.
Tolerance on land widths not specified is +/- .001".

See page ATI 19 for other Greenleaf edge preps or call Greenleaf Technical Service for application concerns.

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

A.N.S.I. Identification for Turning and Boring Inserts

Tolerance Class [1]

	Roll Dim. B	I.C. A	Thickness T
A	0.0002 [2]	0.001	0.001
B	0.0002	0.001	0.005
C	0.0005	0.001	0.001
D	0.0005	0.001	0.005
E	0.001	0.001	0.001
F	0.0002 [2]	0.0005	0.001
G	0.001	0.001	0.005
H	0.0005	0.0005	0.001
J	0.0002 [2]	0.002-0.005	0.001
K	0.0005	0.002-0.005	0.001
L	0.001	0.002-0.005	0.001
M	0.002-0.010 [3]	0.002-0.004 [3]	0.005
U	0.005-0.012 [3]	0.005-0.010 [3]	0.005
N	0.002-0.010 [3]	0.002-0.004 [3]	0.001

Size (I.C.)

Regular polygons and diamonds
Number of 1/8ths of an inch in the inscribed circle as per table below:

Example:

5/32" I.C.	1.2
3/16" I.C.	1.5
7/32" I.C.	1.8
1/4" I.C.	2.0
5/16" I.C.	2.5
3/8" I.C.	3.0
1/2" I.C.	4.0
5/8" I.C.	5.0
3/4" I.C.	6.0
7/8" I.C.	7.0
1" I.C.	8.0
1-1/4" I.C.	10.0

Rectangles and parallelograms
Use two digits to size
1st digit: Number of 1/8ths of an inch in width
2nd digit: Number of 1/4ths of an inch in length

S P G A 6

Shape

- V 35° diamond
- D 55° diamond
- K 55° parallelogram
- T 60° triangle
- E 75° diamond
- C 80° diamond
- W 80° Trigon
- B 82° parallelogram
- A 85° parallelogram
- M 86° diamond
- S 90° square
- L 90° rectangle
- P 108° pentagon
- H 120° hexagon
- O 135° octagon
- R round

Clearances

- N 0°
- A 3°
- B 5°
- C 7°
- P 11°
- D 15°
- E 20°
- F 25°
- G 30°
- H 0°-11° [4]
- J 0°-14° [4]
- K 0°-17° [4]
- L 0°-20° [4]
- M 11°-14° [4]
- R 11°-17° [4]
- S 11°-20° [4]

Type

- N Without hole
- R Without hole with chip groove on one rake face
- F Without hole with chip grooves on two rake faces
- A With hole
- B With hole and one countersink (80°-90°)
- C With hole and two countersinks (80°-90°)
- W With hole and one countersink (40°-60°)
- Q With hole and two countersinks (40°-60°)
- M With hole and chip groove on one rake face
- G With hole and chip grooves on two rake faces
- H With hole, one countersink (80°-90°) and chip groove on one rake face
- J With hole, two countersinks (80°-90°) and chip grooves on two rake faces
- T With hole, one countersink (40°-60°) and chip groove on one rake face
- U With hole, two countersinks (40°-60°) and chip grooves on two rake faces

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

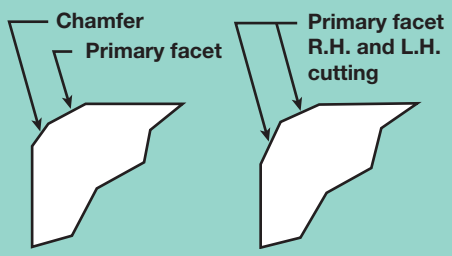
Regular polygons, diamonds, rectangles and parallelograms:
Number of 1/8ths of an inch in thickness as per table below:

Example:

3/32" I.C.	1.5
1/8" I.C.	2.0
5/32" I.C.	2.5
3/16" I.C.	3.0
7/32" I.C.	3.5
1/4" I.C.	4.0
5/16" I.C.	5.0
3/8" I.C.	6.0
7/16" I.C.	7.0
1/2" I.C.	8.0

Thickness

Only used following a letter in the seventh position.
Number of 1/64ths of an inch in the primary facet length.



Special Cutting (5) Point Definition

R	Right
L	Left

Hand (5)

3 3 [ ] [ ] A

0 Sharp Corner
1 1/64" radius
2 1/32" radius
3 3/64" radius
4 1/16" radius
5 5/64" radius
6 3/32" radius
7 7/64" radius
8 1/8" radius

A Square insert with 45° chamfer
D Square insert with 30° chamfer
E Square insert with 15° chamfer
F Square insert with 3° chamfer
K Square insert with 30° double chamfer
L Square insert with 15° double chamfer
M Square insert with 3° double chamfer
N Truncated triangular insert
P Flatted corner triangle – 90°

Cutting Point Configuration

A	Honed (0.0005 to less than 0.001")
B	Honed (0.001 to less than 0.002")
C	Honed (0.005 to less than 0.007")
D	Honed (0.007" and over)
J	Polished to 4 microinch AA (rake face only)
T	Chamfered – manufacturer's standard (negative land – rake face only)

Other Conditions (5)

(1) Tolerances given are plus and minus from nominal.

(2) These tolerances normally apply to indexable inserts with facets (secondary cutting edges).

(3) The tolerance depends on the size and shape of the insert and should be shown in the standards for the corresponding shapes and sizes (see ANSI B94.25).

(4) Secondary facet angle may vary by +1°.

(5) Shall only be used when required.

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

I.S.O. Identification for Turning and Boring Inserts

Shape

A	85° parallelogram
B	82° parallelogram
C	80° diamond
D	55° diamond
H	hexagon
K	55° parallelogram
L	90° rectangle
M	86° diamond
O	octagon
P	pentagon
R	round
S	square
T	triangle
V	35° diamond
W	80° Trigon

Tolerance Class (±mm)



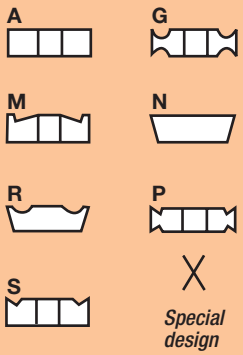
	Dimensions		
	m	s	d
A	0.005	0.025	0.025
B	0.005	0.025	0.013
C	0.013	0.025	0.025
D	0.013	0.025	0.013
E	0.025	0.025	0.025
G	0.025	0.130	0.025
J	0.005	0.025	0.050-0.130
K	0.013	0.025	0.050-0.130
L	0.025	0.025	0.050-0.130
M	0.080-0.180	0.130	0.050-0.130
U	0.130-0.380	0.130	0.080-0.250

T **N** **M** **G**

Clearances

A	3°
B	5°
C	7°
D	15°
E	20°
F	25°
G	30°
N	0°
P	11°

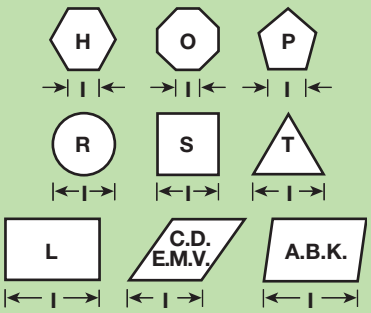
Type



Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

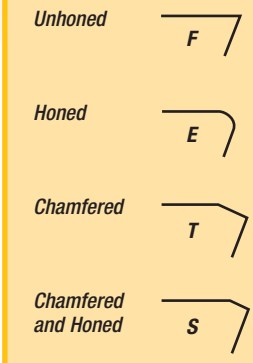
Comparison cutting edge length in mm – IC in inches

△ □ ○	06	09	11	16	22	27	33	44
				09	12	15	19	25
55°					15	19		
80°					12	16	19	25
35°				16	22			
IC = d	5/32"	7/32"	1/4"	3/8"	1/2"	5/8"	3/4"	1"



Integers to be preceded by a 0.
Example: 9,52 mm indicated by 09.

Cutting Edge Length



Cutting Edge

22 **04** **08** **E**

Integers to be preceded by a 0.

Example:
4,76 mm indicated by 04.



Thickness

Radius in terms of 0.1 mm	
00	Round insert
00	sharp point
02	0.2
04	0.4
05	0.5
08	0.8
10	1.0
12	1.2
15	1.5
16	1.6
24	2.4
32	3.2
40	4.0

Cutting Point Configuration

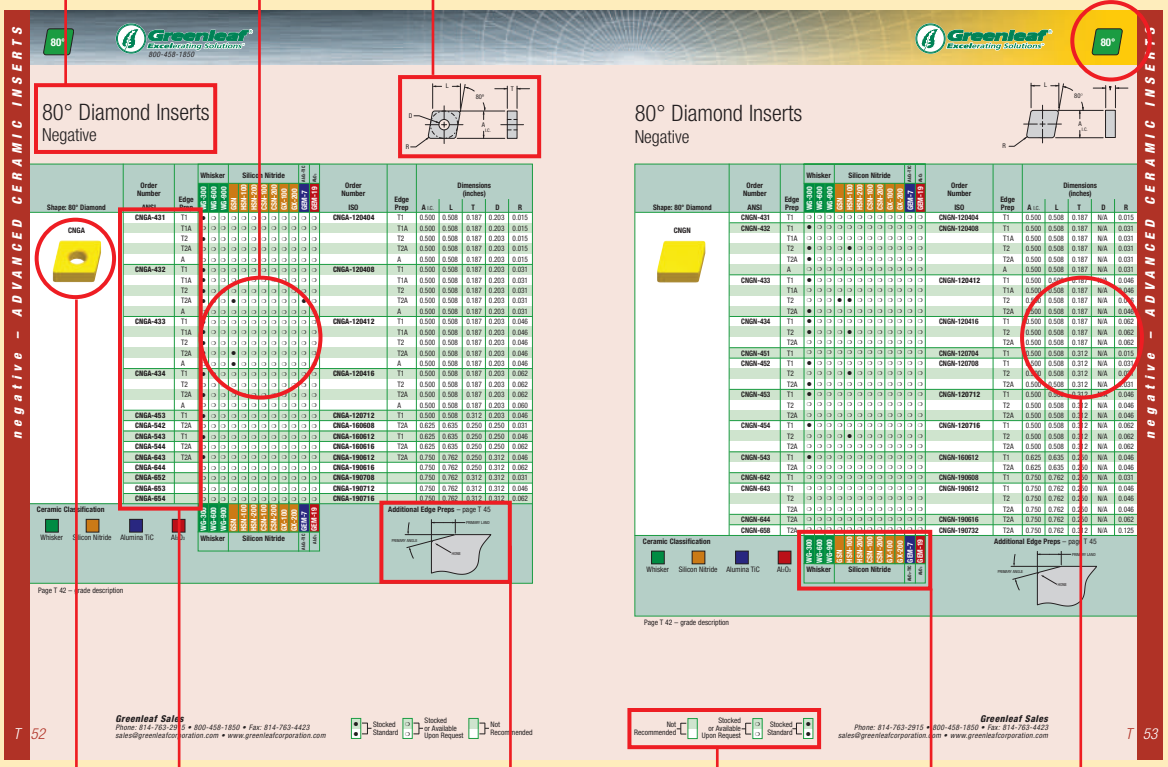
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Insert Type

Geometry

Insert Geometry

Stocking



Order Number (with edge condition)

Stocking Status

Edge Conditions

Dimensions

Insert Model

Grade Categories

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Negative Inserts



80° Diamond
page: T 52



80° Diamond
page: T 53



80° Diamond
DCS
page: T 54



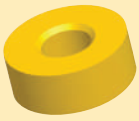
80° Diamond
Rough Stuff®
page: T 55



55° Diamond
page: T 56



55° Diamond
page: T 57



Round
page: T 58



Round
page: T 59

Negative Inserts *continued*



Square
page: T 60



Square
page: T 61



Square
DCS
page: T 62



Square
Rough Stuff®
page: T 63



Triangle
page: T 64



Triangle
page: T 65



35° Diamond
page: T 66



Trigon
page: T 67

Positive Inserts



80° Diamond
Positive Flat Top
page: T 68



Round
Positive Flat Top
page: T 68



Round
V-Bottom
page: T 69



Square
Positive Flat Top
page: T 70



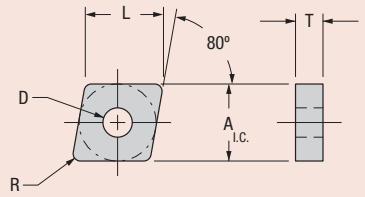
Triangle
Positive Flat Top
page: T 71



Triangle
page: T 72

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

80° Diamond Inserts
Negative



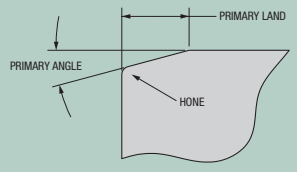
Shape: 80° Diamond	Order Number ANSI	Edge Prep	Whisker WG-300	Whisker WG-600	Whisker WG-900	Silicon Nitride GSN	Silicon Nitride HSN-100	Silicon Nitride HSN-200	Silicon Nitride CSN-100	Silicon Nitride CSN-200	Silicon Nitride GX-100	Silicon Nitride GX-200	Al_2O_3-TiC GEM-7	Al_2O_3 GEM-19	Order Number ISO	Edge Prep	Dimensions (inches) A I.C.	L	T	D	R
CNGA 	**CNGA-431**	T1	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	**CNGA-120404**	T1	0.500	0.508	0.187	0.203	0.015
		T1A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T1A	0.500	0.508	0.187	0.203	0.015
		T2	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2	0.500	0.508	0.187	0.203	0.015
		T2A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2A	0.500	0.508	0.187	0.203	0.015
		A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		A	0.500	0.508	0.187	0.203	0.015
	CNGA-432	T1	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	**CNGA-120408**	T1	0.500	0.508	0.187	0.203	0.031
		T1A	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T1A	0.500	0.508	0.187	0.203	0.031
		T2	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2	0.500	0.508	0.187	0.203	0.031
		T2A	●	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○		T2A	0.500	0.508	0.187	0.203	0.031
		A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		A	0.500	0.508	0.187	0.203	0.031
	CNGA-433	T1	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	**CNGA-120412**	T1	0.500	0.508	0.187	0.203	0.046
		T1A	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T1A	0.500	0.508	0.187	0.203	0.046
		T2	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2	0.500	0.508	0.187	0.203	0.046
		T2A	●	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2A	0.500	0.508	0.187	0.203	0.046
		A	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		A	0.500	0.508	0.187	0.203	0.046
	CNGA-434	T1	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	**CNGA-120416**	T1	0.500	0.508	0.187	0.203	0.062
		T2	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2	0.500	0.508	0.187	0.203	0.062
		T2A	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2A	0.500	0.508	0.187	0.203	0.062
		A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		A	0.500	0.508	0.187	0.203	0.060
	CNGA-453	T1	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	**CNGA-120712**	T1	0.500	0.508	0.312	0.203	0.046
	CNGA-542	T2A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	**CNGA-160608**	T2A	0.625	0.635	0.250	0.250	0.031
	CNGA-543	T1	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	**CNGA-160612**	T1	0.625	0.635	0.250	0.250	0.046
	CNGA-544	T2A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	**CNGA-160616**	T2A	0.625	0.635	0.250	0.250	0.062
	CNGA-643	T2A	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	**CNGA-190612**	T2A	0.750	0.762	0.250	0.312	0.046
	CNGA-644		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	**CNGA-190616**		0.750	0.762	0.250	0.312	0.062
	CNGA-652		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	**CNGA-190708**		0.750	0.762	0.312	0.312	0.031
	CNGA-653		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	**CNGA-190712**		0.750	0.762	0.312	0.312	0.046
	CNGA-654		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	**CNGA-190716**		0.750	0.762	0.312	0.312	0.062

Ceramic Classification

Whisker | Silicon Nitride | Alumina TiC | Al_2O_3

WG-300	WG-600	WG-900	GSN	HSN-100	HSN-200	CSN-100	CSN-200	GX-100	GX-200	GEM-7	GEM-19
Whisker			Silicon Nitride							Al_2O_3-TiC	Al_2O_3

Additional Edge Preps – page T 45

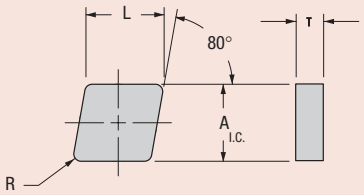


Page T 42 – grade description

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

● ● Stocked Standard | ○ ○ Stocked or Available Upon Request | Not Recommended

80° Diamond Inserts
Negative



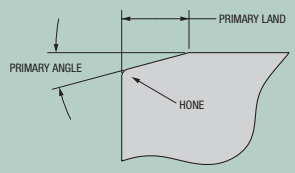
Shape: 80° Diamond	Order Number ANSI	Edge Prep	Whisker WG-300	Whisker WG-600	Whisker WG-900	Silicon Nitride GSN	Silicon Nitride HSN-100	Silicon Nitride HSN-200	Silicon Nitride CSN-100	Silicon Nitride CSN-200	Silicon Nitride GX-100	Silicon Nitride GX-200	Al_2O_3-TiC GEM-7	Al_2O_3 GEM-19	Order Number ISO	Edge Prep	Dimensions (inches) A I.C.	L	T	D	R
CNGN	CNGN-431	T1	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	CNGN-120404	T1	0.500	0.508	0.187	N/A	0.015
	CNGN-432	T1	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	CNGN-120408	T1	0.500	0.508	0.187	N/A	0.031
		T1A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T1A	0.500	0.508	0.187	N/A	0.031
		T2	●	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2	0.500	0.508	0.187	N/A	0.031
		T2A	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2A	0.500	0.508	0.187	N/A	0.031
		A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		A	0.500	0.508	0.187	N/A	0.031
	CNGN-433	T1	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	CNGN-120412	T1	0.500	0.508	0.187	N/A	0.046
		T1A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T1A	0.500	0.508	0.187	N/A	0.046
		T2	○	○	○	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2	0.500	0.508	0.187	N/A	0.046
		T2A	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2A	0.500	0.508	0.187	N/A	0.046
	CNGN-434	T1	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	CNGN-120416	T1	0.500	0.508	0.187	N/A	0.062
		T2	●	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2	0.500	0.508	0.187	N/A	0.062
		T2A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2A	0.500	0.508	0.187	N/A	0.062
	CNGN-451	T1	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	CNGN-120704	T1	0.500	0.508	0.312	N/A	0.015
	CNGN-452	T1	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	CNGN-120708	T1	0.500	0.508	0.312	N/A	0.031
		T2	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2	0.500	0.508	0.312	N/A	0.031
		T2A	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2A	0.500	0.508	0.312	N/A	0.031
	CNGN-453	T1	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	CNGN-120712	T1	0.500	0.508	0.312	N/A	0.046
		T2	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2	0.500	0.508	0.312	N/A	0.046
		T2A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2A	0.500	0.508	0.312	N/A	0.046
	CNGN-454	T1	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	CNGN-120716	T1	0.500	0.508	0.312	N/A	0.062
		T2	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2	0.500	0.508	0.312	N/A	0.062
		T2A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2A	0.500	0.508	0.312	N/A	0.062
	CNGN-543	T1	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	CNGN-160612	T1	0.625	0.635	0.250	N/A	0.046
		T2A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2A	0.625	0.635	0.250	N/A	0.046
	CNGN-642	T1	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	CNGN-190608	T1	0.750	0.762	0.250	N/A	0.031
	CNGN-643	T1	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	CNGN-190612	T1	0.750	0.762	0.250	N/A	0.046
		T2	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2	0.750	0.762	0.250	N/A	0.046
		T2A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2A	0.750	0.762	0.250	N/A	0.046
	CNGN-644	T2A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	CNGN-190616	T2A	0.750	0.762	0.250	N/A	0.062
	CNGN-658	T2A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	CNGN-190732	T2A	0.750	0.762	0.312	N/A	0.125

Ceramic Classification

Whisker | Silicon Nitride | Alumina TiC | Al_2O_3

Whisker WG-300	Whisker WG-600	Whisker WG-900	Silicon Nitride GSN	Silicon Nitride HSN-100	Silicon Nitride HSN-200	Silicon Nitride CSN-100	Silicon Nitride CSN-200	Silicon Nitride GX-100	Silicon Nitride GX-200	Al_2O_3-TiC GEM-7	Al_2O_3 GEM-19
Whisker			Silicon Nitride							Al_2O_3-TiC	Al_2O_3

Additional Edge Preps – page T 45

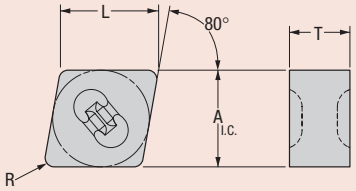


Page T 42 – grade description

Not Recommended | Stocked or Available Upon Request ○ ○ | Stocked Standard ● ●

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

80° Diamond Inserts
Directional Clamping System (DCS)



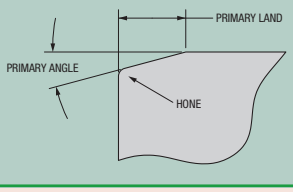
Shape: 80° Diamond	Order Number ANSI	Edge Prep	Silicon Nitride CSN-100	Silicon Nitride CSN-200	Order Number ISO	Edge Prep	Dimensions (inches) A I.C.	L	T	R
	**CNGX-452-D1**	T2	❍	❍	**CNGX-120708-D1**	T2	0.500	0.508	0.312	0.031
		T2A	❍	❍		T2A	0.500	0.508	0.312	0.031
	CNGX-453-D1	T2	●	❍	**CNGX-120712-D1**	T2	0.500	0.508	0.312	0.047
		T2A	❍	❍		T2A	0.500	0.508	0.312	0.047
	CNGX-454-D1	T2	●	❍	**CNGX-120716-D1**	T2	0.500	0.508	0.312	0.062
		T2A	❍	❍		T2A	0.500	0.508	0.312	0.062

Ceramic Classification

CSN-100	CSN-200
Silicon Nitride	

Greenleaf DCS insert is available only in CSN-100 and CSN-200.

Additional Edge Preps – page T 45

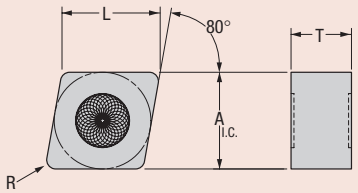


Page T 42 – grade description

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

● ● Stocked Standard
❍ ❍ Stocked or Available Upon Request
Not Recommended

80° Diamond Inserts
Rough Stuff®



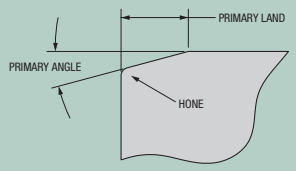
Shape: 80° Diamond	Order Number ANSI	Edge Prep	Whisker WG-300	Whisker WG-600	Silicon Nitride GSN	Silicon Nitride HSN-100	Silicon Nitride HSN-200	Order Number ISO	Edge Prep	Dimensions (inches) A I.C.	L	T	R
	**CNGX-452-RS**	T2	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	**CNGX-120708-RS**	T2	0.500	0.508	0.312	0.031
		T2A	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍		T2A	0.500	0.508	0.312	0.031
	CNGX-453-RS	T2	❍	❍	●	❍	❍	**CNGX-120712-RS**	T2	0.500	0.508	0.312	0.047
		T2A	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍		T2A	0.500	0.508	0.312	0.047
	CNGX-454-RS	T2	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	**CNGX-120716-RS**	T2	0.500	0.508	0.312	0.062
		T2A	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍		T2A	0.500	0.508	0.312	0.062

Ceramic Classification

WG-300	WG-600	GSN	HSN-100	HSN-200
Whisker		Silicon Nitride		

Whisker Silicon Nitride

Additional Edge Preps – page T 45

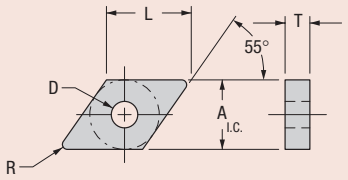


Page T 42 – grade description

Not Recommended | Stocked or Available Upon Request ❍ ❍ | Stocked Standard ● ●

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

55° Diamond Inserts
Negative



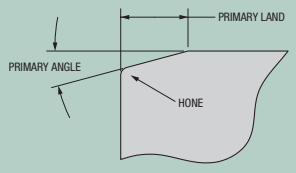
Shape: 55° Diamond	Order Number ANSI	Edge Prep	Whisker WG-300	Whisker WG-600	Whisker WG-900	Silicon Nitride GSN	Silicon Nitride HSN-100	Silicon Nitride HSN-200	Silicon Nitride CSN-100	Silicon Nitride CSN-200	Silicon Nitride GX-100	Silicon Nitride GX-200	Al_2O_3-TiC GEM-7	Al_2O_3 GEM-19	Order Number ISO	Edge Prep	Dimensions (inches) A I.C.	L	T	D	R
DNGA 	**DNGA-322**		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	**DNGA-110308**		0.375	0.458	0.125	0.150	0.031
	DNGA-323		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	**DNGA-110312**		0.375	0.458	0.125	0.150	0.046
	DNGA-324		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	**DNGA-110316**		0.375	0.458	0.125	0.150	0.062
	DNGA-332	T1	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	**DNGA-110408**	T1	0.375	0.458	0.187	0.150	0.031
	DNGA-431	T1	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	**DNGA-150404**	T1	0.500	0.610	0.187	0.203	0.015
		A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		A	0.500	0.610	0.187	0.203	0.015
	DNGA-432	T1	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	**DNGA-150408**	T1	0.500	0.610	0.187	0.203	0.031
		T1A	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T1A	0.500	0.610	0.187	0.203	0.031
		T2	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2	0.500	0.610	0.187	0.203	0.031
		T2A	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2A	0.500	0.610	0.187	0.203	0.031
		A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		A	0.500	0.610	0.187	0.203	0.031
	DNGA-433	T1	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	**DNGA-150412**	T1	0.500	0.610	0.187	0.203	0.046
		T1A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T1A	0.500	0.610	0.187	0.203	0.046
		T2	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2	0.500	0.610	0.187	0.203	0.046
		T2A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2A	0.500	0.610	0.187	0.203	0.046
	DNGA-434	T1	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	**DNGA-150416**	T1	0.500	0.610	0.187	0.203	0.062
		T1A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T1A	0.500	0.610	0.187	0.203	0.062
		T2A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2A	0.500	0.610	0.187	0.203	0.062
	DNGA-443	T1	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	**DNGA-150612**	T1	0.500	0.610	0.250	0.203	0.046
	DNGA-543	T1	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	**DNGA-190612**	T1	0.625	0.763	0.250	0.250	0.046

Ceramic Classification

Whisker	Silicon Nitride	Alumina TiC	Al_2O_3

WG-300	WG-600	WG-900	GSN	HSN-100	HSN-200	CSN-100	CSN-200	GX-100	GX-200	GEM-7	GEM-19
Whisker			Silicon Nitride							Al_2O_3-TiC	Al_2O_3

Additional Edge Preps – page T 45

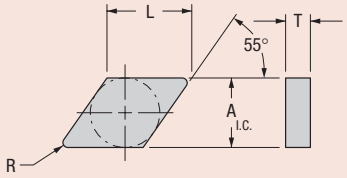


Page T 42 – grade description

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

● ● Stocked Standard
○ ○ Stocked or Available Upon Request
Not Recommended

55° Diamond Inserts
Negative



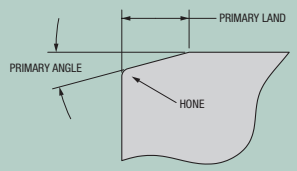
Shape: 55° Diamond	Order Number ANSI	Edge Prep	Whisker WG-300	Whisker WG-600	Whisker WG-900	Silicon Nitride GSN	Silicon Nitride HSN-100	Silicon Nitride HSN-200	Silicon Nitride CSN-100	Silicon Nitride CSN-200	Silicon Nitride GX-100	Silicon Nitride GX-200	Al_2O_3-TiC GEM-7	Al_2O_3 GEM-19	Order Number ISO	Edge Prep	Dimensions (inches) A I.C.	L	T	D	R
DNGN 	DNGN-322		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	DNGN-110308		0.375	0.458	0.125	N/A	0.031
	DNGN-323		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	DNGN-110312		0.375	0.458	0.125	N/A	0.046
	DNGN-324		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	DNGN-110316		0.375	0.458	0.125	N/A	0.062
	DNGN-432	T1	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	DNGN-150408	T1	0.500	0.610	0.187	N/A	0.031
		T2A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2A	0.500	0.610	0.187	N/A	0.031
	DNGN-433	T1	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	DNGN-150412	T1	0.500	0.610	0.187	N/A	0.046
	DNGN-434	T1	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	DNGN-150416	T1	0.500	0.610	0.187	N/A	0.062
		T2A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2A	0.500	0.610	0.187	N/A	0.062

Ceramic Classification

Whisker | Silicon Nitride | Alumina TiC | Al_2O_3

WG-300 WG-600 WG-900 GSN HSN-100 HSN-200 CSN-100 CSN-200 GX-100 GX-200 GEM-7 GEM-19
Whisker | Silicon Nitride | Al_2O_3-TiC | Al_2O_3

Additional Edge Preps – page T 45



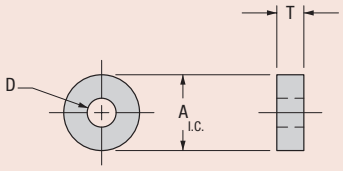
Page T 42 – grade description

Not Recommended | Stocked or Available Upon Request ○ ○ | Stocked Standard ● ●

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Greenleaf® Excelerating Solutions™
800-458-1850

Round Inserts
Negative



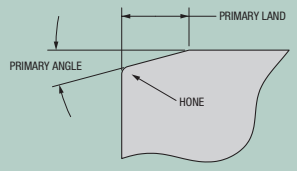
Shape: Round	Order Number ANSI	Edge Prep	Whisker WG-300	Whisker WG-600	Whisker WG-900	Silicon Nitride GSN	Silicon Nitride HSN-100	Silicon Nitride HSN-200	Silicon Nitride CSN-100	Silicon Nitride CSN-200	Silicon Nitride GX-100	Silicon Nitride GX-200	Al_2O_3-TiC GEM-7	Al_2O_3 GEM-19	Order Number ISO	Edge Prep	Dimensions (inches) A I.C.	T	D
RNGA 	RNGA-32		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	RNGA-090300		0.375	0.125	0.150
	RNGA-33		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	RNGA-090400		0.375	0.187	0.150
	RNGA-43		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	RNGA-120400		0.500	0.187	0.203
	RNGA-45		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	RNGA-120700		0.500	0.312	0.203
	RNGA-55		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	RNGA-150700		0.625	0.312	0.250
	RNGA-65		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	RNGA-190700		0.750	0.312	0.312
	RNGA-85		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	RNGA-250700		1.000	0.312	0.359

Ceramic Classification

Whisker | Silicon Nitride | Alumina TiC | Al_2O_3

WG-300	WG-600	WG-900	GSN	HSN-100	HSN-200	CSN-100	CSN-200	GX-100	GX-200	GEM-7	GEM-19
Whisker			Silicon Nitride							Al_2O_3-TiC	Al_2O_3

Additional Edge Preps – page T 45

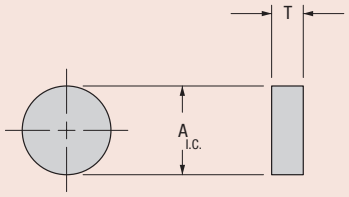


Page T 42 – grade description

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

● ● Stocked Standard | ○ ○ Stocked or Available Upon Request | Not Recommended

Round Inserts
Negative



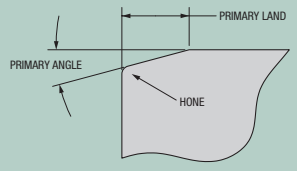
Shape: Round	Order Number ANSI	Edge Prep	Whisker WG-300	Whisker WG-600	Whisker WG-900	Silicon Nitride GSN	Silicon Nitride HSN-100	Silicon Nitride HSN-200	Silicon Nitride CSN-100	Silicon Nitride CSN-200	Silicon Nitride GX-100	Silicon Nitride GX-200	Al_2O_3-TiC GEM-7	Al_2O_3 GEM-19	Order Number ISO	Edge Prep	Dimensions (inches) A I.C.	L	T	D	R
RNGN	RNGN-32	T1	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	RNGN-090300	T1	0.375	N/A	0.125	N/A	N/A
		T1A	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T1A	0.375	N/A	0.125	N/A	N/A
		T2A	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2A	0.375	N/A	0.125	N/A	N/A
	RNGN-33	T1	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	RNGN-090400	T1	0.375	N/A	0.187	N/A	N/A
		T1A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T1A	0.375	N/A	0.187	N/A	N/A
		T2A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2A	0.375	N/A	0.187	N/A	N/A
	RNGN-42	T1A	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	RNGN-120300	T1A	0.375	N/A	0.312	N/A	N/A
	RNGN-43	T1	●	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	RNGN-120400	T1	0.500	N/A	0.187	N/A	N/A
		T1A	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T1A	0.500	N/A	0.187	N/A	N/A
		T2	●	○	○	○	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2	0.500	N/A	0.187	N/A	N/A
		T2A	●	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2A	0.500	N/A	0.187	N/A	N/A
		A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		A	0.500	N/A	0.187	N/A	N/A
	RNGN-45	T1	●	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	RNGN-120700	T1	0.500	N/A	0.312	N/A	N/A
		T1A	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T1A	0.500	N/A	0.312	N/A	N/A
		T2	●	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2	0.500	N/A	0.312	N/A	N/A
		T2A	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○		T2A	0.500	N/A	0.312	N/A	N/A
		A	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		A	0.500	N/A	0.312	N/A	N/A
	RNGN-55	T1	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	RNGN-150700	T1	0.625	N/A	0.312	N/A	N/A
		T2A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2A	0.625	N/A	0.312	N/A	N/A
	RNGN-64	T2A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	RNGN-190600	T2A	0.625	N/A	0.437	N/A	N/A
	RNGN-65	T1	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	RNGN-190700	T1	0.750	N/A	0.312	N/A	N/A
		T1A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T1A	0.750	N/A	0.312	N/A	N/A
		T2A	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2A	0.750	N/A	0.312	N/A	N/A
	RNGN-84		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	RNGN-250600		0.750	N/A	0.312	N/A	N/A
	RNGN-85		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	RNGN-250700		1.000	N/A	0.312	N/A	N/A
	RNGN-86		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	RNGN-250900		1.000	N/A	0.312	N/A	N/A
	RNGN-106		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	RNGN-310900		1.000	N/A	0.375	N/A	N/A

Ceramic Classification

Whisker | Silicon Nitride | Alumina TiC | Al_2O_3

WG-300	WG-600	WG-900	GSN	HSN-100	HSN-200	CSN-100	CSN-200	GX-100	GX-200	GEM-7	GEM-19
Whisker			Silicon Nitride							Al_2O_3-TiC	Al_2O_3

Additional Edge Preps – page T 45

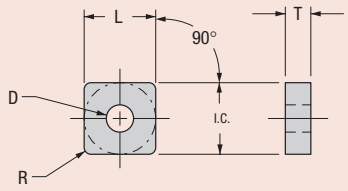


Page T 42 – grade description

Not Recommended | Stocked or Available Upon Request | Stocked Standard

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Square Inserts
Negative



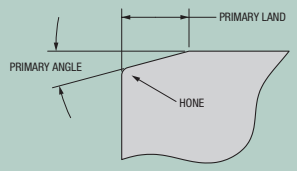
Shape: Square	Order Number ANSI	Edge Prep	Whisker WG-300	Whisker WG-600	Whisker WG-900	Silicon Nitride GSN	Silicon Nitride HSN-100	Silicon Nitride HSN-200	Silicon Nitride CSN-100	Silicon Nitride CSN-200	Silicon Nitride GX-100	Silicon Nitride GX-200	Al_2O_3-TiC GEM-7	Al_2O_3 GEM-19	Order Number ISO	Edge Prep	Dimensions (inches) A I.C.	L	T	D	R
SNGA 	SNGA-432	T2	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNGA-120408	T2	0.500	0.500	0.187	0.203	0.031
	SNGA-433	T1	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNGA-120412	T1	0.500	0.500	0.187	0.203	0.046
		T2A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2A	0.500	0.500	0.187	0.203	0.046
	SNGA-434		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNGA-120416		0.500	0.500	0.187	0.203	0.062
	SNGA-452		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNGA-120708		0.500	0.500	0.312	0.203	0.031
	SNGA-453		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNGA-120712		0.500	0.500	0.312	0.203	0.046
	SNGA-454		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNGA-120716		0.500	0.500	0.312	0.203	0.062
	SNGA-542		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNGA-150608		0.625	0.625	0.250	0.250	0.031
	SNGA-543		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNGA-150612		0.625	0.625	0.250	0.250	0.046
	SNGA-544		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNGA-150616		0.625	0.625	0.250	0.250	0.062
	SNGA-642		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNGA-190608		0.750	0.750	0.250	0.312	0.031
	SNGA-643		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNGA-190612		0.750	0.750	0.250	0.312	0.046
	SNGA-644		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNGA-190616		0.750	0.750	0.250	0.312	0.062

Ceramic Classification

Whisker | Silicon Nitride | Alumina TiC | Al_2O_3

WG-300	WG-600	WG-900	GSN	HSN-100	HSN-200	CSN-100	CSN-200	GX-100	GX-200	GEM-7	GEM-19
Whisker			Silicon Nitride							Al_2O_3-TiC	Al_2O_3

Additional Edge Preps – page T 45

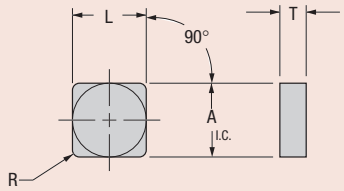


Page T 42 – grade description

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

● ● Stocked Standard | ○ ○ Stocked or Available Upon Request | Not Recommended

Square Inserts
Negative



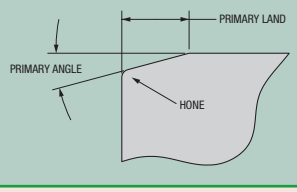
Shape: Square	Order Number ANSI	Edge Prep	Whisker			Silicon Nitride						Al_2O_3-TiC	Al_2O_3	Order Number ISO	Edge Prep	Dimensions (inches) A I.C.	L	T	D	R
			WG-300	WG-600	WG-900	GSN	HSN-100	HSN-200	CSN-100	CSN-200	GX-100	GX-200	GEM-7	GEM-19							
SNGN	SNGN-322	T2A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNGN-090308	T2A	0.375	0.375	0.125	N/A	0.031
	SNGN-333	T2	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNGN-090412	T2	0.375	0.375	0.187	N/A	0.046
	SNGN-432	T1	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNGN-120408	T1	0.500	0.500	0.187	N/A	0.031
		T1A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T1A	0.500	0.500	0.187	N/A	0.031
		T2	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2	0.500	0.500	0.187	N/A	0.031
		T2A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2A	0.500	0.500	0.187	N/A	0.031
		A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		A	0.500	0.500	0.187	N/A	0.031
	SNGN-433	T1	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNGN-120412	T1	0.500	0.500	0.187	N/A	0.046
		T2	●	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2	0.500	0.500	0.187	N/A	0.046
		T2A	●	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2A	0.500	0.500	0.187	N/A	0.046
		A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		A	0.500	0.500	0.187	N/A	0.046
	SNGN-434	T1	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNGN-120416	T1	0.500	0.500	0.187	N/A	0.062
		T2	●	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2	0.500	0.500	0.187	N/A	0.062
		T2A	●	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○		T2A	0.500	0.500	0.187	N/A	0.062
	SNGN-452	T1	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNGN-120708	T1	0.500	0.500	0.312	N/A	0.031
		T2	●	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2	0.500	0.500	0.312	N/A	0.031
	SNGN-453	T1	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNGN-120712	T1	0.500	0.500	0.312	N/A	0.046
		T2	●	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2	0.500	0.500	0.312	N/A	0.046
		T2A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2A	0.500	0.500	0.312	N/A	0.046
	SNGN-454	T1	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNGN-120716	T1	0.500	0.500	0.312	N/A	0.062
		T1A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T1A	0.500	0.500	0.312	N/A	0.062
		T2	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2	0.500	0.500	0.312	N/A	0.062
		T2A	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2A	0.500	0.500	0.312	N/A	0.062
	SNGN-542		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNGN-150608		0.625	0.625	0.250	N/A	0.031
	SNGN-543	T1	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNGN-150612	T1	0.625	0.625	0.250	N/A	0.046
		T2A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2A	0.625	0.625	0.250	N/A	0.046
	SNGN-544	T1	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNGN-150616	T1	0.625	0.625	0.250	N/A	0.062
	SNGN-6416	T2A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNGN-190663	T2A	0.750	0.750	0.250	N/A	0.250
	SNGN-642		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNGN-190608		0.750	0.750	0.250	N/A	0.031
	SNGN-643	T1	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNGN-190612	T1	0.750	0.750	0.250	N/A	0.046
	SNGN-644	T1	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNGN-190616	T1	0.750	0.750	0.250	N/A	0.062
		T2	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2	0.750	0.750	0.250	N/A	0.062
		T2A	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2A	0.750	0.750	0.250	N/A	0.062
	SNGN-652		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNGN-190708		0.750	0.750	0.312	N/A	0.031
	SNGN-653		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNGN-190712		0.750	0.750	0.312	N/A	0.046
	SNGN-654	T1	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNGN-190716	T1	0.750	0.750	0.312	N/A	0.062
		T2A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2A	0.750	0.750	0.312	N/A	0.062
	SNGN-655		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNGN-190719		0.750	0.750	0.312	N/A	0.078
	SNGN-866		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNGN-250923		1.000	1.000	0.375	N/A	0.094

Ceramic Classification

Whisker | Silicon Nitride | Alumina TiC | Al_2O_3

WG-300	WG-600	WG-900	GSN	HSN-100	HSN-200	CSN-100	CSN-200	GX-100	GX-200	GEM-7	GEM-19
Whisker			Silicon Nitride							Al_2O_3-TiC	Al_2O_3

Additional Edge Preps – page T 45

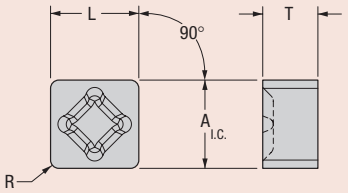


Page T 42 – grade description

Not Recommended | Stocked or Available Upon Request | Stocked Standard

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Square Inserts
Directional Clamping System (DCS)



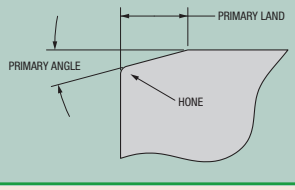
Shape: 80° Diamond	Order Number ANSI	Edge Prep	Silicon Nitride CSN-100	Silicon Nitride CSN-200	Order Number ISO	Edge Prep	Dimensions (inches) A I.C.	L	T	R
	**SNGX-452-D1**	T2	❍	❍	**SNGX-120708-D1**	T2	0.500	0.500	0.312	0.031
		T2A	❍	❍		T2A	0.500	0.500	0.312	0.031
	SNGX-453-D1	T2	●	❍	**SNGX-120712-D1**	T2	0.500	0.500	0.312	0.047
		T2A	❍	❍		T2A	0.500	0.500	0.312	0.047
	SNGX-454-D1	T2	❍	❍	**SNGX-120716-D1**	T2	0.500	0.500	0.312	0.062
		T2A	❍	❍		T2A	0.500	0.500	0.312	0.062

Ceramic Classification

CSN-100	CSN-200
Silicon Nitride	

Greenleaf DCS insert is available only in CSN-100 and CSN-200.

Additional Edge Preps

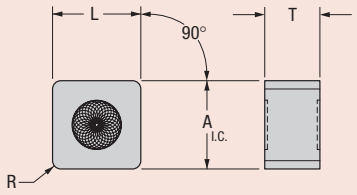


Page T 42 – grade description

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

● ● Stocked Standard
❍ ❍ Stocked or Available Upon Request
Not Recommended

Square Inserts
Rough Stuff®



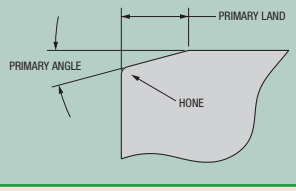
Shape: 80° Diamond	Order Number ANSI	Edge Prep	Whisker WG-300	Whisker WG-600	Silicon Nitride GSN	Silicon Nitride HSN-100	Silicon Nitride HSN-200	Order Number ISO	Edge Prep	Dimensions (inches) A I.C.	L	T	R
	**SNGX-452-RS**	T2	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	**SNGX-120708-RS**	T2	0.500	0.500	0.312	0.031
		T2A	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍		T2A	0.500	0.500	0.312	0.031
	SNGX-453-RS	T2	❍	❍	●	❍	❍	**SNGX-120712-RS**	T2	0.500	0.500	0.312	0.047
		T2A	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍		T2A	0.500	0.500	0.312	0.047
	SNGX-454-RS	T2	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	**SNGX-120716-RS**	T2	0.500	0.500	0.312	0.062
		T2A	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍		T2A	0.500	0.500	0.312	0.062

Ceramic Classification

Whisker — Silicon Nitride

WG-300	WG-600	GSN	HSN-100	HSN-200
Whisker		Silicon Nitride		

Additional Edge Preps

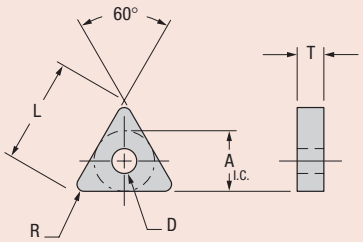


Page T 42 – grade description

Not Recommended — Stocked or Available Upon Request — Stocked Standard

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Triangle Inserts
Negative



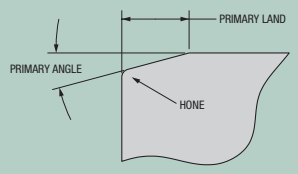
Shape: Triangle	Order Number ANSI	Edge Prep	Whisker WG-300	Whisker WG-600	Whisker WG-900	Silicon Nitride GSN	Silicon Nitride HSN-100	Silicon Nitride HSN-200	Silicon Nitride CSN-100	Silicon Nitride CSN-200	Silicon Nitride GX-100	Silicon Nitride GX-200	Al_2O_3-TiC GEM-7	Al_2O_3 GEM-19	Order Number ISO	Edge Prep	Dimensions (inches) A I.C.	L	T	D	R
TNGA 	TNGA-331	T1	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNGA-160404	T1	0.375	0.650	0.187	0.150	0.015
	TNGA-332	T1	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNGA-160408	T1	0.375	0.650	0.187	0.150	0.031
		T2A	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2A	0.375	0.650	0.187	0.150	0.031
	TNGA-333		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNGA-160412		0.375	0.650	0.187	0.150	0.046
	TNGA-334		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNGA-160416		0.375	0.650	0.187	0.150	0.062
	TNGA-432	T1	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNGA-220408	T1	0.500	0.866	0.187	0.203	0.031
		T1A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T1A	0.500	0.866	0.187	0.203	0.031
		T2A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2A	0.500	0.866	0.187	0.203	0.031
	TNGA-433	T2A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNGA-220412	T2A	0.500	0.866	0.187	0.203	0.046
	TNGA-434	T1	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNGA-220416	T1	0.500	0.866	0.187	0.203	0.062
		A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		A	0.500	0.866	0.187	0.203	0.062
	TNGA-454		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNGA-220716		0.500	0.866	0.312	0.203	0.062

Ceramic Classification

Whisker | Silicon Nitride | Alumina TiC | Al_2O_3

WG-300	WG-600	WG-900	GSN	HSN-100	HSN-200	CSN-100	CSN-200	GX-100	GX-200	GEM-7	GEM-19
Whisker			Silicon Nitride							Al_2O_3-TiC	Al_2O_3

Additional Edge Preps – page T 45

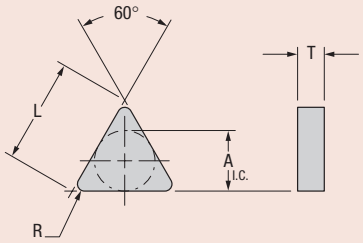


Page T 42 – grade description

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

● ● Stocked Standard | ○ ○ Stocked or Available Upon Request | Not Recommended

Triangle Inserts
Negative



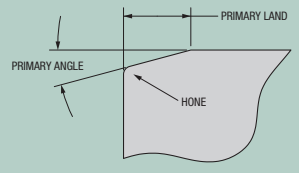
Shape: Triangle	Order Number ANSI	Edge Prep	Whisker			Silicon Nitride							Al_2O_3-TiC	Al_2O_3	Order Number ISO	Edge Prep	Dimensions (inches) A I.C.	L	T	D	R
			WG-300	WG-600	WG-900	GSN	HSN-100	HSN-200	CSN-100	CSN-200	GX-100	GX-200	GEM-7	GEM-19							
TNGN	TNGN-222	T2A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNGN-110308	T2A	0.250	0.433	0.125	N/A	0.031
		A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		A	0.250	0.433	0.125	N/A	0.031
	TNGN-321	T1	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNGN-160304	T1	0.375	0.650	0.125	N/A	0.015
	TNGN-322	T1	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNGN-160308	T1	0.375	0.650	0.125	N/A	0.031
		T2	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2	0.375	0.650	0.125	N/A	0.031
		T2A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2A	0.375	0.650	0.125	N/A	0.031
	TNGN-331	T1	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNGN-160404	T1	0.375	0.650	0.187	N/A	0.015
		T2	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2	0.375	0.650	0.187	N/A	0.015
	TNGN-332	T1	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNGN-160408	T1	0.375	0.650	0.187	N/A	0.031
		T2	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2	0.375	0.650	0.187	N/A	0.031
		T2A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2A	0.375	0.650	0.187	N/A	0.031
	TNGN-333		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNGN-160412		0.375	0.650	0.187	N/A	0.046
		T2A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2A	0.375	0.650	0.187	N/A	0.046
	TNGN-334		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNGN-160416		0.375	0.650	0.187	N/A	0.062
	TNGN-431	T1	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNGN-220404	T1	0.500	0.866	0.187	N/A	0.015
	TNGN-432	T1	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNGN-220408	T1	0.500	0.866	0.187	N/A	0.031
		T2A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2A	0.500	0.866	0.187	N/A	0.031
		A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		A	0.500	0.866	0.187	N/A	0.031
	TNGN-433	T1	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNGN-220412	T1	0.500	0.866	0.187	N/A	0.046
	TNGN-434	T1	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNGN-220416	T1	0.500	0.866	0.187	N/A	0.062
	TNGN-438	T2A	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNGN-220432	T2A	0.500	0.866	0.187	N/A	0.125
	TNGN-452	T2A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNGN-220708	T2A	0.500	0.866	0.312	N/A	0.031
	TNGN-453	T1	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNGN-220712	T1	0.500	0.866	0.312	N/A	0.046
		T2A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2A	0.500	0.866	0.312	N/A	0.046
	TNGN-454	T1	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNGN-220716	T1	0.500	0.866	0.312	N/A	0.062
		T2A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2A	0.500	0.866	0.312	N/A	0.062
	TNGN-543	T2A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNGN-270612	T2A	0.625	0.763	0.250	N/A	0.046
	TNGN-544	T1	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNGN-270616	T1	0.625	1.082	0.250	N/A	0.062
		T2	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2	0.625	1.082	0.250	N/A	0.062
	TNGN-548	T2	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNGN-270632	T2	0.625	1.082	0.250	N/A	0.125
	TNGN-666		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNGN-330924		0.750	1.299	0.375	N/A	0.094
	TNGN-868		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNGN-440932		1.000	1.732	0.375	N/A	0.125

Ceramic Classification

Whisker | Silicon Nitride | Alumina TiC | Al_2O_3

WG-300	WG-600	WG-900	GSN	HSN-100	HSN-200	CSN-100	CSN-200	GX-100	GX-200	GEM-7	GEM-19
Whisker			Silicon Nitride							Al_2O_3-TiC	Al_2O_3

Additional Edge Preps – page T 45

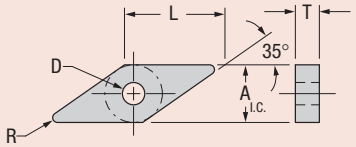


Page T 42 – grade description

Not Recommended | Stocked or Available Upon Request ○ ○ | Stocked Standard ● ●

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

35° Diamond Inserts
Negative



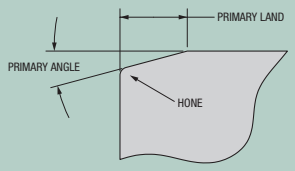
Shape: 35° Diamond	Order Number ANSI	Edge Prep	Whisker WG-300	Whisker WG-600	Whisker WG-900	Silicon Nitride GSN	Silicon Nitride HSN-100	Silicon Nitride HSN-200	Silicon Nitride CSN-100	Silicon Nitride CSN-200	Silicon Nitride GX-100	Silicon Nitride GX-200	Al_2O_3–TiC GEM-7	Al_2O_3 GEM-19	Order Number ISO	Edge Prep	Dimensions (inches) A I.C.	L	T	D	R
VNGA 	VNGA-332	T1	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	VNGA-160408	T1	0.375	0.654	0.187	0.150	0.031
	VNGA-432	T2A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	VNGA-220408	T2A	0.500	0.872	0.187	0.203	0.031
	VNGA-436	T1	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	VNGA-220424	T1	0.500	0.872	0.187	0.203	0.094

Ceramic Classification

Whisker | Silicon Nitride | Alumina TiC | Al_2O_3

Whisker WG-300	Whisker WG-600	Whisker WG-900	Silicon Nitride GSN	Silicon Nitride HSN-100	Silicon Nitride HSN-200	Silicon Nitride CSN-100	Silicon Nitride CSN-200	Silicon Nitride GX-100	Silicon Nitride GX-200	Al_2O_3–TiC GEM-7	Al_2O_3 GEM-19
Whisker			Silicon Nitride							Al_2O_3–TiC	Al_2O_3

Additional Edge Preps – page T 45

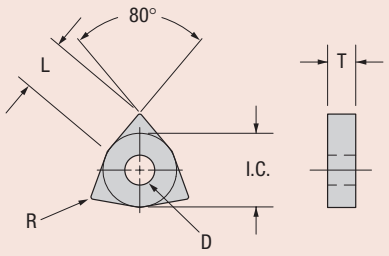


Page T 42 – grade description

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

● ● Stocked Standard | ○ ○ Stocked or Available Upon Request | Not Recommended

Trigon Inserts
Negative



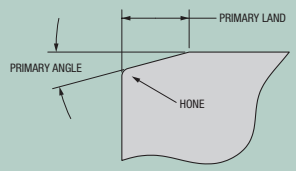
Shape: Trigon	Order Number ANSI	Edge Prep	Whisker			Silicon Nitride						Al_2O_3-TiC	Al_2O_3	Order Number ISO	Edge Prep	Dimensions (inches)				
			WG-300	WG-600	WG-900	GSN	HSN-100	HSN-200	CSN-100	CSN-200	GX-100	GX-200	GEM-7	GEM-19			A I.C.	L	T	D	R
WNGA 	WNGA-331		❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	WNGA-060404		0.375	0.257	0.187	0.152	0.015
	WNGA-332	T1	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	WNGA-060408	T1	0.375	0.257	0.187	0.152	0.031
	WNGA-333		❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	WNGA-060412		0.375	0.257	0.187	0.152	0.046
	WNGA-431	T1	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	WNGA-080404	T1	0.500	0.342	0.187	0.203	0.015
		T1A	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍		T1A	0.500	0.342	0.187	0.203	0.015
	WNGA-432	T1	●	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	WNGA-080408	T1	0.500	0.342	0.187	0.203	0.031
		T2A	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍		T2A	0.500	0.342	0.187	0.203	0.031
	WNGA-433	T2A	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	WNGA-080412	T2A	0.500	0.342	0.187	0.203	0.046

Ceramic Classification

Whisker | Silicon Nitride | Alumina TiC | Al_2O_3

WG-300	WG-600	WG-900	GSN	HSN-100	HSN-200	CSN-100	CSN-200	GX-100	GX-200	GEM-7	GEM-19
Whisker			Silicon Nitride							Al_2O_3-TiC	Al_2O_3

Additional Edge Preps – page T 45

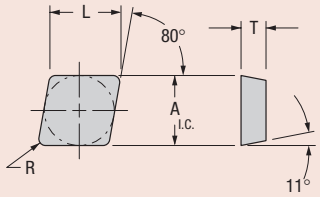


Page T 42 – grade description

Not Recommended | Stocked or Available Upon Request ❍ ❍ | Stocked Standard ● ●

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

80° Diamond Inserts
Positive Flat Top

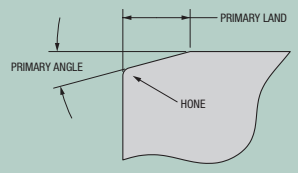


Shape: 80° Diamond	Order Number ANSI	Edge Prep	Whisker WG-300	Whisker WG-600	Whisker WG-900	Silicon Nitride GSN	Silicon Nitride HSN-100	Silicon Nitride HSN-200	Silicon Nitride CSN-100	Silicon Nitride CSN-200	Silicon Nitride GX-100	Silicon Nitride GX-200	Al_2O_3-TiC GEM-7	Al_2O_3 GEM-19	Order Number ISO	Edge Prep	Dimensions (inches) A I.C.	L	T	D	R
CPGN	CPGN-321	T1	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	CPGN-090304	T1	0.375	0.380	0.125	N/A	0.015
	CPGN-322	T1	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	CPGN-090308	T1	0.375	0.380	0.125	N/A	0.031
	CPGN-323		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	CPGN-090312		0.375	0.380	0.125	N/A	0.046
	CPGN-422	T1	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	CPGN-120308	T1	0.500	0.508	0.125	N/A	0.031
	CPGN-424	T2A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	CPGN-120316	T2A	0.500	0.508	0.125	N/A	0.062
	CPGN-432	T1	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	CPGN-120408	T1	0.500	0.508	0.187	N/A	0.031
	CPGN-433	T1	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	CPGN-120412	T1	0.500	0.508	0.187	N/A	0.046
		T2	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2	0.500	0.508	0.187	N/A	0.046
	CPGN-434	T1	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	CPGN-120416	T1	0.500	0.508	0.187	N/A	0.062

Ceramic Classification

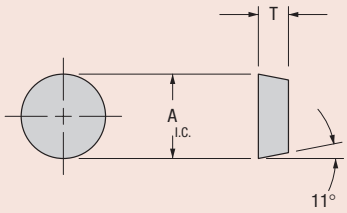
Whisker | Silicon Nitride | Alumina TiC | Al_2O_3

Additional Edge Preps – page T 45



Page T 42 – grade description

Round Inserts
Positive Flat Top

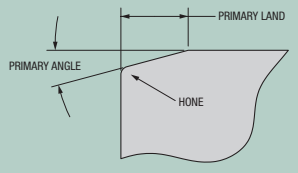


Shape: Round	Order Number ANSI	Edge Prep	Whisker WG-300	Whisker WG-600	Whisker WG-900	Silicon Nitride GSN	Silicon Nitride HSN-100	Silicon Nitride HSN-200	Silicon Nitride CSN-100	Silicon Nitride CSN-200	Silicon Nitride GX-100	Silicon Nitride GX-200	Al_2O_3-TiC GEM-7	Al_2O_3 GEM-19	Order Number ISO	Edge Prep	Dimensions (inches) A I.C.	L	T	D	R
RPGN	RPGN-32	T1	●	○	○	○	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	RPGN-090300	T1	0.375	0.375	0.125	N/A	N/A
		T1A	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T1A	0.375	0.375	0.125	N/A	N/A
		T2A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2A	0.375	0.375	0.125	N/A	N/A
	RPGN-43	T1	●	○	○	○	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	RPGN-120400	T1	0.500	0.500	0.187	N/A	N/A
		T1A	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T1A	0.500	0.500	0.187	N/A	N/A
		T2A	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2A	0.500	0.500	0.187	N/A	N/A

Ceramic Classification

Whisker | Silicon Nitride | Alumina TiC | Al_2O_3

Additional Edge Preps – page T 45

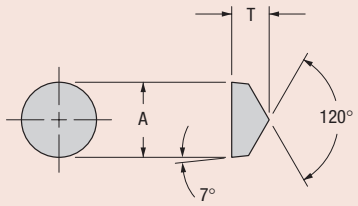


Page T 42 – grade description

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

● ● Stocked Standard
○ ○ Stocked or Available Upon Request
Not Recommended

Round V-Bottom Inserts
Positive



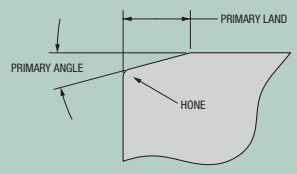
Shape: Round V-bottom	Order Number ANSI	Edge Prep	Whisker WG-300	Whisker WG-600	Whisker WG-900	Silicon Nitride GSN	Silicon Nitride HSN-100	Silicon Nitride HSN-200	Silicon Nitride CSN-100	Silicon Nitride CSN-200	Silicon Nitride GX-100	Silicon Nitride GX-200	Al_2O_3-TiC GEM-7	Al_2O_3 GEM-19	Order Number ISO	Edge Prep	Dimensions (inches) A I.C.	L	T	D	R
RCGN 	**RCGN-2V**	T1	●	○	○	○	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	**RCGX-060400**	T1	0.250	0.250	0.187	N/A	N/A
		T2A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○		T2A	0.250	0.250	0.187	N/A	N/A
	RCGN-3V	T1	●	○	○	○	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	**RCGX-090700**	T1	0.375	0.375	0.312	N/A	N/A
		T2A	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○		T2A	0.375	0.375	0.312	N/A	N/A
	RCGN-4V		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	**RCGX-120700**		0.500	0.500	0.312	N/A	N/A
		T1	●	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T1	0.500	0.500	0.312	N/A	N/A
		T1A	●	○	○	○	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○		T1A	0.500	0.500	0.312	N/A	N/A
		T2	●	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2	0.500	0.500	0.312	N/A	N/A
		T2A	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○		T2A	0.500	0.500	0.312	N/A	N/A
	RCGN-6V		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			0.750	0.750	0.500	N/A	N/A

Ceramic Classification

Whisker | Silicon Nitride | Alumina TIC | Al_2O_3

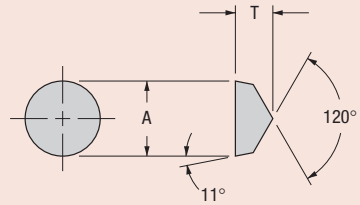
WG-300 WG-600 WG-900 | GSN HSN-100 HSN-200 CSN-100 CSN-200 GX-100 GX-200 | GEM-7 GEM-19
Whisker | Silicon Nitride | Al_2O_3-TiC | Al_2O_3

Additional Edge Preps – page T 45



Page T 42 – grade description

Round V-Bottom Inserts
Positive



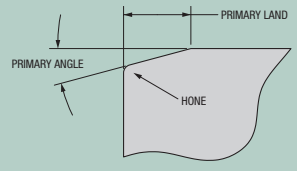
Shape: Round V-bottom	Order Number ANSI	Edge Prep	Whisker WG-300	Whisker WG-600	Whisker WG-900	Silicon Nitride GSN	Silicon Nitride HSN-100	Silicon Nitride HSN-200	Silicon Nitride CSN-100	Silicon Nitride CSN-200	Silicon Nitride GX-100	Silicon Nitride GX-200	Al_2O_3-TiC GEM-7	Al_2O_3 GEM-19	Order Number ISO	Edge Prep	Dimensions (inches) A I.C.	L	T	D	R
RPGN 	**RPGN-2V**	T1	●	○	○	○	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	**RPGX-060400**	T1	0.250	0.250	0.187	N/A	N/A
		T2A	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2A	0.250	0.250	0.187	N/A	N/A
	RPGN-3V	T1	●	○	○	○	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	**RPGX-090700**	T1	0.375	0.375	0.312	N/A	N/A
	RPGN-4V	T1	●	○	○	○	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	**RPGX-120700**	T1	0.500	0.500	0.312	N/A	N/A
		T2	○	○	○	○	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2	0.500	0.500	0.312	N/A	N/A

Ceramic Classification

Whisker | Silicon Nitride | Alumina TiC | Al_2O_3

WG-300 WG-600 WG-900 | GSN HSN-100 HSN-200 CSN-100 CSN-200 GX-100 GX-200 | GEM-7 GEM-19
Whisker | Silicon Nitride | Al_2O_3-TiC | Al_2O_3

Additional Edge Preps – page T 45

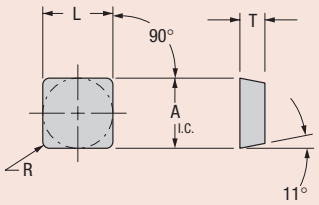


Page T 42 – grade description

Not Recommended | Stocked or Available Upon Request | Stocked Standard

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Square Inserts
Positive Flat Top



Shape: Square	Order Number ANSI	Edge Prep	Whisker WG-300	Whisker WG-600	Whisker WG-900	Silicon Nitride GSN	Silicon Nitride HSN-100	Silicon Nitride HSN-200	Silicon Nitride CSN-100	Silicon Nitride CSN-200	Silicon Nitride GX-100	Silicon Nitride GX-200	Al_2O_3-TiC GEM-7	Al_2O_3 GEM-19	Order Number ISO	Edge Prep	Dimensions (inches) A I.C.	L	T	D	R
SPGN	SPGN-322	T1	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SPGN-090404	T1	0.375	0.375	0.125	N/A	0.031
	SPGN-422	T1	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SPGN-120404	T1	0.500	0.500	0.125	N/A	0.031
		T2A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2A	0.500	0.500	0.125	N/A	0.031
	SPGN-423	T1	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SPGN-120412	T1	0.500	0.500	0.125	N/A	0.046
		A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		A	0.500	0.500	0.125	N/A	0.046
	SPGN-432	T1	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SPGN-120408	T1	0.500	0.500	0.187	N/A	0.031
		T2A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2A	0.500	0.500	0.187	N/A	0.031
	SPGN-433	T1	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SPGN-120412	T1	0.500	0.500	0.187	N/A	0.046
		T2A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2A	0.500	0.500	0.187	N/A	0.046
		T3A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T3A	0.500	0.500	0.187	N/A	0.046
	SPGN-434	T1	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SPGN-120416	T1	0.500	0.500	0.187	N/A	0.062
		T2	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2	0.500	0.500	0.187	N/A	0.062
	SPGN-632		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SPGN-190408		0.750	0.750	0.187	N/A	0.031
	SPGN-633		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SPGN-190412		0.750	0.750	0.187	N/A	0.046
	SPGN-634		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SPGN-190416		0.750	0.750	0.187	N/A	0.062
	SPGN-642	T1A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SPGN-190604	T1A	0.750	0.750	0.250	N/A	0.031

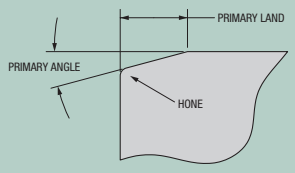


Ceramic Classification

Whisker | Silicon Nitride | Alumina TiC | Al_2O_3

Whisker WG-300	Whisker WG-600	Whisker WG-900	Silicon Nitride GSN	Silicon Nitride HSN-100	Silicon Nitride HSN-200	Silicon Nitride CSN-100	Silicon Nitride CSN-200	Silicon Nitride GX-100	Silicon Nitride GX-200	Al_2O_3-TiC GEM-7	Al_2O_3 GEM-19
Whisker			Silicon Nitride							Al_2O_3-TiC	Al_2O_3

Additional Edge Preps – page T 45

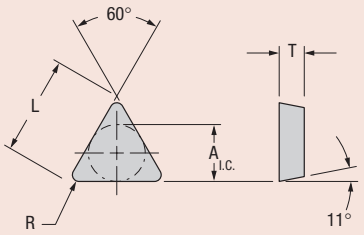


Page T 42 – grade description

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

● ● Stocked Standard | ○ ○ Stocked or Available Upon Request | Not Recommended

Triangle Inserts
Positive Flat Top



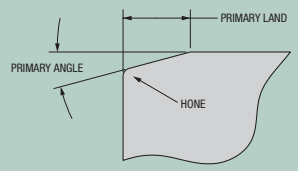
Shape: Triangle	Order Number ANSI	Edge Prep	Whisker WG-300	Whisker WG-600	Whisker WG-900	Silicon Nitride GSN	Silicon Nitride HSN-100	Silicon Nitride HSN-200	Silicon Nitride CSN-100	Silicon Nitride CSN-200	Silicon Nitride GX-100	Silicon Nitride GX-200	Al_2O_3-TiC GEM-7	Al_2O_3 GEM-19	Order Number ISO	Edge Prep	Dimensions (inches) A I.C.	L	T	D	R
TPGN 	**TPGN-221**	T1	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	**TPGN-110304**	T1	0.250	0.433	0.125	N/A	0.015
	TPGN-222	T1A	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	**TPGN-110308**	T1A	0.250	0.433	0.125	N/A	0.031
		T2A	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2A	0.250	0.433	0.125	N/A	0.031
	TPGN-321	T1	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	**TPGN-160304**	T1	0.375	0.650	0.125	N/A	0.015
		T2A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			0.375	0.650	0.125	N/A	0.015
	TPGN-322	T1	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	**TPGN-160308**	T1	0.375	0.650	0.125	N/A	0.031
		T1A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T1A	0.375	0.650	0.125	N/A	0.031
		T2A	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2A	0.375	0.650	0.125	N/A	0.031
		A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		A	0.375	0.650	0.125	N/A	0.031
	TPGN-323	T1	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	**TPGN-160312**	T1	0.375	0.650	0.125	N/A	0.046
		T1A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○		T1A	0.375	0.650	0.125	N/A	0.046
		A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		A	0.375	0.650	0.125	N/A	0.046
	TPGN-324	T1	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	**TPGN-160316**	T1	0.375	0.650	0.125	N/A	0.062
	TPGN-431	T1	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	**TPGN-220404**	T1	0.500	0.866	0.187	N/A	0.015
	TPGN-432	T1	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	**TPGN-220408**	T1	0.500	0.866	0.187	N/A	0.031
		T2A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2A	0.500	0.866	0.187	N/A	0.031
	TPGN-433	T1	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	**TPGN-220412**	T1	0.500	0.866	0.187	N/A	0.046
	TPGN-434	T1	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	**TPGN-220416**	T1	0.500	0.866	0.187	N/A	0.062

Ceramic Classification

Whisker	Silicon Nitride	Alumina TiC	Al_2O_3

Whisker WG-300	Whisker WG-600	Whisker WG-900	Silicon Nitride GSN	Silicon Nitride HSN-100	Silicon Nitride HSN-200	Silicon Nitride CSN-100	Silicon Nitride CSN-200	Silicon Nitride GX-100	Silicon Nitride GX-200	Al_2O_3-TiC GEM-7	Al_2O_3 GEM-19
Whisker			Silicon Nitride							Al_2O_3-TiC	Al_2O_3

Additional Edge Preps – page T 45

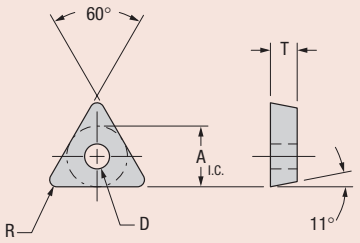


Page T 42 – grade description

Not Recommended | Stocked or Available Upon Request ○ ○ | Stocked Standard ● ●

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Triangle Inserts
Positive



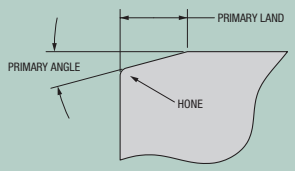
Shape: Triangle	Order Number	Edge Prep	Whisker WG-300	Whisker WG-600	Whisker WG-900	Silicon Nitride GSN	Silicon Nitride HSN-100	Silicon Nitride HSN-200	Silicon Nitride CSN-100	Silicon Nitride CSN-200	Silicon Nitride GX-100	Silicon Nitride GX-200	Al_2O_3-TIC GEM-7	Al_2O_3 GEM-19	Order Number	Edge Prep	Dimensions (inches) A I.C.	L	T	D	R
TP	TP-41	A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TP-41	A	0.250	NA	0.093	0.137	0.015
	TP-42	A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TP-42	A	0.250	NA	0.093	0.137	0.031
	TP-62	A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TP-62	A	0.375	NA	0.125	0.163	0.031
	TP-64	A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TP-64	A	0.375	NA	0.125	0.163	0.062
	TP-82	A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TP-82	A	0.500	NA	0.187	0.203	0.031



Ceramic Classification

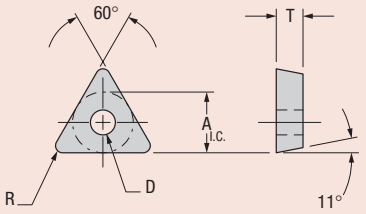
Whisker | Silicon Nitride | Alumina TIC | Al_2O_3

Additional Edge Preps – page T 45



Page T 42 – grade description

Triangle Inserts



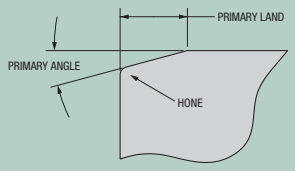
Shape: Triangle	Order Number	Edge Prep	Whisker WG-300	Whisker WG-600	Whisker WG-900	Silicon Nitride GSN	Silicon Nitride HSN-100	Silicon Nitride HSN-200	Silicon Nitride CSN-100	Silicon Nitride CSN-200	Silicon Nitride GX-100	Silicon Nitride GX-200	Al_2O_3-TIC GEM-7	Al_2O_3 GEM-19	Order Number	Edge Prep	Dimensions (inches) A	T	R	D
TPGA	TPGA-321	T1	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TPGA-160304	T1	0.375	0.125	0.015	0.150
		T1A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T1A	0.375	0.125	0.031	0.150
	TPGA-322	T1A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TPGA-160308	T1A	0.375	0.125	0.047	0.150



Ceramic Classification

Whisker | Silicon Nitride | Alumina TIC | Al_2O_3

Additional Edge Preps – page T 45



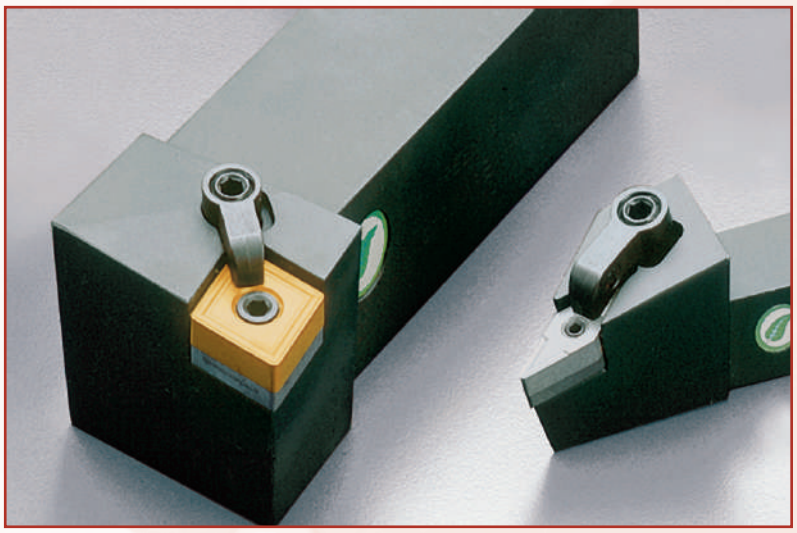
Page T 42 – grade description

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

● ● Stocked Standard | ○ ○ Stocked or Available Upon Request | Not Recommended

Industry-Standard Toolholders

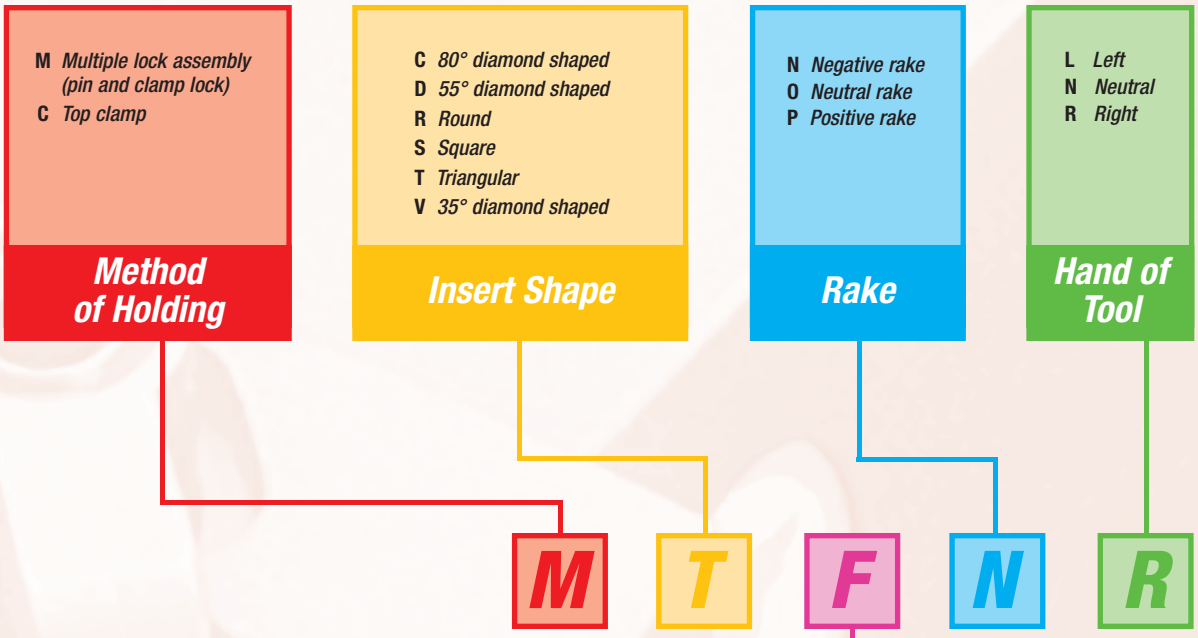
Greenleaf manufactures a complete line of industry-standard toolholders in conformance with ANSI specifications in 4140 and 4150 alloy steel, hardened up to 42 Rc and oxide coated.



NEW ***to Greenleaf are the Tune-Up Kits!***

A Tune-Up Kit consists of all the standard hardware to refurbish a particular toolholder, boring bar, or milling cutter. A toolholder will have a readily visible, laser-inscribed Tune-Up Kit number on it for ease in ordering. This number will prevent any confusion created by searching a catalog for hardware, and it will help reduce downtime.

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com



Toolholder Style

- **A** *Straight shank with 0° (90°) side cutting edge angle*
- **B** *Straight shank with 15° (75°) side cutting edge angle*
- **C** *Straight shank with 0° (90°) end cutting edge angle*
- **D** *Straight shank with 45° side cutting edge angle*
- **E** *Straight shank with 30° (60°) side cutting edge angle*
- **F** *Offset shank with 0° (90°) end cutting edge angle*
- **G** *Offset shank with 0° (90°) side cutting edge angle*
- †**H** *Offset shank for I.D. threading and shallow grooving*
- †**I** *Offset shank with 27.5° (62.5°) end cutting edge angle*
- **J** *Offset shank with negative 3° (93°) side cutting edge angle*
- **K** *Offset shank with 15° (75°) end or side cutting edge angle*
- **L** *Offset shank with negative 5° (95°) end or side cutting edge angle*
- **M** *Straight shank with 50° (40°) side cutting edge angle*
- **N** *Straight shank with 27° (63°) side cutting edge angle*
- †**O** *Straight shank with centrally located round insert*
- **P** *Straight shank with 27.5° (62.5°) side cutting edge angle*
- **R** *Offset shank with 15° (75°) side cutting edge angle*
- **S** *Offset shank with 45° side cutting edge angle*
- †**T** *Offset shank with negative 27.5° (62.5°) side or end cutting edge angle*
- †**U** *Offset shank for deep grooving*
- †**V** *Offset shank with negative 17.5° (72.5°) side or end cutting edge angle*
- **W** *Offset shank with 10° (80°) side cutting edge angle*

NOTE:
The angles shown in parentheses are the angles as shown in the ANSI standard.
† Greenleaf standard.

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com



NOTE:
All toolholders are shipped qualified over insert gage radius to ±.003" on C and F dimensions as standard. Some toolholders are qualifiable on length only (C dimension).

All toolholders to be qualified other than above should be designated with the appropriate letter under heading "Shank Qualifications."

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

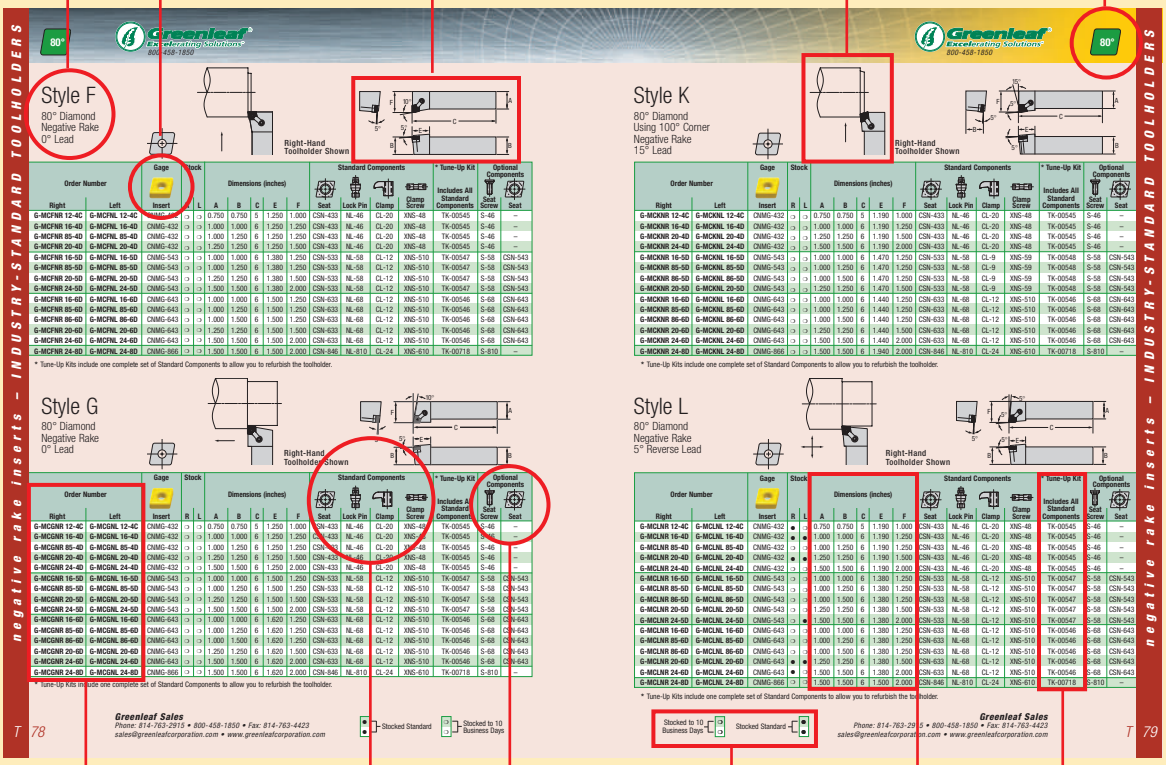
Toolholder Style

Toolholder Dimensions

Insert Type

Toolholder Application

Insert Geometry



Order Number

Optional Components

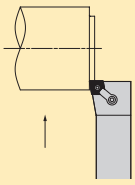
Stocking Program

Tune-up Kits

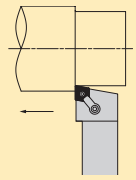
Standard Components

Dimensions

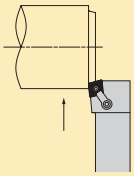
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com



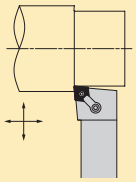
Style F
80° Diamond
Negative Rake
0° Lead
page: T 78



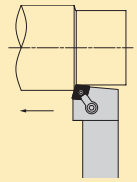
Style G
80° Diamond
Negative Rake
0° Lead
page: T 78



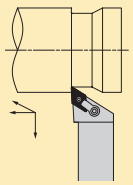
Style K
80° Diamond
Using 100° Corner
Negative Rake
15° Lead
page: T 79



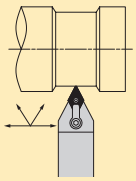
Style L
80° Diamond
Negative Rake
5° Reverse Lead
page: T 79



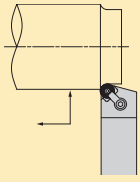
Style R
80° Diamond
Using 100° Corner
Negative Rake
15° Lead
page: T 80



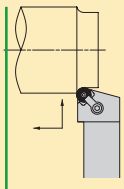
Style J
55° Diamond
Negative Rake
3° Reverse Lead
page: T 81



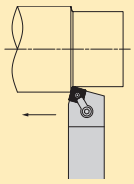
Style P
55° Diamond
Negative Rake
27° 30' Lead
page: T 81



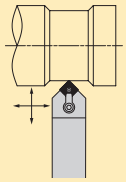
Style A
Round
Negative Rake
page: T 82



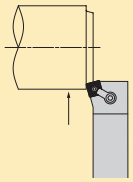
Style G
Round
Negative Rake
page: T 82



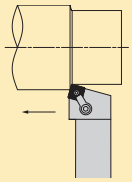
Style B
Square
Negative Rake
15° Lead
page: T 83



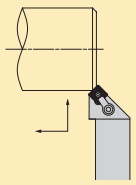
Style D
Square
Negative Rake
45° Lead
page: T 84



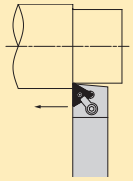
Style K
Square
Negative Rake
15° Lead
page: T 84



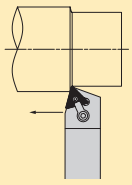
Style R
Square
Negative Rake
15° Lead
page: T 85



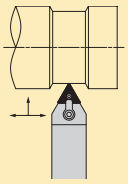
Style S
Square
Negative Rake
45° Lead
page: T 85



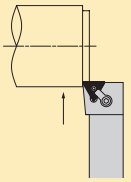
Style A
Triangle
Negative Rake
0° Lead
page: T 86



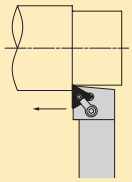
Style B
Triangle
Negative Rake
15° Lead
page: T 86



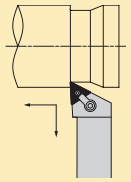
Style E
Triangle
Negative Rake
30° Lead
page: T 87



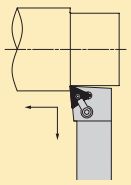
Style F
Triangle
Negative Rake
0° Lead
page: T 88



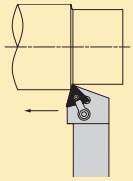
Style G
Triangle
Negative Rake
0° Lead
page: T 89



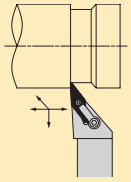
Style J
Triangle
Negative Rake
3° Reverse Lead
page: T 89



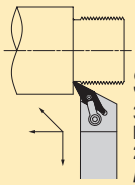
Style L
Triangle
Negative Rake
5° Reverse Lead
page: T 90



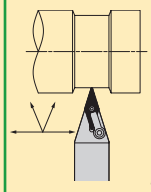
Style R
Triangle
Negative Rake
15° Lead
page: T 90



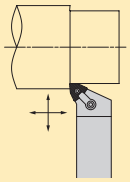
Style J
35° Diamond
Negative Rake
3° Reverse Lead
page: T 91



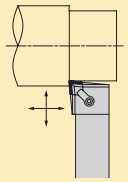
Style T
35° Diamond
Negative Rake
27° 30' Lead
page: T 91



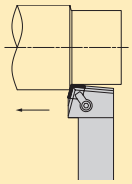
Style V
35° Diamond
Negative Rake
17°30' Reverse Lead
page: T 92



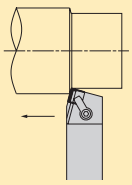
Style L
Trigon
Negative Rake
5° Reverse Lead
page: T 92



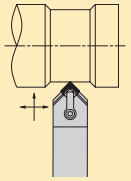
Style L
80° Diamond
Positive Rake
5° Reverse Lead
page: T 93



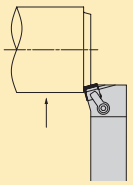
Style R
80° Diamond
Using 100° Corner
Positive Rake
15° Lead
page: T 93



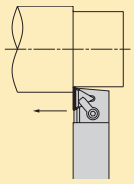
Style B
Square
Positive Rake
15° Lead
page: T 94



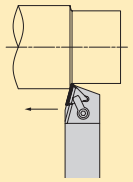
Style D
Square
Positive Rake
45° Lead
page: T 94



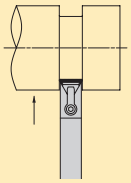
Style K
Square
Positive Rake
15° Lead
page: T 95



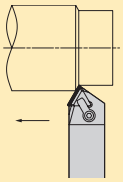
Style A
Triangle
Positive Rake
0° Lead
page: T 96



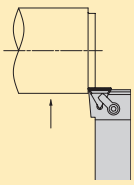
Style B
Triangle
Positive Rake
15° Lead
page: T 96



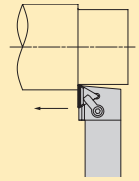
Style C
Triangle
Positive Rake
0° Lead
page: T 97



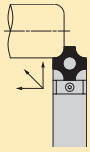
Style E
Triangle
Positive Rake
30° Lead
page: T 97



Style F
Triangle
Positive Rake
0° Lead
page: T 98



Style G
Triangle
Positive Rake
0° Lead
page: T 98

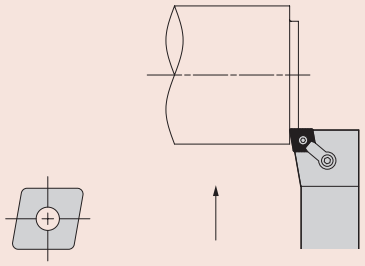


Style GSRN
page: T 99

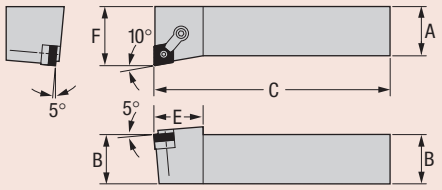
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Style F

80° Diamond
Negative Rake
0° Lead



Right-Hand
Toolholder Shown

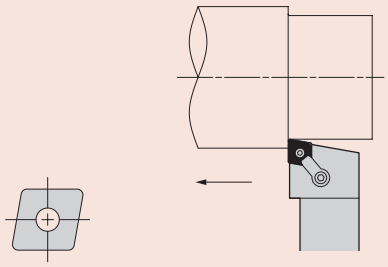


Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)					Standard Components				* Tune-Up Kit	Optional Components	
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	A	B	C	E	F	Seat	Lock Pin	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Includes All Standard Components	Seat Screw	Seat
G-MCFNR 12-4C	G-MCFNL 12-4C	CNMG-432	❍	❍	0.750	0.750	5	1.250	1.000	CSN-433	NL-46	CL-20	XNS-48	TK-00545	S-46	–
G-MCFNR 16-4D	G-MCFNL 16-4D	CNMG-432	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.250	1.250	CSN-433	NL-46	CL-20	XNS-48	TK-00545	S-46	–
G-MCFNR 85-4D	G-MCFNL 85-4D	CNMG-432	❍	❍	1.000	1.250	6	1.250	1.250	CSN-433	NL-46	CL-20	XNS-48	TK-00545	S-46	–
G-MCFNR 20-4D	G-MCFNL 20-4D	CNMG-432	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.250	1.500	CSN-433	NL-46	CL-20	XNS-48	TK-00545	S-46	–
G-MCFNR 16-5D	G-MCFNL 16-5D	CNMG-543	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.380	1.250	CSN-533	NL-58	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00547	S-58	CSN-543
G-MCFNR 85-5D	G-MCFNL 85-5D	CNMG-543	❍	❍	1.000	1.250	6	1.380	1.250	CSN-533	NL-58	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00547	S-58	CSN-543
G-MCFNR 20-5D	G-MCFNL 20-5D	CNMG-543	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.380	1.500	CSN-533	NL-58	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00547	S-58	CSN-543
G-MCFNR 24-5D	G-MCFNL 24-5D	CNMG-543	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	6	1.380	2.000	CSN-533	NL-58	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00547	S-58	CSN-543
G-MCFNR 16-6D	G-MCFNL 16-6D	CNMG-643	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.500	1.250	CSN-633	NL-68	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00546	S-68	CSN-643
G-MCFNR 85-6D	G-MCFNL 85-6D	CNMG-643	❍	❍	1.000	1.250	6	1.500	1.250	CSN-633	NL-68	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00546	S-68	CSN-643
G-MCFNR 86-6D	G-MCFNL 86-6D	CNMG-643	❍	❍	1.000	1.500	6	1.500	1.250	CSN-633	NL-68	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00546	S-68	CSN-643
G-MCFNR 20-6D	G-MCFNL 20-6D	CNMG-643	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.500	1.500	CSN-633	NL-68	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00546	S-68	CSN-643
G-MCFNR 24-6D	G-MCFNL 24-6D	CNMG-643	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	6	1.500	2.000	CSN-633	NL-68	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00546	S-68	CSN-643
G-MCFNR 24-8D	G-MCFNL 24-8D	CNMG-866	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	6	1.500	2.000	CSN-846	NL-810	CL-24	XNS-610	TK-00718	S-810	–

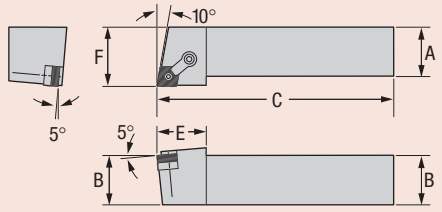
* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

Style G

80° Diamond
Negative Rake
0° Lead



Right-Hand
Toolholder Shown



Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)					Standard Components				* Tune-Up Kit	Optional Components	
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	A	B	C	E	F	Seat	Lock Pin	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Includes All Standard Components	Seat Screw	Seat
G-MCGNR 12-4C	G-MCGNL 12-4C	CNMG-432	❍	❍	0.750	0.750	5	1.250	1.000	CSN-433	NL-46	CL-20	XNS-48	TK-00545	S-46	–
G-MCGNR 16-4D	G-MCGNL 16-4D	CNMG-432	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.250	1.250	CSN-433	NL-46	CL-20	XNS-48	TK-00545	S-46	–
G-MCGNR 85-4D	G-MCGNL 85-4D	CNMG-432	❍	❍	1.000	1.250	6	1.250	1.250	CSN-433	NL-46	CL-20	XNS-48	TK-00545	S-46	–
G-MCGNR 20-4D	G-MCGNL 20-4D	CNMG-432	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.250	1.500	CSN-433	NL-46	CL-20	XNS-48	TK-00545	S-46	–
G-MCGNR 24-4D	G-MCGNL 24-4D	CNMG-432	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	6	1.250	2.000	CSN-433	NL-46	CL-20	XNS-48	TK-00545	S-46	–
G-MCGNR 16-5D	G-MCGNL 16-5D	CNMG-543	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.500	1.250	CSN-533	NL-58	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00547	S-58	CSN-543
G-MCGNR 85-5D	G-MCGNL 85-5D	CNMG-543	❍	❍	1.000	1.250	6	1.500	1.250	CSN-533	NL-58	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00547	S-58	CSN-543
G-MCGNR 20-5D	G-MCGNL 20-5D	CNMG-543	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.500	1.500	CSN-533	NL-58	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00547	S-58	CSN-543
G-MCGNR 24-5D	G-MCGNL 24-5D	CNMG-543	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	6	1.500	2.000	CSN-533	NL-58	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00547	S-58	CSN-543
G-MCGNR 16-6D	G-MCGNL 16-6D	CNMG-643	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.620	1.250	CSN-633	NL-68	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00546	S-68	CSN-643
G-MCGNR 85-6D	G-MCGNL 85-6D	CNMG-643	❍	❍	1.000	1.250	6	1.620	1.250	CSN-633	NL-68	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00546	S-68	CSN-643
G-MCGNR 86-6D	G-MCGNL 86-6D	CNMG-643	❍	❍	1.000	1.500	6	1.620	1.250	CSN-633	NL-68	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00546	S-68	CSN-643
G-MCGNR 20-6D	G-MCGNL 20-6D	CNMG-643	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.620	1.500	CSN-633	NL-68	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00546	S-68	CSN-643
G-MCGNR 24-6D	G-MCGNL 24-6D	CNMG-643	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	6	1.620	2.000	CSN-633	NL-68	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00546	S-68	CSN-643
G-MCGNR 24-8D	G-MCGNL 24-8D	CNMG-866	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	6	1.620	2.000	CSN-846	NL-810	CL-24	XNS-610	TK-00718	S-810	–

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

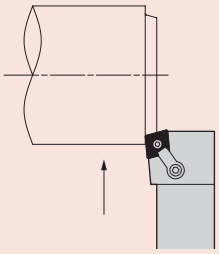
● ● Stocked Standard

❍ ❍ 10 Business Days or Less

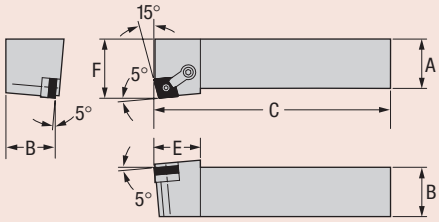
Style K

80° Diamond
Using 100° Corner
Negative Rake
15° Lead





Right-Hand
Toolholder Shown



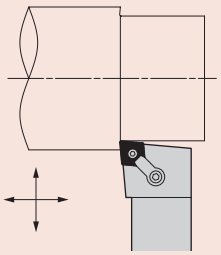
Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)					Standard Components				* Tune-Up Kit	Optional Components	
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	A	B	C	E	F	Seat	Lock Pin	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Includes All Standard Components	Seat Screw	Seat
G-MCKNR 12-4C	G-MCKNL 12-4C	CNMG-432	○	○	0.750	0.750	5	1.190	1.000	CSN-433	NL-46	CL-20	XNS-48	TK-00545	S-46	–
G-MCKNR 16-4D	G-MCKNL 16-4D	CNMG-432	○	○	1.000	1.000	6	1.190	1.250	CSN-433	NL-46	CL-20	XNS-48	TK-00545	S-46	–
G-MCKNR 20-4D	G-MCKNL 20-4D	CNMG-432	○	○	1.250	1.250	6	1.190	1.500	CSN-433	NL-46	CL-20	XNS-48	TK-00545	S-46	–
G-MCKNR 24-4D	G-MCKNL 24-4D	CNMG-432	○	○	1.500	1.500	6	1.190	2.000	CSN-433	NL-46	CL-20	XNS-48	TK-00545	S-46	–
G-MCKNR 16-5D	G-MCKNL 16-5D	CNMG-543	○	○	1.000	1.000	6	1.470	1.250	CSN-533	NL-58	CL-9	XNS-59	TK-00548	S-58	CSN-543
G-MCKNR 85-5D	G-MCKNL 85-5D	CNMG-543	○	○	1.000	1.250	6	1.470	1.250	CSN-533	NL-58	CL-9	XNS-59	TK-00548	S-58	CSN-543
G-MCKNR 86-5D	G-MCKNL 86-5D	CNMG-543	○	○	1.000	1.500	6	1.470	1.250	CSN-533	NL-58	CL-9	XNS-59	TK-00548	S-58	CSN-543
G-MCKNR 20-5D	G-MCKNL 20-5D	CNMG-543	○	○	1.250	1.250	6	1.470	1.500	CSN-533	NL-58	CL-9	XNS-59	TK-00548	S-58	CSN-543
G-MCKNR 16-6D	G-MCKNL 16-6D	CNMG-643	○	○	1.000	1.000	6	1.440	1.250	CSN-633	NL-68	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00546	S-68	CSN-643
G-MCKNR 85-6D	G-MCKNL 85-6D	CNMG-643	○	○	1.000	1.250	6	1.440	1.250	CSN-633	NL-68	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00546	S-68	CSN-643
G-MCKNR 86-6D	G-MCKNL 86-6D	CNMG-643	○	○	1.000	1.500	6	1.440	1.250	CSN-633	NL-68	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00546	S-68	CSN-643
G-MCKNR 20-6D	G-MCKNL 20-6D	CNMG-643	○	○	1.250	1.250	6	1.440	1.500	CSN-633	NL-68	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00546	S-68	CSN-643
G-MCKNR 24-6D	G-MCKNL 24-6D	CNMG-643	○	○	1.500	1.500	6	1.440	2.000	CSN-633	NL-68	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00546	S-68	CSN-643
G-MCKNR 24-8D	G-MCKNL 24-8D	CNMG-866	○	○	1.500	1.500	6	1.940	2.000	CSN-846	NL-810	CL-24	XNS-610	TK-00718	S-810	–

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

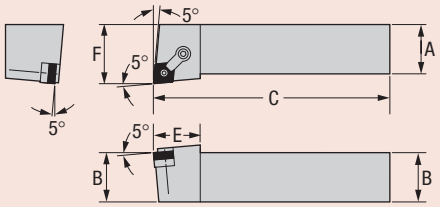
Style L

80° Diamond
Negative Rake
5° Reverse Lead





Right-Hand
Toolholder Shown



Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)					Standard Components				* Tune-Up Kit	Optional Components	
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	A	B	C	E	F	Seat	Lock Pin	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Includes All Standard Components	Seat Screw	Seat
G-MCLNR 12-4C	G-MCLNL 12-4C	CNMG-432	●	○	0.750	0.750	5	1.190	1.000	CSN-433	NL-46	CL-20	XNS-48	TK-00545	S-46	–
G-MCLNR 16-4D	G-MCLNL 16-4D	CNMG-432	●	●	1.000	1.000	6	1.190	1.250	CSN-433	NL-46	CL-20	XNS-48	TK-00545	S-46	–
G-MCLNR 85-4D	G-MCLNL 85-4D	CNMG-432	○	○	1.000	1.250	6	1.190	1.250	CSN-433	NL-46	CL-20	XNS-48	TK-00545	S-46	–
G-MCLNR 20-4D	G-MCLNL 20-4D	CNMG-432	●	●	1.250	1.250	6	1.190	1.500	CSN-433	NL-46	CL-20	XNS-48	TK-00545	S-46	–
G-MCLNR 24-4D	G-MCLNL 24-4D	CNMG-432	○	○	1.500	1.500	6	1.190	2.000	CSN-433	NL-46	CL-20	XNS-48	TK-00545	S-46	–
G-MCLNR 16-5D	G-MCLNL 16-5D	CNMG-543	○	○	1.000	1.000	6	1.380	1.250	CSN-533	NL-58	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00547	S-58	CSN-543
G-MCLNR 85-5D	G-MCLNL 85-5D	CNMG-543	○	○	1.000	1.250	6	1.380	1.250	CSN-533	NL-58	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00547	S-58	CSN-543
G-MCLNR 86-5D	G-MCLNL 86-5D	CNMG-543	○	○	1.000	1.500	6	1.380	1.250	CSN-533	NL-58	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00547	S-58	CSN-543
G-MCLNR 20-5D	G-MCLNL 20-5D	CNMG-543	○	○	1.250	1.250	6	1.380	1.500	CSN-533	NL-58	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00547	S-58	CSN-543
G-MCLNR 24-5D	G-MCLNL 24-5D	CNMG-543	○	●	1.500	1.500	6	1.380	2.000	CSN-533	NL-58	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00547	S-58	CSN-543
G-MCLNR 16-6D	G-MCLNL 16-6D	CNMG-643	○	○	1.000	1.000	6	1.380	1.250	CSN-633	NL-68	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00546	S-68	CSN-643
G-MCLNR 85-6D	G-MCLNL 85-6D	CNMG-643	○	○	1.000	1.250	6	1.380	1.250	CSN-633	NL-68	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00546	S-68	CSN-643
G-MCLNR 86-6D	G-MCLNL 86-6D	CNMG-643	○	○	1.000	1.500	6	1.380	1.250	CSN-633	NL-68	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00546	S-68	CSN-643
G-MCLNR 20-6D	G-MCLNL 20-6D	CNMG-643	●	●	1.250	1.250	6	1.380	1.500	CSN-633	NL-68	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00546	S-68	CSN-643
G-MCLNR 24-6D	G-MCLNL 24-6D	CNMG-643	●	○	1.500	1.500	6	1.380	2.000	CSN-633	NL-68	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00546	S-68	CSN-643
G-MCLNR 24-8D	G-MCLNL 24-8D	CNMG-866	○	○	1.500	1.500	6	1.500	2.000	CSN-846	NL-810	CL-24	XNS-610	TK-00718	S-810	–

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

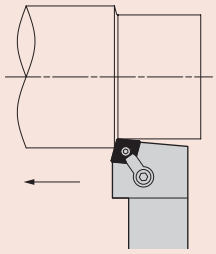
10 Business Days or Less ○ ○ Stocked Standard ● ●

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

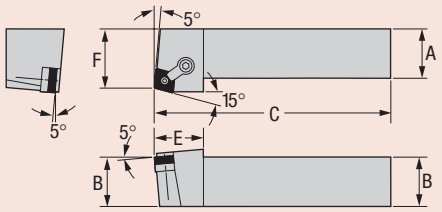
Style R

80° Diamond
(Using 100° Corner)
Negative Rake
15° Lead





Right-Hand
Toolholder Shown



Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)					Standard Components				* Tune-Up Kit	Optional Components	
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	A	B	C	E	F	Seat	Lock Pin	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Includes All Standard Components	Seat Screw	Seat
G-MCRNR 12-4C	G-MCRNL 12-4C	CNMG-432	○	○	0.750	0.750	5	1.250	1.000	CSN-433	NL-46	CL-9	XNS-59	TK-00549	S-46	–
G-MCRNR 16-4D	G-MCRNL 16-4D	CNMG-432	●	●	1.000	1.000	6	1.250	1.250	CSN-433	NL-46	CL-9	XNS-59	TK-00549	S-46	–
G-MCRNR 20-4D	G-MCRNL 20-4D	CNMG-432	○	○	1.250	1.250	6	1.250	1.500	CSN-433	NL-46	CL-9	XNS-59	TK-00549	S-46	–
G-MCRNR 24-4D	G-MCRNL 24-4D	CNMG-432	○	○	1.500	1.500	6	1.250	2.000	CSN-433	NL-46	CL-9	XNS-59	TK-00549	S-46	–
G-MCRNR 16-5D	G-MCRNL 16-5D	CNMG-543	○	○	1.000	1.000	6	1.340	1.250	CSN-533	NL-58	CL-9	XNS-510	TK-00550	S-58	CSN-543
G-MCRNR 85-5D	G-MCRNL 85-5D	CNMG-543	○	○	1.000	1.250	6	1.340	1.250	CSN-533	NL-58	CL-9	XNS-510	TK-00550	S-58	CSN-543
G-MCRNR 86-5D	G-MCRNL 86-5D	CNMG-543	○	○	1.000	1.500	6	1.340	1.250	CSN-533	NL-58	CL-9	XNS-510	TK-00550	S-58	CSN-543
G-MCRNR 20-5D	G-MCRNL 20-5D	CNMG-543	○	○	1.250	1.250	6	1.340	1.500	CSN-533	NL-58	CL-9	XNS-510	TK-00550	S-58	CSN-543
G-MCRNR 85-6D	G-MCRNL 85-6D	CNMG-643	○	○	1.000	1.250	6	1.480	1.250	CSN-633	NL-68	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00546	S-68	CSN-643
G-MCRNR 86-6D	G-MCRNL 86-6D	CNMG-643	○	○	1.000	1.500	6	1.480	1.250	CSN-633	NL-68	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00546	S-68	CSN-643
G-MCRNR 20-6D	G-MCRNL 20-6D	CNMG-643	○	○	1.250	1.250	6	1.480	1.500	CSN-633	NL-68	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00546	S-68	CSN-643
G-MCRNR 24-6D	G-MCRNL 24-6D	CNMG-643	○	○	1.500	1.500	6	1.480	2.000	CSN-633	NL-68	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00546	S-68	CSN-643
G-MCRNR 24-8D	G-MCRNL 24-8D	CNMG-866	○	○	1.500	1.500	6	1.620	2.000	CSN-846	NL-810	CL-24	XNS-610	TK-00718	S-810	–

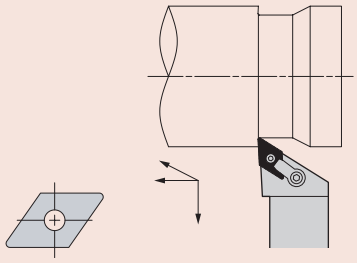
* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

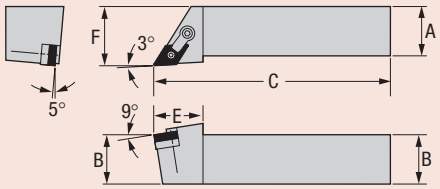
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

● ● Stocked Standard
○ ○ 10 Business Days or Less

Style J

55° Diamond
Negative Rake
3° Reverse Lead





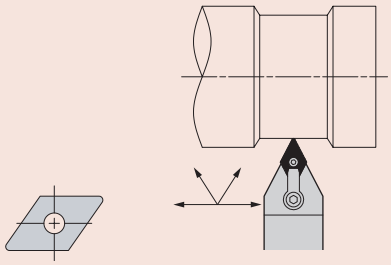
Right-Hand
Toolholder Shown

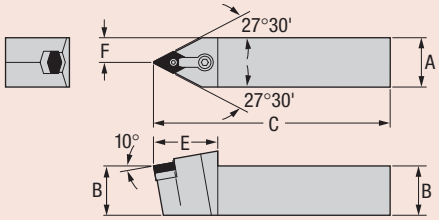
Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)					Standard Components				* Tune-Up Kit	Optional Components	
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	A	B	C	E	F	Seat	Lock Pin	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Includes All Standard Components	Seat Screw	Seat
G-MDJNR 12-4C	G-MDJNL 12-4C	DNMG-432	❍	❍	0.750	0.750	5	1.250	1.000	DSN-433	NL-46	CL-20	XNS-48	TK-00551	S-46	DSN-423**
G-MDJNR 16-4D	G-MDJNL 16-4D	DNMG-432	●	●	1.000	1.000	6	1.250	1.250	DSN-433	NL-46	CL-20	XNS-48	TK-00551	S-46	DSN-423**
G-MDJNR 85-4D	G-MDJNL 85-4D	DNMG-432	❍	❍	1.000	1.250	6	1.250	1.250	DSN-433	NL-46	CL-20	XNS-48	TK-00551	S-46	DSN-423**
G-MDJNR 20-4D	G-MDJNL 20-4D	DNMG-432	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.250	1.500	DSN-433	NL-46	CL-20	XNS-48	TK-00551	S-46	DSN-423**
G-MDJNR 24-4D	G-MDJNL 24-4D	DNMG-432	●	❍	1.500	1.500	6	1.250	2.000	DSN-433	NL-46	CL-20	XNS-48	TK-00551	S-46	DSN-423**
G-MDJNR 16-5D	G-MDJNL 16-5D	DNMG-543	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.470	1.250	DSN-533	NL-58	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00552	S-58	DSN-543
G-MDJNR 85-5D	G-MDJNL 85-5D	DNMG-543	❍	❍	1.000	1.250	6	1.470	1.250	DSN-533	NL-58	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00552	S-58	DSN-543
G-MDJNR 86-5D	G-MDJNL 86-5D	DNMG-543	❍	❍	1.000	1.500	6	1.470	1.250	DSN-533	NL-58	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00552	S-58	DSN-543
G-MDJNR 20-5D	G-MDJNL 20-5D	DNMG-543	●	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.470	1.500	DSN-533	NL-58	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00552	S-58	DSN-543
G-MDJNR 24-5D	G-MDJNL 24-5D	DNMG-543	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	6	1.470	2.000	DSN-533	NL-58	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00552	S-58	DSN-543

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.
** Cannot be used with lock pin.

Style P

55° Diamond
Negative Rake
27° 30' Lead





Right-Hand
Toolholder Shown

Order Number	Gage	Stock	Dimensions (inches)					Standard Components				* Tune-Up Kit	Optional Components	
Neutral	Insert	N	A	B	C	E	F	Seat	Lock Pin	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Includes All Standard Components	Seat Screw	Seat
G-MDPNN 12-4C	DNMG-432	❍	0.750	0.750	5	1.620	0.375	DSN-433	NL-46	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00553	S-46	DSN-423**
G-MDPNN 16-4D	DNMG-432	●	1.000	1.000	6	1.620	0.500	DSN-433	NL-46	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00553	S-46	DSN-423**
G-MDPNN 85-4D	DNMG-432	❍	1.000	1.250	6	1.620	0.500	DSN-433	NL-46	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00553	S-46	DSN-423**
G-MDPNN 20-4D	DNMG-432	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.620	0.625	DSN-433	NL-46	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00553	S-46	DSN-423**
G-MDPNN 24-4D	DNMG-432	❍	1.500	1.500	6	1.620	0.750	DSN-433	NL-46	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00553	S-46	DSN-423**
G-MDPNN 16-5D	DNMG-543	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.920	0.500	DSN-533	NL-58	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00552	S-58	DSN-543
G-MDPNN 85-5D	DNMG-543	❍	1.000	1.250	6	1.920	0.500	DSN-533	NL-58	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00552	S-58	DSN-543
G-MDPNN 86-5D	DNMG-543	❍	1.000	1.500	6	1.920	0.500	DSN-533	NL-58	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00552	S-58	DSN-543
G-MDPNN 20-5D	DNMG-543	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.920	0.625	DSN-533	NL-58	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00552	S-58	DSN-543
G-MDPNN 24-5D	DNMG-543	❍	1.500	1.500	6	1.920	0.750	DSN-533	NL-58	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00552	S-58	DSN-543

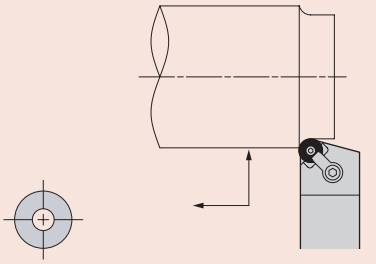
* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.
** Cannot be used with lock pin.

10 Business Days or Less ❍ ❍
Stocked Standard ● ●

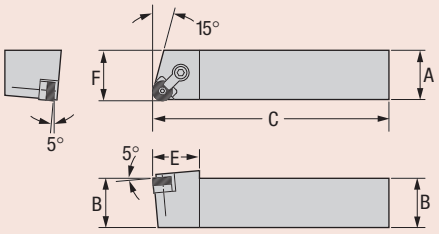
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Style A

Round
Negative Rake



Right-Hand
Toolholder Shown

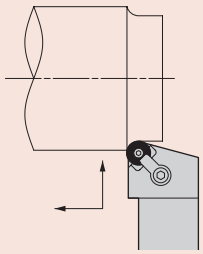


Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)					Standard Components				* Tune-Up Kit	Optional Components	
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	A	B	C	E	F	Seat	Lock Pin	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Includes All Standard Components	Seat Screw	Seat
G-MRANR 16-4D	G-MRANL 16-4D	RNMG-43	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.190	1.031	IRSN-43	NL-46	CL-9	XNS-59	TK-00554	S-46	IRSN-44
G-MRANR 85-4D	G-MRANL 85-4D	RNMG-43	❍	❍	1.000	1.250	6	1.190	1.031	IRSN-43	NL-46	CL-9	XNS-59	TK-00554	S-46	IRSN-44
G-MRANR 86-4D	G-MRANL 86-4D	RNMG-43	❍	❍	1.000	1.500	6	1.190	1.031	IRSN-43	NL-46	CL-9	XNS-59	TK-00554	S-46	IRSN-44
G-MRANR 20-4D	G-MRANL 20-4D	RNMG-43	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.190	1.281	IRSN-43	NL-46	CL-9	XNS-59	TK-00554	S-46	IRSN-44
G-MRANR 16-5D	G-MRANL 16-5D	RNMG-54	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.300	1.031	RSN-53	NL-58	CL-9	XNS-59	TK-00555	S-58	–
G-MRANR 85-5D	G-MRANL 85-5D	RNMG-54	❍	❍	1.000	1.250	6	1.300	1.031	RSN-53	NL-58	CL-9	XNS-59	TK-00555	S-58	–
G-MRANR 20-5D	G-MRANL 20-5D	RNMG-54	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.300	1.281	RSN-53	NL-58	CL-9	XNS-59	TK-00555	S-58	–
G-MRANR 16-6D	G-MRANL 16-6D	RNMG-64	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.560	1.031	RSN-63	NL-68	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00556	S-68	–
G-MRANR 85-6D	G-MRANL 85-6D	RNMG-64	❍	❍	1.000	1.250	6	1.560	1.031	RSN-63	NL-68	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00556	S-68	–
G-MRANR 20-6D	G-MRANL 20-6D	RNMG-64	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.560	1.281	RSN-63	NL-68	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00556	S-68	–
G-MRANR 24-8D	G-MRANL 24-8D	RNMG-86	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	6	1.700	1.531	RSN-84	NL-810	CL-24	XNS-610	TK-00557	S-810	–

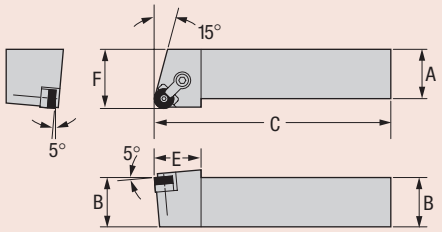
* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

Style G

Round
Negative Rake



Right-Hand
Toolholder Shown



Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)					Standard Components				* Tune-Up Kit	Optional Components	
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	A	B	C	E	F	Seat	Lock Pin	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Includes All Standard Components	Seat Screw	Seat
G-MRGNR 12-3C	G-MRGNL 12-3C	RNMG-32	❍	❍	0.750	0.750	5	1.000	1.000	–	NL-33	CL-6	XNS-36	TK-00740	–	–
G-MRGNR 12-4C	G-MRGNL 12-4C	RNMG-43	❍	❍	0.750	0.750	5	1.190	1.000	IRSN-43	NL-46	CL-9	XNS-59	TK-00554	S-46	IRSN-44
G-MRGNR 16-4D	G-MRGNL 16-4D	RNMG-43	●	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.190	1.250	IRSN-43	NL-46	CL-9	XNS-59	TK-00554	S-46	IRSN-44
G-MRGNR 85-4D	G-MRGNL 85-4D	RNMG-43	●	●	1.000	1.250	6	1.190	1.250	IRSN-43	NL-46	CL-9	XNS-59	TK-00554	S-46	IRSN-44
G-MRGNR 86-4D	G-MRGNL 86-4D	RNMG-43	❍	❍	1.000	1.500	6	1.190	1.250	IRSN-43	NL-46	CL-9	XNS-59	TK-00554	S-46	IRSN-44
G-MRGNR 20-4D	G-MRGNL 20-4D	RNMG-43	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.190	1.500	IRSN-43	NL-46	CL-9	XNS-59	TK-00554	S-46	IRSN-44
G-MRGNR 16-5D	G-MRGNL 16-5D	RNMG-54	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.380	1.250	RSN-53	NL-58	CL-9	XNS-59	TK-00555	S-58	–
G-MRGNR 85-5D	G-MRGNL 85-5D	RNMG-54	❍	❍	1.000	1.250	6	1.380	1.250	RSN-53	NL-58	CL-9	XNS-59	TK-00555	S-58	–
G-MRGNR 20-5D	G-MRGNL 20-5D	RNMG-54	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.380	1.500	RSN-53	NL-58	CL-9	XNS-59	TK-00555	S-58	–
G-MRGNR 16-6D	G-MRGNL 16-6D	RNMG-64	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.520	1.250	RSN-63	NL-68	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00556	S-68	–
G-MRGNR 85-6D	G-MRGNL 85-6D	RNMG-64	❍	❍	1.000	1.250	6	1.520	1.250	RSN-63	NL-68	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00556	S-68	–
G-MRGNR 20-6D	G-MRGNL 20-6D	RNMG-64	●	●	1.250	1.250	6	1.520	1.500	RSN-63	NL-68	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00556	S-68	–
G-MRGNR 24-8D	G-MRGNL 24-8D	RNMG-86	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	6	1.700	2.000	RSN-84	NL-810	CL-24	XNS-610	TK-00557	S-810	–

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

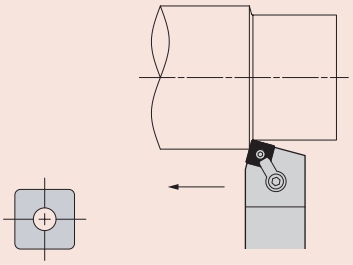
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

● ● Stocked Standard

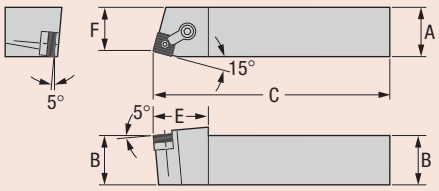
❍ ❍ 10 Business Days or Less

Style B

Square
Negative Rake
15° Lead



Right-Hand
Toolholder Shown



Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)					Standard Components				* Tune-Up Kit	Optional Components	
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	A	B	C	E	F	Seat	Lock Pin	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Includes All Standard Components	Seat Screw	Seat
G-MSBNR 8-3C	G-MSBNL 8-3C	SNMG-322	❍	❍	0.500	0.500	5	1.060	0.500	ISSN-322	NL-34	CL-6	XNS-36	TK-00561	S-34	–
G-MSBNR 10-3C	G-MSBNL 10-3C	SNMG-322	❍	❍	0.625	0.625	5	1.060	0.500	ISSN-322	NL-34	CL-6	XNS-36	TK-00561	S-34	–
G-MSBNR 12-3C	G-MSBNL 12-3C	SNMG-322	❍	❍	0.750	0.750	5	1.060	0.625	ISSN-322	NL-34	CL-6	XNS-36	TK-00561	S-34	–
G-MSBNR 16-3D	G-MSBNL 16-3D	SNMG-322	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.060	0.875	ISSN-322	NL-34	CL-6	XNS-36	TK-00561	S-34	–
G-MSBNR 12-4C	G-MSBNL 12-4C	SNMG-432	❍	❍	0.750	0.750	5	1.410	0.750	ISSN-433	NL-46	CL-9	XNS-59	TK-00558	S-46	ISSN-443
G-MSBNR 16-4D	G-MSBNL 16-4D	SNMG-432	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.410	0.843	ISSN-433	NL-46	CL-9	XNS-59	TK-00558	S-46	ISSN-443
G-MSBNR 85-4D	G-MSBNL 85-4D	SNMG-432	❍	❍	1.000	1.250	6	1.410	0.843	ISSN-433	NL-46	CL-9	XNS-59	TK-00558	S-46	ISSN-443
G-MSBNR 20-4D	G-MSBNL 20-4D	SNMG-432	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.410	1.093	ISSN-433	NL-46	CL-9	XNS-59	TK-00558	S-46	ISSN-443
G-MSBNR 16-5D	G-MSBNL 16-5D	SNMG-543	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.560	0.828	SSN-533	NL-58	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00559	S-58	ISSN-543
G-MSBNR 85-5D	G-MSBNL 85-5D	SNMG-543	❍	❍	1.000	1.250	6	1.560	0.828	SSN-533	NL-58	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00559	S-58	ISSN-543
G-MSBNR 20-5D	G-MSBNL 20-5D	SNMG-543	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.560	1.078	SSN-533	NL-58	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00559	S-58	ISSN-543
G-MSBNR 24-5D	G-MSBNL 24-5D	SNMG-543	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	6	1.560	1.328	SSN-533	NL-58	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00559	S-58	ISSN-543
G-MSBNR 20-6D	G-MSBNL 20-6D	SNMG-643	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.590	1.031	ISSN-633	NL-68	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00560	S-68	ISSN-643
G-MSBNR 24-6D	G-MSBNL 24-6D	SNMG-643	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	6	1.590	1.281	ISSN-633	NL-68	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00560	S-68	ISSN-643
G-MSBNR 24-8D	G-MSBNL 24-8D	SNMG-866	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	6	1.970	1.250	SSN-844	NL-810	CL-24	XNS-610	TK-00714	S-810	–

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

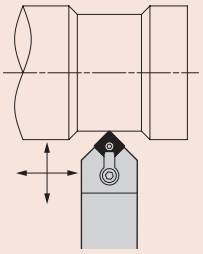
10 Business Days or Less ❍ ❍
Stocked Standard ● ●

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

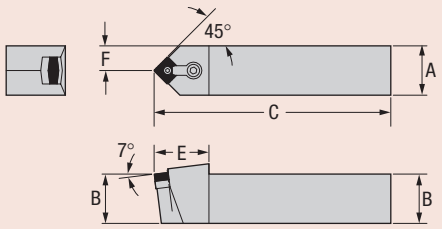
Style D

Square
Negative Rake
45° Lead





Right-Hand
Toolholder Shown

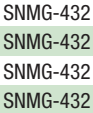


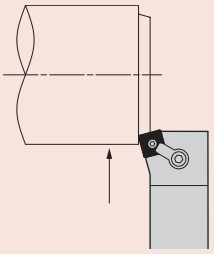
Order Number	Gage	Stock	Dimensions (inches)					Standard Components				* Tune-Up Kit	Optional Components	
Neutral	Insert	N	A	B	C	E	F	Seat	Lock Pin	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Includes All Standard Components	Seat Screw	Seat
G-MSDNN 8-3C	SNMG-322	❍	0.500	0.500	5	1.140	0.250	ISSN-322	NL-34	CL-6	XNS-36	TK-00561	S-34	–
G-MSDNN 10-3C	SNMG-322	❍	0.625	0.625	5	1.140	0.312	ISSN-322	NL-34	CL-6	XNS-36	TK-00561	S-34	–
G-MSDNN 12-3C	SNMG-322	❍	0.750	0.750	5	1.140	0.375	ISSN-322	NL-34	CL-6	XNS-36	TK-00561	S-34	–
G-MSDNN 12-4C	SNMG-432	❍	0.750	0.750	5	1.390	0.375	ISSN-433	NL-46	CL-9	XNS-59	TK-00558	S-46	ISSN-443
G-MSDNN 16-4D	SNMG-432	●	1.000	1.000	6	1.390	0.500	ISSN-433	NL-46	CL-9	XNS-59	TK-00558	S-46	ISSN-443
G-MSDNN 85-4D	SNMG-432	❍	1.000	1.250	6	1.390	0.500	ISSN-433	NL-46	CL-9	XNS-59	TK-00558	S-46	ISSN-443
G-MSDNN 20-4D	SNMG-432	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.390	0.625	ISSN-433	NL-46	CL-9	XNS-59	TK-00558	S-46	ISSN-443
G-MSDNN 16-5D	SNMG-543	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.610	0.500	SSN-533	NL-58	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00559	S-58	ISSN-543
G-MSDNN 85-5D	SNMG-543	❍	1.000	1.250	6	1.610	0.500	SSN-533	NL-58	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00559	S-58	ISSN-543
G-MSDNN 86-5D	SNMG-543	❍	1.000	1.500	6	1.610	0.500	SSN-533	NL-58	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00559	S-58	ISSN-543
G-MSDNN 20-5D	SNMG-543	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.610	0.625	SSN-533	NL-58	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00559	S-58	ISSN-543
G-MSDNN 24-5D	SNMG-543	❍	1.500	1.500	6	1.610	0.750	SSN-533	NL-58	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00559	S-58	ISSN-543
G-MSDNN 85-6D	SNMG-643	❍	1.000	1.250	6	1.730	0.500	ISSN-633	NL-68	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00560	S-68	ISSN-643
G-MSDNN 20-6D	SNMG-643	●	1.250	1.250	6	1.730	0.625	ISSN-633	NL-68	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00560	S-68	ISSN-643
G-MSDNN 24-6D	SNMG-643	●	1.500	1.500	6	1.730	0.750	ISSN-633	NL-68	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00560	S-68	ISSN-643
G-MSDNN 24-8D	SNMG-866	❍	1.500	1.500	6	2.230	0.750	SSN-844	NL-810	CL-24	XNS-610	TK-00714	S-810	–

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

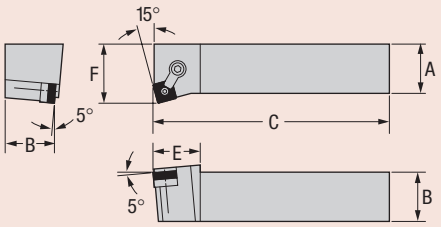
Style K

Square
Negative Rake
15° Lead





Right-Hand
Toolholder Shown



Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)					Standard Components				* Tune-Up Kit	Optional Components	
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	A	B	C	E	F	Seat	Lock Pin	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Includes All Standard Components	Seat Screw	Seat
G-MSKNR 8-3C	G-MSKNL 8-3C	SNMG-322	❍	❍	0.500	0.500	5	1.000	0.625	ISSN-322	NL-34	CL-6	XNS-36	TK-00561	S-34	–
G-MSKNR 10-3C	G-MSKNL 10-3C	SNMG-322	❍	❍	0.625	0.625	5	1.000	0.750	ISSN-322	NL-34	CL-6	XNS-36	TK-00561	S-34	–
G-MSKNR 12-3C	G-MSKNL 12-3C	SNMG-322	❍	❍	0.750	0.750	5	1.000	0.875	ISSN-322	NL-34	CL-6	XNS-36	TK-00561	S-34	–
G-MSKNR 16-3D	G-MSKNL 16-3D	SNMG-322	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.000	1.125	ISSN-322	NL-34	CL-6	XNS-36	TK-00561	S-34	–
G-MSKNR 12-4C	G-MSKNL 12-4C	SNMG-432	❍	❍	0.750	0.750	5	1.220	1.000	ISSN-433	NL-46	CL-9	XNS-59	TK-00558	S-46	ISSN-443
G-MSKNR 16-4D	G-MSKNL 16-4D	SNMG-432	●	●	1.000	1.000	6	1.220	1.250	ISSN-433	NL-46	CL-9	XNS-59	TK-00558	S-46	ISSN-443
G-MSKNR 85-4D	G-MSKNL 85-4D	SNMG-432	❍	❍	1.000	1.250	6	1.220	1.250	ISSN-433	NL-46	CL-9	XNS-59	TK-00558	S-46	ISSN-443
G-MSKNR 20-4D	G-MSKNL 20-4D	SNMG-432	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.220	1.500	ISSN-433	NL-46	CL-9	XNS-59	TK-00558	S-46	ISSN-443
G-MSKNR 16-5D	G-MSKNL 16-5D	SNMG-543	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.440	1.250	SSN-533	NL-58	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00559	S-58	ISSN-543
G-MSKNR 85-5D	G-MSKNL 85-5D	SNMG-543	❍	❍	1.000	1.250	6	1.440	1.250	SSN-533	NL-58	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00559	S-58	ISSN-543
G-MSKNR 20-5D	G-MSKNL 20-5D	SNMG-543	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.440	1.500	SSN-533	NL-58	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00559	S-58	ISSN-543
G-MSKNR 85-6D	G-MSKNL 85-6D	SNMG-643	❍	❍	1.000	1.250	6	1.550	1.250	ISSN-633	NL-68	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00560	S-68	ISSN-643
G-MSKNR 20-6D	G-MSKNL 20-6D	SNMG-643	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.550	1.500	ISSN-633	NL-68	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00560	S-68	ISSN-643
G-MSKNR 24-6D	G-MSKNL 24-6D	SNMG-643	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	6	1.550	2.000	ISSN-633	NL-68	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00560	S-68	ISSN-643
G-MSKNR 24-8D	G-MSKNL 24-8D	SNMG-866	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	6	1.970	2.000	SSN-844	NL-810	CL-24	XNS-610	TK-00714	S-810	–

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

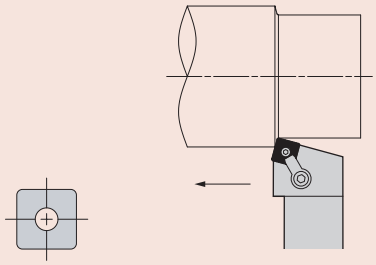
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

● ● Stocked Standard

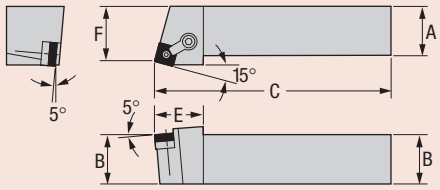
❍ ❍ 10 Business Days or Less

Style R

Square
Negative Rake
15° Lead



Right-Hand
Toolholder Shown

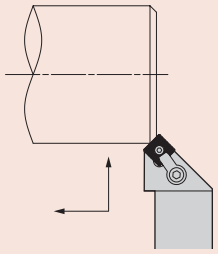


Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)					Standard Components				* Tune-Up Kit	Optional Components	
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	A	B	C	E	F	Seat	Lock Pin	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Includes All Standard Components	Seat Screw	Seat
G-MSRNR 8-3C	G-MSRNL 8-3C	SNMG-322	❍	❍	0.500	0.500	5	1.060	0.656	ISSN-322	NL-34	CL-6	XNS-36	TK-00561	S-34	–
G-MSRNR 10-3C	G-MSRNL 10-3C	SNMG-322	❍	❍	0.625	0.625	5	1.060	0.781	ISSN-322	NL-34	CL-6	XNS-36	TK-00561	S-34	–
G-MSRNR 12-3C	G-MSRNL 12-3C	SNMG-322	❍	❍	0.750	0.750	5	1.060	0.906	ISSN-322	NL-34	CL-6	XNS-36	TK-00561	S-34	–
G-MSRNR 12-4C	G-MSRNL 12-4C	SNMG-432	❍	❍	0.750	0.750	5	1.230	0.875	ISSN-433	NL-46	CL-9	XNS-59	TK-00558	S-46	ISSN-443
G-MSRNR 16-4D	G-MSRNL 16-4D	SNMG-432	●	●	1.000	1.000	6	1.230	1.125	ISSN-433	NL-46	CL-9	XNS-59	TK-00558	S-46	ISSN-443
G-MSRNR 85-4D	G-MSRNL 85-4D	SNMG-432	❍	❍	1.000	1.250	6	1.230	1.125	ISSN-433	NL-46	CL-9	XNS-59	TK-00558	S-46	ISSN-443
G-MSRNR 20-4D	G-MSRNL 20-4D	SNMG-432	●	●	1.250	1.250	6	1.230	1.375	ISSN-433	NL-46	CL-9	XNS-59	TK-00558	S-46	ISSN-443
G-MSRNR 16-5D	G-MSRNL 16-5D	SNMG-543	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.470	1.093	SSN-533	NL-58	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00559	S-58	ISSN-543
G-MSRNR 85-5D	G-MSRNL 85-5D	SNMG-543	❍	❍	1.000	1.250	6	1.470	1.093	SSN-533	NL-58	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00559	S-58	ISSN-543
G-MSRNR 20-5D	G-MSRNL 20-5D	SNMG-543	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.470	1.343	SSN-533	NL-58	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00559	S-58	ISSN-543
G-MSRNR 24-5D	G-MSRNL 24-5D	SNMG-543	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	6	1.470	1.843	SSN-533	NL-58	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00559	S-58	ISSN-543
G-MSRNR 85-6D	G-MSRNL 85-6D	SNMG-643	❍	❍	1.000	1.250	6	1.500	1.062	ISSN-633	NL-68	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00560	S-68	ISSN-643
G-MSRNR 86-6D	G-MSRNL 86-6D	SNMG-643	❍	❍	1.000	1.500	6	1.500	1.062	ISSN-633	NL-68	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00560	S-68	ISSN-643
G-MSRNR 20-6D	G-MSRNL 20-6D	SNMG-643	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.500	1.312	ISSN-633	NL-68	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00560	S-68	ISSN-643
G-MSRNR 24-6D	G-MSRNL 24-6D	SNMG-643	●	❍	1.500	1.500	6	1.500	1.812	ISSN-633	NL-68	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00560	S-68	ISSN-643
G-MSRNR 24-8D	G-MSRNL 24-8D	SNMG-866	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	6	1.620	1.765	SSN-844	NL-810	CL-24	XNS-610	TK-00714	S-810	–

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

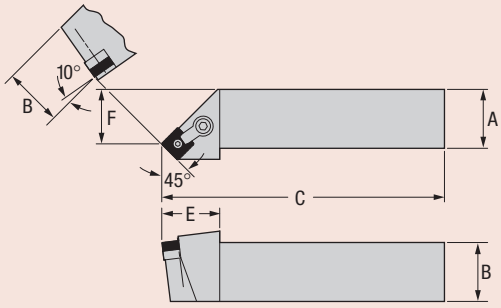
Style S

Square
Negative Rake
45° Lead





Right-Hand
Toolholder Shown



Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)					Standard Components				* Tune-Up Kit	Optional Components	
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	A	B	C	E	F	Seat	Lock Pin	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Includes All Standard Components	Seat Screw	Seat
G-MSSNR 12-4C	G-MSSNL 12-4C	SNMG-432	❍	❍	0.750	0.750	5	1.230	0.656	ISSN-433	NL-46	CL-9	XNS-59	TK-00558	S-46	ISSN-443
G-MSSNR 16-4D	G-MSSNL 16-4D	SNMG-432	●	●	1.000	1.000	6	1.230	0.906	ISSN-433	NL-46	CL-9	XNS-59	TK-00558	S-46	ISSN-443
G-MSSNR 85-4D	G-MSSNL 85-4D	SNMG-432	❍	❍	1.000	1.250	6	1.230	0.906	ISSN-433	NL-46	CL-9	XNS-59	TK-00558	S-46	ISSN-443
G-MSSNR 20-4D	G-MSSNL 20-4D	SNMG-432	●	●	1.250	1.250	6	1.230	1.156	ISSN-433	NL-46	CL-9	XNS-59	TK-00558	S-46	ISSN-443
G-MSSNR 16-5D	G-MSSNL 16-5D	SNMG-543	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.380	0.828	SSN-533	NL-58	CL-9	XNS-510	TK-00562	S-58	ISSN-543
G-MSSNR 85-5D	G-MSSNL 85-5D	SNMG-543	❍	❍	1.000	1.250	6	1.380	0.828	SSN-533	NL-58	CL-9	XNS-510	TK-00562	S-58	ISSN-543
G-MSSNR 86-5D	G-MSSNL 86-5D	SNMG-543	❍	❍	1.000	1.500	6	1.380	0.828	SSN-533	NL-58	CL-9	XNS-510	TK-00562	S-58	ISSN-543
G-MSSNR 20-5D	G-MSSNL 20-5D	SNMG-543	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.380	1.078	SSN-533	NL-58	CL-9	XNS-510	TK-00562	S-58	ISSN-543
G-MSSNR 24-5D	G-MSSNL 24-5D	SNMG-543	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	6	1.380	1.328	SSN-533	NL-58	CL-9	XNS-510	TK-00562	S-58	ISSN-543
G-MSSNR 85-6D	G-MSSNL 85-6D	SNMG-643	❍	❍	1.000	1.250	6	1.480	0.750	ISSN-633	NL-68	CL-9	XNS-510	TK-00563	S-68	ISSN-643
G-MSSNR 86-6D	G-MSSNL 86-6D	SNMG-643	❍	❍	1.000	1.500	6	1.480	0.750	ISSN-633	NL-68	CL-9	XNS-510	TK-00563	S-68	ISSN-643
G-MSSNR 20-6D	G-MSSNL 20-6D	SNMG-643	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.480	1.000	ISSN-633	NL-68	CL-9	XNS-510	TK-00563	S-68	ISSN-643
G-MSSNR 24-6D	G-MSSNL 24-6D	SNMG-643	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	6	1.480	1.500	ISSN-633	NL-68	CL-9	XNS-510	TK-00563	S-68	ISSN-643

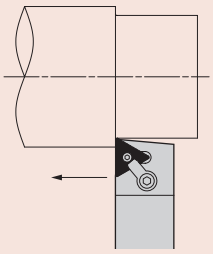
* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

10 Business Days or Less ❍ ❍
Stocked Standard ● ●

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

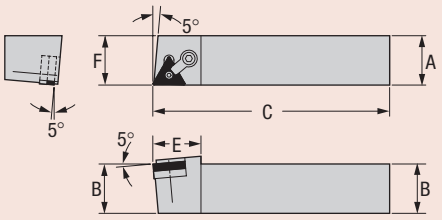
Style A

Triangle
Negative Rake
0° Lead





Right-Hand
Toolholder Shown

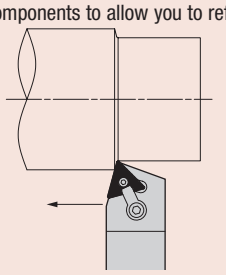


Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)					Standard Components				* Tune-Up Kit	Optional Components	
													Clamp Screw	Includes All Standard Components	Seat Screw	Seat
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	A	B	C	E	F	Seat	Lock Pin	Clamp				
G-MTANR 8-2C	G-MTANL 8-2C	TNMG-221	❍	❍	0.500	0.500	5	0.970	0.500	–	NL-23	CL-19	XNS-36	TK-00742	–	–
G-MTANR 10-2C	G-MTANL 10-2C	TNMG-221	❍	❍	0.625	0.625	5	0.970	0.625	–	NL-23	CL-19	XNS-36	TK-00742	–	–
G-MTANR 10-3C	G-MTANL 10-3C	TNMG-322	❍	❍	0.625	0.625	5	1.120	0.625	ITSN-333	NL-34L	CL-6	XNS-36	TK-00564	S-34	ITSN-323
G-MTANR 12-3C	G-MTANL 12-3C	TNMG-322	❍	❍	0.750	0.750	5	1.120	0.750	ITSN-333	NL-34L	CL-6	XNS-36	TK-00564	S-34	ITSN-323
G-MTANR 16-3D	G-MTANL 16-3D	TNMG-322	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.120	1.000	ITSN-333	NL-34L	CL-6	XNS-36	TK-00564	S-34	ITSN-323
G-MTANR 85-3D	G-MTANL 85-3D	TNMG-322	❍	❍	1.000	1.250	6	1.120	1.000	ITSN-333	NL-34L	CL-6	XNS-36	TK-00564	S-34	ITSN-323
G-MTANR 16-4D	G-MTANL 16-4D	TNMG-432	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.220	1.000	ITSN-433	NL-46	CL-9	XNS-510	TK-00565	S-46	TS-424**
G-MTANR 85-4D	G-MTANL 85-4D	TNMG-432	❍	❍	1.000	1.250	6	1.220	1.000	ITSN-433	NL-46	CL-9	XNS-510	TK-00565	S-46	TS-424**
G-MTANR 20-4D	G-MTANL 20-4D	TNMG-432	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.220	1.250	ITSN-433	NL-46	CL-9	XNS-510	TK-00565	S-46	TS-424**
G-MTANR 24-4D	G-MTANL 24-4D	TNMG-432	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	6	1.220	1.500	ITSN-433	NL-46	CL-9	XNS-510	TK-00565	S-46	TS-424**
G-MTANR 16-5D	G-MTANL 16-5D	TNMG-543	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.450	1.000	ITSN-533	NL-58	CL-9	XNS-510	TK-00566	S-58	ITSN-543
G-MTANR 85-5D	G-MTANL 85-5D	TNMG-543	❍	❍	1.000	1.250	6	1.450	1.000	ITSN-533	NL-58	CL-9	XNS-510	TK-00566	S-58	ITSN-543
G-MTANR 86-5D	G-MTANL 86-5D	TNMG-543	❍	❍	1.000	1.500	6	1.450	1.000	ITSN-533	NL-58	CL-9	XNS-510	TK-00566	S-58	ITSN-543
G-MTANR 20-5D	G-MTANL 20-5D	TNMG-543	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.450	1.250	ITSN-533	NL-58	CL-9	XNS-510	TK-00566	S-58	ITSN-543
G-MTANR 24-5D	G-MTANL 24-5D	TNMG-543	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	6	1.450	1.500	ITSN-533	NL-58	CL-9	XNS-510	TK-00566	S-58	ITSN-543
G-MTANR 24-6D	G-MTANL 24-6D	TNMG-663	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	6	1.480	1.500	TSN-637	NL-68L	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00567	S-68	TSN-657

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.
** Cannot be used with lock pin.

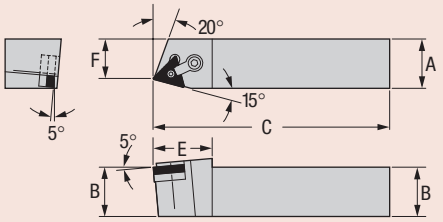
Style B

Triangle
Negative Rake
15° Lead





Right-Hand
Toolholder Shown



Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)					Standard Components				* Tune-Up Kit	Optional Components	
													Clamp Screw	Includes All Standard Components	Seat Screw	Seat
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	A	B	C	E	F	Seat	Lock Pin	Clamp				
G-MTBNR 8-2C	G-MTBNL 8-2C	TNMG-221	❍	❍	0.500	0.500	5	0.900	0.375	–	NL-23	CL-19	XNS-36	TK-00742	–	–
G-MTBNR 10-2C	G-MTBNL 10-2C	TNMG-221	❍	❍	0.625	0.625	5	0.900	0.500	–	NL-23	CL-19	XNS-36	TK-00742	–	–
G-MTBNR 10-3C	G-MTBNL 10-3C	TNMG-322	❍	❍	0.625	0.625	5	1.330	0.453	ITSN-333	NL-34L	CL-20	XNS-46	TK-00568	S-34	ITSN-323
G-MTBNR 12-3C	G-MTBNL 12-3C	TNMG-322	❍	❍	0.750	0.750	5	1.330	0.578	ITSN-333	NL-34L	CL-20	XNS-46	TK-00568	S-34	ITSN-323
G-MTBNR 16-3D	G-MTBNL 16-3D	TNMG-322	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.330	0.828	ITSN-333	NL-34L	CL-20	XNS-46	TK-00568	S-34	ITSN-323
G-MTBNR 85-3D	G-MTBNL 85-3D	TNMG-322	❍	❍	1.000	1.250	6	1.330	0.828	ITSN-333	NL-34L	CL-20	XNS-46	TK-00568	S-34	ITSN-323
G-MTBNR 16-4D	G-MTBNL 16-4D	TNMG-432	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.500	0.765	ITSN-433	NL-46	CL-9	XNS-510	TK-00565	S-46	TS-424**
G-MTBNR 85-4D	G-MTBNL 85-4D	TNMG-432	❍	❍	1.000	1.250	6	1.500	0.765	ITSN-433	NL-46	CL-9	XNS-510	TK-00565	S-46	TS-424**
G-MTBNR 20-4D	G-MTBNL 20-4D	TNMG-432	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.500	1.015	ITSN-433	NL-46	CL-9	XNS-510	TK-00565	S-46	TS-424**
G-MTBNR 24-4D	G-MTBNL 24-4D	TNMG-432	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	6	1.500	1.265	ITSN-433	NL-46	CL-9	XNS-510	TK-00565	S-46	TS-424**
G-MTBNR 16-5D	G-MTBNL 16-5D	TNMG-543	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.670	0.718	ITSN-533	NL-58	CL-9	XNS-510	TK-00566	S-58	ITSN-543
G-MTBNR 85-5D	G-MTBNL 85-5D	TNMG-543	❍	❍	1.000	1.250	6	1.670	0.718	ITSN-533	NL-58	CL-9	XNS-510	TK-00566	S-58	ITSN-543
G-MTBNR 20-5D	G-MTBNL 20-5D	TNMG-543	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.670	0.968	ITSN-533	NL-58	CL-9	XNS-510	TK-00566	S-58	ITSN-543
G-MTBNR 24-5D	G-MTBNL 24-5D	TNMG-543	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	6	1.670	1.218	ITSN-533	NL-58	CL-9	XNS-510	TK-00566	S-58	ITSN-543
G-MTBNR 24-6D	G-MTBNL 24-6D	TNMG-663	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	6	1.750	1.187	TSN-637	NL-68L	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00567	S-68	TSN-657

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.
** Cannot be used with lock pin.

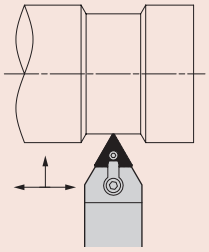
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

● ● Stocked Standard
❍ ❍ 10 Business Days or Less

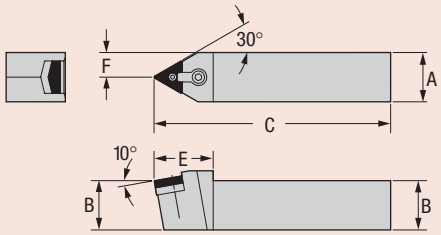
Style E

Triangle
Negative Rake
30° Lead





Right-Hand
Toolholder Shown



Order Number	Gage	Stock	Dimensions (inches)					Standard Components				* Tune-Up Kit	Optional Components	
Neutral	Insert	N	A	B	C	E	F	Seat	Lock Pin	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Includes All Standard Components	Seat Screw	Seat
G-MTENNS 8-2C	TNMG-221	❍	0.500	0.500	5	1.000	0.250	–	NL-23	CL-6	XNS-36	TK-00716	–	–
G-MTENNS 10-2C	TNMG-221	❍	0.625	0.625	5	1.000	0.312	–	NL-23	CL-6	XNS-36	TK-00716	–	–
G-MTENNS 10-3C	TNMG-322	❍	0.625	0.625	5	1.160	0.312	ITSN-333	NL-34L	CL-6	XNS-36	TK-00564	S-34	ITSN-323
G-MTENNS 12-3C	TNMG-322	❍	0.750	0.750	5	1.160	0.375	ITSN-333	NL-34L	CL-6	XNS-36	TK-00564	S-34	ITSN-323
G-MTENNS 16-3D	TNMG-322	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.160	0.500	ITSN-333	NL-34L	CL-6	XNS-36	TK-00564	S-34	ITSN-323
G-MTENNS 85-3D	TNMG-322	❍	1.000	1.250	6	1.160	0.500	ITSN-333	NL-34L	CL-6	XNS-36	TK-00564	S-34	ITSN-323
G-MTENNS 12-4C	TNMG-432	❍	0.750	0.750	5	1.500	0.375	ITSN-433	NL-46	CL-9	XNS-59	TK-00725	S-46	TS-424**
G-MTENNS 16-4D	TNMG-432	●	1.000	1.000	6	1.500	0.500	ITSN-433	NL-46	CL-9	XNS-510	TK-00565	S-46	TS-424**
G-MTENNS 85-4D	TNMG-432	❍	1.000	1.250	6	1.500	0.500	ITSN-433	NL-46	CL-9	XNS-510	TK-00565	S-46	TS-424**
G-MTENNS 86-4D	TNMG-432	❍	1.000	1.500	6	1.500	0.500	ITSN-433	NL-46	CL-9	XNS-510	TK-00565	S-46	TS-424**
G-MTENNS 20-4D	TNMG-432	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.500	0.625	ITSN-433	NL-46	CL-9	XNS-510	TK-00565	S-46	TS-424**
G-MTENNS 20-5D	TNMG-543	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.640	0.625	ITSN-533	NL-58	CL-9	XNS-510	TK-00566	S-58	ITSN-543
G-MTENNS 24-5D	TNMG-543	❍	1.500	1.500	6	1.640	0.750	ITSN-533	NL-58	CL-9	XNS-510	TK-00566	S-58	ITSN-543
G-MTENNS 24-6D	TNMG-663	❍	1.500	1.500	6	1.950	0.750	TSN-637	NL-68L	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00567	S-68	TSN-657

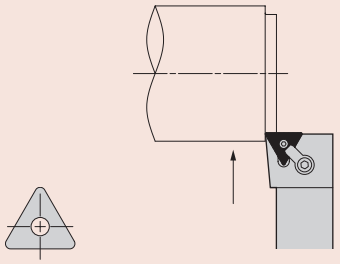
* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.
** Cannot be used with lock pin.

10 Business Days or Less ❍ ❍
Stocked Standard ● ●

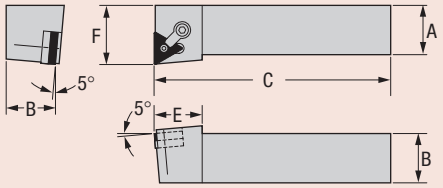
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Style F

Triangle
Negative Rake
0° Lead



Right-Hand
Toolholder Shown



Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)					Standard Components				* Tune-Up Kit	Optional Components	
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	A	B	C	E	F	Seat	Lock Pin	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Includes All Standard Components	Seat Screw	Seat
G-MTFNR 8-2C	G-MTFNL 8-2C	TNMG-221	❍	❍	0.500	0.500	5	0.810	0.750	–	NL-23	CL-19	XNS-36	TK-00742	–	–
G-MTFNR 10-2C	G-MTFNL 10-2C	TNMG-221	❍	❍	0.625	0.625	5	0.810	0.875	–	NL-23	CL-19	XNS-36	TK-00742	–	–
G-MTFNR 10-3C	G-MTFNL 10-3C	TNMG-322	❍	❍	0.625	0.625	5	0.940	0.875	ITSN-333	NL-34L	CL-6	XNS-36	TK-00564	S-34	ITSN-323
G-MTFNR 12-3C	G-MTFNL 12-3C	TNMG-322	❍	❍	0.750	0.750	5	0.940	1.000	ITSN-333	NL-34L	CL-6	XNS-36	TK-00564	S-34	ITSN-323
G-MTFNR 16-3D	G-MTFNL 16-3D	TNMG-322	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	0.940	1.250	ITSN-333	NL-34L	CL-6	XNS-36	TK-00564	S-34	ITSN-323
G-MTFNR 85-3D	G-MTFNL 85-3D	TNMG-322	❍	❍	1.000	1.250	6	0.940	1.250	ITSN-333	NL-34L	CL-6	XNS-36	TK-00564	S-34	ITSN-323
G-MTFNR 20-3D	G-MTFNL 20-3D	TNMG-322	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	0.940	1.500	ITSN-333	NL-34L	CL-6	XNS-36	TK-00564	S-34	ITSN-323
G-MTFNR 16-4D	G-MTFNL 16-4D	TNMG-432	●	●	1.000	1.000	6	1.220	1.250	ITSN-433	NL-46	CL-9	XNS-510	TK-00565	S-46	TS-424**
G-MTFNR 85-4D	G-MTFNL 85-4D	TNMG-432	❍	❍	1.000	1.250	6	1.220	1.250	ITSN-433	NL-46	CL-9	XNS-510	TK-00565	S-46	TS-424**
G-MTFNR 86-4D	G-MTFNL 86-4D	TNMG-432	❍	❍	1.000	1.500	6	1.220	1.250	ITSN-433	NL-46	CL-9	XNS-510	TK-00565	S-46	TS-424**
G-MTFNR 20-4D	G-MTFNL 20-4D	TNMG-432	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.220	1.500	ITSN-433	NL-46	CL-9	XNS-510	TK-00565	S-46	TS-424**
G-MTFNR 24-4D	G-MTFNL 24-4D	TNMG-432	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	6	1.220	2.000	ITSN-433	NL-46	CL-9	XNS-510	TK-00565	S-46	TS-424**
G-MTFNR 16-5D	G-MTFNL 16-5D	TNMG-543	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.440	1.250	ITSN-533	NL-58	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00569	S-58	ITSN-543
G-MTFNR 85-5D	G-MTFNL 85-5D	TNMG-543	❍	❍	1.000	1.250	6	1.440	1.250	ITSN-533	NL-58	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00569	S-58	ITSN-543
G-MTFNR 86-5D	G-MTFNL 86-5D	TNMG-543	❍	❍	1.000	1.500	6	1.440	1.250	ITSN-533	NL-58	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00569	S-58	ITSN-543
G-MTFNR 20-5D	G-MTFNL 20-5D	TNMG-543	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.440	1.500	ITSN-533	NL-58	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00569	S-58	ITSN-543
G-MTFNR 24-5D	G-MTFNL 24-5D	TNMG-543	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	6	1.440	2.000	ITSN-533	NL-58	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00569	S-58	ITSN-543
G-MTFNR 24-6D	G-MTFNL 24-6D	TNMG-663	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	6	1.500	2.000	TSN-637	NL-68L	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00567	S-68	TSN-657

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.
** Cannot be used with lock pin.

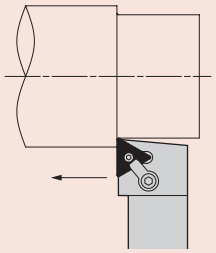
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

● ● Stocked Standard
❍ ❍ 10 Business Days or Less

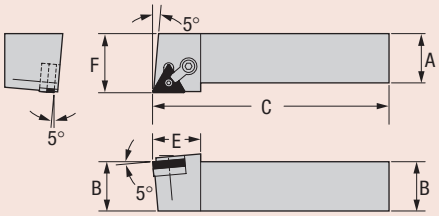
Style G

Triangle
Negative Rake
0° Lead





Right-Hand
Toolholder Shown



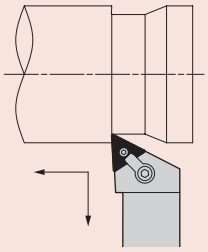
Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)					Standard Components				* Tune-Up Kit	Optional Components	
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	A	B	C	E	F	Seat	Lock Pin	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Includes All Standard Components	Seat Screw	Seat
G-MTGNR 8-2C	G-MTGNL 8-2C	TNMG-221	❍	❍	0.500	0.500	5	0.970	0.625	–	NL-23	CL-19	XNS-36	TK-00742	–	–
G-MTGNR 10-2C	G-MTGNL 10-2C	TNMG-221	❍	❍	0.625	0.625	5	0.970	0.750	–	NL-23	CL-19	XNS-36	TK-00742	–	–
G-MTGNR 10-3C	G-MTGNL 10-3C	TNMG-322	❍	❍	0.625	0.625	5	1.110	0.875	ITSN-333	NL-34L	CL-6	XNS-36	TK-00564	S-34	ITSN-323
G-MTGNR 12-3C	G-MTGNL 12-3C	TNMG-322	❍	❍	0.750	0.750	5	1.110	1.000	ITSN-333	NL-34L	CL-6	XNS-36	TK-00564	S-34	ITSN-323
G-MTGNR 16-3D	G-MTGNL 16-3D	TNMG-322	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.110	1.250	ITSN-333	NL-34L	CL-6	XNS-36	TK-00564	S-34	ITSN-323
G-MTGNR 85-3D	G-MTGNL 85-3D	TNMG-322	❍	❍	1.000	1.250	6	1.110	1.250	ITSN-333	NL-34L	CL-6	XNS-36	TK-00564	S-34	ITSN-323
G-MTGNR 20-3D	G-MTGNL 20-3D	TNMG-322	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.110	1.500	ITSN-333	NL-34L	CL-6	XNS-36	TK-00564	S-34	ITSN-323
G-MTGNR 12-4C	G-MTGNL 12-4C	TNMG-432	❍	❍	0.750	0.750	5	1.220	1.000	ITSN-433	NL-46	CL-9	XNS-58	TK-00565	S-46	TS-424**
G-MTGNR 16-4D	G-MTGNL 16-4D	TNMG-432	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.220	1.250	ITSN-433	NL-46	CL-9	XNS-510	TK-00565	S-46	TS-424**
G-MTGNR 85-4D	G-MTGNL 85-4D	TNMG-432	❍	❍	1.000	1.250	6	1.220	1.250	ITSN-433	NL-46	CL-9	XNS-510	TK-00565	S-46	TS-424**
G-MTGNR 86-4D	G-MTGNL 86-4D	TNMG-432	❍	❍	1.000	1.500	6	1.220	1.250	ITSN-433	NL-46	CL-9	XNS-510	TK-00565	S-46	TS-424**
G-MTGNR 20-4D	G-MTGNL 20-4D	TNMG-432	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.220	1.500	ITSN-433	NL-46	CL-9	XNS-510	TK-00565	S-46	TS-424**
G-MTGNR 24-4D	G-MTGNL 24-4D	TNMG-432	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	6	1.220	2.000	ITSN-433	NL-46	CL-9	XNS-510	TK-00565	S-46	TS-424**
G-MTGNR 16-5D	G-MTGNL 16-5D	TNMG-543	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.440	1.250	ITSN-533	NL-58	CL-9	XNS-510	TK-00566	S-58	ITSN-543
G-MTGNR 85-5D	G-MTGNL 85-5D	TNMG-543	❍	❍	1.000	1.250	6	1.440	1.250	ITSN-533	NL-58	CL-9	XNS-510	TK-00566	S-58	ITSN-543
G-MTGNR 86-5D	G-MTGNL 86-5D	TNMG-543	❍	❍	1.000	1.500	6	1.440	1.250	ITSN-533	NL-58	CL-9	XNS-510	TK-00566	S-58	ITSN-543
G-MTGNR 20-5D	G-MTGNL 20-5D	TNMG-543	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.440	1.500	ITSN-533	NL-58	CL-9	XNS-510	TK-00566	S-58	ITSN-543
G-MTGNR 24-5D	G-MTGNL 24-5D	TNMG-543	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	6	1.440	2.000	ITSN-533	NL-58	CL-9	XNS-510	TK-00566	S-58	ITSN-543
G-MTGNR 24-6D	G-MTGNL 24-6D	TNMG-663	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	6	1.500	2.000	TSN-637	NL-68L	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00567	S-68	TSN-657

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.
** Cannot be used with lock pin.

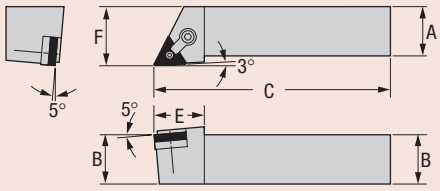
Style J

Triangle
Negative Rake
3° Reverse Lead





Right-Hand
Toolholder Shown



Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)					Standard Components				* Tune-Up Kit	Optional Components	
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	A	B	C	E	F	Seat	Lock Pin	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Includes All Standard Components	Seat Screw	Seat
G-MTJNRS 12-3C	G-MTJNLS 12-3C	TNMG-322	❍	❍	0.750	0.750	5	1.120	1.000	ITSN-333	NL-34L	CL-6	XNS-36	TK-00564	–	ITSN-323
G-MTJNRS 16-3D	G-MTJNLS 16-3D	TNMG-322	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.120	1.250	ITSN-333	NL-34L	CL-6	XNS-36	TK-00564	–	ITSN-323
G-MTJNRS 16-4D	G-MTJNLS 16-4D	TNMG-432	●	●	1.000	1.000	6	1.190	1.250	ITSN-433	NL-46	CL-9	XNS-510	TK-00565	–	TS-424**
G-MTJNRS 85-4D	G-MTJNLS 85-4D	TNMG-432	❍	❍	1.000	1.250	6	1.190	1.250	ITSN-433	NL-46	CL-9	XNS-510	TK-00565	–	TS-424**
G-MTJNRS 86-4D	G-MTJNLS 86-4D	TNMG-432	❍	❍	1.000	1.500	6	1.190	1.250	ITSN-433	NL-46	CL-9	XNS-510	TK-00565	–	TS-424**
G-MTJNRS 20-4D	G-MTJNLS 20-4D	TNMG-432	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.190	1.500	ITSN-433	NL-46	CL-9	XNS-510	TK-00565	–	TS-424**
G-MTJNRS 86-5D	G-MTJNLS 86-5D	TNMG-543	❍	❍	1.000	1.500	6	1.440	1.250	ITSN-533	NL-58	CL-9	XNS-510	TK-00566	–	ITSN-543
G-MTJNRS 20-5D	G-MTJNLS 20-5D	TNMG-543	●	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.440	1.500	ITSN-533	NL-58	CL-9	XNS-510	TK-00566	–	ITSN-543
G-MTJNRS 24-5D	G-MTJNLS 24-5D	TNMG-543	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	6	1.440	2.000	ITSN-533	NL-58	CL-9	XNS-510	TK-00566	–	ITSN-543
G-MTJNRS 24-6D	G-MTJNLS 24-6D	TNMG-663	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	6	1.670	2.000	TSN-637	NL-68L	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00567	–	TSN-657

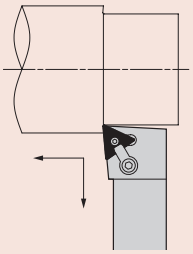
* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.
** Cannot be used with lock pin.

10 Business Days or Less ❍ ❍
Stocked Standard ● ●

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

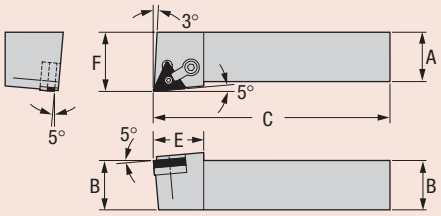
Style L

Triangle
Negative Rake
5° Reverse Lead





Right-Hand
Toolholder Shown

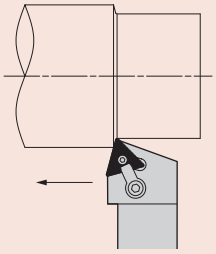


Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)					Standard Components				* Tune-Up Kit	Optional Components	
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	A	B	C	E	F	Seat	Lock Pin	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Includes All Standard Components	Seat Screw	Seat
G-MTLNR 16-4D	G-MTLNL 16-4D	TNMG-432	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.280	1.250	ITSN-433	NL-46	CL-9	XNS-510	TK-00565	S-46	TS-424**
G-MTLNR 85-4D	G-MTLNL 85-4D	TNMG-432	❍	❍	1.000	1.250	6	1.280	1.250	ITSN-433	NL-46	CL-9	XNS-510	TK-00565	S-46	TS-424**
G-MTLNR 20-4D	G-MTLNL 20-4D	TNMG-432	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.280	1.500	ITSN-433	NL-46	CL-9	XNS-510	TK-00565	S-46	TS-424**
G-MTLNR 20-5D	G-MTLNL 20-5D	TNMG-543	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.410	1.500	ITSN-533	NL-58	CL-9	XNS-510	TK-00566	S-58	ITSN-543
G-MTLNR 24-5D	G-MTLNL 24-5D	TNMG-543	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	6	1.410	2.000	ITSN-533	NL-58	CL-9	XNS-510	TK-00566	S-58	ITSN-543
G-MTLNR 24-6D	G-MTLNL 24-6D	TNMG-663	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	6	1.530	2.000	TSN-637	NL-68L	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00567	S-68	TSN-657

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.
** Cannot be used with lock pin.

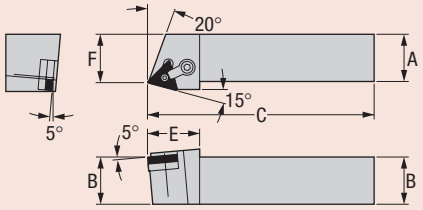
Style R

Triangle
Negative Rake
15° Lead





Right-Hand
Toolholder Shown



Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)					Standard Components				* Tune-Up Kit	Optional Components	
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	A	B	C	E	F	Seat	Lock Pin	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Includes All Standard Components	Seat Screw	Seat
G-MTRNR 8-2C	G-MTRNL 8-2C	TNMG-221	❍	❍	0.500	0.500	5	1.010	0.656	–	NL-23	CL-19	XNS-36	TK-00742	–	–
G-MTRNR 10-2C	G-MTRNL 10-2C	TNMG-221	❍	❍	0.625	0.625	5	1.010	0.781	–	NL-23	CL-19	XNS-36	TK-00742	–	–
G-MTRNR 10-3C	G-MTRNL 10-3C	TNMG-322	❍	❍	0.625	0.625	5	1.200	0.718	ITSN-333	NL-34L	CL-20	XNS-46	TK-00568	S-34	ITSN-323
G-MTRNR 12-3C	G-MTRNL 12-3C	TNMG-322	❍	❍	0.750	0.750	5	1.200	0.843	ITSN-333	NL-34L	CL-20	XNS-46	TK-00568	S-34	ITSN-323
G-MTRNR 16-3D	G-MTRNL 16-3D	TNMG-322	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.200	1.093	ITSN-333	NL-34L	CL-20	XNS-46	TK-00568	S-34	ITSN-323
G-MTRNR 85-3D	G-MTRNL 85-3D	TNMG-322	❍	❍	1.000	1.250	6	1.200	1.093	ITSN-333	NL-34L	CL-20	XNS-46	TK-00568	S-34	ITSN-323
G-MTRNR 16-4D	G-MTRNL 16-4D	TNMG-432	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.380	1.031	ITSN-433	NL-46	CL-9	XNS-510	TK-00565	S-46	TS-424**
G-MTRNR 85-4D	G-MTRNL 85-4D	TNMG-432	❍	❍	1.000	1.250	6	1.380	1.031	ITSN-433	NL-46	CL-9	XNS-510	TK-00565	S-46	TS-424**
G-MTRNR 20-4D	G-MTRNL 20-4D	TNMG-432	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.380	1.281	ITSN-433	NL-46	CL-9	XNS-510	TK-00565	S-46	TS-424**
G-MTRNR 24-4D	G-MTRNL 24-4D	TNMG-432	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	6	1.380	1.781	ITSN-433	NL-46	CL-9	XNS-510	TK-00565	S-46	TS-424**
G-MTRNR 16-5D	G-MTRNL 16-5D	TNMG-543	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.620	1.000	ITSN-533	NL-58	CL-9	XNS-510	TK-00566	S-58	ITSN-543
G-MTRNR 85-5D	G-MTRNL 85-5D	TNMG-543	❍	❍	1.000	1.250	6	1.620	1.000	ITSN-533	NL-58	CL-9	XNS-510	TK-00566	S-58	ITSN-543
G-MTRNR 86-5D	G-MTRNL 86-5D	TNMG-543	❍	❍	1.000	1.500	6	1.620	1.000	ITSN-533	NL-58	CL-9	XNS-510	TK-00566	S-58	ITSN-543
G-MTRNR 20-5D	G-MTRNL 20-5D	TNMG-543	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.620	1.250	ITSN-533	NL-58	CL-9	XNS-510	TK-00566	S-58	ITSN-543
G-MTRNR 24-5D	G-MTRNL 24-5D	TNMG-543	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	6	1.620	1.750	ITSN-533	NL-58	CL-9	XNS-510	TK-00566	S-58	ITSN-543
G-MTRNR 24-6D	G-MTRNL 24-6D	TNMG-663	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	6	1.750	1.687	TSN-637	NL-68L	CL-12	XNS-510	TK-00567	S-68	TSN-657

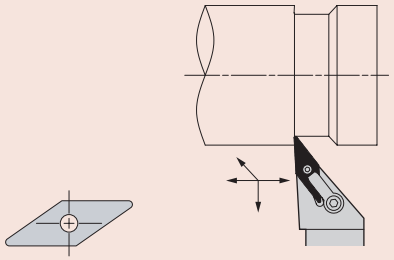
* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.
** Cannot be used with lock pin.

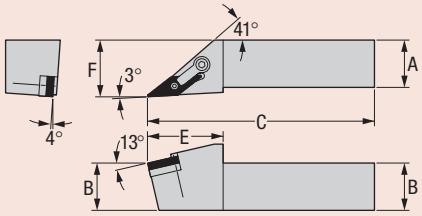
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

● ● Stocked Standard
❍ ❍ 10 Business Days or Less

Style J

35° Diamond
Negative Rake
3° Reverse Lead





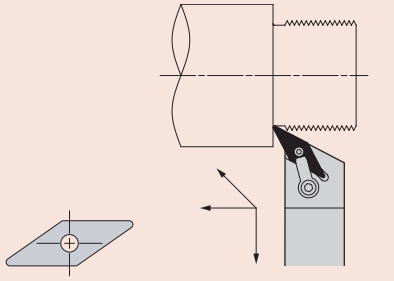
Right-Hand
Toolholder Shown

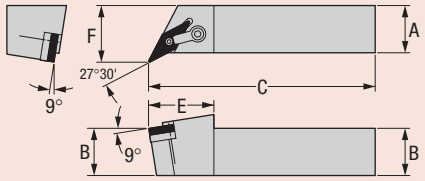
Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)					Standard Components				* Tune-Up Kit	Optional Components	
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	A	B	C	E	F	Seat	Lock Pin	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Includes All Standard Components	Seat Screw	Seat
G-MVJNR 12-3C	G-MVJNL 12-3C	VNMG-332	●	○	0.750	0.750	5	1.680	1.000	IVSN-322	NL-34L	CL-30	XNS-510	TK-00570	S-34	–
G-MVJNR 16-3D	G-MVJNL 16-3D	VNMG-332	●	●	1.000	1.000	6	1.680	1.250	IVSN-322	NL-34L	CL-30	XNS-510	TK-00570	S-34	–
G-MVJNR 85-3D	G-MVJNL 85-3D	VNMG-332	○	○	1.000	1.250	6	1.680	1.250	IVSN-322	NL-34L	CL-30	XNS-510	TK-00570	S-34	–
G-MVJNR 86-3D	G-MVJNL 86-3D	VNMG-332	○	○	1.000	1.500	6	1.680	1.250	IVSN-322	NL-34L	CL-30	XNS-510	TK-00570	S-34	–
G-MVJNR 20-3D	G-MVJNL 20-3D	VNMG-332	●	●	1.250	1.250	6	1.680	1.500	IVSN-322	NL-34L	CL-30	XNS-510	TK-00570	S-34	–
G-MVJNR 24-3D	G-MVJNL 24-3D	VNMG-332	○	○	1.500	1.500	6	1.680	2.000	IVSN-322	NL-34L	CL-30	XNS-510	TK-00570	S-34	–
G-MVJNR 16-4D	G-MVJNL 16-4D	VNMG-432	○	○	1.000	1.000	6	2.000	1.250	IVSN-433	NL-46	CL-30	XNS-510	TK-00571	S-46	–
G-MVJNR 86-4D	G-MVJNL 86-4D	VNMG-432	○	○	1.000	1.500	6	2.000	1.250	IVSN-433	NL-46	CL-30	XNS-510	TK-00571	S-46	–
G-MVJNR 20-4D	G-MVJNL 20-4D	VNMG-432	○	○	1.250	1.250	6	2.000	1.500	IVSN-433	NL-46	CL-30	XNS-510	TK-00571	S-46	–
G-MVJNR 24-4D	G-MVJNL 24-4D	VNMG-432	○	○	1.500	1.500	6	2.000	2.000	IVSN-433	NL-46	CL-30	XNS-510	TK-00571	S-46	–

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

Style T

35° Diamond
Negative Rake
27° 30' Lead





Right-Hand
Toolholder Shown

Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)					Standard Components				* Tune-Up Kit	Optional Components	
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	A	B	C	E	F	Seat	Lock Pin	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Includes All Standard Components	Seat Screw	Seat
G-MVTNR 12-3C	G-MVTNL 12-3C	VNMG-332	○	○	0.750	0.750	5	1.730	1.000	IVSN-322	NL-34L	CL-30	XNS-510	TK-00570	S-34	–
G-MVTNR 16-3D	G-MVTNL 16-3D	VNMG-332	○	○	1.000	1.000	6	1.730	1.250	IVSN-322	NL-34L	CL-30	XNS-510	TK-00570	S-34	–
G-MVTNR 85-3D	G-MVTNL 85-3D	VNMG-332	○	○	1.000	1.250	6	1.730	1.250	IVSN-322	NL-34L	CL-30	XNS-510	TK-00570	S-34	–
G-MVTNR 86-3D	G-MVTNL 86-3D	VNMG-332	○	○	1.000	1.500	6	1.730	1.250	IVSN-322	NL-34L	CL-30	XNS-510	TK-00570	S-34	–
G-MVTNR 20-3D	G-MVTNL 20-3D	VNMG-332	○	○	1.250	1.250	6	1.730	1.500	IVSN-322	NL-34L	CL-30	XNS-510	TK-00570	S-34	–
G-MVTNR 24-3D	G-MVTNL 24-3D	VNMG-332	○	○	1.500	1.500	6	1.730	1.750	IVSN-322	NL-34L	CL-30	XNS-510	TK-00570	S-34	–

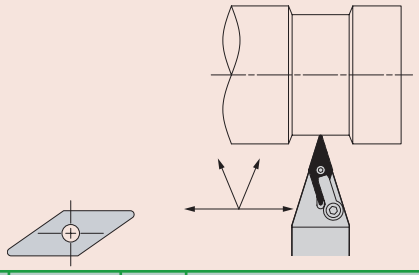
* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

10 Business Days or Less ○ ○
Stocked Standard ● ●

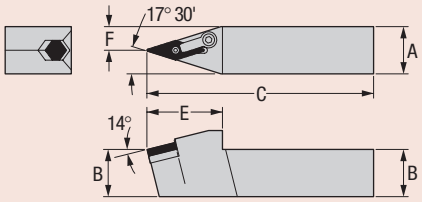
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Style V

35° Diamond
Negative Rake
17° 30' Lead



Right-Hand
Toolholder Shown

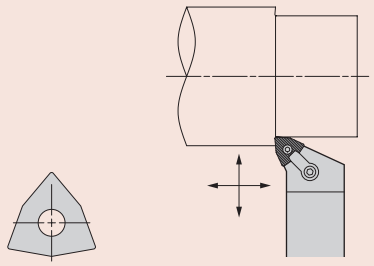


Order Number	Gage	Stock	Dimensions (inches)					Standard Components				* Tune-Up Kit	Optional Components	
Neutral	Insert	N	A	B	C	E	F	Seat	Lock Pin	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Includes All Standard Components	Seat Screw	Seat
G-MVVNN 12-3C	VNMG-332	❍	0.750	0.750	5	1.750	0.375	IVSN-322	NL-34L	CL-30	XNS-510	TK-00570	S-34	–
G-MVVNN 16-3D	VNMG-332	●	1.000	1.000	6	1.750	0.500	IVSN-322	NL-34L	CL-30	XNS-510	TK-00570	S-34	–
G-MVVNN 85-3D	VNMG-332	❍	1.000	1.250	6	1.750	0.500	IVSN-322	NL-34L	CL-30	XNS-510	TK-00570	S-34	–
G-MVVNN 86-3D	VNMG-332	❍	1.000	1.500	6	1.750	0.500	IVSN-322	NL-34L	CL-30	XNS-510	TK-00570	S-34	–
G-MVVNN 20-3D	VNMG-332	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.750	0.625	IVSN-322	NL-34L	CL-30	XNS-510	TK-00570	S-34	–
G-MVVNN 24-3D	VNMG-332	❍	1.500	1.500	6	1.750	0.750	IVSN-322	NL-34L	CL-30	XNS-510	TK-00570	S-34	–
G-MVVNN 16-4D	VNMG-432	❍	1.000	1.000	6	2.120	0.500	IVSN-433	NL-46	CL-30	XNS-510	TK-00571	S-46	–
G-MVVNN 20-4D	VNMG-432	❍	1.250	1.250	6	2.120	0.625	IVSN-433	NL-46	CL-30	XNS-510	TK-00571	S-46	–
G-MVVNN 24-4D	VNMG-432	❍	1.500	1.500	6	2.120	0.750	IVSN-433	NL-46	CL-30	XNS-510	TK-00571	S-46	–

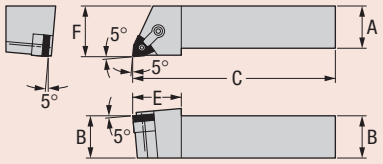
* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

Style L

Trigon
Negative Rake
5° Reverse Lead



Right-Hand
Toolholder Shown



Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)					Standard Components				* Tune-Up Kit	Optional Components
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	A	B	C	E	F	Seat	Lock Pin	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Includes All Standard Components	Seat
G-MWLNR 12-3C	G-MWLNL 12-3C	WNMG-332	❍	❍	0.750	0.750	5	1.000	1.000	IWSN-323	NL-34L	CL-6	XNS-36	TK-00775	IWSN-332
G-MWLNR 16-3D	G-MWLNL 16-3D	WNMG-332	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.000	1.250	IWSN-323	NL-34L	CL-6	XNS-36	TK-00775	IWSN-332
G-MWLNR 20-3D	G-MWLNL 20-3D	WNMG-332	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.000	1.500	IWSN-323	NL-34L	CL-6	XNS-36	TK-00775	IWSN-332
G-MWLNR 24-3D	G-MWLNL 24-3D	WNMG-332	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	6	1.000	2.000	IWSN-323	NL-34L	CL-6	XNS-36	TK-00775	IWSN-332
G-MWLNR 12-4C	G-MWLNL 12-4C	WNMG-432	●	❍	0.750	0.750	5	1.188	1.000	IWSN-433	NL-46	CL-20	XNS-47	TK-00759	–
G-MWLNR 16-4D	G-MWLNL 16-4D	WNMG-432	●	●	1.000	1.000	6	1.188	1.250	IWSN-433	NL-46	CL-20	XNS-47	TK-00759	–
G-MWLNR 20-4D	G-MWLNL 20-4D	WNMG-432	●	●	1.250	1.250	6	1.188	1.500	IWSN-433	NL-46	CL-20	XNS-47	TK-00759	–
G-MWLNR 24-4D	G-MWLNL 24-4D	WNMG-432	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	6	1.188	2.000	IWSN-433	NL-46	CL-20	XNS-47	TK-00759	–

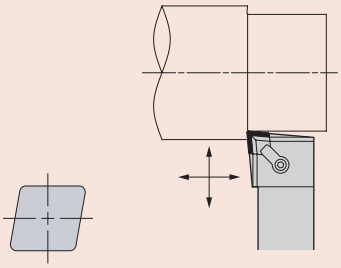
* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

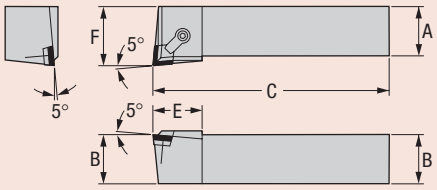
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

● ● Stocked Standard
❍ ❍ 10 Business Days or Less

Style L

80° Diamond
Positive Rake
5° Reverse Lead





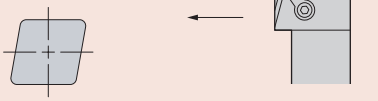
Right-Hand
Toolholder Shown

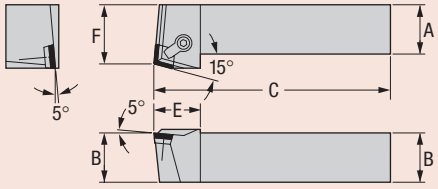
Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)					Standard Components					* Tune-Up Kit
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	A	B	C	E	F	Seat	Seat Screw	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Chip Breaker	Includes All Standard Components
G-CCLPR 12-4C	G-CCLPL 12-4C	CPGN-422	❍	❍	0.750	0.750	5	1.250	1.000	CSP-422	4-40 x 3/8 FHCS	CL-20	XNS-47	CBDC-4L	TK-00531
G-CCLPR 16-4D	G-CCLPL 16-4D	CPGN-422	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.250	1.250	CSP-422	4-40 x 3/8 FHCS	CL-20	XNS-47	CBDC-4L	TK-00531
G-CCLPR 85-4D	G-CCLPL 85-4D	CPGN-422	❍	❍	1.000	1.250	6	1.250	1.250	CSP-422	4-40 x 3/8 FHCS	CL-20	XNS-47	CBDC-4L	TK-00531
G-CCLPR 20-4D	G-CCLPL 20-4D	CPGN-422	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.250	1.500	CSP-422	4-40 x 3/8 FHCS	CL-20	XNS-47	CBDC-4L	TK-00531
G-CCLPR 24-4D	G-CCLPL 24-4D	CPGN-422	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	6	1.250	2.000	CSP-422	4-40 x 3/8 FHCS	CL-20	XNS-47	CBDC-4L	TK-00531
G-CCLPR 16-6D	G-CCLPL 16-6D	CPGN-633	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.500	1.250	CSP-632	5-40 x 3/8 FHCS	CL-30	XNS-59	CBDC-6G	TK-00532
G-CCLPR 85-6D	G-CCLPL 85-6D	CPGN-633	❍	❍	1.000	1.250	6	1.500	1.250	CSP-632	5-40 x 3/8 FHCS	CL-30	XNS-59	CBDC-6G	TK-00532
G-CCLPR 86-6D	G-CCLPL 86-6D	CPGN-633	❍	❍	1.000	1.500	6	1.500	1.250	CSP-632	5-40 x 3/8 FHCS	CL-30	XNS-59	CBDC-6G	TK-00532
G-CCLPR 20-6D	G-CCLPL 20-6D	CPGN-633	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.500	1.500	CSP-632	5-40 x 3/8 FHCS	CL-30	XNS-59	CBDC-6G	TK-00532
G-CCLPR 24-6D	G-CCLPL 24-6D	CPGN-633	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	6	1.500	2.000	CSP-632	5-40 x 3/8 FHCS	CL-30	XNS-59	CBDC-6G	TK-00532

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

Style R

80° Diamond
(Using 100° Corner)
Positive Rake
15° Lead





Right-Hand
Toolholder Shown

Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)					Standard Components					* Tune-Up Kit
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	A	B	C	E	F	Seat	Seat Screw	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Chip Breaker	Includes All Standard Components
G-CCRPR 12-4C	G-CCRPL 12-4C	CPGN-422	❍	❍	0.750	0.750	5	1.220	1.000	CSP-422	4-40 x 3/8 FHCS	CL-9	XNS-59	CBDC-415L	TK-00720
G-CCRPR 16-4D	G-CCRPL 16-4D	CPGN-422	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.220	1.250	CSP-422	4-40 x 3/8 FHCS	CL-9	XNS-59	CBDC-415L	TK-00720
G-CCRPR 85-4D	G-CCRPL 85-4D	CPGN-422	❍	❍	1.000	1.250	6	1.220	1.250	CSP-422	4-40 x 3/8 FHCS	CL-9	XNS-59	CBDC-415L	TK-00720
G-CCRPR 20-4D	G-CCRPL 20-4D	CPGN-422	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.220	1.500	CSP-422	4-40 x 3/8 FHCS	CL-9	XNS-59	CBDC-415L	TK-00720
G-CCRPR 24-4D	G-CCRPL 24-4D	CPGN-422	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	6	1.220	2.000	CSP-422	4-40 x 3/8 FHCS	CL-9	XNS-59	CBDC-415L	TK-00720
G-CCRPR 16-6D	G-CCRPL 16-6D	CPGN-633	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.310	1.250	CSP-632	5-40 x 3/8 FHCS	CL-12	XNS-510	CBDC-615G	TK-00533
G-CCRPR 85-6D	G-CCRPL 85-6D	CPGN-633	❍	❍	1.000	1.250	6	1.310	1.250	CSP-632	5-40 x 3/8 FHCS	CL-12	XNS-510	CBDC-615G	TK-00533
G-CCRPR 86-6D	G-CCRPL 86-6D	CPGN-633	❍	❍	1.000	1.500	6	1.310	1.250	CSP-632	5-40 x 3/8 FHCS	CL-12	XNS-510	CBDC-615G	TK-00533
G-CCRPR 20-6D	G-CCRPL 20-6D	CPGN-633	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.310	1.500	CSP-632	5-40 x 3/8 FHCS	CL-12	XNS-510	CBDC-615G	TK-00533
G-CCRPR 24-6D	G-CCRPL 24-6D	CPGN-633	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	6	1.310	2.000	CSP-632	5-40 x 3/8 FHCS	CL-12	XNS-510	CBDC-615G	TK-00533

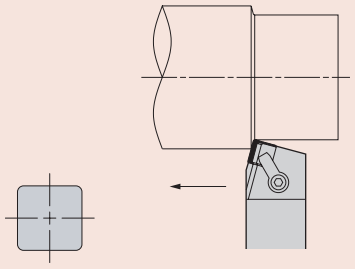
* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

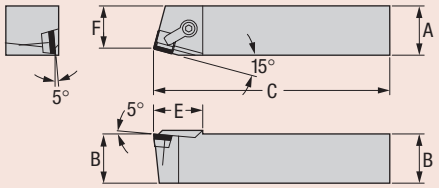
10 Business Days or Less ❍ ❍
Stocked Standard ● ●

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Style B

Square
Positive Rake
15° Lead





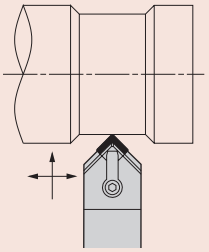
Right-Hand
Toolholder Shown

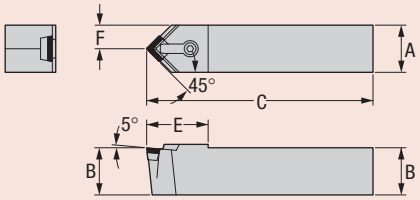
Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)					Standard Components					* Tune-Up Kit
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	A	B	C	E	F	Seat	Seat Screw	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Chip Breaker	Includes All Standard Components
G-CSBPR 12-4C	G-CSBPL 12-4C	SPGN-422	❍	❍	0.750	0.750	5	1.250	0.593	SP-40	6-32 x 1/2 FHCS	CL-12	XNS-58	CBS-4G	TK-00712
G-CSBPR 16-4D	G-CSBPL 16-4D	SPGN-422	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.250	0.843	SP-40	6-32 x 1/2 FHCS	CL-12	XNS-58	CBS-4G	TK-00712
G-CSBPR 20-4D	G-CSBPL 20-4D	SPGN-422	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.250	1.093	SP-40	6-32 x 1/2 FHCS	CL-12	XNS-510	CBS-4G	TK-00753
G-CSBPR 24-4D	G-CSBPL 24-4D	SPGN-422	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	6	1.250	1.343	SP-40	6-32 x 1/2 FHCS	CL-12	XNS-510	CBS-4G	TK-00753
G-CSBPR 16-6D	G-CSBPL 16-6D	SPGN-633	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.440	0.781	SP-60	10-32 x 1/2 FHCS	CL-30	XNS-59	CBS-6G	TK-00726
G-CSBPR 20-6D	G-CSBPL 20-6D	SPGN-633	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.440	1.031	SP-60	10-32 x 1/2 FHCS	CL-30	XNS-510	CBS-6G	TK-00534
G-CSBPR 24-6D	G-CSBPL 24-6D	SPGN-633	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	6	1.440	1.281	SP-60	10-32 x 1/2 FHCS	CL-30	XNS-510	CBS-6G	TK-00534

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

Style D

Square
Positive Rake
45° Lead





Right-Hand
Toolholder Shown

Order Number	Gage	Stock	Dimensions (inches)					Standard Components					* Tune-Up Kit
Neutral	Insert	N	A	B	C	E	F	Seat	Seat Screw	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Chip Breaker	Includes All Standard Components
G-CSDPN 12-4C	SPGN-422	❍	0.750	0.750	5	1.620	0.375	SP-40	6-32 x 1/2 FHCS	CL-12	XNS-59	CBS-4E	TK-00743
G-CSDPN 16-4D	SPGN-422	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.620	0.500	SP-40	6-32 x 1/2 FHCS	CL-12	XNS-510	CBS-4E	TK-00536
G-CSDPN 20-4D	SPGN-422	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.620	0.625	SP-40	6-32 x 1/2 FHCS	CL-12	XNS-510	CBS-4E	TK-00536
G-CSDPN 24-4D	SPGN-422	❍	1.500	1.500	6	1.620	0.750	SP-40	6-32 x 1/2 FHCS	CL-12	XNS-510	CBS-4E	TK-00536
G-CSDPN 16-6D	SPGN-633	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.750	0.500	SP-60	10-32 x 1/2 FHCS	CL-30	XNS-510	CBS-6E	TK-00535
G-CSDPN 20-6D	SPGN-633	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.750	0.625	SP-60	10-32 x 1/2 FHCS	CL-30	XNS-510	CBS-6E	TK-00535
G-CSDPN 24-6D	SPGN-633	❍	1.500	1.500	6	1.750	0.750	SP-60	10-32 x 1/2 FHCS	CL-30	XNS-510	CBS-6E	TK-00535

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

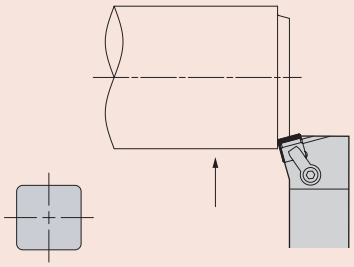
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

● ● Stocked Standard

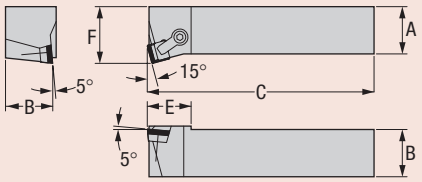
❍ ❍ 10 Business Days or Less

Style K

Square
Positive Rake
15° Lead



Right-Hand
Toolholder Shown



Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)					Standard Components					* Tune-Up Kit
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	A	B	C	E	F	Seat	Seat Screw	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Chip Breaker	Includes All Standard Components
G-CSKPR 12-4C	**G-CSKPL 12-4C**	SPGN-422	❍	❍	0.750	0.750	5	1.120	1.000	SP-40	6-32 x 1/2 FHCS	CL-12	XNS-58	CBS-4G	TK-00712
G-CSKPR 16-4D	**G-CSKPL 16-4D**	SPGN-422	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.120	1.250	SP-40	6-32 x 1/2 FHCS	CL-12	XNS-58	CBS-4G	TK-00712
G-CSKPR 85-4D	**G-CSKPL 85-4D**	SPGN-422	❍	❍	1.000	1.250	6	1.120	1.250	SP-40	6-32 x 1/2 FHCS	CL-12	XNS-510	CBS-4G	TK-00753
G-CSKPR 20-4D	**G-CSKPL 20-4D**	SPGN-422	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.120	1.500	SP-40	6-32 x 1/2 FHCS	CL-12	XNS-510	CBS-4G	TK-00753
G-CSKPR 24-4D	**G-CSKPL 24-4D**	SPGN-422	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	6	1.120	2.000	SP-40	6-32 x 1/2 FHCS	CL-12	XNS-510	CBS-4G	TK-00753
G-CSKPR 16-6D	**G-CSKPL 16-6D**	SPGN 633	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.500	1.250	SP-60	10-32 x 1/2 FHCS	CL-30	XNS-510	CBS-6G	TK-00534
G-CSKPR 85-6D	**G-CSKPL 85-6D**	SPGN 633	❍	❍	1.000	1.250	6	1.500	1.250	SP-60	10-32 x 1/2 FHCS	CL-30	XNS-510	CBS-6G	TK-00534
G-CSKPR 86-6D	**G-CSKPL 86-6D**	SPGN 633	❍	❍	1.000	1.500	6	1.500	1.250	SP-60	10-32 x 1/2 FHCS	CL-30	XNS-510	CBS-6G	TK-00534
G-CSKPR 20-6D	**G-CSKPL 20-6D**	SPGN 633	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.500	1.500	SP-60	10-32 x 1/2 FHCS	CL-30	XNS-510	CBS-6G	TK-00534
G-CSKPR 24-6D	**G-CSKPL 24-6D**	SPGN 633	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	6	1.500	2.000	SP-60	10-32 x 1/2 FHCS	CL-30	XNS-510	CBS-6G	TK-00534

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

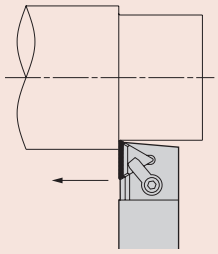
10 Business Days or Less ❍ ❍
Stocked Standard ● ●

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

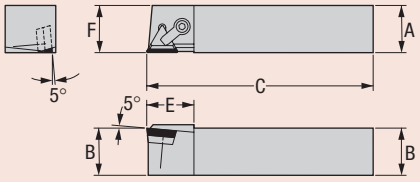
Style A

Triangle
Positive Rake
0° Lead





Right-Hand
Toolholder Shown



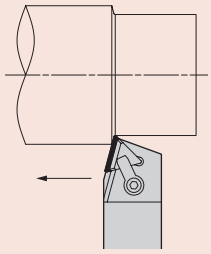
Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)					Standard Components					* Tune-Up Kit
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	A	B	C	E	F	Seat	Seat Screw	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Chip Breaker	Includes All Standard Components
G-CTAPR 12-3C	G-CTAPL 12-3C	TPGN-322	❍	❍	0.750	0.750	5	1.000	0.750	TSP-321	4-40 x 3/8 FHCS	CL-7	XNS-36	CBT-3G	TK-00538
G-CTAPR 16-3D	G-CTAPL 16-3D	TPGN-322	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.000	1.000	TSP-321	4-40 x 3/8 FHCS	CL-7	XNS-36	CBT-3G	TK-00538
G-CTAPR 85-3D	G-CTAPL 85-3D	TPGN-322	❍	❍	1.000	1.250	6	1.000	1.000	TSP-321	4-40 x 3/8 FHCS	CL-7	XNS-36	CBT-3G	TK-00538
G-CTAPR 16-4D	G-CTAPL 16-4D	TPGN-432	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.250	1.000	SP-4	6-32 x 1/2 FHCS	CL-12	XNS-59	CBT-4G	TK-00537
G-CTAPR 85-4D	G-CTAPL 85-4D	TPGN-432	❍	❍	1.000	1.250	6	1.250	1.000	SP-4	6-32 x 1/2 FHCS	CL-12	XNS-510	CBT-4G	TK-00539
G-CTAPR 20-4D	G-CTAPL 20-4D	TPGN-432	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.250	1.250	SP-4	6-32 x 1/2 FHCS	CL-12	XNS-510	CBT-4G	TK-00539
G-CTAPR 24-4D	G-CTAPL 24-4D	TPGN-432	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	6	1.250	1.500	SP-4	6-32 x 1/2 FHCS	CL-12	XNS-510	CBT-4G	TK-00539
G-CTAPR 16-5D	G-CTAPL 16-5D	TPGN-543	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.380	1.000	SP-5	8-32 x 1/2 FHCS	CL-12	XNS-59	CBT-5G	TK-00745
G-CTAPR 20-5D	G-CTAPL 20-5D	TPGN-543	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.380	1.250	SP-5	8-32 x 1/2 FHCS	CL-12	XNS-510	CBT-5G	TK-00544
G-CTAPR 24-5D	G-CTAPL 24-5D	TPGN-543	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	6	1.380	1.500	SP-5	8-32 x 1/2 FHCS	CL-12	XNS-510	CBT-5G	TK-00544
G-CTAPR 24-6D	G-CTAPL 24-6D	TPGN-666	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	6	1.500	1.500	SP-6	10-32 x 1/2 FHCS	CL-12	XNS-510	CBT-6G	TK-00749

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

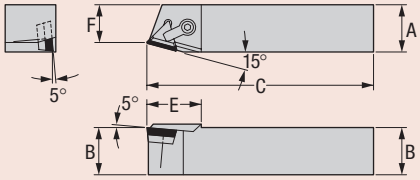
Style B

Triangle
Positive Rake
15° Lead





Right-Hand
Toolholder Shown



Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)					Standard Components					* Tune-Up Kit
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	A	B	C	E	F	Seat	Seat Screw	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Chip Breaker	Includes All Standard Components
G-CTBPR 12-3C	G-CTBPL 12-3C	TPGN-322	❍	❍	0.750	0.750	5	1.000	0.578	TSP-321	4-40 x 3/8 FHCS	CL-7	XNS-36	CBT-3G	TK-00538
G-CTBPR 16-3D	G-CTBPL 16-3D	TPGN-322	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.000	0.828	TSP-321	4-40 x 3/8 FHCS	CL-7	XNS-36	CBT-3G	TK-00538
G-CTBPR 85-3D	G-CTBPL 85-3D	TPGN-322	❍	❍	1.000	1.250	6	1.000	1.078	TSP-321	4-40 x 3/8 FHCS	CL-7	XNS-36	CBT-3G	TK-00538
G-CTBPR 16-4D	G-CTBPL 16-4D	TPGN-432	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.250	0.765	SP-4	6-32 x 1/2 FHCS	CL-12	XNS-59	CBT-4G	TK-00537
G-CTBPR 85-4D	G-CTBPL 85-4D	TPGN-432	❍	❍	1.000	1.250	6	1.250	0.765	SP-4	6-32 x 1/2 FHCS	CL-12	XNS-510	CBT-4G	TK-00539
G-CTBPR 20-4D	G-CTBPL 20-4D	TPGN-432	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.250	1.015	SP-4	6-32 x 1/2 FHCS	CL-12	XNS-510	CBT-4G	TK-00539
G-CTBPR 24-4D	G-CTBPL 24-4D	TPGN-432	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	6	1.250	1.265	SP-4	6-32 x 1/2 FHCS	CL-12	XNS-510	CBT-4G	TK-00539
G-CTBPR 16-5D	G-CTBPL 16-5D	TPGN-543	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.500	0.718	SP-5	8-32 x 1/2 FHCS	CL-12	XNS-59	CBT-5G	TK-00745
G-CTBPR 85-5D	G-CTBPL 85-5D	TPGN-543	❍	❍	1.000	1.250	6	1.500	0.718	SP-5	8-32 x 1/2 FHCS	CL-12	XNS-510	CBT-5G	TK-00544
G-CTBPR 86-5D	G-CTBPL 86-5D	TPGN-543	❍	❍	1.000	1.500	6	1.500	0.718	SP-5	8-32 x 1/2 FHCS	CL-12	XNS-510	CBT-5G	TK-00544
G-CTBPR 20-5D	G-CTBPL 20-5D	TPGN-543	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.500	0.968	SP-5	8-32 x 1/2 FHCS	CL-12	XNS-510	CBT-5G	TK-00544
G-CTBPR 24-5D	G-CTBPL 24-5D	TPGN-543	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	6	1.500	1.218	SP-5	8-32 x 1/2 FHCS	CL-12	XNS-510	CBT-5G	TK-00544
G-CTBPR 24-6D	G-CTBPL 24-6D	TPGN-666	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	6	1.560	1.187	SP-6	10-32 x 1/2 FHCS	CL-12	XNS-510	CBT-6G	TK-00749

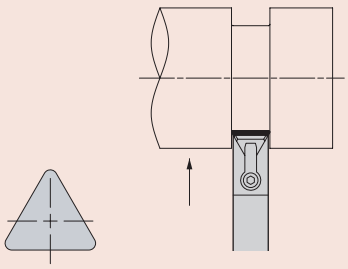
* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

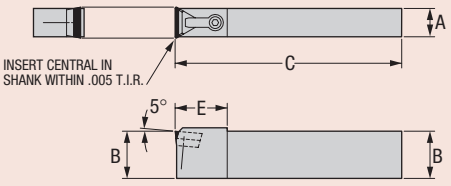
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

● ● Stocked Standard
❍ ❍ 10 Business Days or Less

Style C

Triangle
Positive Rake
0° Lead





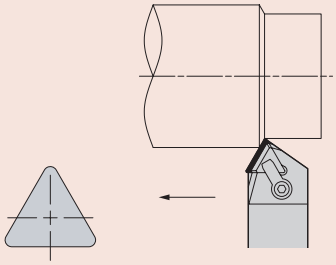
Right-Hand Toolholder Shown

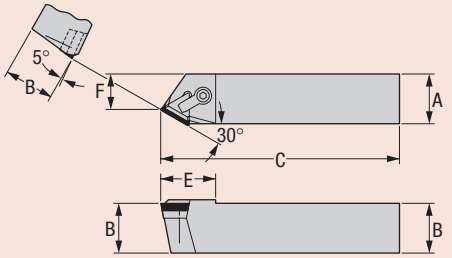
Order Number	Gage	Stock	Dimensions (inches)				Standard Components					* Tune-Up Kit
Neutral	Insert	N	A	B	C	E	Seat	Seat Screw	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Chip Breaker	Includes All Standard Components
G-CTCPN 44-3D	TPGN-322	❍	0.500	1.000	6	1.250	TSP-321	4-40 x 3/8 FHCS	CL-22	XNS-48	CBT-3G	TK-00540
G-CTCPN 64-4D	TPGN-432	❍	0.750	1.000	6	1.380	SP-4	6-32 x 1/2 FHCS	CL-30	XNS-59	CBT-4G	TK-00541
G-CTCPN 65-4D	TPGN-432	❍	0.750	1.250	6	1.380	SP-4	6-32 x 1/2 FHCS	CL-30	XNS-59	CBT-4G	TK-00541
G-CTCPN 66-4D	TPGN-432	❍	0.750	1.500	6	1.380	SP-4	6-32 x 1/2 FHCS	CL-30	XNS-59	CBT-4G	TK-00541
G-CTCPN 76-5D	TPGN-543	❍	0.875	1.500	6	1.500	SP-5	8-32 x 1/2 FHCS	CL-30	XNS-510	CBT-5G	TK-00542

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

Style E

Triangle
Positive Rake
30° Lead





Right-Hand Toolholder Shown

Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)					Standard Components					* Tune-Up Kit
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	A	B	C	E	F	Seat	Seat Screw	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Chip Breaker	Includes All Standard Components
G-CTEOR 10-3C	G-CTEOL 10-3C	TPGN-322	❍	❍	0.625	0.625	5	1.060	0.375	TSP-321	4-40 x 3/8 FHCS	CL-7	XNS-36	CBT-3G	TK-00538
G-CTEOR 12-3C	G-CTEOL 12-3C	TPGN-322	❍	❍	0.750	0.750	5	1.060	0.500	TSP-321	4-40 x 3/8 FHCS	CL-7	XNS-36	CBT-3G	TK-00538
G-CTEOR 16-3D	G-CTEOL 16-3D	TPGN-322	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.060	0.750	TSP-321	4-40 x 3/8 FHCS	CL-7	XNS-36	CBT-3G	TK-00538
G-CTEOR 85-3D	G-CTEOL 85-3D	TPGN-322	❍	❍	1.000	1.250	6	1.060	0.750	TSP-321	4-40 x 3/8 FHCS	CL-7	XNS-36	CBT-3G	TK-00538
G-CTEOR 16-4D	G-CTEOL 16-4D	TPGN-432	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.380	0.640	SP-4	6-32 x 1/2 FHCS	CL-12	XNS-59	CBT-4G	TK-00537
G-CTEOR 85-4D	G-CTEOL 85-4D	TPGN-432	❍	❍	1.000	1.250	6	1.380	0.640	SP-4	6-32 x 1/2 FHCS	CL-12	XNS-510	CBT-4G	TK-00539
G-CTEOR 20-4D	G-CTEOL 20-4D	TPGN-432	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.380	0.890	SP-4	6-32 x 1/2 FHCS	CL-12	XNS-510	CBT-4G	TK-00539
G-CTEOR 24-4D	G-CTEOL 24-4D	TPGN-432	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	6	1.380	1.140	SP-4	6-32 x 1/2 FHCS	CL-12	XNS-510	CBT-4G	TK-00539
G-CTEOR 20-5D	G-CTEOL 20-5D	TPGN-543	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.560	0.812	SP-5	8-32 x 1/2 FHCS	CL-12	XNS-510	CBT-5G	TK-00544
G-CTEOR 24-5D	G-CTEOL 24-5D	TPGN-543	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	6	1.560	1.062	SP-5	8-32 x 1/2 FHCS	CL-12	XNS-510	CBT-5G	TK-00544
G-CTEOR 24-6D	G-CTEOL 24-6D	TPGN-666	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	6	1.750	0.968	SP-6	10-32 x 1/2 FHCS	CL-12	XNS-510	CBT-6G	TK-00749

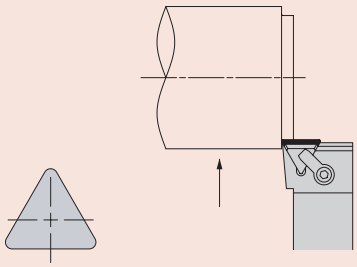
* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

10 Business Days or Less ❍ ❍
Stocked Standard ● ●

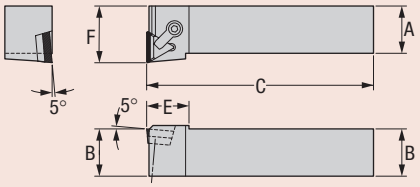
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Style F

Triangle
Positive Rake
0° Lead



Right-Hand Toolholder Shown

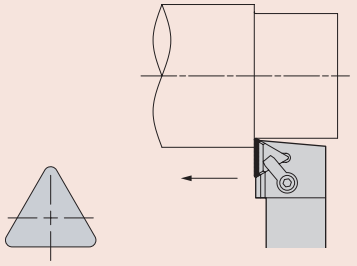


Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)					Standard Components					* Tune-Up Kit
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	A	B	C	E	F	Seat	Seat Screw	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Chip Breaker	Includes All Standard Components
G-CTFPR 10-3C	G-CTFPL 10-3C	TPGN-322	❍	❍	0.625	0.625	5	1.000	0.875	TSP-321	4-40 x 3/8 FHCS	CL-6	XNS-36	CBT-3G	TK-00543
G-CTFPR 12-3C	G-CTFPL 12-3C	TPGN-322	❍	❍	0.750	0.750	5	1.000	1.000	TSP-321	4-40 x 3/8 FHCS	CL-6	XNS-36	CBT-3G	TK-00543
G-CTFPR 16-3D	G-CTFPL 16-3D	TPGN-322	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.000	1.250	TSP-321	4-40 x 3/8 FHCS	CL-6	XNS-36	CBT-3G	TK-00543
G-CTFPR 85-3D	G-CTFPL 85-3D	TPGN-322	❍	❍	1.000	1.250	6	1.000	1.250	TSP-321	4-40 x 3/8 FHCS	CL-6	XNS-36	CBT-3G	TK-00543
G-CTFPR 16-4D	G-CTFPL 16-4D	TPGN-432	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.120	1.250	SP-4	6-32 x 1/2 FHCS	CL-12	XNS-59	CBT-4G	TK-00537
G-CTFPR 85-4D	G-CTFPL 85-4D	TPGN-432	❍	❍	1.000	1.250	6	1.120	1.250	SP-4	6-32 x 1/2 FHCS	CL-12	XNS-510	CBT-4G	TK-00539
G-CTFPR 20-4D	G-CTFPL 20-4D	TPGN-432	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.120	1.500	SP-4	6-32 x 1/2 FHCS	CL-12	XNS-510	CBT-4G	TK-00539
G-CTFPR 24-4D	G-CTFPL 24-4D	TPGN-432	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	6	1.120	2.000	SP-4	6-32 x 1/2 FHCS	CL-12	XNS-510	CBT-4G	TK-00539
G-CTFPR 16-5D	G-CTFPL 16-5D	TPGN-543	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.500	1.250	SP-5	8-32 x 1/2 FHCS	CL-30	XNS-59	CBT-5G	TK-00918
G-CTFPR 85-5D	G-CTFPL 85-5D	TPGN-543	❍	❍	1.000	1.250	6	1.500	1.250	SP-5	8-32 x 1/2 FHCS	CL-30	XNS-510	CBT-5G	TK-00542
G-CTFPR 86-5D	G-CTFPL 86-5D	TPGN-543	❍	❍	1.000	1.500	6	1.500	1.250	SP-5	8-32 x 1/2 FHCS	CL-30	XNS-510	CBT-5G	TK-00542
G-CTFPR 20-5D	G-CTFPL 20-5D	TPGN-543	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.500	1.500	SP-5	8-32 x 1/2 FHCS	CL-30	XNS-510	CBT-5G	TK-00542
G-CTFPR 24-5D	G-CTFPL 24-5D	TPGN-543	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	6	1.500	2.000	SP-5	8-32 x 1/2 FHCS	CL-30	XNS-510	CBT-5G	TK-00542
G-CTFPR 24-6D	G-CTFPL 24-6D	TPGN-666	–	–	1.500	1.500	6	1.500	2.000	SP-6	10-32 x 1/2 FHCS	CL-12	XNS-510	CBT-6G	TK-00749

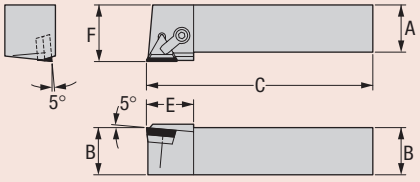
* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

Style G

Triangle
Positive Rake
0° Lead



Right-Hand Toolholder Shown



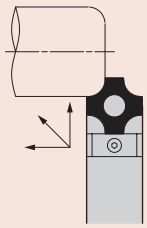
Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)					Standard Components					* Tune-Up Kit
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	A	B	C	E	F	Seat	Seat Screw	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Chip Breaker	Includes All Standard Components
G-CTGPR 10-3C	G-CTGPL 10-3C	TPGN-322	❍	❍	0.625	0.625	5	1.000	0.875	TSP-321	4-40 x 3/8 FHCS	CL-7	XNS-36	CBT-3G	TK-00538
G-CTGPR 12-3C	G-CTGPL 12-3C	TPGN-322	❍	❍	0.750	0.750	5	1.000	1.000	TSP-321	4-40 x 3/8 FHCS	CL-7	XNS-36	CBT-3G	TK-00538
G-CTGPR 16-3D	G-CTGPL 16-3D	TPGN-322	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.000	1.250	TSP-321	4-40 x 3/8 FHCS	CL-7	XNS-36	CBT-3G	TK-00538
G-CTGPR 85-3D	G-CTGPL 85-3D	TPGN-322	❍	❍	1.000	1.250	6	1.000	1.250	TSP-321	4-40 x 3/8 FHCS	CL-7	XNS-36	CBT-3G	TK-00538
G-CTGPR 16-4D	G-CTGPL 16-4D	TPGN-432	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.250	1.250	SP-4	6-32 x 1/2 FHCS	CL-12	XNS-59	CBT-4G	TK-00537
G-CTGPR 85-4D	G-CTGPL 85-4D	TPGN-432	❍	❍	1.000	1.250	6	1.250	1.250	SP-4	6-32 x 1/2 FHCS	CL-12	XNS-510	CBT-4G	TK-00539
G-CTGPR 20-4D	G-CTGPL 20-4D	TPGN-432	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.250	1.500	SP-4	6-32 x 1/2 FHCS	CL-12	XNS-510	CBT-4G	TK-00539
G-CTGPR 24-4D	G-CTGPL 24-4D	TPGN-432	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	6	1.250	2.000	SP-4	6-32 x 1/2 FHCS	CL-12	XNS-510	CBT-4G	TK-00539
G-CTGPR 16-5D	G-CTGPL 16-5D	TPGN-543	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.380	1.250	SP-5	8-32 x 1/2 FHCS	CL-12	XNS-59	CBT-5G	TK-00745
G-CTGPR 85-5D	G-CTGPL 85-5D	TPGN-543	❍	❍	1.000	1.250	6	1.380	1.250	SP-5	8-32 x 1/2 FHCS	CL-12	XNS-510	CBT-5G	TK-00544
G-CTGPR 86-5D	G-CTGPL 86-5D	TPGN-543	❍	❍	1.000	1.500	6	1.380	1.250	SP-5	8-32 x 1/2 FHCS	CL-12	XNS-510	CBT-5G	TK-00544
G-CTGPR 20-5D	G-CTGPL 20-5D	TPGN-543	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.380	1.500	SP-5	8-32 x 1/2 FHCS	CL-12	XNS-510	CBT-5G	TK-00544
G-CTGPR 24-5D	G-CTGPL 24-5D	TPGN-543	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	6	1.380	2.000	SP-5	8-32 x 1/2 FHCS	CL-12	XNS-510	CBT-5G	TK-00544
G-CTGPR 24-6D	G-CTGPL 24-6D	TPGN-666	–	–	1.500	1.500	6	1.500	2.000	SP-6	10-32 x 1/2 FHCS	CL-12	XNS-510	CBT-6G	TK-00749

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

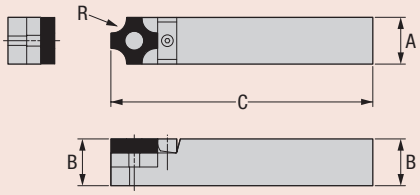
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

● ● Stocked Standard
❍ ❍ 10 Business Days or Less

Style GSRN



Right-Hand
Toolholder Shown



Order Number	Stock	Dimensions (inches)			Standard Components				* Tune-Up Kit	Insert Options	
					Shim	Center Pin	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Includes All Standard Components	Insert	R
Neutral	N	A	B	C							
GSRN-646	●	0.750	1.000	6.000	SR6	30309	30308-2	30301-1	TK-00575	SNMA-64IR4	0.062
										SNMA-64IR6	0.093
GSRN-656	❍	0.750	1.250	6.000	SR6	30309	30308-2	30301-1	TK-00575	SNMA-64IR8	0.125
GSRN-666	●	0.750	1.500	7.000	SR6	30309	30308-2	30301-1	TK-00575	SNMA-64IR10	0.156
GSRN-168	●	1.000	1.000	6.000	SR8	30327-1	30308-2	30301-1	TK-00572	SNMA-84IR12	0.187
GSRN-858	❍	1.000	1.250	7.000	SR8	30327-1	30308-2	30301-1	TK-00572	SNMA-84IR14	0.218
GSRN-868	●	1.000	1.500	8.000	SR8	30327-1	30308-2	30301-1	TK-00572	SNMA-84IR16	0.250
GSRN-2010	❍	1.250	1.250	7.000	SR10	30454	30319-2	30320	TK-00573	SNMA-106IR20	0.312
GSRN-2410	●	1.500	1.500	8.000	SR10	30454	30319-2	30320	TK-00573	SNMA-106IR24	0.375
GSRN-2412	❍	1.500	1.500	8.000	SR12	30454	30319-2	30320	TK-00574	SNMA-126IR28	0.437
										SNMA-126IR32	0.500

* These toolholders are Greenleaf standard and do not conform to the ANSI identification system.

10 Business Days or Less ❍ ❍

Stocked Standard ● ●

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com



Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Advanced Ceramic Toolholders

Greenleaf toolholder systems for use with ceramic inserts are based upon industry standard hardware. However, geometry and pocket depth are designed to maximize ceramic performance. Negative tools have a 10° negative side rake rather than the 5° usually found in tools for carbide inserts. This will increase clearance and, in turn, tool life. The additional pocket depth allows for thicker inserts with shims available to adjust the thickness stack-up for thinner tools if necessary.

The standard clamp is the long series to secure the inserts without a hole which is a stronger set-up. (Short clamps are an optional item.) All tools are fully heat-treated alloy steel and are qualified to ±.003" on the "F" and "C" dimensions.

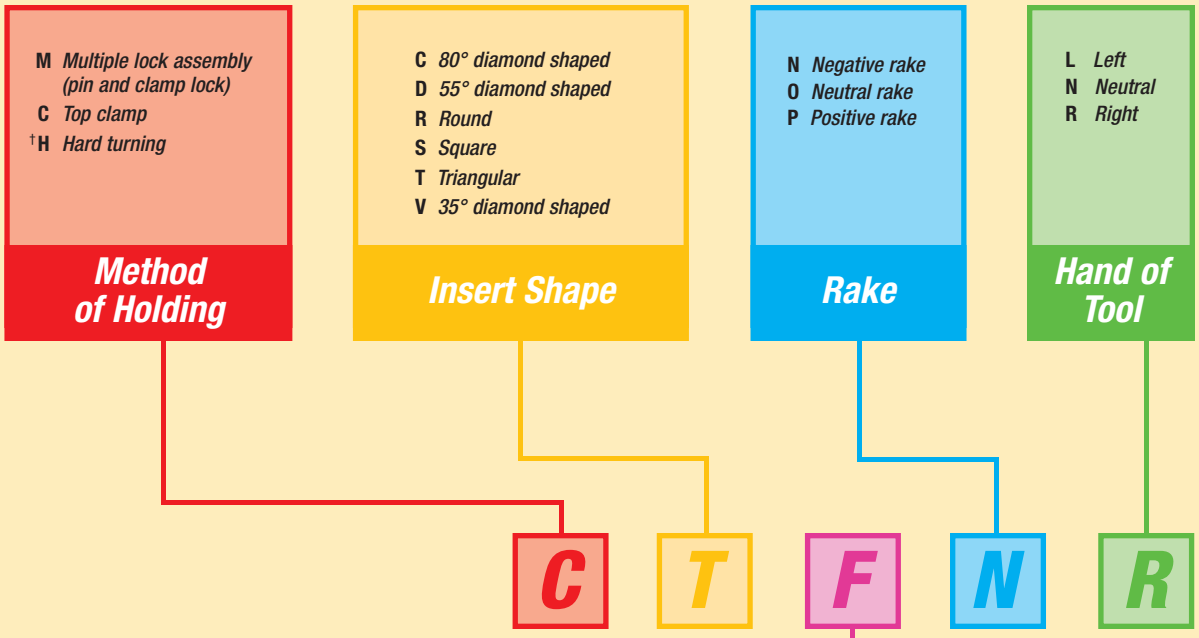
Greenleaf has designated a "C" prefix for a ceramic insert toolholder and an "H" prefix for ceramic insert toolholder for hard material machining.



NEW ***to Greenleaf are the Tune-Up Kits!***

A Tune-Up Kit consists of all the standard hardware to refurbish a particular toolholder, boring bar, or milling cutter. A toolholder will have a readily visible, laser-inscribed Tune-Up Kit number on it for ease in ordering. This number will prevent any confusion created by searching a catalog for hardware, and it will help reduce downtime.

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

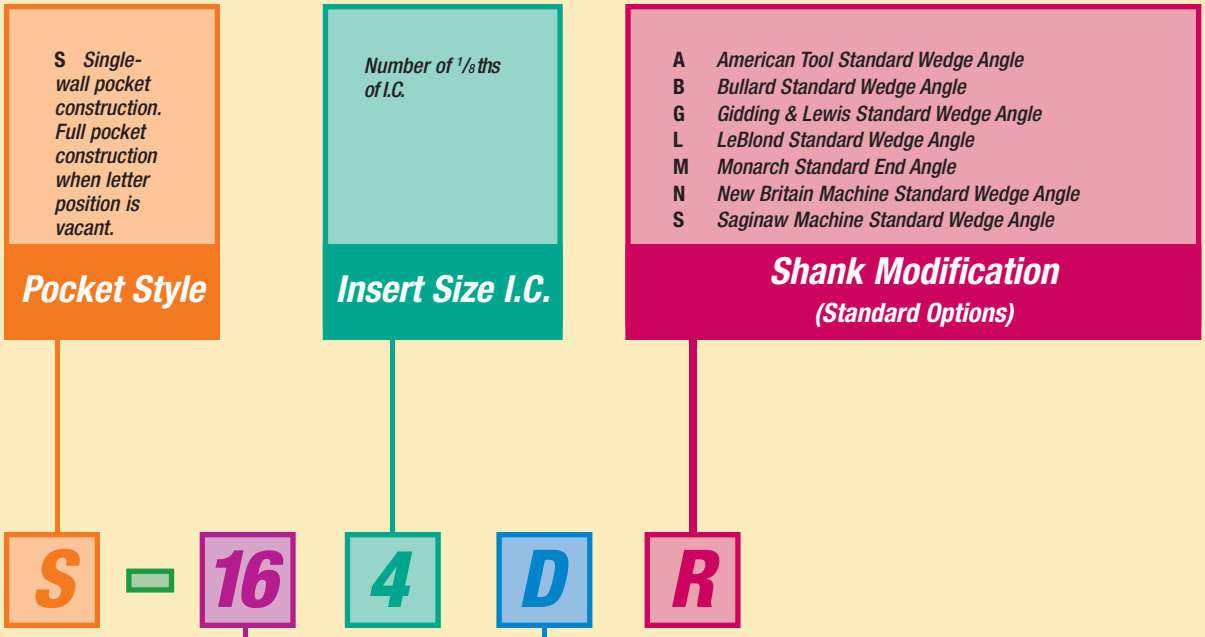


Toolholder Style

- **A** *Straight shank with 0° (90°) side cutting edge angle*
- **B** *Straight shank with 15° (75°) side cutting edge angle*
- **C** *Straight shank with 0° (90°) end cutting edge angle*
- **D** *Straight shank with 45° side cutting edge angle*
- **E** *Straight shank with 30° (60°) side cutting edge angle*
- **F** *Offset shank with 0° (90°) end cutting edge angle*
- **G** *Offset shank with 0° (90°) side cutting edge angle*
- **†H** *Offset shank for I.D. threading and shallow grooving*
- **† I** *Offset shank with 27.5° (62.5°) end cutting edge angle*
- **J** *Offset shank with negative 3° (93°) side cutting edge angle*
- **K** *Offset shank with 15° (75°) end or side cutting edge angle*
- **L** *Offset shank with negative 5° (95°) end or side cutting edge angle*
- **M** *Straight shank with 50° (40°) side cutting edge angle*
- **N** *Straight shank with 27° (63°) side cutting edge angle*
- **†O** *Straight shank with centrally located round insert*
- **P** *Straight shank with 27.5° (62.5°) side cutting edge angle*
- **R** *Offset shank with 15° (75°) side cutting edge angle*
- **S** *Offset shank with 45° side cutting edge angle*
- **†T** *Offset shank with negative 27.5° (62.5°) side or end cutting edge angle*
- **†U** *Offset shank for deep grooving*
- **†V** *Offset shank with negative 17.5° (72.5°) side or end cutting edge angle*
- **W** *Offset shank with 10° (80°) side cutting edge angle*

NOTE:
The angles shown in parentheses are the angles as shown in the ANSI standard.
† Greenleaf standard.

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com



NOTE:
All toolholders are shipped qualified over insert gage radius to ±.003" on C and F dimensions as standard. Some toolholders are qualifiable on length only (C dimension).

All toolholders to be qualified other than above should be designated with the appropriate letter under heading "Shank Qualifications."

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Toolholder Style

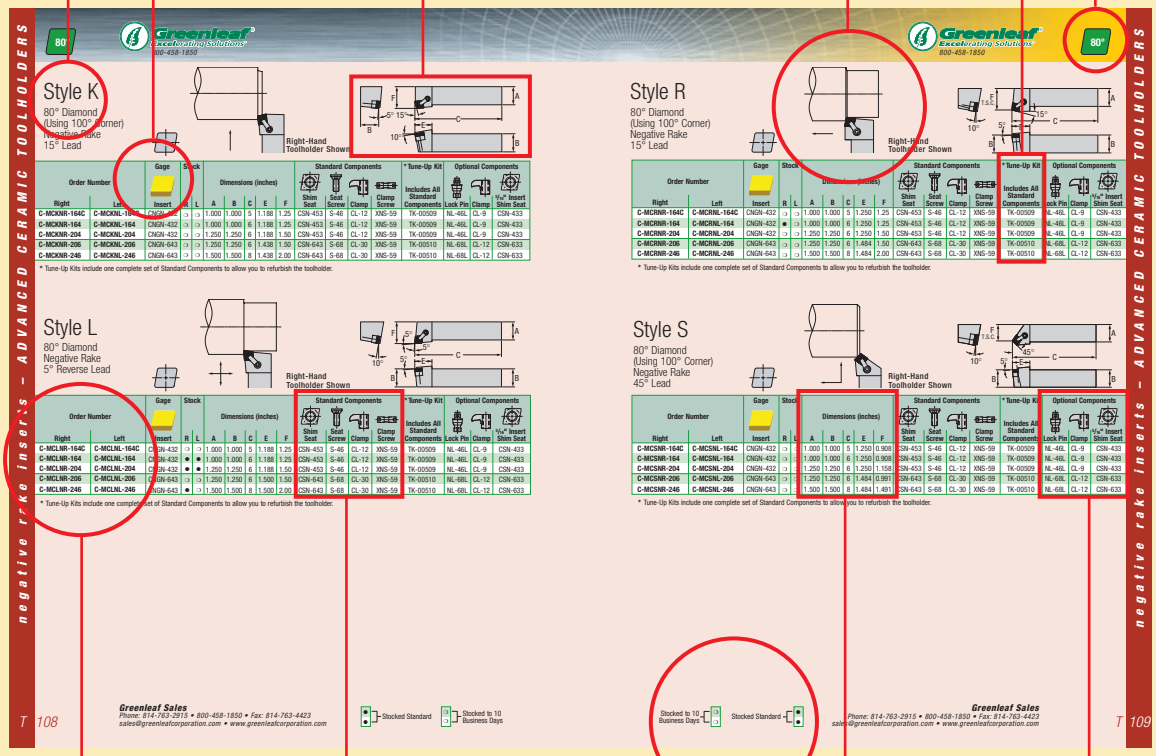
Insert

Geometry

Toolholder Application

Insert Geometry

Tune-Up Kits



Order Number

Standard Components

Stocking Program

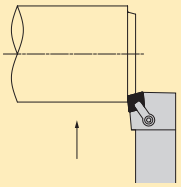
Dimensions

Optional Components

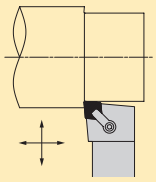
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

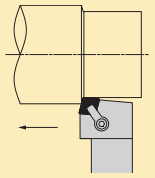
80°/100° Diamond – Negative



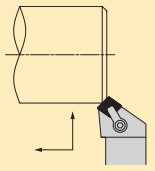
Style K
80° Diamond
(Using 100° Corner)
Negative Rake
15° Lead
page: T 108



Style L
80° Diamond
Negative Rake
5° Reverse Lead
page: T 108

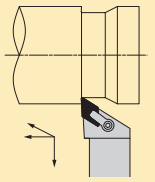


Style R
80° Diamond
(Using 100° Corner)
Negative Rake
15° Reverse
page: T 109

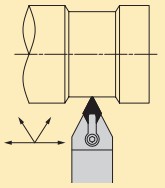


Style S
80° Diamond
(Using 100° Corner)
Negative Rake
45° Lead
page: T 109

55° Diamond – Negative

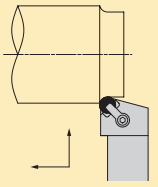


Style J
55° Diamond
Negative Rake
3° Reverse Lead
page: T 110

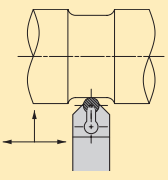


Style P
55° Diamond
Negative Rake
27°30' Lead
page: T 110

Round

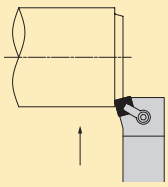


Style G
Round
Negative Rake
page: T 111

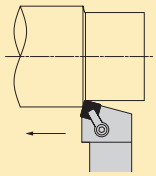


Style D
Round
Neutral
page: T 111

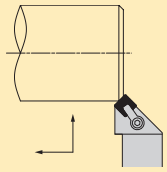
Square – Negative



Style K
Square
Negative Rake
15° Lead
page: T 112

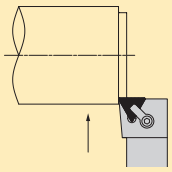


Style R
Square
Negative Rake
15° Lead
page: T 112

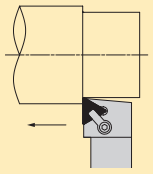


Style S
Square
Negative Rake
45° Lead
page: T 113

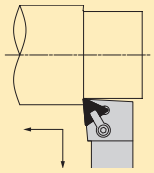
Triangle – Negative



Style F
Triangle
Negative Rake
0° Lead
page: T 114

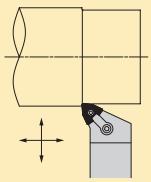


Style G
Triangle
Negative Rake
0° Lead
page: T 114



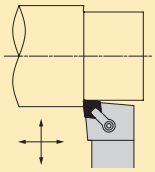
Style L
Triangle
Negative Rake
5° Reverse Lead
page: T 115

Trigon– Negative

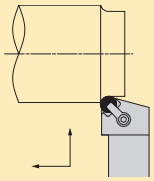


Style L
Trigon
Negative Rake
5° Reverse Lead
page: T 115

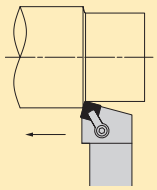
Hard-Turning – Negative



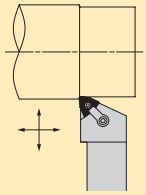
Style L
80° Diamond
Negative Rake
5° Reverse Lead
page: T 116



Style G
Round
Negative Rake
page: T 116

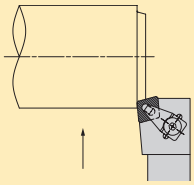


Style R
Square
Negative Rake
15° Lead
page: T 117

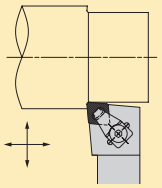


Style L
Trigon
Negative Rake
5° Reverse Lead
page: T 117

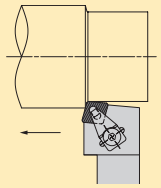
Directional Clamping System (DCS)



Style K
80° Diamond
(Using 100° Corner)
Negative Rake
15° Lead
page: T 120

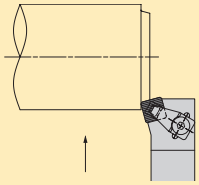


Style L
80° Diamond
Negative Rake
5° Reverse Lead
page: T 120

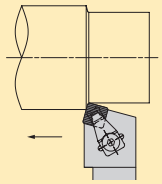


Style R
80° Diamond
(Using 100° Corner)
Negative Rake
15° Lead
page: T 120

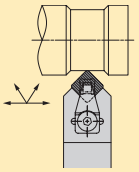
Directional Clamping System *continued*



Style K
Square
Negative Rake
15° Lead
page: T 121

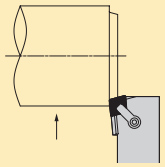


Style R
Square
Negative Rake
15° Lead
page: T 121

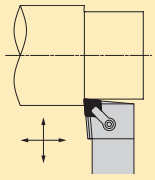


Style D
Square
Negative Rake
45° Lead
page: T 121

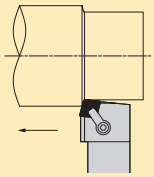
80°/100° Diamond – Positive



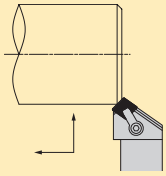
Style K
80° Diamond
(Using 100° Corner)
Positive Rake
15° Lead
page: T 122



Style L
80° Diamond
Positive Rake
5° Reverse Lead
page: T 122



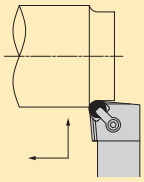
Style R
80° Diamond
(Using 100° Corner)
Positive Rake
15° Lead
page: T 122



Style S
80° Diamond
(Using 100° Corner)
Positive Rake
45° Lead
page: T 123

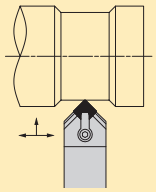
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Round – Positive

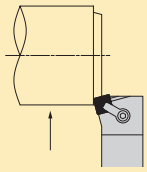


Style G
Round
Positive Rake
page: T 123

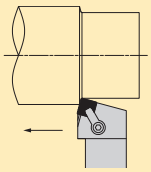
Square – Positive



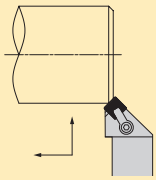
Style D
Square
Positive Rake
45° Lead
page: T 124



Style K
Square
Positive Rake
15° Lead
page: T 124

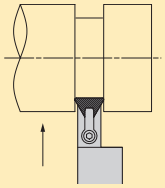


Style R
Square
Positive Rake
15° Lead
page: T 125

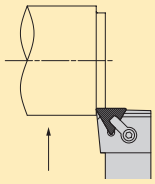


Style S
Square
Positive Rake
45° Lead
page: T 125

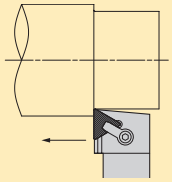
Triangle – Positive



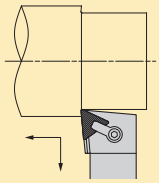
Style C
Triangle
Positive Rake
0° Lead
page: T 126



Style F
Triangle
Positive Rake
0° Lead
page: T 126



Style G
Triangle
Positive Rake
0° Lead
page: T 127

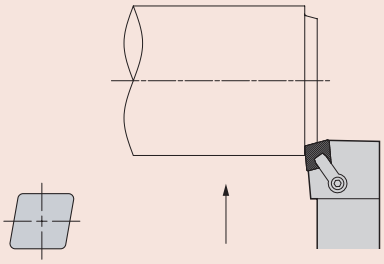


Style L
Triangle
Positive Rake
5° Reverse Lead
page: T 127

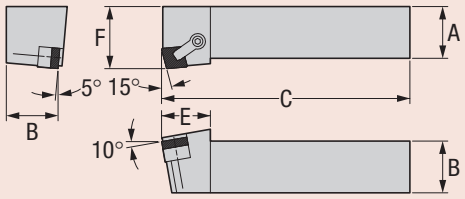
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Style K

80° Diamond
(Using 100° Corner)
Negative Rake
15° Lead



Right-Hand
Toolholder Shown

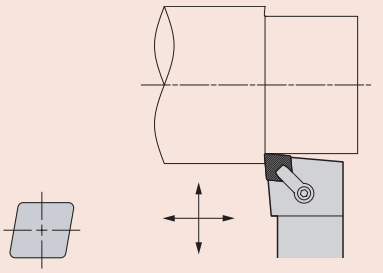


Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)					Standard Components				* Tune-Up Kit	Optional Components		
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	A	B	C	E	F	Shim Seat	Seat Screw	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Includes All Standard Components	Lock Pin	Clamp	5/16" Insert Shim Seat
C-MCKNR-164C	C-MCKNL-164C	CNGN-432	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	5	1.188	1.25	CSN-453	S-46	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00509	NL-46L	CL-9	CSN-433
C-MCKNR-164	C-MCKNL-164	CNGN-432	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.188	1.25	CSN-453	S-46	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00509	NL-46L	CL-9	CSN-433
C-MCKNR-204	C-MCKNL-204	CNGN-432	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.188	1.50	CSN-453	S-46	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00509	NL-46L	CL-9	CSN-433
C-MCKNR-206	C-MCKNL-206	CNGN-643	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.438	1.50	CSN-643	S-68	CL-30	XNS-59	TK-00510	NL-68L	CL-12	CSN-633
C-MCKNR-246	C-MCKNL-246	CNGN-643	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	8	1.438	2.00	CSN-643	S-68	CL-30	XNS-59	TK-00510	NL-68L	CL-12	CSN-633

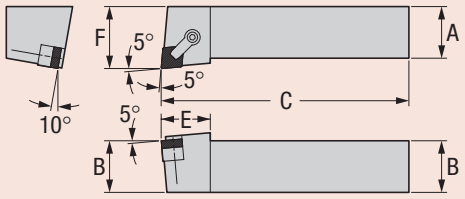
* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

Style L

80° Diamond
Negative Rake
5° Reverse Lead



Right-Hand
Toolholder Shown



Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)					Standard Components				* Tune-Up Kit	Optional Components		
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	A	B	C	E	F	Shim Seat	Seat Screw	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Includes All Standard Components	Lock Pin	Clamp	5/16" Insert Shim Seat
C-MCLNR-164C	C-MCLNL-164C	CNGN-432	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	5	1.188	1.25	CSN-453	S-46	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00509	NL-46L	CL-9	CSN-433
C-MCLNR-164	C-MCLNL-164	CNGN-432	●	●	1.000	1.000	6	1.188	1.25	CSN-453	S-46	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00509	NL-46L	CL-9	CSN-433
C-MCLNR-204	C-MCLNL-204	CNGN-432	●	●	1.250	1.250	6	1.188	1.50	CSN-453	S-46	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00509	NL-46L	CL-9	CSN-433
C-MCLNR-206	C-MCLNL-206	CNGN-643	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.500	1.50	CSN-643	S-68	CL-30	XNS-59	TK-00510	NL-68L	CL-12	CSN-633
C-MCLNR-246	C-MCLNL-246	CNGN-643	●	❍	1.500	1.500	8	1.500	2.00	CSN-643	S-68	CL-30	XNS-59	TK-00510	NL-68L	CL-12	CSN-633

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

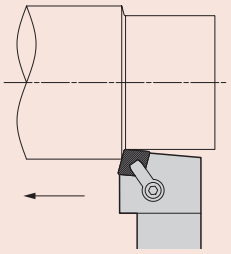
● ● Stocked Standard

❍ ❍ 10 Business Days or Less

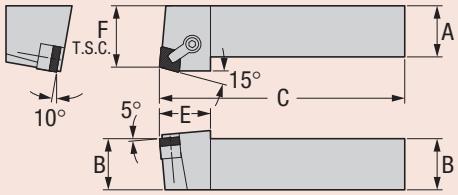
Style R

80° Diamond
(Using 100° Corner)
Negative Rake
15° Lead





Right-Hand
Toolholder Shown



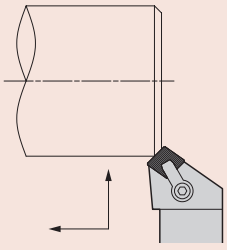
Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)					Standard Components				* Tune-Up Kit	Optional Components		
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	A	B	C	E	F	Shim Seat	Seat Screw	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Includes All Standard Components	Lock Pin	Clamp	5/16" Insert Shim Seat
C-MCRNR-164C	**C-MCRNL-164C**	CNGN-432	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	5	1.250	1.25	CSN-453	S-46	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00509	NL-46L	CL-9	CSN-433
C-MCRNR-164	**C-MCRNL-164**	CNGN-432	●	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.250	1.25	CSN-453	S-46	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00509	NL-46L	CL-9	CSN-433
C-MCRNR-204	**C-MCRNL-204**	CNGN-432	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.250	1.50	CSN-453	S-46	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00509	NL-46L	CL-9	CSN-433
C-MCRNR-206	**C-MCRNL-206**	CNGN-643	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.484	1.50	CSN-643	S-68	CL-30	XNS-59	TK-00510	NL-68L	CL-12	CSN-633
C-MCRNR-246	**C-MCRNL-246**	CNGN-643	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	8	1.484	2.00	CSN-643	S-68	CL-30	XNS-59	TK-00510	NL-68L	CL-12	CSN-633

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

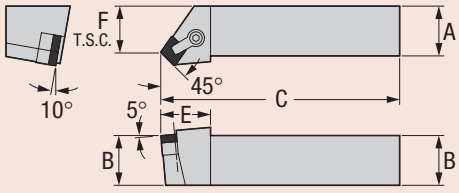
Style S

80° Diamond
(Using 100° Corner)
Negative Rake
45° Lead





Right-Hand
Toolholder Shown



Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)					Standard Components				* Tune-Up Kit	Optional Components		
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	A	B	C	E	F	Shim Seat	Seat Screw	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Includes All Standard Components	Lock Pin	Clamp	5/16" Insert Shim Seat
C-MCSNR-164C	**C-MCSNL-164C**	CNGN-432	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	5	1.250	0.908	CSN-453	S-46	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00509	NL-46L	CL-9	CSN-433
C-MCSNR-164	**C-MCSNL-164**	CNGN-432	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.250	0.908	CSN-453	S-46	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00509	NL-46L	CL-9	CSN-433
C-MCSNR-204	**C-MCSNL-204**	CNGN-432	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.250	1.158	CSN-453	S-46	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00509	NL-46L	CL-9	CSN-433
C-MCSNR-206	**C-MCSNL-206**	CNGN-643	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.484	0.991	CSN-643	S-68	CL-30	XNS-59	TK-00510	NL-68L	CL-12	CSN-633
C-MCSNR-246	**C-MCSNL-246**	CNGN-643	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	8	1.484	1.491	CSN-643	S-68	CL-30	XNS-59	TK-00510	NL-68L	CL-12	CSN-633

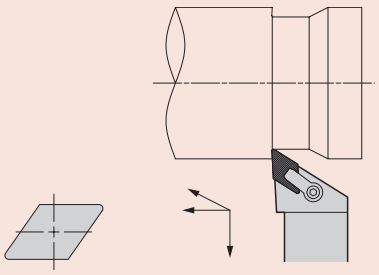
* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

10 Business Days or Less ❍ ❍
Stocked Standard ● ●

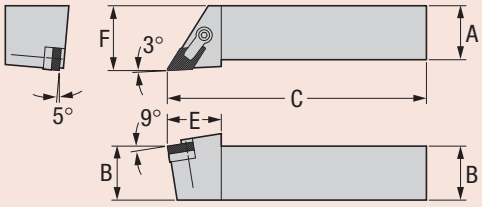
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Style J

55° Diamond
Negative Rake
3° Reverse Lead



Right-Hand
Toolholder Shown

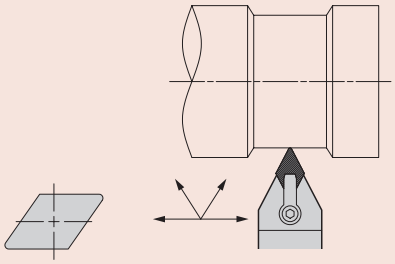


Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)					Standard Components				* Tune-Up Kit	Optional Components	
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	A	B	C	E	F	Shim Seat	Seat Screw	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Includes All Standard Components	Lock Pin	Clamp
C-MDJNR-163C	C-MDJNL-163C	DNGN-322	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	5	1.000	1.250	DSN-333	S-34	CL-7	XNS-36	TK-00511	NL-34L	CL-6
C-MDJNR-163	C-MDJNL-163	DNGN-322	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.000	1.250	DSN-333	S-34	CL-7	XNS-36	TK-00511	NL-34L	CL-6
C-MDJNR-203	C-MDJNL-203	DNGN-322	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.000	1.500	DSN-333	S-34	CL-7	XNS-36	TK-00511	NL-34L	CL-6
C-MDJNR-164C	C-MDJNL-164C	DNGN-432	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	5	1.250	1.250	DSN-433	S-46	CL-22	XNS-48	TK-00512	NL-46	CL-20
C-MDJNR-164	C-MDJNL-164	DNGN-432	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.250	1.250	DSN-433	S-46	CL-22	XNS-48	TK-00512	NL-46	CL-20
C-MDJNR-204	C-MDJNL-204	DNGN-432	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.250	1.500	DSN-433	S-46	CL-22	XNS-48	TK-00512	NL-46	CL-20
C-MDJNR-244	C-MDJNL-244	DNGN-432	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	8	1.250	2.000	DSN-433	S-46	CL-22	XNS-48	TK-00512	NL-46	CL-20

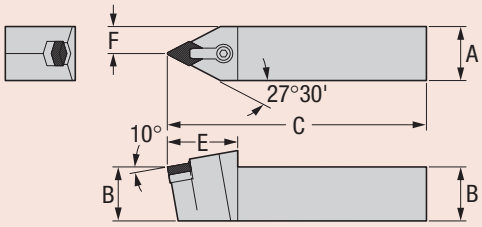
* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

Style P

55° Diamond
Negative Rake
27° 30' Lead



Right-Hand
Toolholder Shown



Order Number	Gage	Stock	Dimensions (inches)					Standard Components				* Tune-Up Kit	Optional Components	
	Insert		A	B	C	E	F	Shim Seat	Seat Screw	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Includes All Standard Components	Lock Pin	Clamp
C-MDPNN-163C	DNGN-322	❍	1.000	1.000	5	1.500	0.500	DSN-333	S-34	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00513	NL-34L	CL-9
C-MDPNN-163	DNGN-322	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.500	0.500	DSN-333	S-34	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00513	NL-34L	CL-9
C-MDPNN-203	DNGN-322	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.500	0.625	DSN-333	S-34	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00513	NL-34L	CL-9
C-MDPNN-164C	DNGN-432	❍	1.000	1.000	5	1.625	0.500	DSN-433	S-46	CL-30	XNS-59	TK-00514	NL-46	CL-12
C-MDPNN-164	DNGN-432	●	1.000	1.000	6	1.625	0.500	DSN-433	S-46	CL-30	XNS-59	TK-00514	NL-46	CL-12
C-MDPNN-204	DNGN-432	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.625	0.625	DSN-433	S-46	CL-30	XNS-59	TK-00514	NL-46	CL-12
C-MDPNN-244	DNGN-432	❍	1.500	1.500	8	1.625	0.750	DSN-433	S-46	CL-30	XNS-59	TK-00514	NL-46	CL-12

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

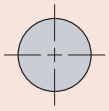
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

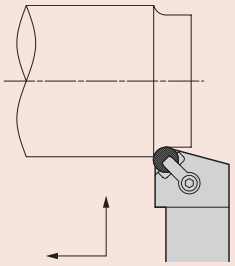
● ● Stocked Standard

❍ ❍ 10 Business Days or Less

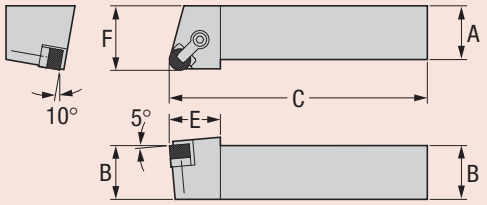
Style G

Round
Negative Rake





Right-Hand
Toolholder Shown

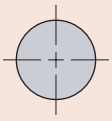


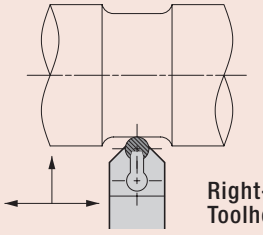
Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)					Standard Components				* Tune-Up Kit Includes All Std. Compo-nents	Optional Components			
										Shim Seat	Seat Screw	Clamp	Clamp Screw		Lock Pin	Clamp	Ins. Thk.	Shim Seat
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	A	B	C	E	F									
C-MRGNR-163C	C-MRGNL-163C	RNGN-33	○	○	1.000	1.000	5	1.000	1.250	RSN-32	S-34	CL-7	XNS-36	TK-00515	NL-34L	CL-6	1/8"	RSN-33
C-MRGNR-163	C-MRGNL-163	RNGN-33	●	○	1.000	1.000	6	1.000	1.250	RSN-32	S-34	CL-7	XNS-36	TK-00515	NL-34L	CL-6	1/8"	RSN-33
C-MRGNR-203	C-MRGNL-203	RNGN-33	○	●	1.250	1.250	6	1.000	1.500	RSN-32	S-34	CL-7	XNS-36	TK-00515	NL-34L	CL-6	1/8"	RSN-33
C-MRGNR-164C	C-MRGNL-164C	RNGN-45	●	●	1.000	1.000	5	1.188	1.250	IRSN-43	S-46	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00516	NL-46L	CL-9	3/16"	IRSN-45
C-MRGNR-164	C-MRGNL-164	RNGN-45	●	●	1.000	1.000	6	1.188	1.250	IRSN-43	S-46	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00516	NL-46L	CL-9	3/16"	IRSN-45
C-MRGNR-204	C-MRGNL-204	RNGN-45	●	●	1.250	1.250	6	1.188	1.500	IRSN-43	S-46	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00516	NL-46L	CL-9	3/16"	IRSN-45
C-MRGNR-244	C-MRGNL-244	RNGN-45	●	●	1.500	1.500	8	1.188	2.000	IRSN-43	S-46	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00516	NL-46L	CL-9	3/16"	IRSN-45
C-MRGNR-165C	C-MRGNL-165C	RNGN-55	○	○	1.000	1.000	5	1.375	1.250	RSN-53	S-58	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00517	NSP-5	CL-9	–	–
C-MRGNR-165	C-MRGNL-165	RNGN-55	○	○	1.000	1.000	6	1.375	1.250	RSN-53	S-58	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00517	NSP-5	CL-9	–	–
C-MRGNR-205	C-MRGNL-205	RNGN-55	○	○	1.250	1.250	6	1.375	1.500	RSN-53	S-58	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00517	NSP-5	CL-9	–	–
C-MRGNR-245	C-MRGNL-245	RNGN-55	○	○	1.500	1.500	8	1.375	2.000	RSN-53	S-58	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00517	NSP-5	CL-9	–	–
C-MRGNR-166C	C-MRGNL-166C	RNGN-65	○	○	1.000	1.000	5	1.516	1.250	RSN-63	S-68	CL-30	XNS-59	–	NL-68L	CL-12	–	–
C-MRGNR-166	C-MRGNL-166	RNGN-65	●	○	1.000	1.000	6	1.516	1.250	RSN-63	S-68	CL-30	XNS-59	TK-00518	NL-68L	CL-12	–	–
C-MRGNR-206	C-MRGNL-206	RNGN-65	○	○	1.250	1.250	6	1.516	1.500	RSN-63	S-68	CL-30	XNS-59	TK-00518	NL-68L	CL-12	–	–
C-MRGNR-246	C-MRGNL-246	RNGN-65	●	●	1.500	1.500	8	1.516	2.000	RSN-63	S-68	CL-30	XNS-59	TK-00518	NL-68L	CL-12	–	–

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

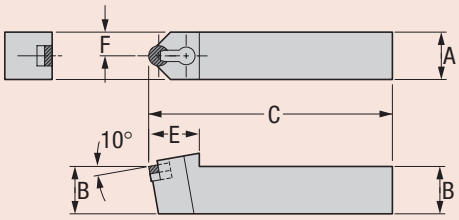
Style D

Round
Positive Rake





Right-Hand
Toolholder Shown



Order Number	Gage	Stock	Dimensions (inches)					Standard Components				* Tune-Up Kit	Optional Components #1		Optional Components #2	
								Shim Seat	Seat Screw	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Includes All Standard Components	Lock Pin	Clamp	Insert Thcknss	Shim Seat
	Insert		A	B	C	E	F									
C-MRDNN-163C	RNGN-33	○	1.000	1.000	5	1.000	0.500	RSN-32	S-34	CL-6	XNS-36	TK-00515	NL-34L	CL-6	1/8	RSN-33
C-MRDNN-163	RNGN-33	○	1.000	1.000	6	1.000	0.500	RSN-32	S-34	CL-6	XNS-36	TK-00515	NL-34L	CL-6	1/8	RSN-33
C-MRDNN-203	RNGN-33	○	1.250	1.250	6	1.000	0.625	RSN-32	S-34	CL-6	XNS-36	TK-00515	NL-34L	CL-6	1/8	RSN-33
C-MRDNN-164C	RNGN-45	○	1.000	1.000	5	1.375	0.500	IRSN-43	S-46	CL-9	XNS-59	TK-00516	NL-46L	CL-9	3/16	IRSN-45
C-MRDNN-164	RNGN-45	○	1.000	1.000	6	1.375	0.500	IRSN-43	S-46	CL-9	XNS-59	TK-00516	NL-46L	CL-9	3/16	IRSN-45
C-MRDNN-204	RNGN-45	○	1.250	1.250	6	1.375	0.625	IRSN-43	S-46	CL-9	XNS-59	TK-00516	NL-46L	CL-9	3/16	IRSN-45
C-MRDNN-244	RNGN-45	○	1.500	1.500	8	1.375	0.750	IRSN-43	S-46	CL-9	XNS-59	TK-00516	NL-46L	CL-9	3/16	IRSN-45
C-MRDNN-165C	RNGN-55	○	1.000	1.000	5	1.375	0.500	RSN-53	S-58	CL-9	XNS-59	TK-00517	NSP-5	CL-9	–	–
C-MRDNN-165	RNGN-55	○	1.000	1.000	6	1.375	0.500	RSN-53	S-58	CL-9	XNS-59	TK-00517	NSP-5	CL-9	–	–
C-MRDNN-205	RNGN-55	○	1.250	1.250	6	1.375	0.625	RSN-53	S-58	CL-9	XNS-59	TK-00517	NSP-5	CL-9	–	–
C-MRDNN-245	RNGN-55	○	1.500	1.500	8	1.375	0.750	RSN-53	S-58	CL-9	XNS-59	TK-00517	NSP-5	CL-9	–	–
C-MRDNN-166C	RNGN-65	○	1.000	1.000	5	1.562	0.500	RSN-63	S-68	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00518	NL-68L	CL-12	–	–
C-MRDNN-166	RNGN-65	○	1.000	1.000	6	1.562	0.500	RSN-63	S-68	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00518	NL-68L	CL-12	–	–
C-MRDNN-206	RNGN-65	○	1.250	1.250	6	1.562	0.625	RSN-63	S-68	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00518	NL-68L	CL-12	–	–
C-MRDNN-246	RNGN-65	○	1.500	1.500	8	1.562	0.750	RSN-63	S-68	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00518	NL-68L	CL-12	–	–

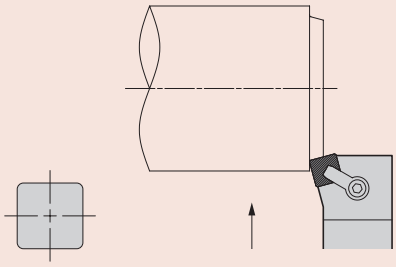
* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

10 Business Days or Less ○ ○ Stocked Standard ● ●

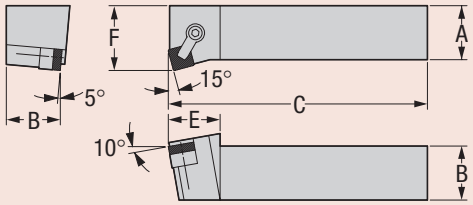
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Style K

Square
Negative Rake
15° Lead



Right-Hand
Toolholder Shown

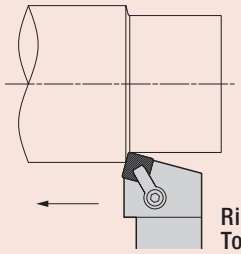


Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)					Standard Components				* Tune-Up Kit	Optional Components		
										Shim Seat	Seat Screw	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Includes All Standard Components	Lock Pin	Clamp	5/16" Insert Shim Seat
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	A	B	C	E	F								
C-MSKNR-164C	C-MSKNL-164C	SNGN-432	○	○	1.000	1.000	5	1.219	1.250	ISSN-453	S-46	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00519	NL-46L	CL-9	ISSN-433
C-MSKNR-164	C-MSKNL-164	SNGN-432	○	○	1.000	1.000	6	1.219	1.250	ISSN-453	S-46	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00519	NL-46L	CL-9	ISSN-433
C-MSKNR-204	C-MSKNL-204	SNGN-432	○	○	1.250	1.250	6	1.219	1.500	ISSN-453	S-46	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00519	NL-46L	CL-9	ISSN-433
C-MSKNR-205	C-MSKNL-205	SNGN-543	○	○	1.250	1.250	6	1.438	1.500	SSN-533	S-58	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00520	NL-58	CL-9	–
C-MSKNR-245	C-MSKNL-245	SNGN-543	○	○	1.500	1.500	8	1.438	2.000	SSN-533	S-58	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00520	NL-58	CL-9	–
C-MSKNR-206	C-MSKNL-206	SNGN-643	○	○	1.250	1.250	6	1.547	1.500	ISSN-633	S-68	CL-30	XNS-59	TK-00521	NL-68	CL-12	**ISSN-623
C-MSKNR-246	C-MSKNL-246	SNGN-643	○	○	1.500	1.500	8	1.547	2.000	ISSN-633	S-68	CL-30	XNS-59	TK-00520	NL-68	CL-12	**ISSN-623

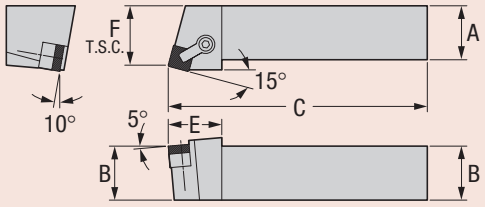
* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.
** The lockpin option can NOT be used with this shim.

Style R

Square
Negative Rake
15° Lead



Right-Hand
Toolholder Shown



Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)					Standard Components				* Tune-Up Kit	Optional Components		
										Shim Seat	Seat Screw	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Includes All Standard Components	Lock Pin	Clamp	5/16" Insert Shim Seat
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	A	B	C	E	F								
C-MSRNR-164C	C-MSRNL-164C	SNGN-432	○	○	1.000	1.000	5	1.234	1.125	ISSN-453	S-46	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00519	NL-46L	CL-9	ISSN-433
C-MSRNR-164	C-MSRNL-164	SNGN-432	○	○	1.000	1.000	6	1.234	1.125	ISSN-453	S-46	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00519	NL-46L	CL-9	ISSN-433
C-MSRNR-204	C-MSRNL-204	SNGN-432	●	○	1.250	1.250	6	1.234	1.375	ISSN-453	S-46	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00519	NL-46L	CL-9	ISSN-433
C-MSRNR-205	C-MSRNL-205	SNGN-543	○	○	1.250	1.250	6	1.469	1.343	SSN-533	S-58	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00520	NL-58	CL-9	–
C-MSRNR-245	C-MSRNL-245	SNGN-543	○	○	1.500	1.500	8	1.469	1.843	SSN-533	S-58	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00520	NL-58	CL-9	–
C-MSRNR-206	C-MSRNL-206	SNGN-643	○	○	1.250	1.250	6	1.500	1.312	ISSN-633	S-68	CL-30	XNS-59	TK-00521	NL-68	CL-12	**ISSN-623
C-MSRNR-246	C-MSRNL-246	SNGN-643	○	○	1.500	1.500	8	1.500	1.812	ISSN-633	S-68	CL-30	XNS-59	TK-00521	NL-68	CL-12	**ISSN-623

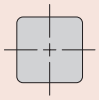
* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.
** The lockpin option can NOT be used with this shim.

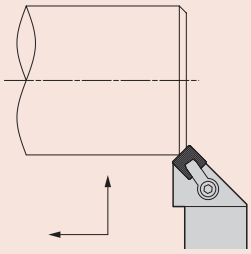
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

● ● Stocked Standard
○ ○ 10 Business Days or Less

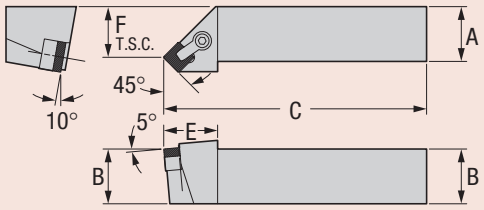
Style S

Square
Negative Rake
45° Lead





Right-Hand
Toolholder Shown



Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)					Standard Components				* Tune-Up Kit	Optional Components		
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	A	B	C	E	F	Shim Seat	Seat Screw	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Includes All Standard Components	Lock Pin	Clamp	5/16" Insert Shim Seat
C-MSSNR-164C	**C-MSSNL-164C**	SNGN-432	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	5	1.234	0.906	ISSN-453	S-46	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00519	NL-46L	CL-9	ISSN-433
C-MSSNR-164	**C-MSSNL-164**	SNGN-432	●	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.234	0.906	ISSN-453	S-46	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00519	NL-46L	CL-9	ISSN-433
C-MSSNR-204	**C-MSSNL-204**	SNGN-432	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.234	1.156	ISSN-453	S-46	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00519	NL-46L	CL-9	ISSN-433
C-MSSNR-205	**C-MSSNL-205**	SNGN-543	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.375	1.078	SSN-533	S-58	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00520	NL-58	CL-9	–
C-MSSNR-245	**C-MSSNL-245**	SNGN-543	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	8	1.375	1.578	SSN-533	S-58	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00520	NL-58	CL-9	–
C-MSSNR-206	**C-MSSNL-206**	SNGN-643	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.484	1.000	ISSN-633	S-68	CL-30	XNS-59	TK-00521	NL-68	CL-12	**ISSN-623
C-MSSNR-246	**C-MSSNL-246**	SNGN-643	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	8	1.484	1.500	ISSN-633	S-68	CL-30	XNS-59	TK-00521	NL-68	CL-12	**ISSN-623

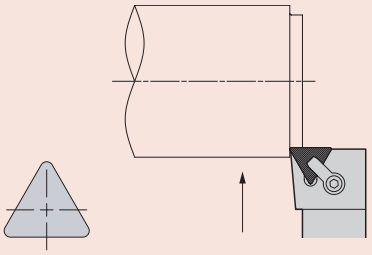
* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.
** The lockpin option can NOT be used with this shim.

10 Business Days or Less ❍ ❍
Stocked Standard ● ●

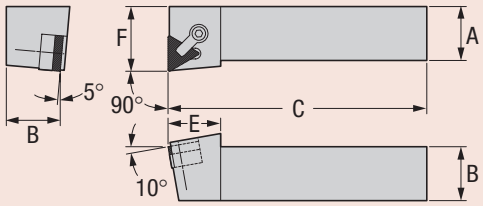
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Style F

Triangle
Negative Rake
0° Lead



Right-Hand
Toolholder Shown

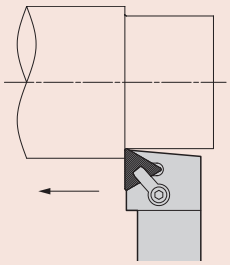


Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)					Standard Components				* Tune-Up Kit	Optional Components		
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	A	B	C	E	F	Shim Seat	Seat Screw	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Includes All Standard Components	Lock Pin	Clamp	5/16" Insert Shim Seat
C-MTFNR-163C	C-MTFNL-163C	TNGN-332	○	○	1.000	1.000	5	0.938	1.250	ITSN-322	S-34	CL-7	XNS-36	TK-00522	NL-34L	CL-6	–
C-MTFNR-163	C-MTFNL-163	TNGN-332	○	○	1.000	1.000	6	0.938	1.250	ITSN-322	S-34	CL-7	XNS-36	TK-00522	NL-34L	CL-6	–
C-MTFNR-203	C-MTFNL-203	TNGN-332	○	○	1.250	1.250	6	0.938	1.500	ITSN-322	S-34	CL-7	XNS-36	TK-00522	NL-34L	CL-6	–
C-MTFNR-164C	C-MTFNL-164C	TNGN-432	○	○	1.000	1.000	5	1.219	1.250	ITSN-453	S-46	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00523	NL-46L	CL-9	ITSN-433
C-MTFNR-164	C-MTFNL-164	TNGN-432	○	○	1.000	1.000	6	1.219	1.250	ITSN-453	S-46	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00523	NL-46L	CL-9	ITSN-433
C-MTFNR-204	C-MTFNL-204	TNGN-432	○	○	1.250	1.250	6	1.219	1.500	ITSN-453	S-46	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00523	NL-46L	CL-9	ITSN-433
C-MTFNR-244	C-MTFNL-244	TNGN-432	○	○	1.500	1.500	8	1.219	2.000	ITSN-453	S-46	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00523	NL-46L	CL-9	ITSN-433

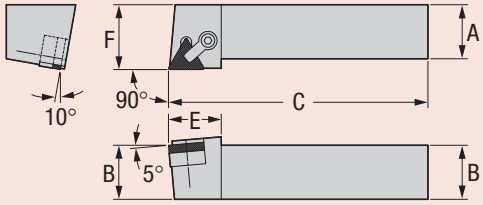
* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

Style G

Triangle
Negative Rake
0° Lead



Right-Hand
Toolholder Shown



Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)					Standard Components				* Tune-Up Kit	Optional Components		
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	A	B	C	E	F	Shim Seat	Seat Screw	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Includes All Standard Components	Lock Pin	Clamp	5/16" Insert Shim Seat
C-MTGNR-163C	C-MTGNL-163C	TNGN-332	○	○	1.000	1.000	5	1.109	1.250	ITSN-322	S-34	CL-7	XNS-36	TK-00522	NL-34L	CL-6	–
C-MTGNR-163	C-MTGNL-163	TNGN-332	○	○	1.000	1.000	6	1.109	1.250	ITSN-322	S-34	CL-7	XNS-36	TK-00522	NL-34L	CL-6	–
C-MTGNR-203	C-MTGNL-203	TNGN-332	○	○	1.250	1.250	6	1.109	1.500	ITSN-322	S-34	CL-7	XNS-36	TK-00522	NL-34L	CL-6	–
C-MTGNR-164C	C-MTGNL-164C	TNGN-432	○	○	1.000	1.000	5	1.188	1.250	ITSN-453	S-46	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00523	NL-46L	CL-9	ITSN-433
C-MTGNR-164	C-MTGNL-164	TNGN-432	○	○	1.000	1.000	6	1.188	1.250	ITSN-453	S-46	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00523	NL-46L	CL-9	ITSN-433
C-MTGNR-204	C-MTGNL-204	TNGN-432	○	○	1.250	1.250	6	1.188	1.500	ITSN-453	S-46	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00523	NL-46L	CL-9	ITSN-433
C-MTGNR-244	C-MTGNL-244	TNGN-432	○	○	1.500	1.500	8	1.188	2.000	ITSN-453	S-46	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00523	NL-46L	CL-9	ITSN-433

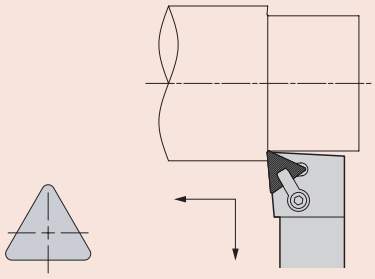
* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.
** The lockpin option can NOT be used with this shim.

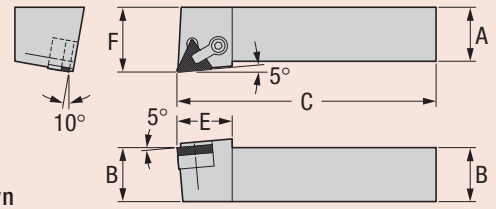
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

● ● Stocked Standard
○ ○ 10 Business Days or Less

Style L

Triangle
Negative Rake
5° Reverse Lead





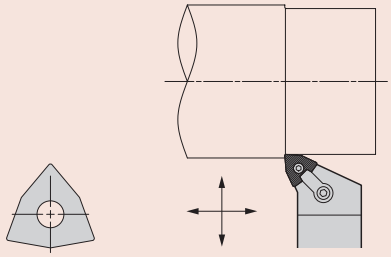
Right-Hand
Toolholder Shown

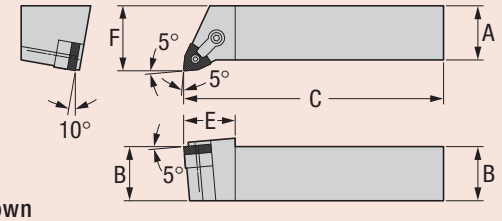
Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)					Standard Components				* Tune-Up Kit	Optional Components		
										Shim Seat	Seat Screw	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Includes All Standard Components	Lock Pin	Clamp	5/16" Insert Shim Seat
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	A	B	C	E	F								
C-MTLNR-163C	C-MTLNL-163C	TNGN-332	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	5	1.109	1.250	ITSN-322	S-34	CL-7	XNS-36	TK-00522	NL-34L	CL-6	–
C-MTLNR-163	C-MTLNL-163	TNGN-332	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.109	1.250	ITSN-322	S-34	CL-7	XNS-36	TK-00522	NL-34L	CL-6	–
C-MTLNR-203	C-MTLNL-203	TNGN-332	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.109	1.500	ITSN-322	S-34	CL-7	XNS-36	TK-00522	NL-34L	CL-6	–
C-MTLNR-164C	C-MTLNL-164C	TNGN-432	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	5	1.188	1.250	ITSN-453	S-46	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00523	NL-46L	CL-9	ITSN-433
C-MTLNR-164	C-MTLNL-164	TNGN-432	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.188	1.250	ITSN-453	S-46	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00523	NL-46L	CL-9	ITSN-433
C-MTLNR-204	C-MTLNL-204	TNGN-432	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.188	1.500	ITSN-453	S-46	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00523	NL-46L	CL-9	ITSN-433
C-MTLNR-244	C-MTLNL-244	TNGN-432	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	8	1.188	2.000	ITSN-453	S-46	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00523	NL-46L	CL-9	ITSN-433

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

Style L

Trigon
Negative Rake
5° Reverse Lead





Right-Hand
Toolholder Shown

Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)					Standard Components				* Tune-Up Kit
										Shim Seat	Seat Screw	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Includes All Standard Components
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	A	B	C	E	F					
C-MWLNR-123B	C-MWLNL-123B	WNGA-332	❍	❍	0.750	0.750	4.5	1.000	1.000	IWSN-322	NL-34L	CL-6	XNS-36	TK-00777
C-MWLNR-163	C-MWLNL-163	WNGA-332	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.000	1.250	IWSN-322	NL-34L	CL-6	XNS-36	TK-00777
C-MWLNR-203	C-MWLNL-203	WNGA-332	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.000	1.500	IWSN-322	NL-34L	CL-6	XNS-36	TK-00777
C-MWLNR-243	C-MWLNL-243	WNGA-332	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	8	1.000	2.000	IWSN-322	NL-34L	CL-6	XNS-36	TK-00777
C-MWLNR-124B	C-MWLNL-124B	WNGA-432	❍	❍	0.750	0.750	4.5	1.078	1.000	IWSN-453	NL-46L	CL-20	XNS-48	TK-00766
C-MWLNR-164	C-MWLNL-164	WNGA-432	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.078	1.250	IWSN-453	NL-46L	CL-20	XNS-48	TK-00766
C-MWLNR-204	C-MWLNL-204	WNGA-432	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.078	1.500	IWSN-453	NL-46L	CL-20	XNS-48	TK-00766
C-MWLNR-244	C-MWLNL-244	WNGA-432	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	8	1.078	2.000	IWSN-453	NL-46L	CL-20	XNS-48	TK-00766

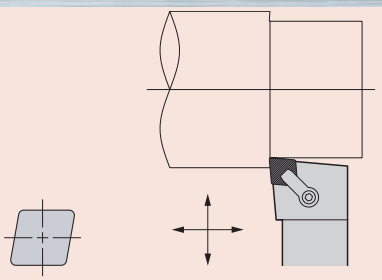
* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

10 Business Days or Less ❍ ❍
Stocked Standard ● ●

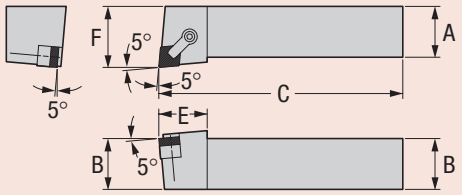
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Style L

80° Diamond
Negative Rake
5° Reverse Lead



Right-Hand
Toolholder Shown

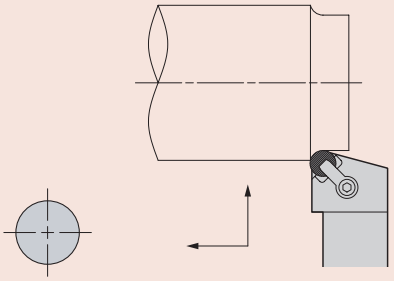


Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)					Standard Components				* Tune-Up Kit	Optional Components		
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	A	B	C	E	F	Shim Seat	Seat Screw	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Includes All Standard Components	Lock Pin	Clamp	5/16" Insert Shim Seat
H-MCLNR-164C	H-MCLNL-164C	CNGN-432	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	5	1.188	1.250	CSN-453	S-46	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00509	NL-46L	CL-9	CSN-433
H-MCLNR-164	H-MCLNL-164	CNGN-432	●	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.188	1.250	CSN-453	S-46	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00509	NL-46L	CL-9	CSN-433
H-MCLNR-204	H-MCLNL-204	CNGN-432	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.188	1.500	CSN-453	S-46	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00509	NL-46L	CL-9	CSN-433

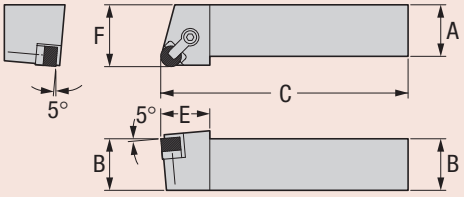
* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

Style G

Round
Negative Rake



Right-Hand
Toolholder Shown



Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)					Standard Components				* Tune-Up Kit	Optional Components		
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	A	B	C	E	F	Shim Seat	Seat Screw	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Includes All Standard Components	Lock Pin	Clamp	3/16" Insert Shim Seat
H-MRGNR-164C	H-MRGNL-164C	RNGN-45	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	5	1.188	1.250	IRSN-43	S-46	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00516	NL-46L	CL-9	IRSN-45
H-MRGNR-164	H-MRGNL-164	RNGN-45	❍	●	1.000	1.000	6	1.188	1.250	IRSN-43	S-46	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00516	NL-46L	CL-9	IRSN-45
H-MRGNR-204	H-MRGNL-204	RNGN-45	●	●	1.250	1.250	6	1.188	1.500	IRSN-43	S-46	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00516	NL-46L	CL-9	IRSN-45
H-MRGNR-244	H-MRGNL-244	RNGN-45	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	8	1.188	2.000	IRSN-43	S-46	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00516	NL-46L	CL-9	IRSN-45

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

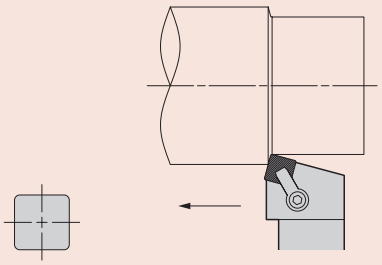
These toolholders are for hard turning with ceramic inserts using industry standard components.

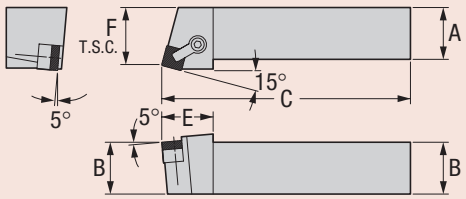
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

● ● Stocked Standard
❍ ❍ 10 Business Days or Less

Style R

Square
Negative Rake
15° Lead





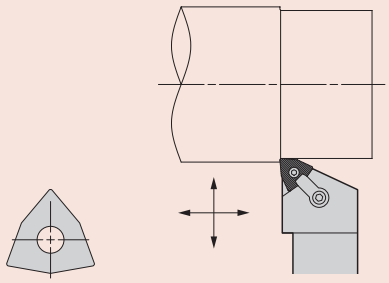
Right-Hand
Toolholder Shown

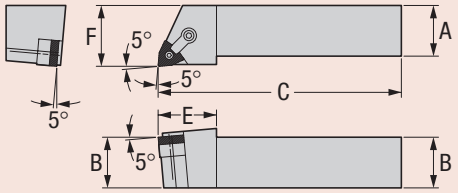
Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)					Standard Components				* Tune-Up Kit	Optional Components		
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	A	B	C	E	F	Shim Seat	Seat Screw	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Includes All Standard Components	Lock Pin	Clamp	5/16" Insert Shim Seat
H-MSRNR-164C	H-MSRNL-164C	SNGN-432	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	5	1.234	1.125	ISSN-453	S-46	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00519	NL-46L	CL-9	ISSN-433
H-MSRNR-164	H-MSRNL-164	SNGN-432	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.234	1.125	ISSN-453	S-46	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00519	NL-46L	CL-9	ISSN-433
H-MSRNR-204	H-MSRNL-204	SNGN-432	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.234	1.375	ISSN-453	S-46	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00519	NL-46L	CL-9	ISSN-433

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

Style L

Trigon
Negative Rake
5° Reverse Lead





Right-Hand
Toolholder Shown

Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)					Standard Components				* Tune-Up Kit
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	A	B	C	E	F	Shim Seat	Seat Screw	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Includes All Standard Components
H-MWLNR-123B	H-MWLNL-123B	WNGA-332	❍	❍	0.750	0.750	4.5	1.000	1.000	IWSN-322	NL-34L	CL-6	XNS-36	TK-00777
H-MWLNR-163	H-MWLNL-163	WNGA-332	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.000	1.250	IWSN-322	NL-34L	CL-6	XNS-36	TK-00777
H-MWLNR-203	H-MWLNL-203	WNGA-332	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.000	1.500	IWSN-322	NL-34L	CL-6	XNS-36	TK-00777
H-MWLNR-243	H-MWLNL-243	WNGA-332	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	8	1.000	2.000	IWSN-322	NL-34L	CL-6	XNS-36	TK-00777
H-MWLNR-124B	H-MWLNL-124B	WNGA-432	❍	❍	0.750	0.750	4.5	1.078	1.000	IWSN-453	NL-46L	CL-20	XNS-48	TK-00766
H-MWLNR-164	H-MWLNL-164	WNGA-432	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.078	1.250	IWSN-453	NL-46L	CL-20	XNS-48	TK-00766
H-MWLNR-204	H-MWLNL-204	WNGA-432	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.078	1.500	IWSN-453	NL-46L	CL-20	XNS-48	TK-00766
H-MWLNR-244	H-MWLNL-244	WNGA-432	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	8	1.078	2.000	IWSN-453	NL-46L	CL-20	XNS-48	TK-00766

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

These toolholders are for hard turning with ceramic inserts using industry standard components.

10 Business Days or Less ❍ ❍
Stocked Standard ● ●

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

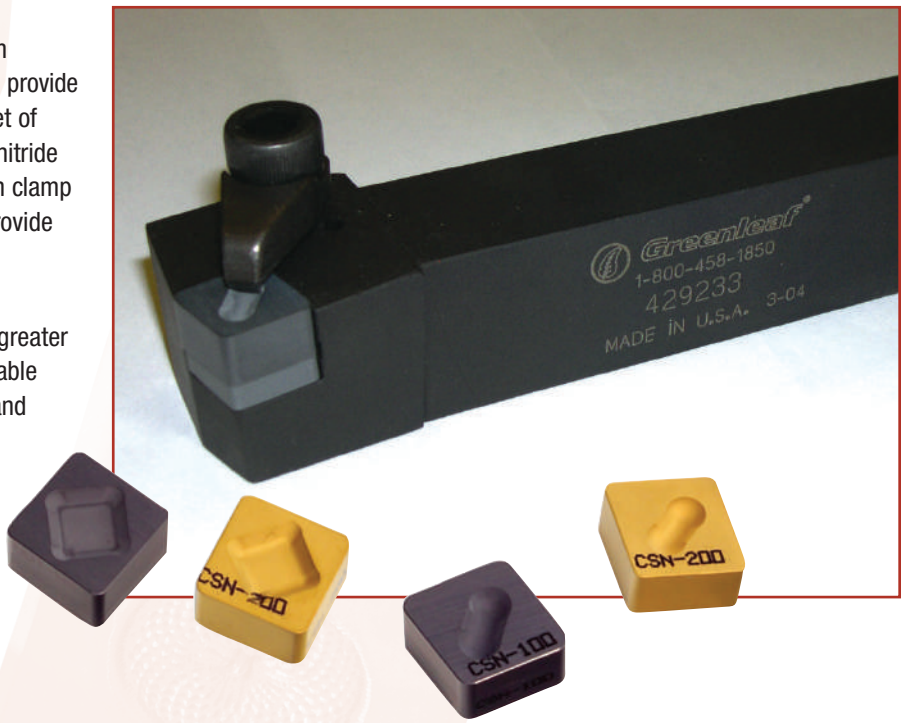


Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

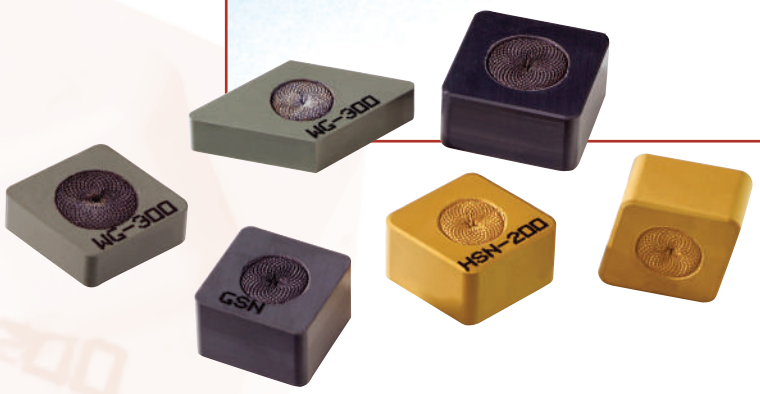
Directional Clamping System and Rough Stuff®

Directional Clamping System (DCS)
The Greenleaf DCS features a unique system where the insert and clamp work together to provide maximum stability of the insert in the pocket of the tool holder. Greenleaf's CSN100 silicon nitride inserts with specially engineered, molded-in clamp pockets ("dimple") and matching clamps provide "line contact" for consistent holding power.

Rough Stuff® Surface Treatment
Greatly improved insert-gripping power for greater accuracy, speed and pocket retention. Available on WG-300, WG-600, HSN-100, HSN-200, and GSN ceramics.



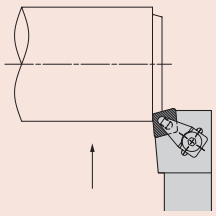




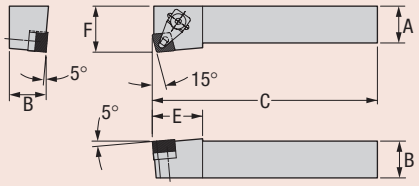
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Style K

80° Diamond
(Using 100° corner)
Negative Rake
15° Lead



Right-Hand
Toolholder Shown

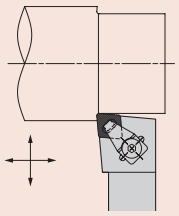


Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)					Standard Components			* Tune-Up Kit Includes All Std. Compo-nents	Optional Components		
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	A	B	C	E	F	Seat	Seat Screw	Clamp Ass'y		Rough Stuff Clamp Ass'y	Flat-Top Insert Clamp Ass'y	3/16" Insert Seat
DCKNR-164	**DCKNL-164**	CNGX-452-D1	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.250	1.250	CSN-433	S-46M	DCL-371	TK-00884	RSCL-01	RSCL-01	CSN-453
DCKNR-204	**DCKNL-204**	CNGX-452-D1	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.250	1.500	CSN-433	S-46M	DCL-371	TK-00884	RSCL-01	RSCL-01	CSN-453
DCKNR-244	**DCKNL-244**	CNGX-452-D1	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	8	1.250	2.000	CSN-433	S-46M	DCL-371	TK-00884	RSCL-01	RSCL-01	CSN-453

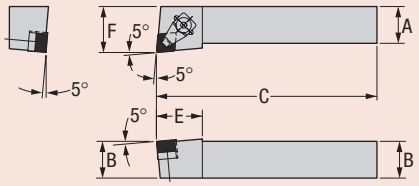
* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

Style L

80° Diamond
Negative Rake
5° Reverse Lead



Right-Hand
Toolholder Shown

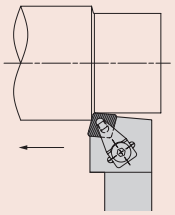


Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)					Standard Components			* Tune-Up Kit Includes All Std. Compo-nents	Optional Components		
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	A	B	C	E	F	Seat	Seat Screw	Clamp Ass'y		Rough Stuff Clamp Ass'y	Flat-Top Insert Clamp Ass'y	3/16" Insert Seat
DCLNR-164	**DCLNL-164**	CNGX-452-D1	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.250	1.250	CSN-433	S-46M	DCL-316	TK-00883	RSCL-01	RSCL-01	CSN-453
DCLNR-204	**DCLNL-204**	CNGX-452-D1	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.250	1.500	CSN-433	S-46M	DCL-316	TK-00883	RSCL-01	RSCL-01	CSN-453
DCLNR-244	**DCLNL-244**	CNGX-452-D1	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	8	1.250	2.000	CSN-433	S-46M	DCL-316	TK-00883	RSCL-01	RSCL-01	CSN-453

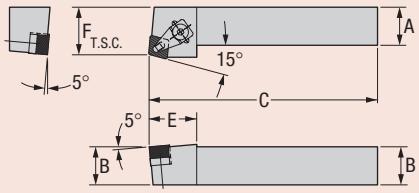
* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

Style R

80° Diamond
(Using 100° corner)
Negative Rake
15° Lead



Right-Hand
Toolholder Shown



Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)					Standard Components			* Tune-Up Kit Includes All Std. Compo-nents	Optional Components		
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	A	B	C	E	F	Seat	Seat Screw	Clamp Ass'y		Rough Stuff Clamp Ass'y	Flat-Top Insert Clamp Ass'y	3/16" Insert Seat
DCRNR-164	**DCRNL-164**	CNGX-452-D1	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.250	1.250	CSN-433	S-46M	DCL-371	TK-00884	RSCL-01	RSCL-01	CSN-453
DCRNR-204	**DCRNL-204**	CNGX-452-D1	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.250	1.500	CSN-433	S-46M	DCL-371	TK-00884	RSCL-01	RSCL-01	CSN-453
DCRNR-244	**DCRNL-244**	CNGX-452-D1	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	8	1.250	2.000	CSN-433	S-46M	DCL-371	TK-00884	RSCL-01	RSCL-01	CSN-453

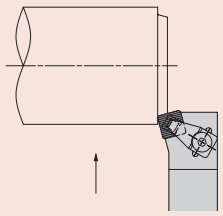
* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

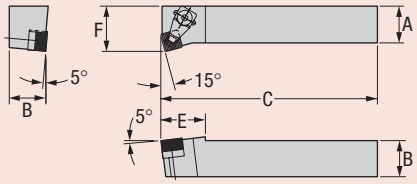
● ● Stocked Standard
❍ ❍ 10 Business Days or Less

Style K

Square
Negative Rake
15° Lead



Right-Hand
Toolholder Shown

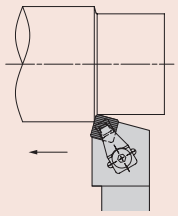


Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)					Standard Components			* Tune-Up Kit Includes All Std. Compo-nents	Optional Components		
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	A	B	C	E	F	Seat	Seat Screw	Clamp Ass'y		Rough Stuff Clamp Ass'y	Flat-Top Insert Clamp Ass'y	3/16" Insert Seat
DSKNR-164	**DSKNL-164**	SNGX-452-D1	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.250	1.250	ISSN-433	S-46M	DCL-316	TK-00885	RSCL-01	RSCL-01	ISSN-453
DSKNR-204	**DSKNL-204**	SNGX-452-D1	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.250	1.500	ISSN-433	S-46M	DCL-316	TK-00885	RSCL-01	RSCL-01	ISSN-453
DSKNR-244	**DSKNL-244**	SNGX-452-D1	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	8	1.250	2.000	ISSN-433	S-46M	DCL-316	TK-00885	RSCL-01	RSCL-01	ISSN-453

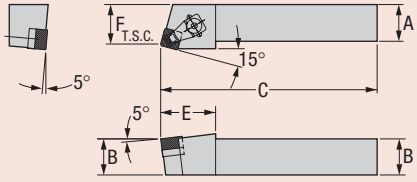
* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

Style R

Square
Negative Rake
15° Lead



Right-Hand
Toolholder Shown

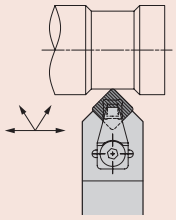


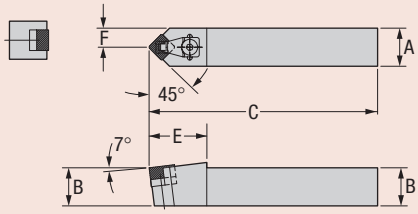
Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)					Standard Components			* Tune-Up Kit Includes All Std. Compo-nents	Optional Components		
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	A	B	C	E	F	Seat	Seat Screw	Clamp Ass'y		Rough Stuff Clamp Ass'y	Flat-Top Insert Clamp Ass'y	3/16" Insert Seat
DSRNR-164	**DSRNL-164**	SNGX-452-D1	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.500	1.125	ISSN-433	S-46M	DCL-316	TK-00885	RSCL-01	RSCL-01	ISSN-453
DSRNR-204	**DSRNL-204**	SNGX-452-D1	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.500	1.375	ISSN-433	S-46M	DCL-316	TK-00885	RSCL-01	RSCL-01	ISSN-453
DSRNR-244	**DSRNL-244**	SNGX-452-D1	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	8	1.500	1.875	ISSN-433	S-46M	DCL-316	TK-00885	RSCL-01	RSCL-01	ISSN-453

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

Style D

Square
Negative Rake
45° Lead





Order Number	Gage	Stock	Dimensions (inches)					Standard Components			* Tune-Up Kit Includes All Std. Compo-nents	Optional Components		
Neutral	Insert		A	B	C	E	F	Seat	Seat Screw	Clamp Ass'y		Rough Stuff Clamp Ass'y	Flat-Top Insert Clamp Ass'y	3/16" Insert Seat
DSDNN-164	SNGX-452-D1	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.500	0.500	ISSN-433	S-46M	DCL-316	TK-00885	RSCL-01	RSCL-01	ISSN-453
DSDNN-204	SNGX-452-D1	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.500	0.625	ISSN-433	S-46M	DCL-316	TK-00885	RSCL-01	RSCL-01	ISSN-453
DSDNN-244	SNGX-452-D1	❍	1.500	1.500	8	1.500	0.750	ISSN-433	S-46M	DCL-316	TK-00885	RSCL-01	RSCL-01	ISSN-453

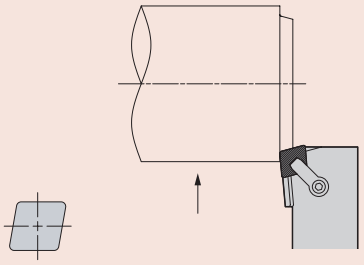
* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

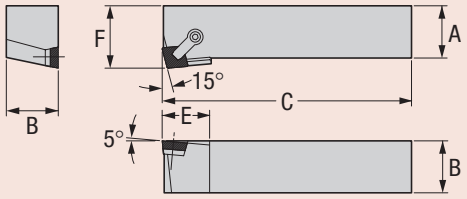
10 Business Days or Less ❍ ❍
Stocked Standard ● ●

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Style K

80° Diamond
(Using 100° Corner)
Positive Rake
15° Lead





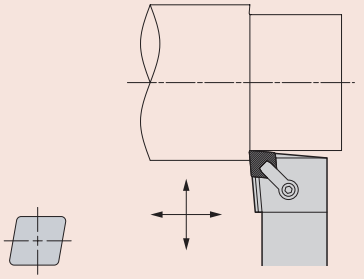
Right-Hand
Toolholder Shown

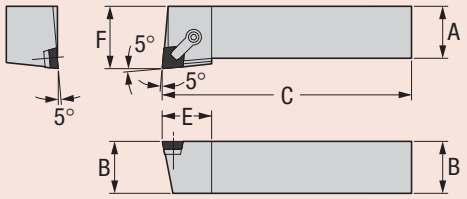
Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)					Standard Components				* Tune-Up Kit
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	A	B	C	E	F	Shim Seat	Seat Screw	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Includes All Standard Components
C-CCKPR-164C	C-CCKPL-164C	CPGN-432	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	5	1.188	1.250	SP-49	#4-40x 3/8 F.H.C.S	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00501
C-CCKPR-164	C-CCKPL-164	CPGN-432	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.188	1.250	SP-49	#4-40x 3/8 F.H.C.S	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00501
C-CCKPR-204	C-CCKPL-204	CPGN-432	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.188	1.500	SP-49	#4-40x 3/8 F.H.C.S	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00501

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

Style L

80° Diamond
Positive Rake
5° Reverse Lead





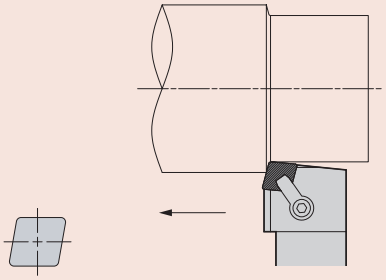
Right-Hand
Toolholder Shown

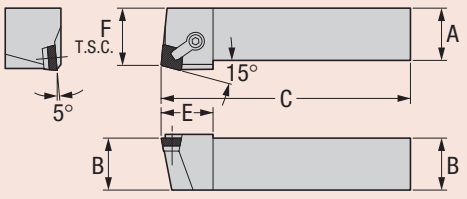
Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)					Standard Components				* Tune-Up Kit
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	A	B	C	E	F	Shim Seat	Seat Screw	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Includes All Standard Components
C-CCLPR-164C	C-CCLPL-164C	CPGN-432	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	5	1.188	1.250	SP-49	#4-40x 3/8 F.C.H.S.	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00501
C-CCLPR-164	C-CCLPL-164	CPGN-432	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.188	1.250	SP-49	#4-40x 3/8 F.C.H.S.	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00501
C-CCLPR-204	C-CCLPL-204	CPGN-432	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.188	1.500	SP-49	#4-40x 3/8 F.C.H.S.	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00501

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

Style R

80° Diamond
(Using 100° Corner)
Positive Rake
15° Lead





Right-Hand
Toolholder Shown

Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)					Standard Components				* Tune-Up Kit
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	A	B	C	E	F	Shim Seat	Seat Screw	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Includes All Standard Components
C-CCRPR-164C	C-CCRPL-164C	CPGN-432	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	5	1.250	1.250	SP-49	#4-40x 3/8 F.H.C.S	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00501
C-CCRPR-164	C-CCRPL-164	CPGN-432	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.250	1.250	SP-49	#4-40x 3/8 F.H.C.S	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00501
C-CCRPR-204	C-CCRPL-204	CPGN-432	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.250	1.500	SP-49	#4-40x 3/8 F.H.C.S	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00501

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

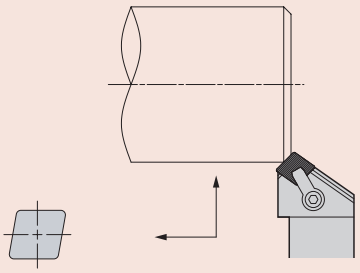
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

● ● Stocked Standard

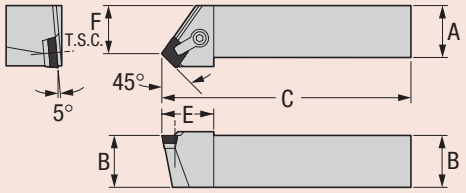
❍ ❍ 10 Business Days or Less

Style S

80° Diamond
Using 100° Corner
Positive Rake
45° Lead



Right-Hand
Toolholder Shown

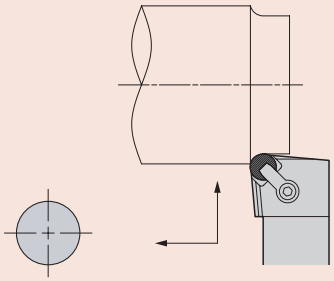


Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)					Standard Components				* Tune-Up Kit
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	A	B	C	E	F	Shim Seat	Seat Screw	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Includes All Standard Components
C-CCSPR-164C	C-CCSPL-164C	CPGN-432	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	5	1.250	1.250	SP-49	#4-40x 3/8 F.H.C.S.	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00501
C-CCSPR-164	C-CCSPL-164	CPGN-432	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.250	1.250	SP-49	#4-40x 3/8 F.H.C.S.	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00501
C-CCSPR-204	C-CCSPL-204	CPGN-432	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.250	1.500	SP-49	#4-40x 3/8 F.H.C.S.	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00501

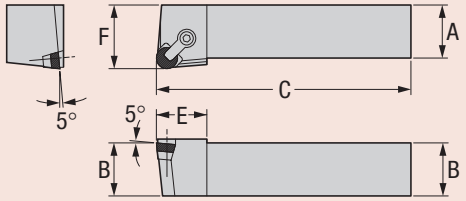
* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

Style G

Round
Positive Rake



Right-Hand
Toolholder Shown



Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)					Standard Components				* Tune-Up Kit
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	A	B	C	E	F	Shim Seat	Seat Screw	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Includes All Standard Components
C-CRGPR-163C	C-CRGPL-163C	RPGN-32	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	5	1.000	1.250	SP-34	#2-56x 1/4 S.H.C.S.	CL-7	XNS-36	TK-00502
C-CRGPR-163	C-CRGPL-163	RPGN-32	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.000	1.250	SP-34	#2-56x 1/4 S.H.C.S.	CL-7	XNS-36	TK-00502
C-CRGPR-203	C-CRGPL-203	RPGN-32	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.000	1.500	SP-34	#2-56x 1/4 S.H.C.S.	CL-7	XNS-36	TK-00502
C-CRGPR-164C	C-CRGPL-164C	RPGN-43	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	5	1.188	1.250	SP-44	#4-40x 3/8 F.H.C.S.	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00503
C-CRGPR-164	C-CRGPL-164	RPGN-43	●	●	1.000	1.000	6	1.188	1.250	SP-44	#4-40x 3/8 F.H.C.S.	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00503
C-CRGPR-204	C-CRGPL-204	RPGN-43	●	●	1.250	1.250	6	1.188	1.500	SP-44	#4-40x 3/8 F.H.C.S.	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00503
C-CRGPR-244	C-CRGPL-244	RPGN-43	●	❍	1.500	1.500	8	1.188	2.000	SP-44	#4-40x 3/8 F.H.C.S.	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00503

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

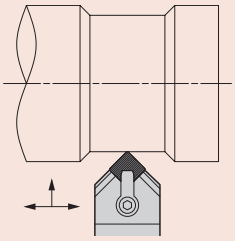
10 Business Days or Less ❍ ❍
Stocked Standard ● ●

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

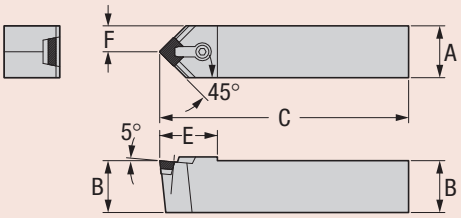
Style D

Square
Positive Rake
45° Lead





Right-Hand
Toolholder Shown



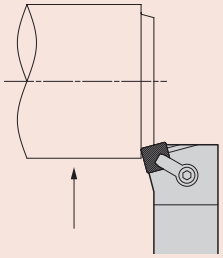
Order Number	Gage Insert	Stock	Dimensions (inches) A	B	C	E	F	Standard Components Shim Seat	Seat Screw	Clamp	Clamp Screw	* Tune-Up Kit Includes All Standard Components
C-CSDPN-164C	SPGN-432	❍	1.000	1.000	5	1.391	0.500	SP-41	#4-40x 3/8 F.H.C.S.	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00504
C-CSDPN-164	SPGN-432	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.391	0.500	SP-41	#4-40x 3/8 F.H.C.S.	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00504
C-CSDPN-204	SPGN-432	●	1.250	1.250	6	1.391	0.625	SP-41	#4-40x 3/8 F.H.C.S.	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00504

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

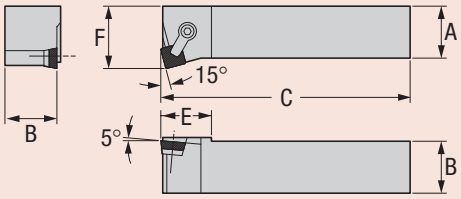
Style K

Square
Positive Rake
15° Lead





Right-Hand
Toolholder Shown



Order Number Right	Left	Gage Insert	Stock R	L	Dimensions (inches) A	B	C	E	F	Standard Components Shim Seat	Seat Screw	Clamp	Clamp Screw	* Tune-Up Kit Includes All Standard Components
C-CSKPR-164C	**C-CSKPL-164C**	SPGN-432	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	5	1.219	1.250	SP-41	#4-40X 3/8 F.H.C.S.	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00504
C-CSKPR-164	**C-CSKPL-164**	SPGN-432	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.219	1.250	SP-41	#4-40X 3/8 F.H.C.S.	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00504
C-CSKPR-204	**C-CSKPL-204**	SPGN-432	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.219	1.500	SP-41	#4-40X 3/8 F.H.C.S.	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00504

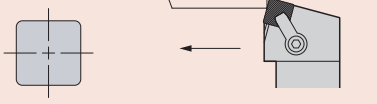
* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

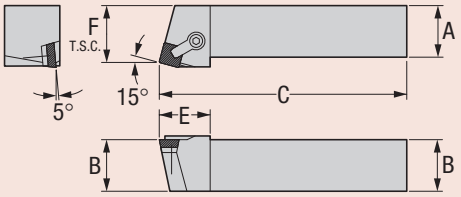
●● Stocked Standard
❍❍ 10 Business Days or Less

Style R

Square
Positive Rake
15° Lead



Right-Hand
Toolholder Shown

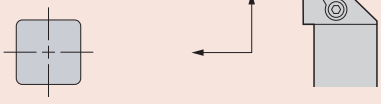


Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)					Standard Components				* Tune-Up Kit
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	A	B	C	E	F	Shim Seat	Seat Screw	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Includes All Standard Components
C-CSRPR-164C	C-CSRPL-164C	SPGN-432	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	5	1.234	1.125	SP-41	#4-40x 3/8 F.H.C.S.	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00504
C-CSRPR-164	C-CSRPL-164	SPGN-432	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.234	1.125	SP-41	#4-40x 3/8 F.H.C.S.	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00504
C-CSRPR-204	C-CSRPL-204	SPGN-432	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.234	1.375	SP-41	#4-40x 3/8 F.H.C.S.	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00504

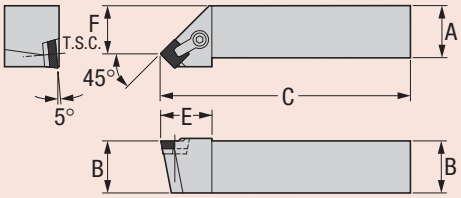
* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

Style S

Square
Positive Rake
45° Lead



Right-Hand
Toolholder Shown



Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)					Standard Components				* Tune-Up Kit
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	A	B	C	E	F	Shim Seat	Seat Screw	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Includes All Standard Components
C-CSSPR-164C	C-CSSPL-164C	SPGN-432	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	5	1.234	0.906	SP-41	#4-40x 3/8 F.H.C.S.	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00504
C-CSSPR-164	C-CSSPL-164	SPGN-432	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.234	0.906	SP-41	#4-40x 3/8 F.H.C.S.	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00504
C-CSSPR-204	C-CSSPL-204	SPGN-432	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.234	1.156	SP-41	#4-40x 3/8 F.H.C.S.	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00504

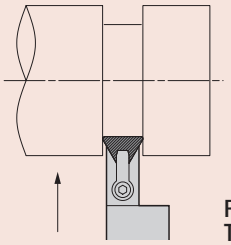
* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

10 Business Days or Less ❍ ❍
Stocked Standard ● ●

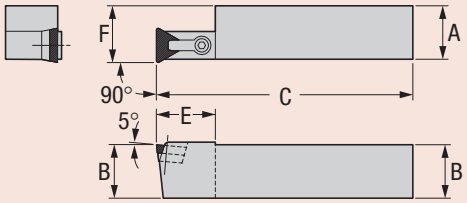
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Style C

Triangle
Positive Rake
0° Lead



Right-Hand
Toolholder Shown

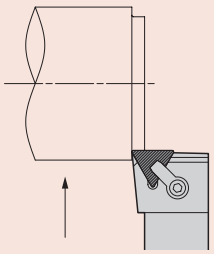


Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)					Standard Components				* Tune-Up Kit
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	A	B	C	E	F	Shim Seat	Seat Screw	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Includes All Standard Components
C-CTCPR-163C	C-CTCPL-163C	TPGN-322	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	5	1.125	1.047	SP3A	#4-40x 3/8 F.H.C.S.	CL-22	XNS-48	TK-00505
C-CTCPR-163	C-CTCPL-163	TPGN-322	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.125	1.047	SP3A	#4-40x 3/8 F.H.C.S.	CL-22	XNS-48	TK-00505
C-CTCPR-203	C-CTCPL-203	TPGN-322	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.125	1.297	SP3A	#4-40x 3/8 F.H.C.S.	CL-22	XNS-48	TK-00505
C-CTCPR-164C	C-CTCPL-164C	TPGN-432	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	5	1.375	1.078	SP-4	#6-32x 1/2 F.H.C.S.	CL-30	XNS-59	TK-00506
C-CTCPR-164	C-CTCPL-164	TPGN-432	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.375	1.078	SP-4	#6-32x 1/2 F.H.C.S.	CL-30	XNS-59	TK-00506
C-CTCPR-204	C-CTCPL-204	TPGN-432	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.375	1.328	SP-4	#6-32x 1/2 F.H.C.S.	CL-30	XNS-59	TK-00506
C-CTCPR-244	C-CTCPL-244	TPGN-432	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	8	1.375	1.578	SP-4	#6-32x 1/2 F.H.C.S.	CL-30	XNS-59	TK-00506

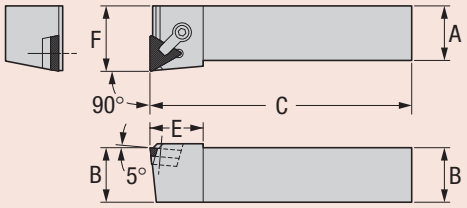
* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

Style F

Triangle
Positive Rake
0° Lead



Right-Hand
Toolholder Shown



Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)					Standard Components				* Tune-Up Kit
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	A	B	C	E	F	Shim Seat	Seat Screw	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Includes All Standard Components
C-CTFPR-163C	C-CTFPL-163C	TPGN-322	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	5	0.938	1.250	SP3A	#4-40x 3/8 F.H.C.S.	CL-7	XNS-36	TK-00507
C-CTFPR-163	C-CTFPL-163	TPGN-322	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	0.938	1.250	SP3A	#4-40x 3/8 F.H.C.S.	CL-7	XNS-36	TK-00507
C-CTFPR-203	C-CTFPL-203	TPGN-322	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	0.938	1.500	SP3A	#4-40x 3/8 F.H.C.S.	CL-7	XNS-36	TK-00507
C-CTFPR-164C	C-CTFPL-164C	TPGN-432	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	5	1.219	1.250	SP4	#6-32x 1/2 F.H.C.S.	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00508
C-CTFPR-164	C-CTFPL-164	TPGN-432	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.219	1.250	SP4	#6-32x 1/2 F.H.C.S.	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00508
C-CTFPR-204	C-CTFPL-204	TPGN-432	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.219	1.500	SP4	#6-32x 1/2 F.H.C.S.	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00508
C-CTFPR-244	C-CTFPL-244	TPGN-432	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	8	1.219	2.000	SP4	#6-32x 1/2 F.H.C.S.	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00508

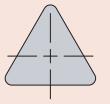
* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

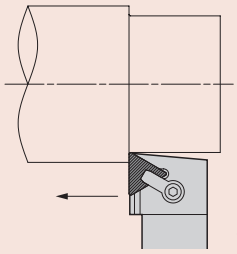
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

● ● Stocked Standard
❍ ❍ 10 Business Days or Less

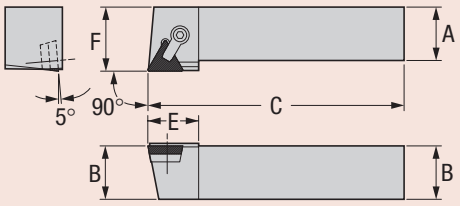
Style G

Triangle
Positive Rake
0° Lead





Right-Hand Toolholder Shown

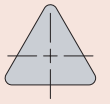


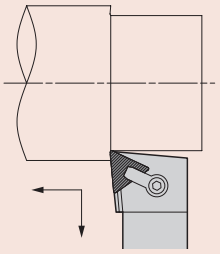
Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)					Standard Components				* Tune-Up Kit
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	A	B	C	E	F	Shim Seat	Seat Screw	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Includes All Standard Components
C-CTGPR-163C	C-CTGPL-163C	TPGN-322	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	5	1.109	1.250	SP3A	#4-40x 3/8 F.H.C.S.	CL-7	XNS-36	TK-00507
C-CTGPR-163	C-CTGPL-163	TPGN-322	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.109	1.250	SP3A	#4-40x 3/8 F.H.C.S.	CL-7	XNS-36	TK-00507
C-CTGPR-203	C-CTGPL-203	TPGN-322	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.109	1.500	SP3A	#4-40x 3/8 F.H.C.S.	CL-7	XNS-36	TK-00507
C-CTGPR-164C	C-CTGPL-164C	TPGN-432	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	5	1.188	1.250	SP-4	#6-32x 1/2 F.H.C.S.	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00508
C-CTGPR-164	C-CTGPL-164	TPGN-432	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.188	1.250	SP-4	#6-32x 1/2 F.H.C.S.	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00508
C-CTGPR-204	C-CTGPL-204	TPGN-432	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.188	1.500	SP-4	#6-32x 1/2 F.H.C.S.	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00508
C-CTGPR-244	C-CTGPL-244	TPGN-432	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	8	1.188	2.000	SP-4	#6-32x 1/2 F.H.C.S.	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00508

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

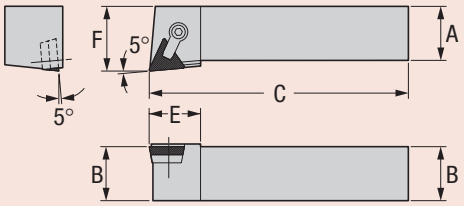
Style L

Triangle
Positive Rake
5° Reverse Lead





Right-Hand Toolholder Shown



Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)					Standard Components				* Tune-Up Kit
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	A	B	C	E	F	Shim Seat	Seat Screw	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Includes All Standard Components
C-CTLPR-163C	C-CTLPL-163C	TPGN-322	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	5	1.109	1.250	SP3A	#4-40x 3/8 F.H.C.S.	CL-7	XNS-36	TK-00507
C-CTLPR-163	C-CTLPL-163	TPGN-322	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.109	1.250	SP3A	#4-40x 3/8 F.H.C.S.	CL-7	XNS-36	TK-00507
C-CTLPR-203	C-CTLPL-203	TPGN-322	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.109	1.500	SP3A	#4-40x 3/8 F.H.C.S.	CL-7	XNS-36	TK-00507
C-CTLPR-164C	C-CTLPL-164C	TPGN-432	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	5	1.188	1.250	SP4	#6-32x 1/2 F.H.C.S.	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00508
C-CTLPR-164	C-CTLPL-164	TPGN-432	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.188	1.250	SP4	#6-32x 1/2 F.H.C.S.	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00508
C-CTLPR-204	C-CTLPL-204	TPGN-432	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.188	1.500	SP4	#6-32x 1/2 F.H.C.S.	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00508
C-CTLPR-244	C-CTLPL-244	TPGN-432	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	8	1.188	2.000	SP4	#6-32x 1/2 F.H.C.S.	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00508

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

10 Business Days or Less ❍ ❍
Stocked Standard ● ●

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Industry-Standard Boring Bars for Carbide Inserts

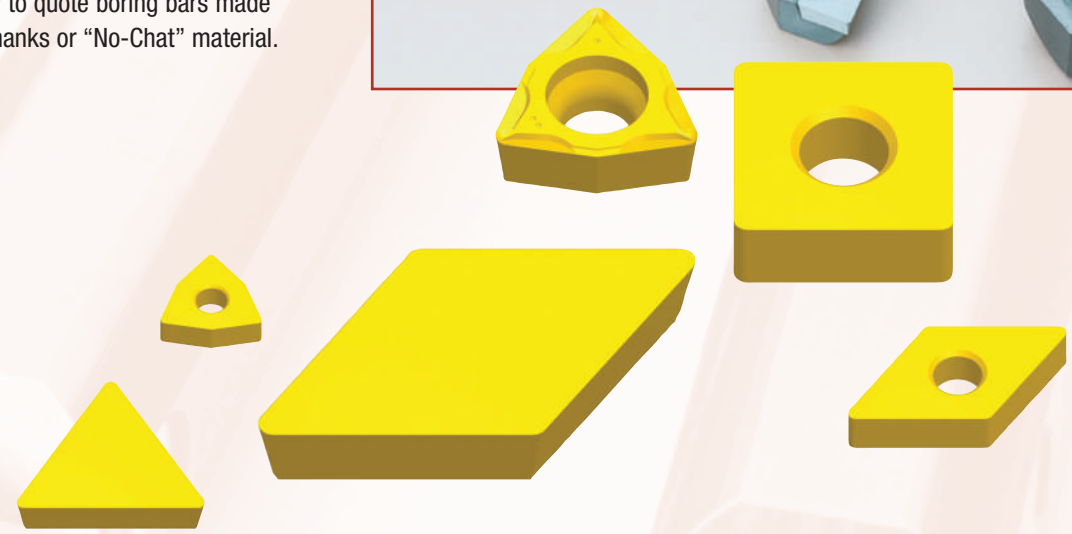
The boring bar systems and cartridges in this catalog are designed around industry standard hardware. This gives complete interchangeability with other tooling components and minimizes spare parts inventories.

Most bars incorporate “through the bar” coolant feed with directable outlet nozzle.

Greenleaf uses heat treated alloy steel to insure a consistent high quality product for maximum life performance.

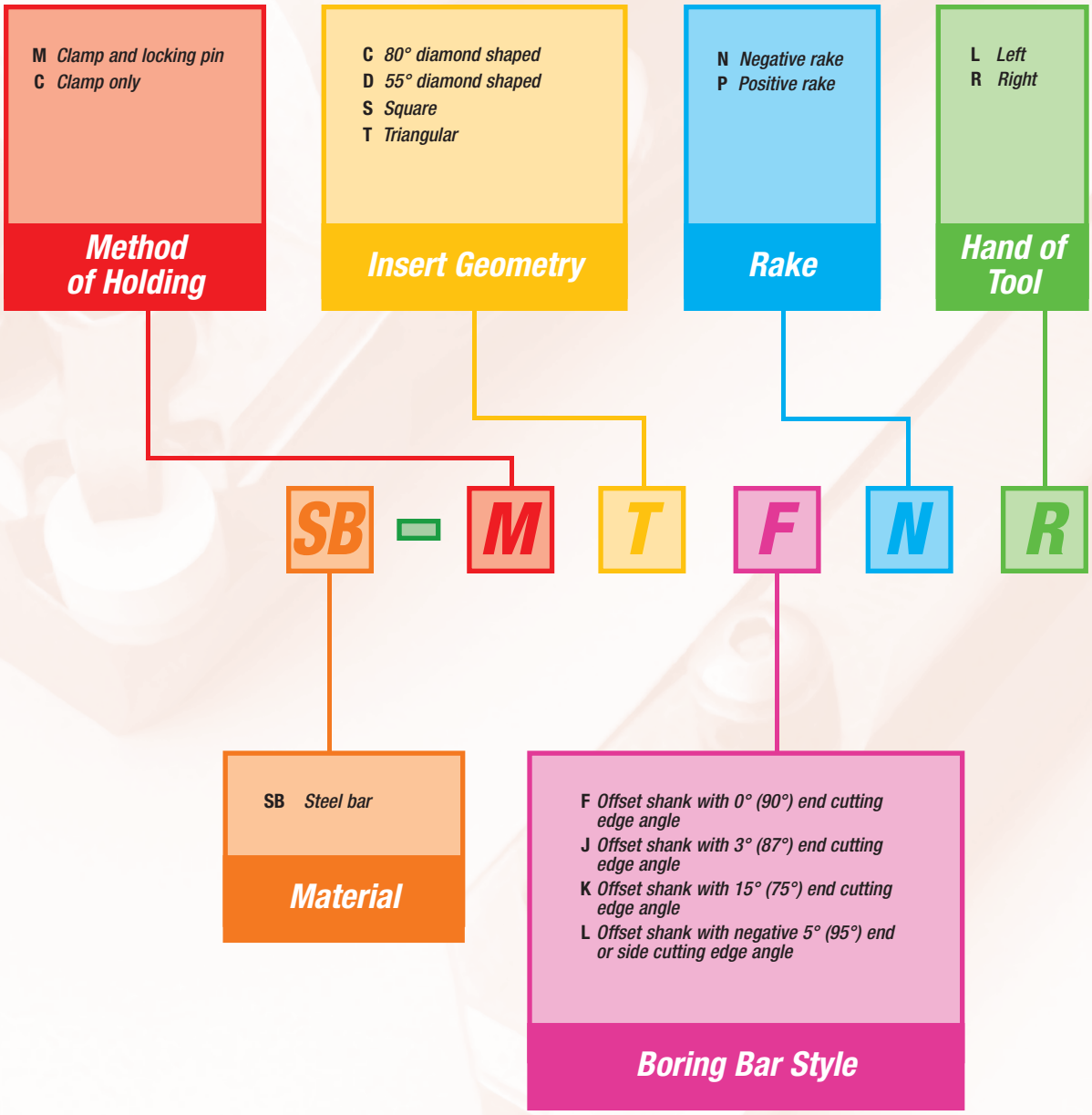
Custom engineered tooling is a Greenleaf specialty and we will be pleased to quote your special requirements for boring. Additionally, Greenleaf has the capability to quote boring bars made of heavy metal shanks or “No-Chat” material.





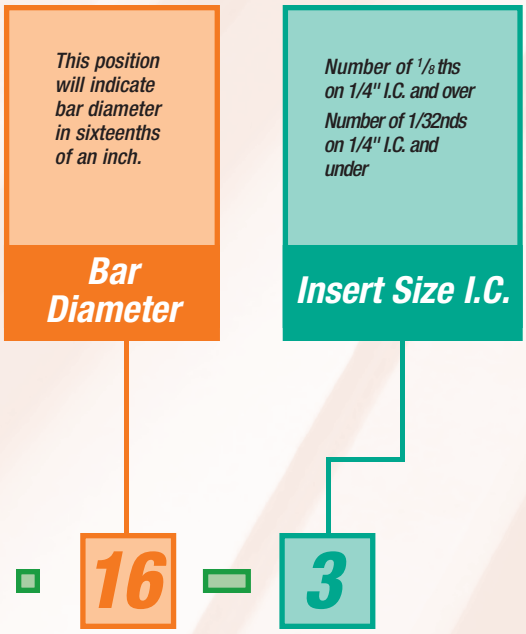
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Greenleaf® Excelerating Solutions™
800-458-1850



NOTE:
The angles shown in parentheses are the angles as shown in the ANSI standard.

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com



Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

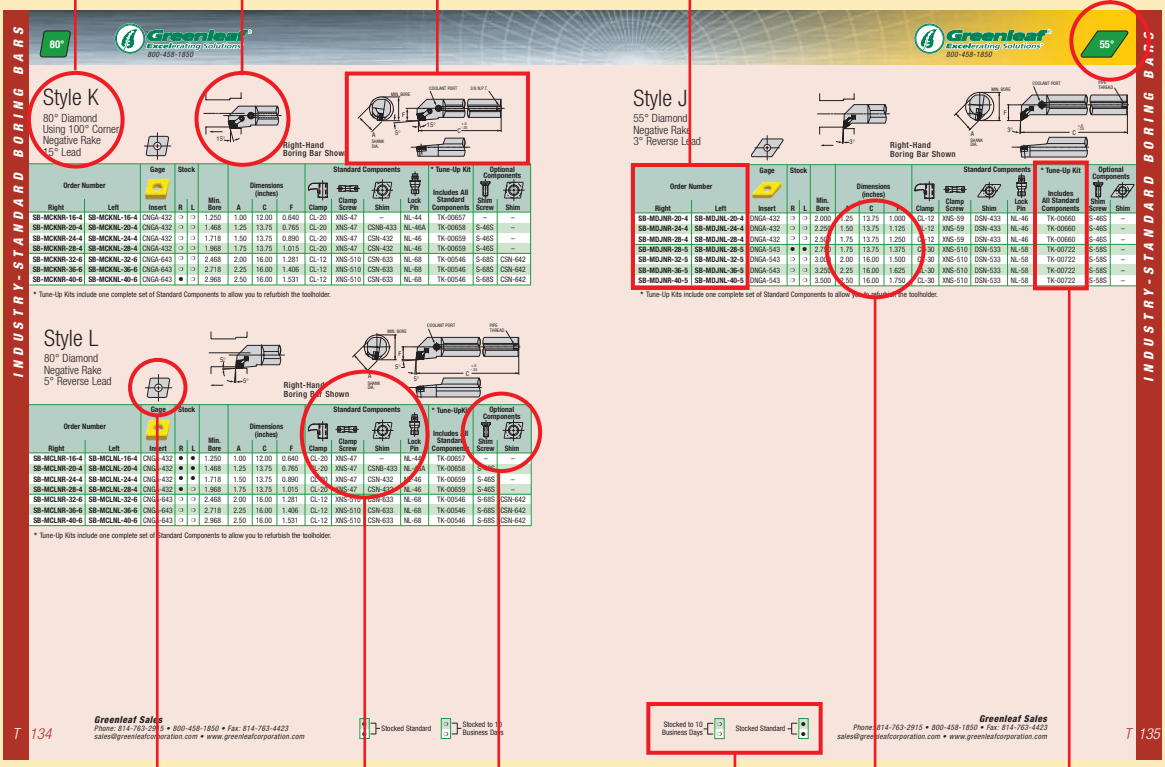
Boring Bar Style

Boring Bar Geometry

Insert Type

Boring Bar Application

Order Number



Insert Geometry

Optional Components

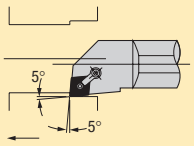
Dimensions

Standard Components

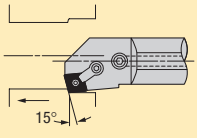
Stocking Program

Tune-Up Kits

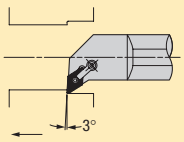
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com



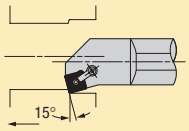
Style L
80° Diamond
Negative Rake
5° Reverse Lead
page: T 134



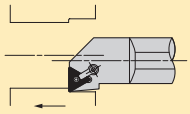
Style K
80° Diamond
Using 100° Corner
Negative Rake
15° Lead
page: T 134



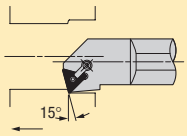
Style J
55° Diamond
Negative Rake
3° Reverse Lead
page: T 135



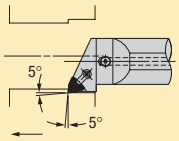
Style K
Square
Negative Rake
15° Lead
page: T 136



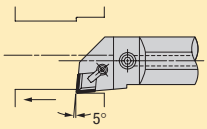
Style F
Triangle
Negative Rake
0° Lead
page: T 137



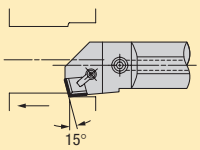
Style K
Triangle
Negative Rake
15° Lead
page: T 137



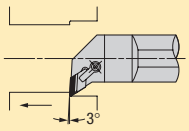
Style L
80° Trigon
Negative Rake
5° Reverse Lead
page: T 138



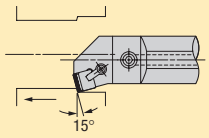
Style L
80° Diamond
Positive Rake
5° Reverse Lead
page: T 139



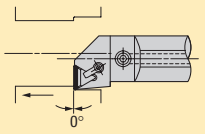
Style K
80° Diamond
Using 100° Corner
Positive Rake
15° Lead
page: T 139



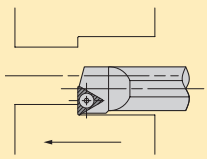
Style J
55° Diamond
Positive Rake
3° Reverse Lead
page: T 140



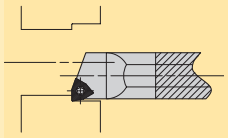
Style K
Square
Positive Rake
15° Lead
page: T 141



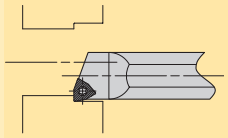
Style F
Triangle
Positive Rake
0° Lead
page: T 142



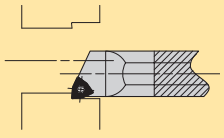
Style F
Triangle
Positive Rake
0° Lead
page: T 142



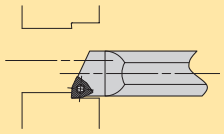
Style F
Screw-On Trigon
Heavy Metal
Fixed Steel Head
0° Lead
page: T 143



Style F
Screw-On Trigon
Solid Steel
0° Lead
page: T 143



Style L
Screw-On Trigon
Heavy Metal
Fixed Steel Head
5° Reverse Lead
page: T 144



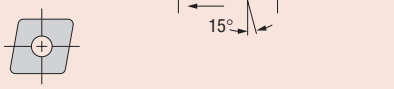
Style L
Screw-On Trigon
Solid Steel
5° Reverse Lead
page: T 144

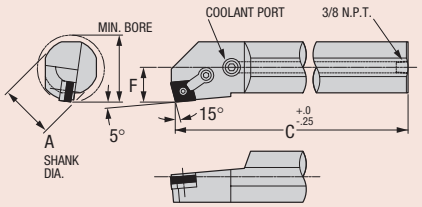
These Boring Bars do not follow the Boring Bar Identification System.

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Style K

80° Diamond
Using 100° Corner
Negative Rake
15° Lead





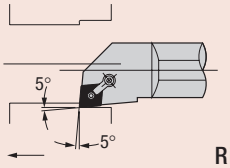
Right-Hand
Boring Bar Shown

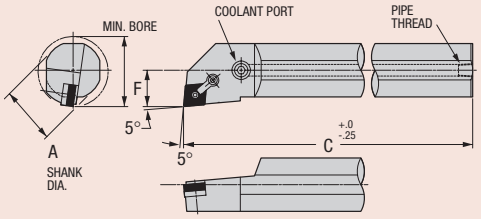
Order Number		Gage	Stock			Dimensions (inches)			Standard Components				* Tune-Up Kit	Optional Components	
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	Min. Bore	A	C	F	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Shim	Lock Pin	Includes All Standard Components	Shim Screw	Shim
SB-MCKNR-16-4	SB-MCKNL-16-4	CNGA-432	❍	❍	1.250	1.00	12.00	0.640	CL-20	XNS-47	–	NL-44	TK-00657	–	–
SB-MCKNR-20-4	SB-MCKNL-20-4	CNGA-432	❍	❍	1.468	1.25	13.75	0.765	CL-20	XNS-47	CSNB-433	NL-46A	TK-00658	S-46S	–
SB-MCKNR-24-4	SB-MCKNL-24-4	CNGA-432	❍	❍	1.718	1.50	13.75	0.890	CL-20	XNS-47	CSN-432	NL-46	TK-00659	S-46S	–
SB-MCKNR-28-4	SB-MCKNL-28-4	CNGA-432	❍	❍	1.968	1.75	13.75	1.015	CL-20	XNS-47	CSN-432	NL-46	TK-00659	S-46S	–
SB-MCKNR-32-6	SB-MCKNL-32-6	CNGA-643	❍	❍	2.468	2.00	16.00	1.281	CL-12	XNS-510	CSN-633	NL-68	TK-00546	S-68S	CSN-642
SB-MCKNR-36-6	SB-MCKNL-36-6	CNGA-643	❍	❍	2.718	2.25	16.00	1.406	CL-12	XNS-510	CSN-633	NL-68	TK-00546	S-68S	CSN-642
SB-MCKNR-40-6	SB-MCKNL-40-6	CNGA-643	●	❍	2.968	2.50	16.00	1.531	CL-12	XNS-510	CSN-633	NL-68	TK-00546	S-68S	CSN-642

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

Style L

80° Diamond
Negative Rake
5° Reverse Lead





Right-Hand
Boring Bar Shown

Order Number		Gage	Stock			Dimensions (inches)			Standard Components				* Tune-UpKit	Optional Components	
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	Min. Bore	A	C	F	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Shim	Lock Pin	Includes All Standard Components	Shim Screw	Shim
SB-MCLNR-16-4	SB-MCLNL-16-4	CNGA-432	●	●	1.250	1.00	12.00	0.640	CL-20	XNS-47	–	NL-44	TK-00657	–	–
SB-MCLNR-20-4	SB-MCLNL-20-4	CNGA-432	●	●	1.468	1.25	13.75	0.765	CL-20	XNS-47	CSNB-433	NL-46A	TK-00658	S-46S	–
SB-MCLNR-24-4	SB-MCLNL-24-4	CNGA-432	●	●	1.718	1.50	13.75	0.890	CL-20	XNS-47	CSN-432	NL-46	TK-00659	S-46S	–
SB-MCLNR-28-4	SB-MCLNL-28-4	CNGA-432	●	❍	1.968	1.75	13.75	1.015	CL-20	XNS-47	CSN-432	NL-46	TK-00659	S-46S	–
SB-MCLNR-32-6	SB-MCLNL-32-6	CNGA-643	❍	❍	2.468	2.00	16.00	1.281	CL-12	XNS-510	CSN-633	NL-68	TK-00546	S-68S	CSN-642
SB-MCLNR-36-6	SB-MCLNL-36-6	CNGA-643	❍	❍	2.718	2.25	16.00	1.406	CL-12	XNS-510	CSN-633	NL-68	TK-00546	S-68S	CSN-642
SB-MCLNR-40-6	SB-MCLNL-40-6	CNGA-643	❍	❍	2.968	2.50	16.00	1.531	CL-12	XNS-510	CSN-633	NL-68	TK-00546	S-68S	CSN-642

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

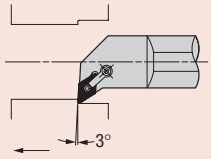
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

● ● Stocked Standard
❍ ❍ 10 Business Days or Less

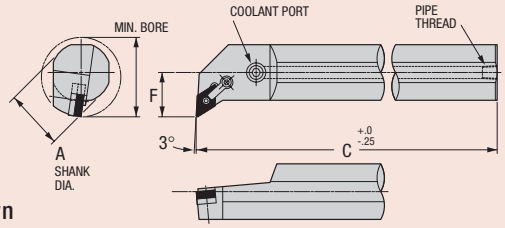
Style J

55° Diamond
Negative Rake
3° Reverse Lead





Right-Hand
Boring Bar Shown



Order Number		Gage	Stock		Min. Bore	Dimensions (inches)			Standard Components				* Tune-Up Kit	Optional Components	
Right	Left	Insert	R	L		A	C	F	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Shim	Lock Pin	Includes All Standard Components	Shim Screw	Shim
SB-MDJNR-20-4	**SB-MDJNL-20-4**	DNGA-432	❍	❍	2.000	1.25	13.75	1.000	CL-12	XNS-59	DSN-433	NL-46	TK-00660	S-46S	–
SB-MDJNR-24-4	**SB-MDJNL-24-4**	DNGA-432	❍	❍	2.250	1.50	13.75	1.125	CL-12	XNS-59	DSN-433	NL-46	TK-00660	S-46S	–
SB-MDJNR-28-4	**SB-MDJNL-28-4**	DNGA-432	❍	❍	2.500	1.75	13.75	1.250	CL-12	XNS-59	DSN-433	NL-46	TK-00660	S-46S	–
SB-MDJNR-28-5	**SB-MDJNL-28-5**	DNGA-543	●	●	2.750	1.75	13.75	1.375	CL-30	XNS-510	DSN-533	NL-58	TK-00722	S-58S	–
SB-MDJNR-32-5	**SB-MDJNL-32-5**	DNGA-543	❍	❍	3.000	2.00	16.00	1.500	CL-30	XNS-510	DSN-533	NL-58	TK-00722	S-58S	–
SB-MDJNR-36-5	**SB-MDJNL-36-5**	DNGA-543	❍	❍	3.250	2.25	16.00	1.625	CL-30	XNS-510	DSN-533	NL-58	TK-00722	S-58S	–
SB-MDJNR-40-5	**SB-MDJNL-40-5**	DNGA-543	❍	❍	3.500	2.50	16.00	1.750	CL-30	XNS-510	DSN-533	NL-58	TK-00722	S-58S	–

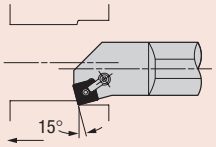
* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

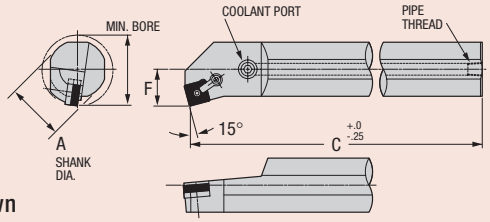
10 Business Days or Less ❍ ❍
Stocked Standard ● ●

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Style K

Square
Negative Rake
15° Lead





Right-Hand
Boring Bar Shown

Order Number		Gage	Stock		Min. Bore	Dimensions (inches)			Standard Components				* Tune-Up Kit	Optional Components	
Right	Left	Insert	R	L		A	C	F	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Shim	Lock Pin	Includes All Standard Components	Shim Screw	Shim
SB-MSKNR-16-4	SB-MSKNL-16-4	SNGA-432	❍	❍	1.250	1.00	12.00	0.640	CL-6	XNS-36	–	NL-44	TK-00661	–	–
SB-MSKNR-20-4	SB-MSKNL-20-4	SNGA-432	❍	❍	1.468	1.25	13.75	0.765	CL-9	XNS-59	ISSNB-433	NL-46	TK-00662	S-46S	–
SB-MSKNR-24-4	SB-MSKNL-24-4	SNGA-432	❍	❍	1.718	1.50	13.75	0.890	CL-9	XNS-59	ISSN-433	NL-46	TK-00558	S-46S	–
SB-MSKNR-28-4	SB-MSKNL-28-4	SNGA-432	❍	❍	1.968	1.75	13.75	1.015	CL-9	XNS-59	ISSN-433	NL-46	TK-00558	S-46S	–
SB-MSKNR-32-5	SB-MSKNL-32-5	SNGA-543	❍	❍	2.468	2.00	16.00	1.281	CL-12	XNS-510	SSN-533	NL-58	TK-00559	S-58S	ISSN-543
SB-MSKNR-36-5	SB-MSKNL-36-5	SNGA-543	❍	❍	2.718	2.25	16.00	1.406	CL-12	XNS-510	SSN-533	NL-58	TK-00559	S-58S	ISSN-543
SB-MSKNR-32-6	SB-MSKNL-32-6	SNGA-643	❍	❍	2.468	2.00	16.00	1.281	CL-12	XNS-510	ISSN-633	NL-68	TK-00560	S-68S	ISSN-643
SB-MSKNR-36-6	SB-MSKNL-36-6	SNGA-643	❍	❍	2.718	2.25	16.00	1.406	CL-12	XNS-510	ISSN-633	NL-68	TK-00560	S-68S	ISSN-643
SB-MSKNR-40-6	SB-MSKNL-40-6	SNGA-643	❍	❍	2.968	2.50	16.00	1.531	CL-12	XNS-510	ISSN-633	NL-68	TK-00560	S-68S	ISSN-643

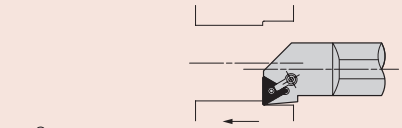
* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

●● Stocked Standard
❍❍ 10 Business Days or Less

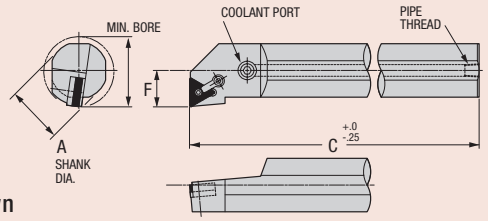
Style F

Triangle
Negative Rake
0° Lead





Right-Hand
Boring Bar Shown

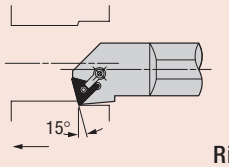


Order Number		Gage	Stock		Min. Bore	Dimensions (inches)			Standard Components				* Tune-Up Kit	Optional Components	
Right	Left	Insert	R	L		A	C	F	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Shim	Lock Pin	Includes All Standard Components	Shim Screw	Shim
SB-MTFNR-16-3	SB-MTFNL-16-3	TNGA-332	❍	❍	1.250	1.00	12.00	0.640	CL-6	XNS-35	–	NL-33L	TK-00663	–	–
SB-MTFNR-20-3	SB-MTFNL-20-3	TNGA-332	❍	❍	1.468	1.25	13.75	0.765	CL-6	XNS-35	ITSN-322	NL-34L	TK-00664	S-34S	–
SB-MTFNR-24-3	SB-MTFNL-24-3	TNGA-332	❍	❍	1.718	1.50	13.75	0.890	CL-6	XNS-35	ITSN-322	NL-34L	TK-00664	S-34S	–
SB-MTFNR-28-3	SB-MTFNL-28-3	TNGA-332	❍	❍	1.968	1.75	13.75	1.015	CL-6	XNS-35	ITSN-322	NL-34L	TK-00664	S-34S	–
SB-MTFNR-24-4	SB-MTFNL-24-4	TNGA-432	●	❍	1.968	1.50	13.75	1.031	CL-9	XNS-59	ITSN-432	NL-46	TK-00665	S-46S	TS-424
SB-MTFNR-28-4	SB-MTFNL-28-4	TNGA-432	❍	❍	2.218	1.75	13.75	1.156	CL-9	XNS-59	ITSN-432	NL-46	TK-00665	S-46S	TS-424
SB-MTFNR-32-5	SB-MTFNL-32-5	TNGA-543	❍	●	2.468	2.00	16.00	1.281	CL-12	XNS-510	ITSN-533	NL-58	TK-00569	S-58S	–
SB-MTFNR-36-5	SB-MTFNL-36-5	TNGA-543	❍	❍	2.718	2.25	16.00	1.406	CL-12	XNS-510	ITSN-533	NL-58	TK-00569	S-58S	–
SB-MTFNR-40-5	SB-MTFNL-40-5	TNGA-543	❍	●	2.968	2.50	16.00	1.531	CL-12	XNS-510	ITSN-533	NL-58	TK-00569	S-58S	–

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

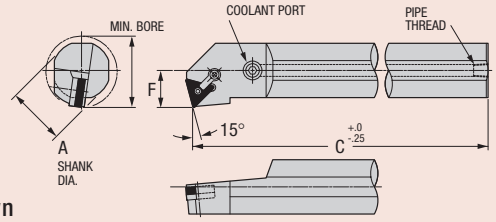
Style K

Triangle
Negative Rake
15° Lead





Right-Hand
Boring Bar Shown



Order Number		Gage	Stock		Min. Bore	Dimensions (inches)			Standard Components				* Tune-Up Kit	Optional Components	
Right	Left	Insert	R	L		A	C	F	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Shim	Lock Pin	Includes All Standard Components	Shim Screw	Shim
SB-MTKNR-16-3	SB-MTKNL-16-3	TNGA-332	❍	●	1.250	1.00	12.00	0.640	CL-6	XNS-35	–	NL-33L	TK-00727	–	–
SB-MTKNR-20-3	SB-MTKNL-20-3	TNGA-332	❍	❍	1.468	1.25	13.75	0.765	CL-6	XNS-35	ITSN-322	NL-34L	TK-00728	S-34S	–
SB-MTKNR-24-3	SB-MTKNL-24-3	TNGA-332	❍	❍	1.718	1.50	13.75	0.890	CL-6	XNS-35	ITSN-322	NL-34L	TK-00664	S-34S	–
SB-MTKNR-28-3	SB-MTKNL-28-3	TNGA-332	❍	❍	1.968	1.75	13.75	1.015	CL-6	XNS-35	ITSN-322	NL-34L	TK-00664	S-34S	–
SB-MTKNR-24-4	SB-MTKNL-24-4	TNGA-432	●	●	1.968	1.50	13.75	1.031	CL-9	XNS-59	ITSN-432	NL-46	TK-00665	S-46S	TS-424
SB-MTKNR-28-4	SB-MTKNL-28-4	TNGA-432	❍	❍	2.218	1.75	13.75	1.156	CL-9	XNS-59	ITSN-432	NL-46	TK-00665	S-46S	TS-424
SB-MTKNR-32-5	SB-MTKNL-32-5	TNGA-543	❍	❍	2.468	2.00	16.00	1.281	CL-12	XNS-510	ITSN-533	NL-58	TK-00569	S-58S	–
SB-MTKNR-36-5	SB-MTKNL-36-5	TNGA-543	●	●	2.718	2.25	16.00	1.406	CL-12	XNS-510	ITSN-533	NL-58	TK-00569	S-58S	–
SB-MTKNR-40-5	SB-MTKNL-40-5	TNGA-543	❍	❍	2.968	2.50	16.00	1.531	CL-12	XNS-510	ITSN-533	NL-58	TK-00569	S-58S	–

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

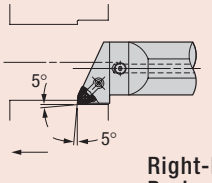
10 Business Days or Less ❍ ❍ Stocked Standard ● ●

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

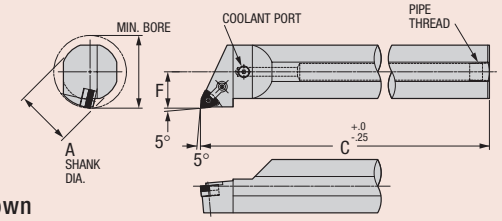
Style L

80° Trigon
Negative Rake
5° Reverse Lead





Right-Hand
Boring Bar Shown



Order Number		Gage	Stock		Min. Bore	Dimensions (inches)			Standard Components				* Tune-Up Kit	Optional Components
Right	Left	Insert	R	L		A	C	F	Seat	Lock Pin	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Includes All Standard Components	Seat
†SB-MWLNR-12-3	†SB-MWLNL-12-3	WNMA-332	●	❍	0.930	0.75	10.00	0.500	–	NL-33L	CL-6	XNS-36	TK-00796	–
SB-MWLNR-16-3	SB-MWLNL-16-3	WNMA-332	❍	❍	1.200	1.00	12.00	0.640	–	NL-33L	CL-6	XNS-36	TK-00796	–
SB-MWLNR-20-3	SB-MWLNL-20-3	WNMA-332	❍	❍	1.470	1.25	13.75	0.765	IWSN-322	NL-34L	CL-6	XNS-36	TK-00777	IWSN-332
SB-MWLNR-24-3	SB-MWLNL-24-3	WNMA-332	❍	❍	1.780	1.50	13.75	0.890	IWSN-322	NL-34L	CL-6	XNS-36	TK-00777	IWSN-332
SB-MWLNR-16-4	SB-MWLNL-16-4	WNMA-432	❍	❍	1.280	1.00	12.00	0.640	–	NL-44	CL-20	XNS-47	TK-00657	–
SB-MWLNR-20-4	SB-MWLNL-20-4	WNMA-432	❍	❍	1.530	1.25	13.75	0.765	IWSN-433	NL-46	CL-20	XNS-48	TK-00759	–
SB-MWLNR-24-4	SB-MWLNL-24-4	WNMA-432	●	❍	1.780	1.50	13.75	0.890	IWSN-433	NL-46	CL-20	XNS-48	TK-00759	–

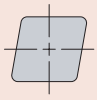
***** Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.
† Coolant port not available.

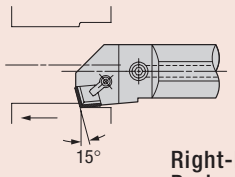
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

● Stocked Standard
❍ 10 Business Days or Less

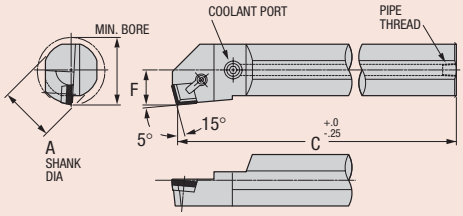
Style K

80° Diamond
Using 100° Corner
Positive Rake
15° Lead





Right-Hand
Boring Bar Shown



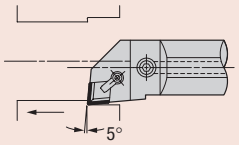
Order Number		Gage	Stock		Min. Bore	Dimensions (inches)			Standard Components					* Tune-UpKit
Right	Left	Insert	R	L		A	C	F	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Shim	Shim Screw	Chip-breaker	Includes All Standard Components
SB-CCKPR-16-4	**SB-CCKPL-16-4**	CPGN-422	❍	❍	1.250	1.00	12.00	0.640	CL-7	XNS-35	–	–	CBDC-415L	TK-00820
SB-CCKPR-20-4	**SB-CCKPL-20-4**	CPGN-422	❍	❍	1.468	1.25	13.75	0.765	CL-20	XNS-47	CSP-422	#4-40 x 1/4 F.H.C.S.	CBDC-415L	TK-00921
SB-CCKPR-24-4	**SB-CCKPL-24-4**	CPGN-422	❍	❍	1.718	1.50	13.75	0.890	CL-20	XNS-47	CSP-422	#4-40 x 1/4 F.H.C.S.	CBDC-415L	TK-00921
SB-CCKPR-28-4	**SB-CCKPL-28-4**	CPGN-422	❍	❍	1.968	1.75	13.75	1.015	CL-20	XNS-47	CSP-422	#4-40 x 1/4 F.H.C.S.	CBDC-415L	TK-00921
SB-CCKPR-32-6	**SB-CCKPL-32-6**	CPGN-633	❍	❍	2.468	2.00	16.00	1.281	CL-30	XNS-59	CSP-632	#5-40 x 3/8 F.H.C.S.	CBDC-615G	TK-00920
SB-CCKPR-36-6	**SB-CCKPL-36-6**	CPGN-633	❍	❍	2.718	2.25	16.00	1.406	CL-30	XNS-59	CSP-632	#5-40 x 3/8 F.H.C.S.	CBDC-615G	TK-00920
SB-CCKPR-40-6	**SB-CCKPL-40-6**	CPGN-633	❍	❍	2.968	2.50	16.00	1.531	CL-30	XNS-59	CSP-632	#5-40 x 3/8 F.H.C.S.	CBDC-615G	TK-00920

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

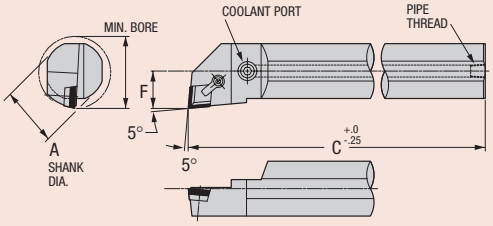
Style L

80° Diamond
Positive Rake
5° Reverse Lead





Right-Hand
Boring Bar Shown



Order Number		Gage	Stock		Min. Bore	Dimensions (inches)			Standard Components					* Tune-UpKit
Right	Left	Insert	R	L		A	C	F	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Shim	Shim Screw	Chip-breaker	Includes All Standard Components
SB-CCLPR-16-4	**SB-CCLPL-16-4**	CPGN-422	❍	❍	1.250	1.00	12.00	0.640	CL-7	XNS-35	–	–	CBDC-4	TK-00705
SB-CCLPR-20-4	**SB-CCLPL-20-4**	CPGN-422	❍	❍	1.468	1.25	13.75	0.765	CL-20	XNS-47	CSP-422	#4-40 x 1/4 F.H.C.S.	CBDC-4	TK-00746
SB-CCLPR-24-4	**SB-CCLPL-24-4**	CPGN-422	❍	❍	1.718	1.50	13.75	0.890	CL-20	XNS-47	CSP-422	#4-40 x 1/4 F.H.C.S.	CBDC-4	TK-00746
SB-CCLPR-28-4	**SB-CCLPL-28-4**	CPGN-422	❍	❍	1.968	1.75	13.75	1.015	CL-20	XNS-47	CSP-422	#4-40 x 1/4 F.H.C.S.	CBDC-4	TK-00746
SB-CCLPR-32-6	**SB-CCLPL-32-6**	CPGN-633	❍	❍	2.468	2.00	16.00	1.281	CL-30	XNS-59	CSP-632	#5-40 x 3/8 F.H.C.S.	CBDC-6	TK-00532
SB-CCLPR-36-6	**SB-CCLPL-36-6**	CPGN-633	❍	❍	2.718	2.25	16.00	1.406	CL-30	XNS-59	CSP-632	#5-40 x 3/8 F.H.C.S.	CBDC-6	TK-00532
SB-CCLPR-40-6	**SB-CCLPL-40-6**	CPGN-633	❍	❍	2.968	2.50	16.00	1.531	CL-30	XNS-59	CSP-632	#5-40 x 3/8 F.H.C.S.	CBDC-6	TK-00532

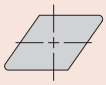
* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

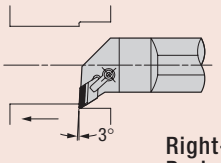
10 Business Days or Less ❍ ❍
Stocked Standard ● ●

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

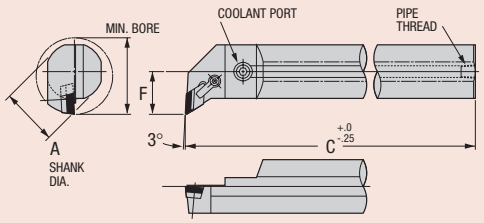
Style J

55° Diamond
Positive Rake
3° Reverse Lead





Right-Hand
Boring Bar Shown



Order Number		Gage	Stock		Min. Bore	Dimensions (inches)			Standard Components					* Tune-UpKit
Right	Left	Insert	R	L		A	C	F	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Shim	Shim Screw	Chipbreaker	Includes All Standard Components
SB-CDJPR-20-4	SB-CDJPL-20-4	DPGN-432	❍	❍	2.000	1.25	13.75	1.000	CL-12	XNS-58	SP-45	#6-32 x 3/8 F.H.C.S.	CBH-4GR or CBH-4GL	TK-00809
SB-CDJPR-24-4	SB-CDJPL-24-4	DPGN-432	❍	❍	2.250	1.50	13.75	1.125	CL-12	XNS-58	SP-45	#6-32 x 3/8 F.H.C.S.	CBH-4GR or CBH-4GL	TK-00809
SB-CDJPR-28-4	SB-CDJPL-28-4	DPGN-432	❍	❍	2.500	1.75	13.75	1.250	CL-12	XNS-58	SP-45	#6-32 x 3/8 F.H.C.S.	CBH-4GR or CBH-4GL	TK-00746
SB-CDJPR-28-5	SB-CDJPL-28-5	DPGN-533	❍	❍	2.750	1.75	13.75	1.375	CL-12	XNS-58	SP-55	#8-32 x 1/2 F.H.C.S.	CBH-5GR or CBH-5GL	TK-00811
SB-CDJPR-32-5	SB-CDJPL-32-5	DPGN-533	❍	❍	3.000	2.00	16.00	1.500	CL-12	XNS-58	SP-55	#8-32 x 1/2 F.H.C.S.	CBH-5GR or CBH-5GL	TK-00811
SB-CDJPR-36-5	SB-CDJPL-36-5	DPGN-533	❍	❍	3.250	2.25	16.00	1.625	CL-12	XNS-58	SP-55	#8-32 x 1/2 F.H.C.S.	CBH-5GR or CBH-5GL	TK-00811
SB-CDJPR-40-5	SB-CDJPL-40-5	DPGN-533	❍	❍	3.500	2.50	16.00	1.750	CL-12	XNS-58	SP-55	#8-32 x 1/2 F.H.C.S.	CBH-5GR or CBH-5GL	TK-00811

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

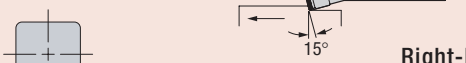
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

● ● Stocked Standard

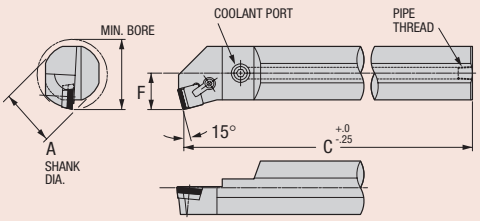
❍ ❍ 10 Business Days or Less

Style K

Square
Positive Rake
15° Lead



Right-Hand
Boring Bar Shown



Order Number		Gage	Stock		Min.	Dimensions (inches)			Standard Components					* Tune-UpKit
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	Bore	A	C	F	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Shim	Shim Screw	Chip-breaker	Includes All Standard Components
SB-CSKPR-16-4	SB-CSKPL-16-4	SPGN-422	❍	❍	1.250	1.00	12.00	0.640	CL-7	XNS-35	–	–	CBS-4G	TK-00757
SB-CSKPR-20-4	SB-CSKPL-20-4	SPGN-422	❍	❍	1.468	1.25	13.75	0.765	CL-20	XNS-47	–	–	CBS-4G	TK-00776
SB-CSKPR-24-4	SB-CSKPL-24-4	SPGN-422	❍	❍	1.718	1.50	13.75	0.890	CL-20	XNS-47	SP-40	#5-40 x 3/8 F.H.C.S.	CBS-4G	TK-00888
SB-CSKPR-28-4	SB-CSKPL-28-4	SPGN-422	❍	❍	1.968	1.75	13.75	1.015	CL-20	XNS-47	SP-40	#5-40 x 3/8 F.H.C.S.	CBS-4G	TK-00888
SB-CSKPR-32-6	SB-CSKPL-32-6	SPGN-633	❍	❍	2.468	2.00	16.00	1.281	CL-30	XNS-59	SP-60	#8-32 x 1/2 F.H.C.S.	CBS-6G	TK-00825
SB-CSKPR-36-6	SB-CSKPL-36-6	SPGN-633	❍	❍	2.718	2.25	16.00	1.406	CL-30	XNS-59	SP-60	#8-32 x 1/2 F.H.C.S.	CBS-6G	TK-00825
SB-CSKPR-40-6	SB-CSKPL-40-6	SPGN-633	❍	❍	2.968	2.50	16.00	1.531	CL-30	XNS-59	SP-60	#8-32 x 1/2 F.H.C.S.	CBS-6G	TK-00825

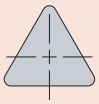
* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

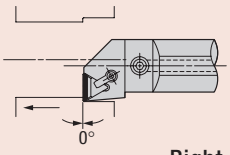
10 Business Days or Less ❍ ❍
Stocked Standard ● ●

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

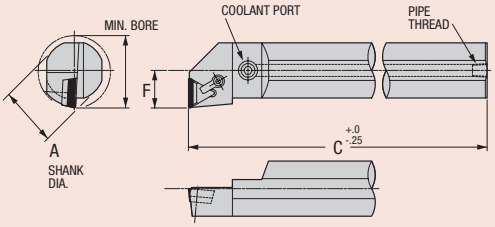
Style F

Triangle
Positive Rake
0° Lead





Right-Hand
Boring Bar Shown



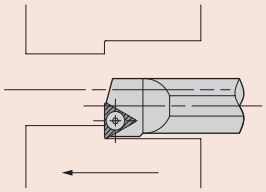
Order Number		Gage	Stock		Min. Bore	Dimensions (inches)			Standard Components					* Tune-UpKit
Right	Left	Insert	R	L		A	C	F	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Shim	Shim Screw	Chip-breaker	Includes All Standard Components
SB-CTFPR-16-3	SB-CTFPL-16-3	TPGN-322	❍	❍	1.250	1.00	12.00	0.640	CL-7	XNS-35	–	–	CBT-3G	TK-00655
SB-CTFPR-20-3	SB-CTFPL-20-3	TPGN-322	❍	❍	1.468	1.25	13.75	0.765	CL-6	XNS-35	TSP-321	#4-40 x 3/8 F.H.C.S.	CBT-3G	TK-00653
SB-CTFPR-24-3	SB-CTFPL-24-3	TPGN-322	❍	❍	1.718	1.50	13.75	0.890	CL-6	XNS-35	TSP-321	#4-40 x 3/8 F.H.C.S.	CBT-3G	TK-00653
SB-CTFPR-28-3	SB-CTFPL-28-3	TPGN-322	❍	❍	1.968	1.75	13.75	1.015	CL-6	XNS-35	TSP-321	#4-40 x 3/8 F.H.C.S.	CBT-3G	TK-00653
SB-CTFPR-24-4	SB-CTFPL-24-4	TPGN-432	❍	❍	1.968	1.50	13.75	1.031	CL-12	XNS-58	SP-4	#6-32 x 1/2 F.H.C.S.	CBT-4G	TK-00654
SB-CTFPR-28-4	SB-CTFPL-28-4	TPGN-432	❍	❍	2.218	1.75	13.75	1.156	CL-12	XNS-58	SP-4	#6-32 x 1/2 F.H.C.S.	CBT-4G	TK-00654
SB-CTFPR-32-5	SB-CTFPL-32-5	TPGN-543	❍	❍	2.468	2.00	16.00	1.281	CL-12	XNS-510	SP-5	#6-32 x 1/2 F.H.C.S.	CBT-5G	TK-00656
SB-CTFPR-36-5	SB-CTFPL-36-5	TPGN-543	❍	❍	2.718	2.25	16.00	1.406	CL-12	XNS-510	SP-5	#6-32 x 1/2 F.H.C.S.	CBT-5G	TK-00656
SB-CTFPR-40-5	SB-CTFPL-40-5	TPGN-543	❍	❍	2.968	2.50	16.00	1.531	CL-12	XNS-510	SP-5	#6-32 x 1/2 F.H.C.S.	CBT-5G	TK-00656

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

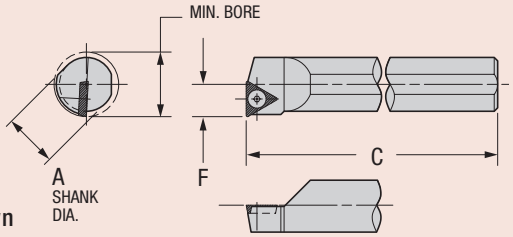
Style F

Triangle
Positive Rake
0° Lead





Right-Hand
Boring Bar Shown



Order Number		Gage	Stock		Min. Bore	Dimensions (inches)			Standard Components	* Tune-Up Kit
Right	Left	Insert	R	L		A	C	F	Insert Screw	Includes All Standard Components
S-STFNR-6-2	S-STFNL-6-2	TP41	❍	❍	0.500	0.375	6	0.250	4-40 x 1/4 BHCS	TK-00922
S-STFNR-8-2	S-STFNL-8-2	TP41	❍	❍	0.625	0.500	8	0.312	4-40 x 1/4 BHCS	TK-00922
S-STFNR-10-2	S-STFNL-10-2	TP41	❍	❍	0.750	0.625	10	0.375	4-40 x 1/4 BHCS	TK-00922
S-STFNR-12-3	S-STFNL-12-3	TPGA322	❍	❍	1.000	0.750	10	0.500	6-32 x 3/8 BHCS	TK-00923

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the Boring Bar.

See page T 38 for carbide inserts.

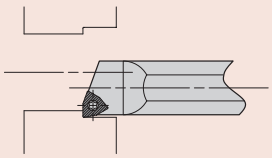
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

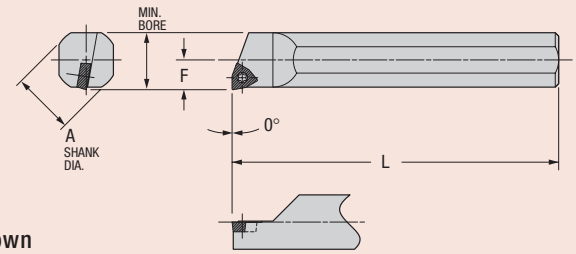
● ● Stocked Standard
❍ ❍ 10 Business Days or Less

Style F

Screw-On Trigon
Solid Steel
0° Lead







Right-Hand
Boring Bar Shown

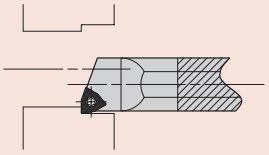
Order Number		Gage	Stock			Dimensions (inches)			* Tune-UpKit	Standard Components
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	Min. Bore Dia.	A	F	L	Includes All Standard Components	Insert Screw
S06-SWFCR-2-050	S06-SWFCL-2-050	WCMT-21.51	❍	❍	0.438	0.375	0.219	5.0	TK-00804	PT-589T
S08-SWFCR-2-060	S08-SWFCL-2-060	WCMT-21.51	❍	❍	0.563	0.500	0.281	6.0	TK-00804	PT-589T
S08-SWFCR-3-025	S08-SWFCL-3-025	WCMT-32.51	❍	❍	0.625	0.500	0.312	2.5	TK-00807	PT-559T
S08-SWFCR-3-060	S08-SWFCL-3-060	WCMT-32.51	❍	❍	0.625	0.500	0.312	6.0	TK-00807	PT-559T
S10-SWFCR-3-040	S10-SWFCL-3-040	WCMT-32.51	❍	❍	0.719	0.625	0.359	4.0	TK-00807	PT-559T
S10-SWFCR-3-070	S10-SWFCL-3-070	WCMT-32.51	❍	❍	0.719	0.625	0.359	7.0	TK-00807	PT-559T
S12-SWFCR-3-040	S12-SWFCL-3-040	WCMT-32.51	❍	❍	0.844	0.750	0.422	4.0	TK-00807	PT-559T
S12-SWFCR-3-080	S12-SWFCL-3-080	WCMT-32.51	❍	❍	0.844	0.750	0.422	8.0	TK-00807	PT-559T
S16-SWFCR-3-050	S16-SWFCL-3-050	WCMT-32.51	❍	❍	1.094	1.000	0.547	5.0	TK-00807	PT-559T
S16-SWFCR-3-100	S16-SWFCL-3-100	WCMT-32.51	❍	❍	1.094	1.000	0.547	10.0	TK-00807	PT-559T
S20-SWFCR-3-120	S20-SWFCL-3-120	WCMT-32.51	❍	❍	1.344	1.250	0.672	12.0	TK-00807	PT-559T

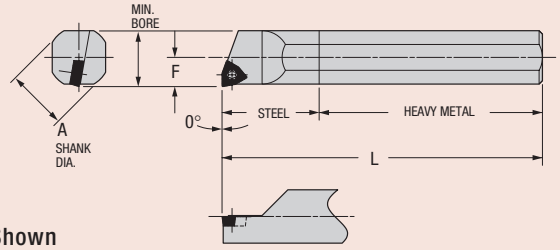
* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

Style F

Screw-On Trigon
Heavy Metal
Fixed Steel Head
0° Lead







Right-Hand
Boring Bar Shown

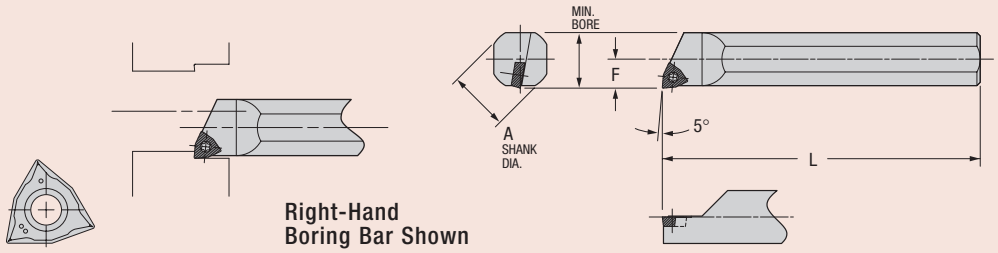
Order Number		Gage	Stock			Dimensions (inches)			* Tune-UpKit	Standard Components
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	Min. Bore Dia.	A	F	L	Includes All Standard Components	Insert Screw
C06-SWFCR-2-060	C06-SWFCL-2-060	WCMT-21.51	❍	❍	0.438	0.375	0.219	6.0	TK-00804	PT-589T
C06-SWFCR-2-080	C06-SWFCL-2-080	WCMT-21.51	❍	❍	0.438	0.375	0.219	8.0	TK-00804	PT-589T
C08-SWFCR-2-060	C08-SWFCL-2-060	WCMT-21.51	❍	❍	0.563	0.500	0.281	6.0	TK-00804	PT-589T
C08-SWFCR-2-080	C08-SWFCL-2-080	WCMT-21.51	❍	❍	0.563	0.500	0.281	8.0	TK-00804	PT-589T
C10-SWFCR-3-060	C10-SWFCL-3-060	WCMT-32.51	❍	❍	0.719	0.625	0.359	6.0	TK-00807	PT-559T
C10-SWFCR-3-100	C10-SWFCL-3-100	WCMT-32.51	❍	❍	0.719	0.625	0.359	10.0	TK-00807	PT-559T
C12-SWFCR-3-060	C12-SWFCL-3-060	WCMT-32.51	❍	❍	0.844	0.750	0.422	6.0	TK-00807	PT-559T
C12-SWFCR-3-100	C12-SWFCL-3-100	WCMT-32.51	❍	❍	0.844	0.750	0.422	10.0	TK-00807	PT-559T
C16-SWFCR-3-060	C16-SWFCL-3-060	WCMT-32.51	❍	❍	1.094	1.000	0.547	6.0	TK-00807	PT-559T
C16-SWFCR-3-120	C16-SWFCL-3-120	WCMT-32.51	❍	❍	1.094	1.000	0.547	12.0	TK-00807	PT-559T

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

10 Business Days or Less ❍ ❍
Stocked Standard ● ●

Style L

Screw-On Trigon
Solid Steel
5° Reverse Lead



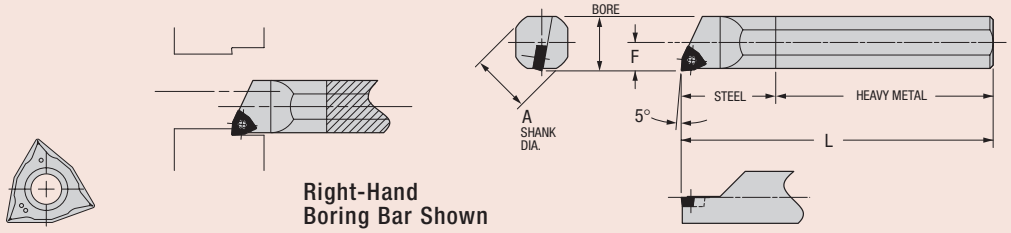
Right-Hand
Boring Bar Shown

Order Number		Gage	Stock			Dimensions (inches)			* Tune-UpKit	Standard Components
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	Min. Bore Dia.	A	F	L	Includes All Standard Components	Insert Screw
S06-SWLCR-2-050	S06-SWLCL-2-050	WCMT-21.51	○	○	0.438	0.375	0.219	5.0	TK-00804	PT-589T
S08-SWLCR-2-060	S08-SWLCL-2-060	WCMT-21.51	○	○	0.563	0.500	0.281	6.0	TK-00804	PT-589T
S08-SWLCR-3-025	S08-SWLCL-3-025	WCMT-32.51	●	○	0.625	0.500	0.312	2.5	TK-00807	PT-559T
S08-SWLCR-3-060	S08-SWLCL-3-060	WCMT-32.51	○	○	0.625	0.500	0.312	6.0	TK-00807	PT-559T
S10-SWLCR-3-040	S10-SWLCL-3-040	WCMT-32.51	○	○	0.719	0.625	0.359	4.0	TK-00807	PT-559T
S10-SWLCR-3-070	S10-SWLCL-3-070	WCMT-32.51	○	○	0.719	0.625	0.359	7.0	TK-00807	PT-559T
S12-SWLCR-3-040	S12-SWLCL-3-040	WCMT-32.51	○	○	0.844	0.750	0.422	4.0	TK-00807	PT-559T
S12-SWLCR-3-080	S12-SWLCL-3-080	WCMT-32.51	○	○	0.844	0.750	0.422	8.0	TK-00807	PT-559T
S16-SWLCR-3-050	S16-SWLCL-3-050	WCMT-32.51	○	○	1.094	1.000	0.547	5.0	TK-00807	PT-559T
S16-SWLCR-3-100	S16-SWLCL-3-100	WCMT-32.51	○	○	1.094	1.000	0.547	10.0	TK-00807	PT-559T
S20-SWLCR-3-120	S20-SWLCL-3-120	WCMT-32.51	○	○	1.344	1.250	0.672	12.0	TK-00807	PT-559T

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

Style L

Screw-On Trigon
Heavy Metal
Fixed Steel Head
5° Reverse Lead



Right-Hand
Boring Bar Shown

Order Number		Gage	Stock			Dimensions (inches)			* Tune-UpKit	Standard Components
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	Min. Bore Dia.	A	F	L	Includes All Standard Components	Insert Screw
C06-SWLCR-2-060	C06-SWLCL-2-060	WCMT-21.51	○	○	0.438	0.375	0.219	6.0	TK-00804	PT-589T
C06-SWLCR-2-080	C06-SWLCL-2-080	WCMT-21.51	○	○	0.438	0.375	0.219	8.0	TK-00804	PT-589T
C08-SWLCR-2-060	C08-SWLCL-2-060	WCMT-21.51	○	○	0.563	0.500	0.281	6.0	TK-00804	PT-589T
C08-SWLCR-2-080	C08-SWLCL-2-080	WCMT-21.51	○	○	0.563	0.500	0.281	8.0	TK-00804	PT-589T
C10-SWLCR-3-060	C10-SWLCL-3-060	WCMT-32.51	○	○	0.719	0.625	0.359	6.0	TK-00807	PT-559T
C10-SWLCR-3-100	C10-SWLCL-3-100	WCMT-32.51	○	○	0.719	0.625	0.359	10.0	TK-00807	PT-559T
C12-SWLCR-3-060	C12-SWLCL-3-060	WCMT-32.51	○	○	0.844	0.750	0.422	6.0	TK-00807	PT-559T
C12-SWLCR-3-100	C12-SWLCL-3-100	WCMT-32.51	○	○	0.844	0.750	0.422	10.0	TK-00807	PT-559T
C16-SWLCR-3-060	C16-SWLCL-3-060	WCMT-32.51	○	○	1.094	1.000	0.547	6.0	TK-00807	PT-559T
C16-SWLCR-3-120	C16-SWLCL-3-120	WCMT-32.51	○	○	1.094	1.000	0.547	12.0	TK-00807	PT-559T

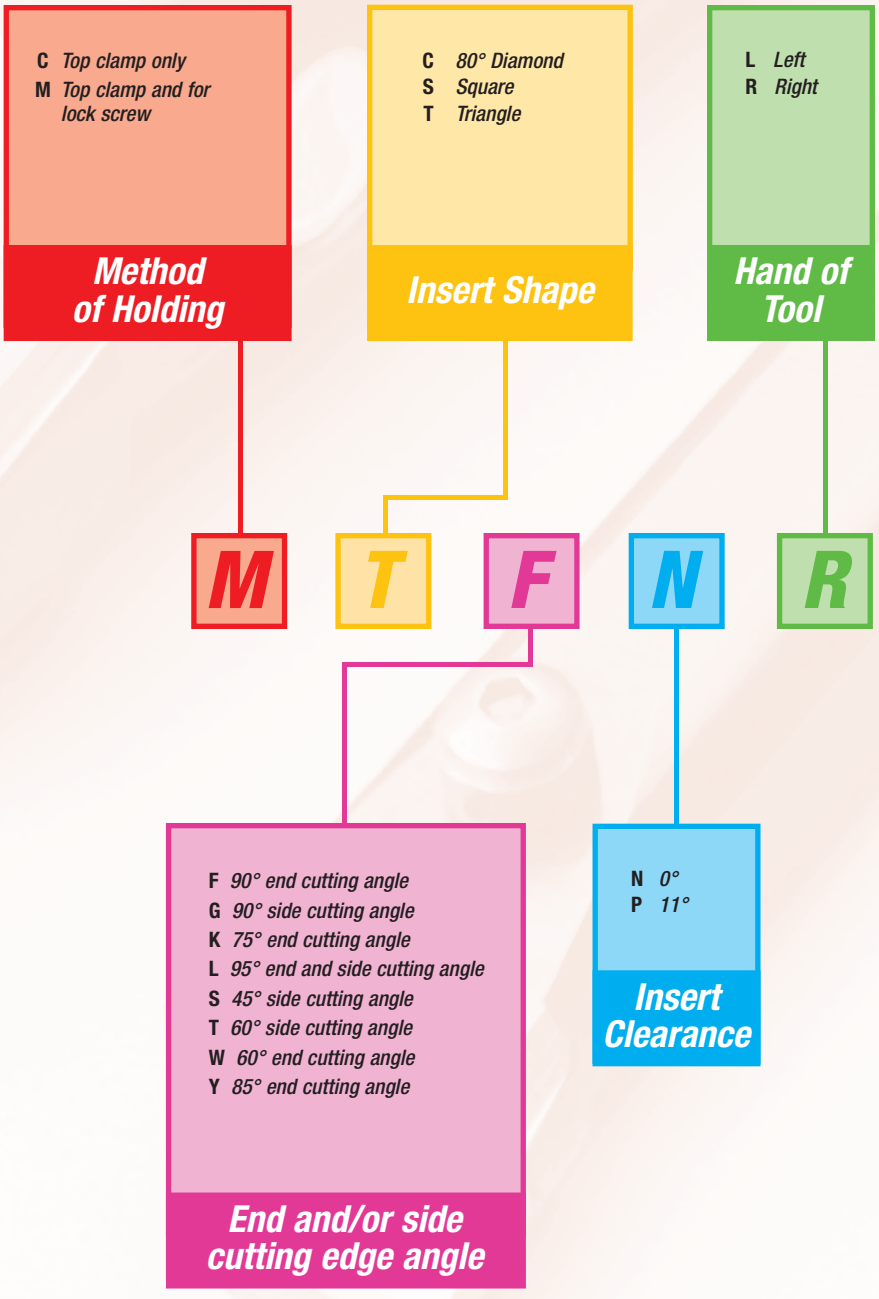
* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

● ● Stocked Standard
○ ○ 10 Business Days or Less

NOTES:

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com



NOTE:
All cartridges are furnished with inch threads.

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

The letter **C** indicates cartridge

Cartridge

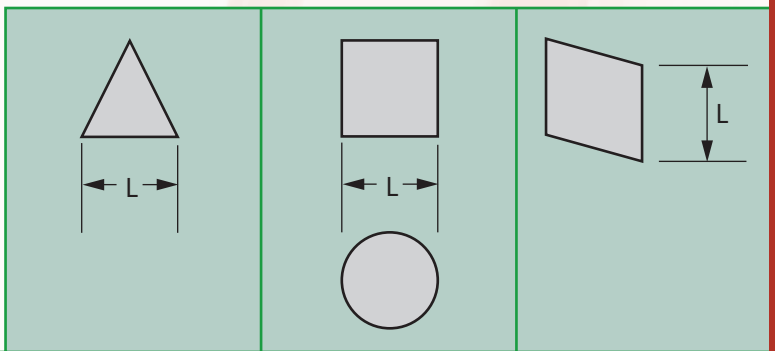
The letter **W** identifies standard mounting

Style of Cartridge (Mounting)

25 **C** **W** – **5 inch 27(metric)**

Shank height in mm

Cutting edge length in mm

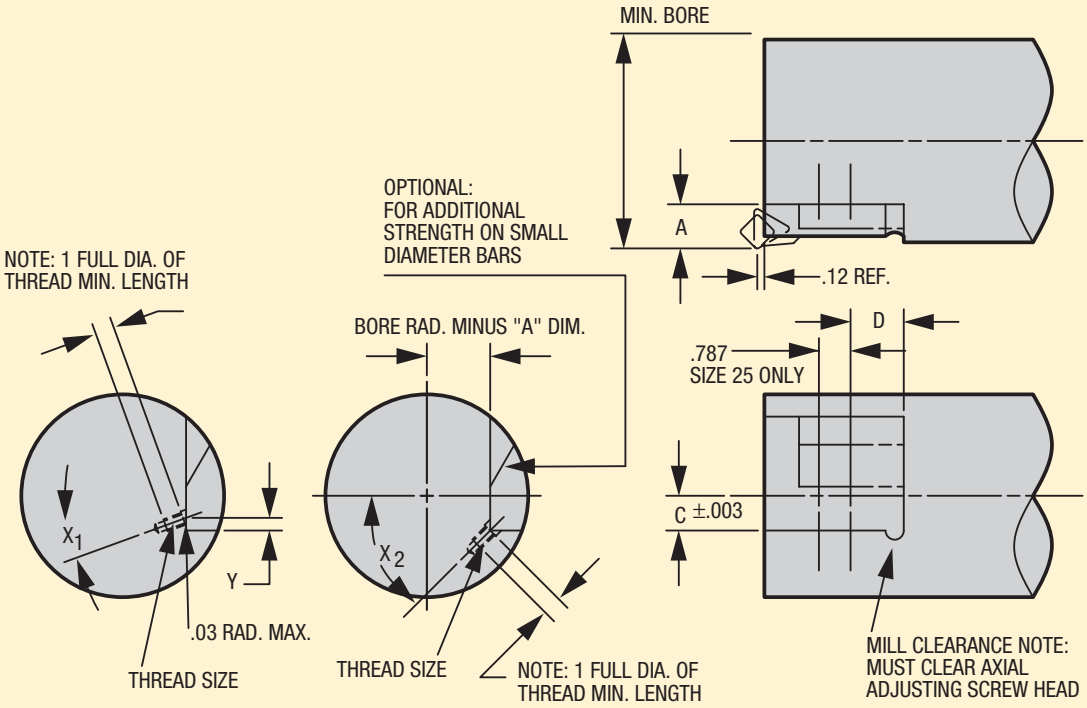


Inch System Reference		Cutting Edge Length "L" in mm		
Inscribed Circle	Inch I.C. Code			
1/4"	2	11	06	06
5/16"	2.5	13	07	–
3/8"	3	16	09	09
1/2"	4	22	12	12
5/8"	5	27	15	16
3/4"	6	33	19	19

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

ANSI/ISO
Cartridge Mounting Data

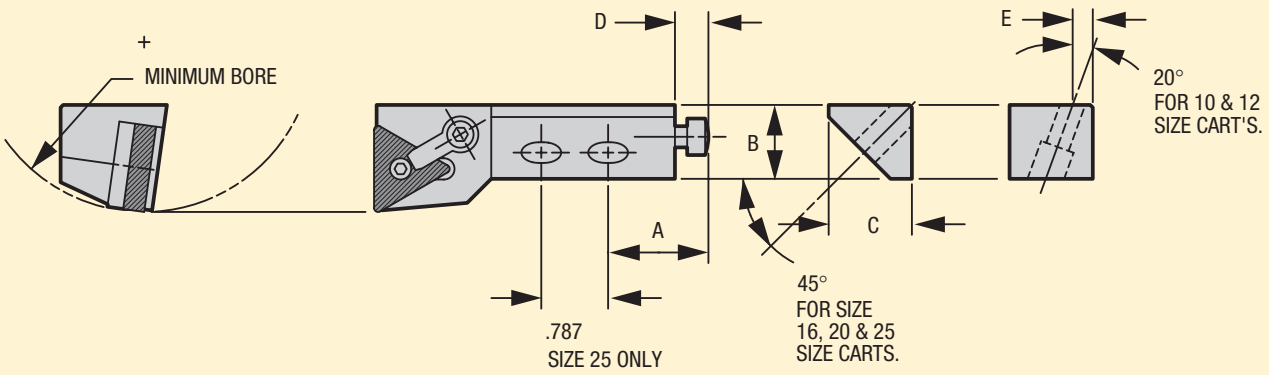
Cartridge Size	Minimum Bore	Dimensions (inches) A	C	D	Y	X_1	X_2	Thread Size
10	40 (1.575)	.551	10 (.394)	.787	.197	20°	—	1/4 –28
12	50 (1.968)	.787	12 (.472)	.787	.236	20°	–	1/4 –28
16	60 (2.362)	.984	16 (.630)	.984	–	–	45°	5/16–24
20	70 (2.756)	.984	20 (.787)	1.181	–	–	45°	5/16–24
25	100 (3.937)	1.260	25 (.984)	1.181	–	–	45°	3/8–16



Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

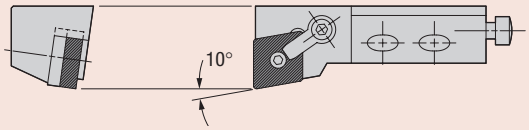
Common Dimensions
ANSI/ISO Cartridge Systems

Cartridge Size	Minimum Bore	Dimensions (inches) A	B	C	D	E	Mounting Screws (Not Supplied)
10	40 (1.575)	.787	.394	.551	.315	.197	1/4 L.H.C.S.
12	50 (1.968)	.787	.551	.740	.315	.236	1/4 S.H.C.S.
16	60 (2.362)	.984	.708	.870	.315	–	5/16 S.H.C.S.
20	70 (2.756)	1.181	.708	.992	.394	–	5/16 S.H.C.S.
25	100 (3.937)	1.181	.945	1.240	.394	–	3/8 S.H.C.S. *(2 required)*

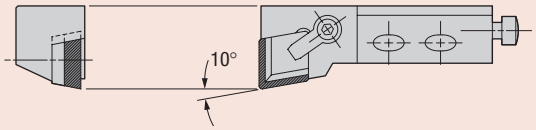


Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

80° Diamond Insert

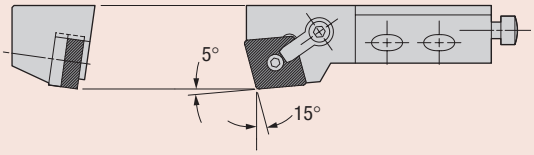


Negative Rake	
Right Hand	**Left Hand**
MCFNR12CW-4	MCFNL12CW-4
MCFNR16CW-4	MCFNL16CW-4
MCFNR20CW-4	MCFNL20CW-4
MCFNR25CW-6	MCFNL25CW-6

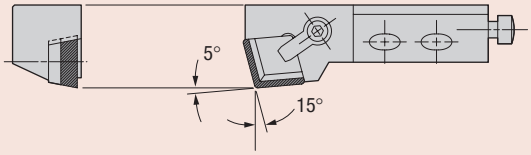


Positive Rake	
Right Hand	**Left Hand**
CCFPR12CW-4	CCFPL12CW-4
CCFPR16CW-4	CCFPL16CW-4
CCFPR20CW-4	CCFPL20CW-4
CCFPR25CW-6	CCFPL25CW-6

80° Diamond Insert

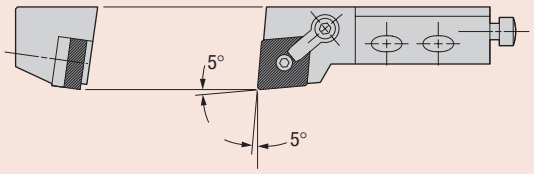


Negative Rake	
Right Hand	**Left Hand**
MCKNR12CW-4	MCKNL12CW-4
MCKNR16CW-4	MCKNL16CW-4
MCKNR20CW-4	MCKNL20CW-4
MCKNR25CW-6	MCKNL25CW-6

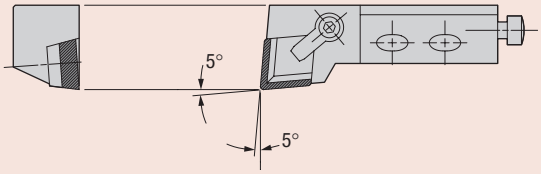


Positive Rake	
Right Hand	**Left Hand**
CCKPR12CW-4	CCKPL12CW-4
CCKPR16CW-4	CCKPL16CW-4
CCKPR20CW-4	CCKPL20CW-4
CCKPR25CW-6	CCKPL25CW-6

80° Diamond Insert



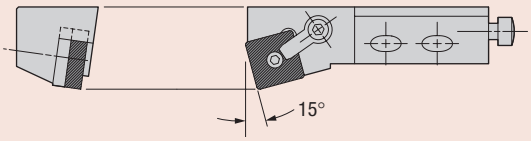
Negative Rake	
Right Hand	**Left Hand**
MCLNR12CW-4	MCLNL12CW-4
MCLNR16CW-4	MCLNL16CW-4
MCLNR20CW-4	MCLNL20CW-4
MCLNR25CW-6	MCLNL25CW-6

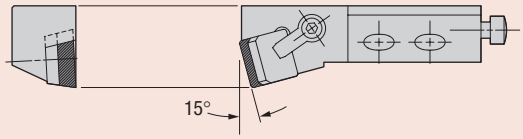


Positive Rake	
Right Hand	**Left Hand**
CCLPR12CW-4	CCLPL12CW-4
CCLPR16CW-4	CCLPL16CW-4
CCLPR20CW-4	CCLPL20CW-4
CCLPR25CW-6	CCLPL25CW-6

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Square

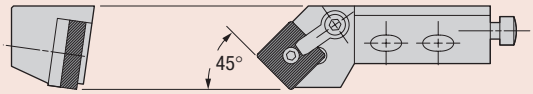


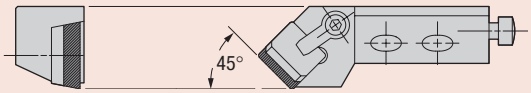


Negative Rake	
Right Hand	**Left Hand**
MSKNR10CW-3	MSKNL10CW-3
MSKNR12CW-4	MSKNL12CW-4
MSKNR16CW-4	MSKNL16CW-4
MSKNR20CW-5	MSKNL20CW-5
MSKNR25CW-6	MSKNL25CW-6

Positive Rake	
Right Hand	**Left Hand**
CSKPR10CW-3	CSKPL10CW-3
CSKPR12CW-4	CSKPL12CW-4
CSKPR16CW-4	CSKPL16CW-4
CSKPR20CW-5	CSKPL20CW-5
CSKPR25CW-6	CSKPL25CW-6

Square

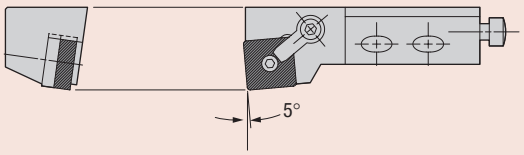


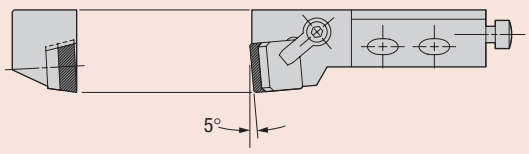


Negative Rake	
Right Hand	**Left Hand**
MSSNR10CW-3	MSSNL10CW-3
MSSNR12CW-4	MSSNL12CW-4
MSSNR16CW-4	MSSNL16CW-4
MSSNR20CW-5	MSSNL20CW-5
MSSNR25CW-6	MSSNL25CW-6

Positive Rake	
Right Hand	**Left Hand**
CSSPR10CW-3	CSSPL10CW-3
CSSPR12CW-4	CSSPL12CW-4
CSSPR16CW-4	CSSPL16CW-4
CSSPR20CW-5	CSSPL20CW-5
CSSPR25CW-6	CSSPL25CW-6

Square

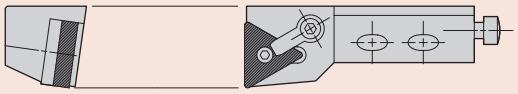


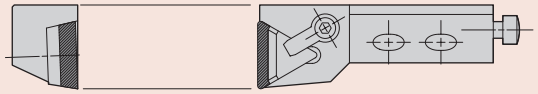


Negative Rake	
Right Hand	**Left Hand**
MSYNR10CW-3	MSYNL10CW-3
MSYNR12CW-4	MSYNL12CW-4
MSYNR16CW-4	MSYNL16CW-4
MSYNR20CW-5	MSYNL20CW-5
MSYNR25CW-6	MSYNL25CW-6

Positive Rake	
Right Hand	**Left Hand**
CSYPR10CW-3	CSYPL10CW-3
CSYPR12CW-4	CSYPL12CW-4
CSYPR16CW-4	CSYPL16CW-4
CSYPR20CW-5	CSYPL20CW-5
CSYPR25CW-6	CSYPL25CW-6

Triangle

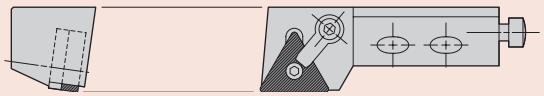


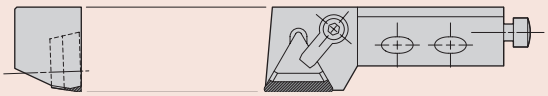


Negative Rake	
Right Hand	Left Hand
MTFNR12CW-3	MTFNL12CW-3
MTFNR16CW-3	MTFNL16CW-3
MTFNR20CW-4	MTFNL20CW-4
MTFNR25CW-5	MTFNL25CW-5

Positive Rake	
Right Hand	Left Hand
CTFPR12CW-3	CTFPL12CW-3
CTFPR16CW-3	CTFPL16CW-3
CTFPR20CW-4	CTFPL20CW-4
CTFPR25CW-5	CTFPL25CW-5

Triangle

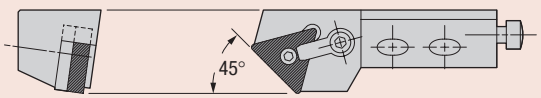


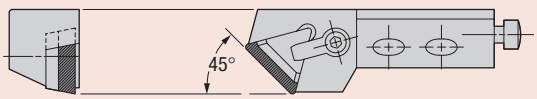


Negative Rake	
Right Hand	Left Hand
MTGNR12CW-3	MTGNL12CW-3
MTGNR16CW-3	MTGNL16CW-3
MTGNR20CW-4	MTGNL20CW-4
MTGNR25CW-5	MTGNL25CW-5

Positive Rake	
Right Hand	Left Hand
CTGPR12CW-3	CTGPL12CW-3
CTGPR16CW-3	CTGPL16CW-3
CTGPR20CW-4	CTGPL20CW-4
CTGPR25CW-5	CTGPL25CW-5

Triangle



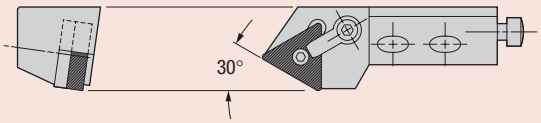


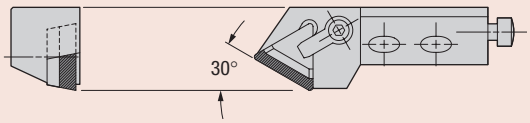
Negative Rake	
Right Hand	Left Hand
MTSNR12CW-3	MTSNL12CW-3
MTSNR16CW-3	MTSNL16CW-3
MTSNR20CW-4	MTSNL20CW-4
MTSNR25CW-5	MTSNL25CW-5

Positive Rake	
Right Hand	Left Hand
CTSPR12CW-3	CTSPL12CW-3
CTSPR16CW-3	CTSPL16CW-3
CTSPR20CW-4	CTSPL20CW-4
CTSPR25CW-5	CTSPL25CW-5

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Triangle

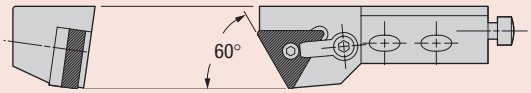


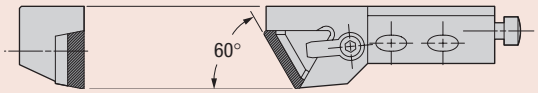


Negative Rake	
Right Hand	**Left Hand**
MTTNR12CW-3	MTTNL12CW-3
MTTNR16CW-3	MTTNL16CW-3
MTTNR20CW-4	MTTNL20CW-4
MTTNR25CW-5	MTTNL25CW-5

Positive Rake	
Right Hand	**Left Hand**
CTTPR12CW-3	CTTPL12CW-3
CTTPR16CW-3	CTTPL16CW-3
CTTPR20CW-4	CTTPL20CW-4
CTTPR25CW-5	CTTPL25CW-5

Triangle





Negative Rake	
Right Hand	**Left Hand**
MTWNR12CW-3	MTWNL12CW-3
MTWNR16CW-3	MTWNL16CW-3
MTWNR20CW-4	MTWNL20CW-4
MTWNR25CW-5	MTWNL25CW-5

Positive Rake	
Right Hand	**Left Hand**
CTWPR12CW-3	CTWPL12CW-3
CTWPR16CW-3	CTWPL16CW-3
CTWPR20CW-4	CTWPL20CW-4
CTWPR25CW-5	CTWPL25CW-5

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

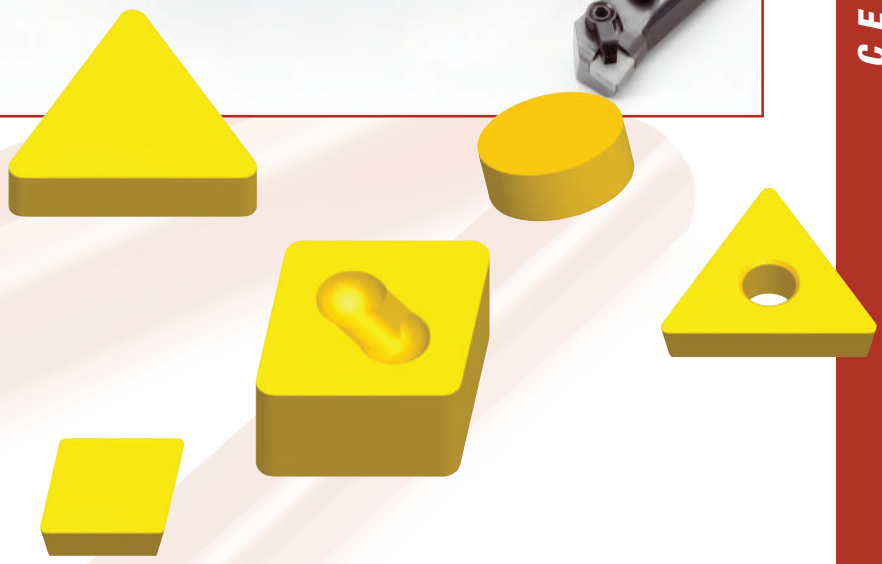
Boring Bars for Ceramic Inserts

This section contains boring bars using ceramic inserts that Greenleaf believes are most often used by industry.

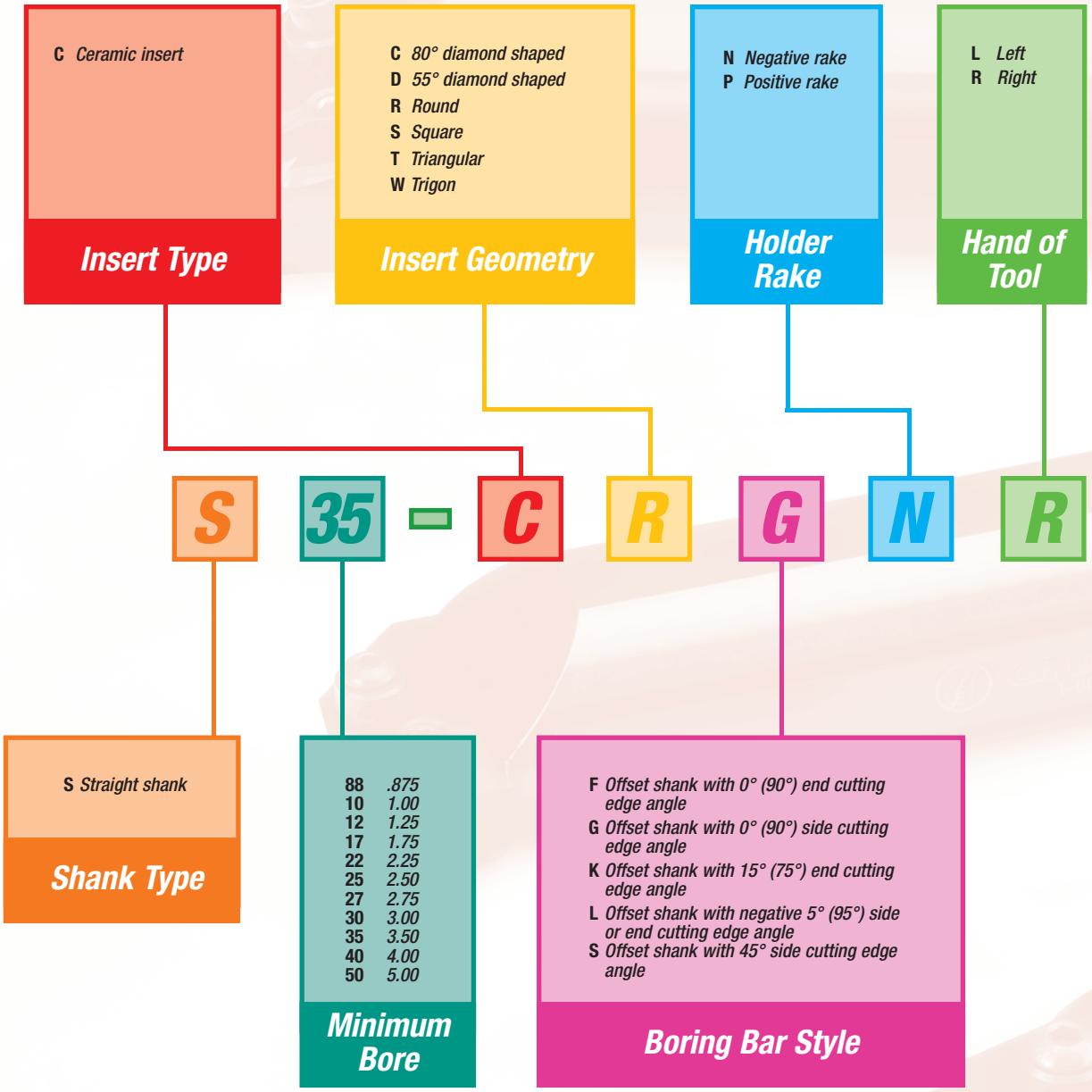
In addition to tempered-steel bars, Greenleaf also can supply *Heavy Metal* or *"No Chat"* high-density steel bars that can reduce, and sometimes eliminate, "chatter" for those applications that require a longer reach.

Greenleaf's boring bar capability includes numerous additional styles not shown in this catalog. Contact us if you do not see the bar you need. Our special design and build services can be counted on to meet your individual needs.



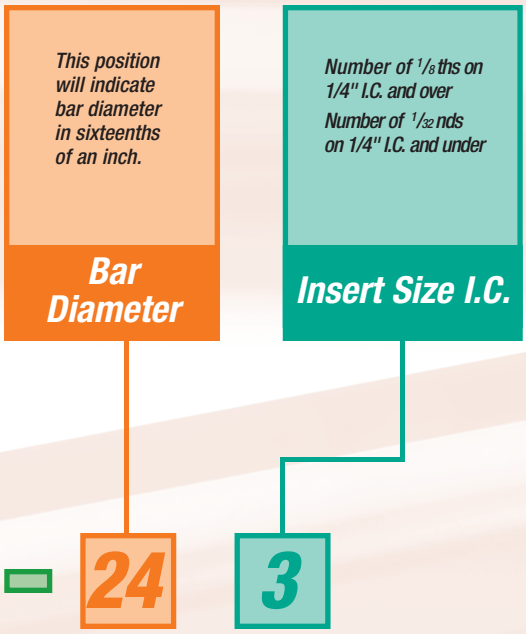


Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com



NOTE:
The angles shown in parentheses are the angles as shown in the ANSI standard.

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com



Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

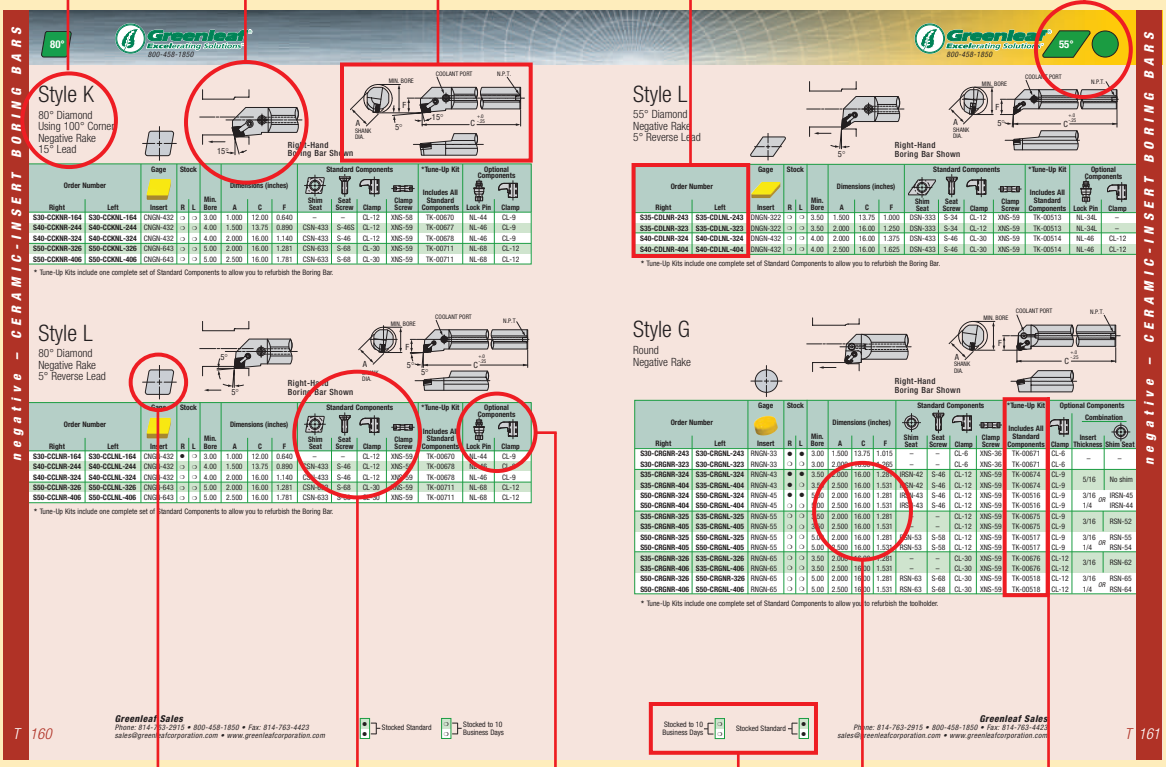
Boring Bar Style

Boring Bar Geometry

Insert Type

Boring Bar Application

Order Number



Insert Geometry

Optional Components

Dimensions

Standard Components

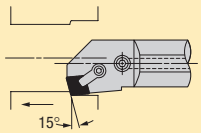
Stocking Program

Tune-Up Kits

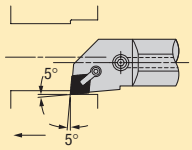
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

FOR NEGATIVE RAKE INSERTS

80°/100° Diamond Negative

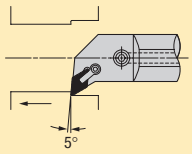


Style K
80° Diamond
Using 100° Corner
Negative Rake
15° Lead
page: T 160



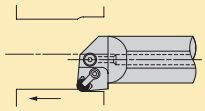
Style L
80° Diamond
Negative Rake
5° Reverse Lead
page: T 160

55° Diamond Negative



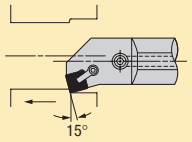
Style L
55° Diamond
Negative Rake
5° Reverse Lead
page: T 161

Round Negative

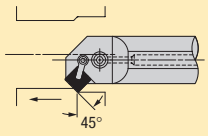


Style G
Round
Negative Rake
page: T 161

Square Negative

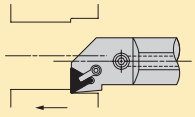


Style K
Square
Negative Rake
15° Lead
page: T 162



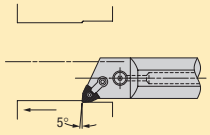
Style S
Square
Negative Rake
45° Lead
page: T 162

Triangle Negative



Style F
Triangle
Negative Rake
0° Lead
page: T 163

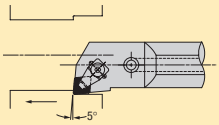
Trigon Negative



Style L
Trigon
Negative Rake
5° Reverse Lead
page: T 163

DIRECTIONAL CLAMPINGSYSTEM (DCS)

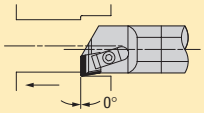
80° Diamond Negative



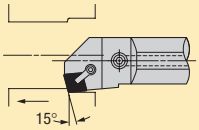
Style L
80° Diamond
DCS Insert
5° Reverse Lead
page: T 164

FOR POSITIVE RAKE INSERTS

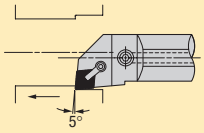
80° Diamond Positive



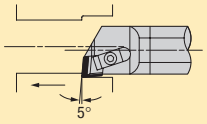
Style F
Heavy Metal Shank
80° Diamond
Positive Rake
0° Lead
page: T 165



Style K
80° Diamond
Using 100° Corner
Positive Rake
15° Lead
page: T 165

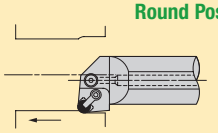


Style L
80° Diamond
Positive Rake
5° Reverse Lead
page: T 165



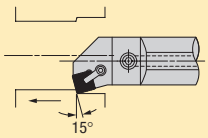
Style L
Heavy Metal Shank
80° Diamond
Positive Rake
5° Reverse Lead
page: T 166

Round Positive

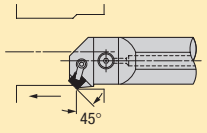


Style G
Round
Positive Rake
page: T 166

Square Positive



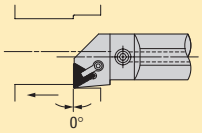
Style K
Square
Positive Rake
15° Lead
page: T 167



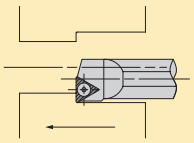
Style S
Square
Positive Rake
45° Lead
page: T 167

FOR POSITIVE RAKE INSERTS

Triangle Positive



Style F
Triangle
Positive Rake
0° Lead
page: T 168

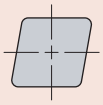


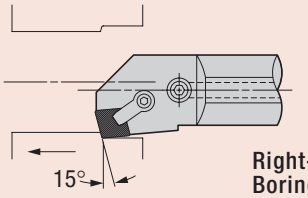
Style F
Triangle
Positive Rake
0° Lead
page: T 168

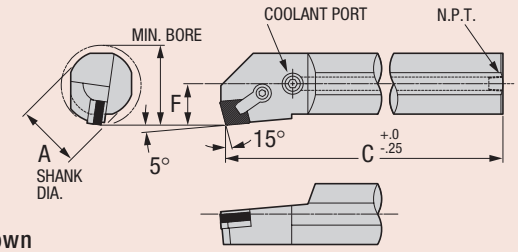
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Style K

80° Diamond
Using 100° Corner
Negative Rake
15° Lead







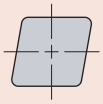
Right-Hand
Boring Bar Shown

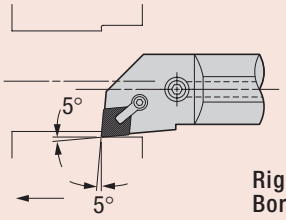
Order Number		Gage	Stock		Min.	Dimensions (inches)			Standard Components				*Tune-Up Kit	Optional Components	
									Shim	Seat		Clamp	Includes All		
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	Bore	A	C	F	Seat	Screw	Clamp	Screw	Standard Components	Lock Pin	Clamp
S30-CCKNR-164	S30-CCKNL-164	CNGN-432	❍	❍	3.00	1.000	12.00	0.640	–	–	CL-12	XNS-58	TK-00670	NL-44	CL-9
S40-CCKNR-244	S40-CCKNL-244	CNGN-432	❍	❍	4.00	1.500	13.75	0.890	CSN-433	S-46S	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00677	NL-46	CL-9
S40-CCKNR-324	S40-CCKNL-324	CNGN-432	❍	❍	4.00	2.000	16.00	1.140	CSN-433	S-46	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00678	NL-46	CL-9
S50-CCKNR-326	S50-CCKNL-326	CNGN-643	❍	❍	5.00	2.000	16.00	1.281	CSN-633	S-68	CL-30	XNS-59	TK-00711	NL-68	CL-12
S50-CCKNR-406	S50-CCKNL-406	CNGN-643	❍	❍	5.00	2.500	16.00	1.781	CSN-633	S-68	CL-30	XNS-59	TK-00711	NL-68	CL-12

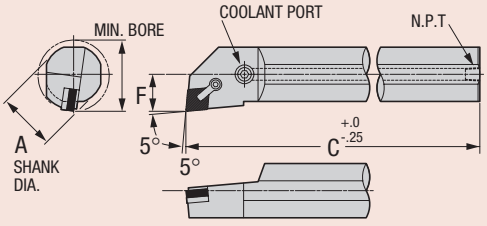
* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the Boring Bar.

Style L

80° Diamond
Negative Rake
5° Reverse Lead







Right-Hand
Boring Bar Shown

Order Number		Gage	Stock		Min.	Dimensions (inches)			Standard Components				*Tune-Up Kit	Optional Components	
									Shim	Seat		Clamp	Includes All		
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	Bore	A	C	F	Seat	Screw	Clamp	Screw	Standard Components	Lock Pin	Clamp
S30-CCLNR-164	S30-CCLNL-164	CNGN-432	●	❍	3.00	1.000	12.00	0.640	–	–	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00670	NL-44	CL-9
S40-CCLNR-244	S40-CCLNL-244	CNGN-432	❍	❍	4.00	1.500	13.75	0.890	CSN-433	S-46	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00678	NL-46	CL-9
S40-CCLNR-324	S40-CCLNL-324	CNGN-432	❍	❍	4.00	2.000	16.00	1.140	CSN-433	S-46	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00678	NL-46	CL-9
S50-CCLNR-326	S50-CCLNL-326	CNGN-643	❍	❍	5.00	2.000	16.00	1.281	CSN-633	S-68	CL-30	XNS-59	TK-00711	NL-68	CL-12
S50-CCLNR-406	S50-CCLNL-406	CNGN-643	❍	❍	5.00	2.500	16.00	1.781	CSN-633	S-68	CL-30	XNS-59	TK-00711	NL-68	CL-12

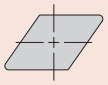
* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the Boring Bar.

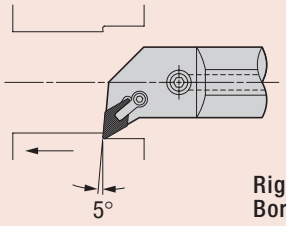
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

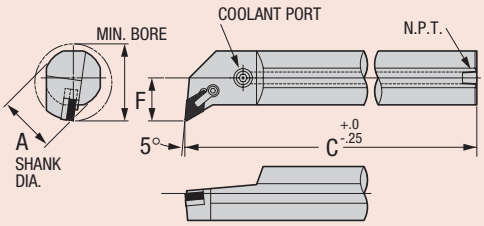
● ● Stocked Standard
❍ ❍ 10 Business Days or Less

Style L

55° Diamond
Negative Rake
5° Reverse Lead







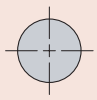
Right-Hand
Boring Bar Shown

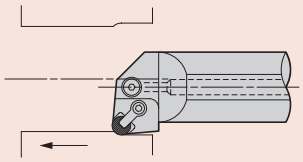
Order Number		Gage	Stock			Dimensions (inches)			Standard Components				*Tune-Up Kit	Optional Components	
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	Min. Bore	A	C	F	Shim Seat	Seat Screw	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Includes All Standard Components	Lock Pin	Clamp
S35-CDLNR-243	**S35-CDLNL-243**	DNGN-322	❍	❍	3.50	1.500	13.75	1.000	DSN-333	S-34	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00513	NL-34L	–
S35-CDLNR-323	**S35-CDLNL-323**	DNGN-322	❍	❍	3.50	2.000	16.00	1.250	DSN-333	S-34	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00513	NL-34L	–
S40-CDLNR-324	**S40-CDLNL-324**	DNGN-432	❍	❍	4.00	2.000	16.00	1.375	DSN-433	S-46	CL-30	XNS-59	TK-00514	NL-46	CL-12
S40-CDLNR-404	**S40-CDLNL-404**	DNGN-432	❍	❍	4.00	2.500	16.00	1.625	DSN-433	S-46	CL-30	XNS-59	TK-00514	NL-46	CL-12

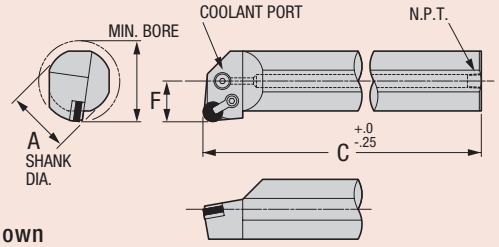
* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the Boring Bar.

Style G

Round
Negative Rake







Right-Hand
Boring Bar Shown

Order Number		Gage	Stock			Dimensions (inches)			Standard Components				*Tune-Up Kit	Optional Components		
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	Min. Bore	A	C	F	Shim Seat	Seat Screw	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Includes All Standard Components	Clamp	Combination Insert Thickness	Combination Shim Seat
S30-CRGNR-243	**S30-CRGNL-243**	RNGN-33	●	●	3.00	1.500	13.75	1.015	–	–	CL-6	XNS-36	TK-00671	CL-6	–	–
S30-CRGNR-323	**S30-CRGNL-323**	RNGN-33	❍	❍	3.00	2.000	16.00	1.265	–	–	CL-6	XNS-36	TK-00671	CL-6		
S35-CRGNR-324	**S35-CRGNL-324**	RNGN-43	●	●	3.50	2.000	16.00	1.281	IRSN-42	S-46	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00674	CL-9	5/16	No shim
S35-CRGNR-404	**S35-CRGNL-404**	RNGN-43	●	❍	3.50	2.500	16.00	1.531	IRSN-42	S-46	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00674	CL-9		
S50-CRGNR-324	**S50-CRGNL-324**	RNGN-45	●	●	5.00	2.000	16.00	1.281	IRSN-43	S-46	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00516	CL-9	3/16 *OR*	IRSN-45
S50-CRGNR-404	**S50-CRGNL-404**	RNGN-45	❍	❍	5.00	2.500	16.00	1.531	IRSN-43	S-46	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00516	CL-9	1/4	IRSN-44
S35-CRGNR-325	**S35-CRGNL-325**	RNGN-55	❍	❍	3.50	2.000	16.00	1.281	–	–	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00675	CL-9	3/16	RSN-52
S35-CRGNR-405	**S35-CRGNL-405**	RNGN-55	❍	❍	3.50	2.500	16.00	1.531	–	–	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00675	CL-9		
S50-CRGNR-325	**S50-CRGNL-325**	RNGN-55	❍	❍	5.00	2.000	16.00	1.281	RSN-53	S-58	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00517	CL-9	3/16 *OR*	RSN-55
S50-CRGNR-405	**S50-CRGNL-405**	RNGN-55	❍	❍	5.00	2.500	16.00	1.531	RSN-53	S-58	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00517	CL-9	1/4	RSN-54
S35-CRGNR-326	**S35-CRGNL-326**	RNGN-65	❍	❍	3.50	2.000	16.00	1.281	–	–	CL-30	XNS-59	TK-00676	CL-12	3/16	RSN-62
S35-CRGNR-406	**S35-CRGNL-406**	RNGN-65	❍	❍	3.50	2.500	16.00	1.531	–	–	CL-30	XNS-59	TK-00676	CL-12		
S50-CRGNR-326	**S50-CRGNL-326**	RNGN-65	❍	❍	5.00	2.000	16.00	1.281	RSN-63	S-68	CL-30	XNS-59	TK-00518	CL-12	3/16 *OR*	RSN-65
S50-CRGNR-406	**S50-CRGNL-406**	RNGN-65	❍	❍	5.00	2.500	16.00	1.531	RSN-63	S-68	CL-30	XNS-59	TK-00518	CL-12	1/4	RSN-64

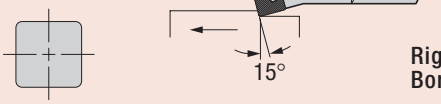
* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

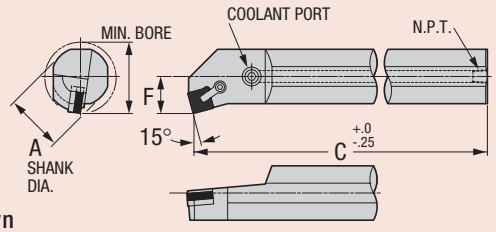
10 Business Days or Less ❍ ❍ Stocked Standard ● ●

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Style K

Square
Negative Rake
15° Lead





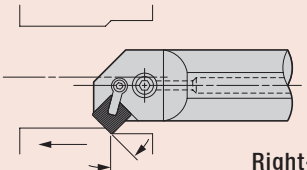
Right-Hand
Boring Bar Shown

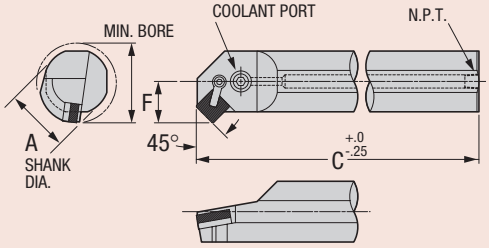
Order Number		Gage	Stock		Min.	Dimensions (inches)			Standard Components				*Tune-Up Kit	Optional Components	
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	Bore	A	C	F	Shim Seat	Seat Screw	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Includes All Standard Components	Lock Pin	Clamp
S30-CSKNR-164	S30-CSKNL-164	SNGN-432	❍	❍	3.00	1.000	12.00	0.640	–	–	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00672	NL-44	CL-9
S40-CSKNR-244	S40-CSKNL-244	SNGN-432	❍	❍	4.00	1.500	13.75	0.890	ISSN-433	S-46	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00723	NL-46	CL-9
S40-CSKNR-324	S40-CSKNL-324	SNGN-432	❍	❍	4.00	2.000	16.00	1.140	ISSN-433	S-46	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00679	NL-46	CL-9
S50-CSKNR-325	S50-CSKNL-325	SNGN-543	❍	❍	5.00	2.000	16.00	1.281	SSN-533	S-58	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00520	NL-58	CL-9
S50-CSKNR-405	S50-CSKNL-405	SNGN-543	❍	❍	5.00	2.500	16.00	1.531	SSN-533	S-58	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00520	NL-58	CL-9
S50-CSKNR-326	S50-CSKNL-326	SNGN-643	❍	❍	5.00	2.000	16.00	1.281	ISSN-633	S-68	CL-30	XNS-59	TK-00521	NL-68	CL-12
S50-CSKNR-406	S50-CSKNL-406	SNGN-643	❍	❍	5.00	2.500	16.00	1.531	ISSN-633	S-68	CL-30	XNS-59	TK-00521	NL-68	CL-12

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the Boring Bar.

Style S

Square
Negative Rake
45° Lead





Right-Hand
Boring Bar Shown

Order Number		Gage	Stock		Min.	Dimensions (inches)			Standard Components				*Tune-Up Kit	Optional Components	
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	Bore	A	C	F	Shim Seat	Seat Screw	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Includes All Standard Components	Lock Pin	Clamp
S30-CSSNR-164	S30-CSSNL-164	SNGN-432	❍	❍	3.00	1.000	12.00	0.640	–	–	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00673	NL-44	CL-9
S40-CSSNR-244	S40-CSSNL-244	SNGN-432	❍	❍	4.00	1.500	13.75	0.890	ISSN-433	S-46	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00679	NL-46	CL-9
S40-CSSNR-324	S40-CSSNL-324	SNGN-432	❍	❍	4.00	2.000	16.00	1.140	ISSN-433	S-46	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00679	NL-46	CL-9
S50-CSSNR-325	S50-CSSNL-325	SNGN-543	❍	❍	5.00	2.000	16.00	1.281	SSN-533	S-58	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00520	NL-58	CL-9
S50-CSSNR-405	S50-CSSNL-405	SNGN-543	❍	❍	5.00	2.500	16.00	1.531	SSN-533	S-58	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00520	NL-58	CL-9
S50-CSSNR-326	S50-CSSNL-326	SNGN-643	❍	❍	5.00	2.000	16.00	1.281	ISSN-633	S-68	CL-30	XNS-59	TK-00521	NL-68	CL-12
S50-CSSNR-406	S5--CSSNL-406	SNGN-643	❍	❍	5.00	2.500	16.00	1.531	ISSN-633	S-68	CL-30	XNS-59	TK-00521	NL-68	CL-12

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the Boring Bar.

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

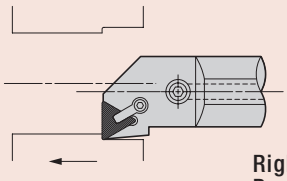
● ● Stocked Standard

❍ ❍ 10 Business Days or Less

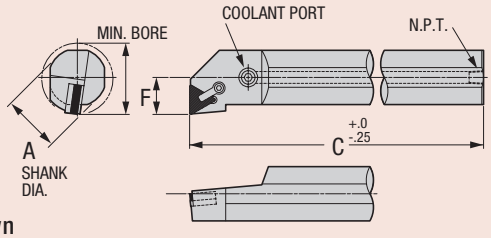
Style F

Triangle
Negative Rake
0° Lead





Right-Hand
Boring Bar Shown



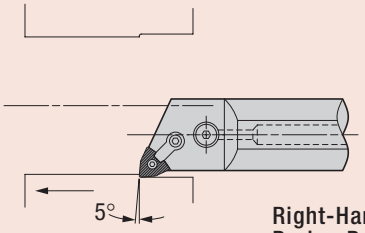
Order Number		Gage	Stock		Min.	Dimensions (inches)			Standard Components				*Tune-Up Kit	Optional Components	
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	Bore	A	C	F	Shim Seat	Seat Screw	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Includes All Standard Components	Lock Pin	Clamp
S30-CTFNR-163	S30-CTFNL-163	TNGN-332	❍	❍	3.00	1.000	12.00	0.640	–	–	CL-7	XNS-36	TK-00719	NL-33L	CL-6
S35-CTFNR-243	S35-CTFNL-243	TNGN-332	❍	❍	3.50	1.500	13.75	0.890	ITSN-322	S-34	CL-7	XNS-36	TK-00522	NL-34L	CL-6
S40-CTFNR-244	S40-CTFNL-244	TNGN-432	❍	❍	4.00	1.500	13.75	1.031	ITSN-432	S-46	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00680	NL-46	CL-9
S40-CTFNR-324	S40-CTFNL-324	TNGN-432	❍	❍	4.00	2.000	16.00	1.281	ITSN-432	S-46	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00680	NL-46	CL-9
S40-CTFNR-404	S40-CTFNL-324	TNGN-432	❍	❍	4.00	2.500	16.00	1.531	ITSN-432	S-46	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00680	NL-46	CL-9

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the Boring Bar.

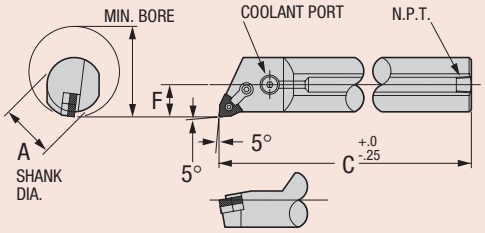
Style L

Trigon
Negative Rake
5° Reverse Lead





Right-Hand
Boring Bar Shown



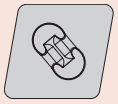
Order Number		Gage	Stock		Min.	Dimensions (inches)			Standard Components				*Tune-Up Kit
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	Bore	A	C	F	Shim Seat	Lock Pin	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Includes All Standard Components
S30-CWLNR-163	S30-CWLNL-163	WNGA-332	❍	❍	3.00	1.000	12.00	0.640	–	NL-33L	CL-6	XNS-36	TK-00886
S35-CWLNR-243	S35-CWLNL-243	WNGA-332	❍	❍	3.50	1.500	13.75	0.890	IWSN-322	NL-34L	CL-6	XNS-36	TK-00777
S30-CWLNR-164	S30-CWLNL-164	WNGA-432	❍	❍	3.00	1.000	12.00	0.640	–	NL-44	CL-20	XNS-48	TK-00887
S40-CWLNR-244	S40-CWLNL-244	WNGA-432	❍	❍	4.00	1.500	13.75	0.890	IWSN-433	NL-46	CL-20	XNS-48	TK-00759
S40-CWLNR-324	S40-CWLNL-324	WNGA-432	❍	❍	4.00	2.000	16.00	1.281	IWSN-433	NL-46	CL-20	XNS-48	TK-00759

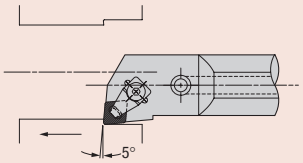
* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the Boring Bar.

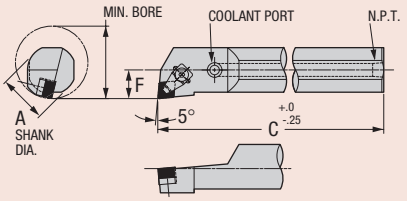
10 Business Days or Less ❍ ❍
Stocked Standard ● ●

Style L

80° Diamond
DCS Insert
5° Reverse Lead







Right-Hand
Boring Bar Shown

Order Number		Gage	Stock			Dimensions (inches)			Standard Components			*Tune-Up Kit	Optional Components		
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	Min. Bore	C	A	F	Seat	Seat Screw	Clamp Assy.	Includes All Std. Compo-nents	Rough Stuff Insert Clamp Assy.	Flat Top Insert Clamp Assy.	3/16" Thick Insert Seat
S22-DCLNR-244	–	CNGX-452-D1	❍	❍	2.250	13.75	1.500	0.890	CSN-433	S-46M	DCL-316	TK-00919	RSCL-01	RSCL-01	CSN-453
–	**S22-DCLNL-244**	CNGX-452-D1	❍	❍	2.250	13.75	1.500	0.890	CSN-433	S-46M	DCL-316	TK-00919	RSCL-01	RSCL-01	CSN-453
S25-DCLNR-324	–	CNGX-452-D1	❍	❍	2.500	16.00	2.000	1.281	CSN-433	S-46M	DCL-316	TK-00919	RSCL-01	RSCL-01	CSN-453
–	**S25-DCLNL-324**	CNGX-452-D1	❍	❍	2.500	16.00	2.000	1.281	CSN-433	S-46M	DCL-316	TK-00919	RSCL-01	RSCL-01	CSN-453
S30-DCLNR-404	–	CNGX-452-D1	❍	❍	3.000	16.00	2.500	1.531	CSN-433	S-46M	DCL-316	TK-00919	RSCL-01	RSCL-01	CSN-453
–	**S30-DCLNL-404**	CNGX-452-D1	❍	❍	3.000	16.00	2.500	1.531	CSN-433	S-46M	DCL-316	TK-00919	RSCL-01	RSCL-01	CSN-453

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the Boring Bar.

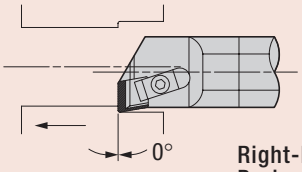
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

● ● Stocked Standard
❍ ❍ 10 Business Days or Less

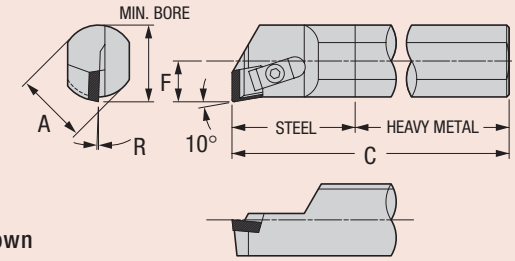
Style F

Heavy Metal Shank
80° Diamond
Positive Rake
0° Lead





Right-Hand
Boring Bar Shown



Order Number		Gage	Stock		Min.	Dimensions (inches)				Standard Components					* Tune-Up Kit	Optional Components	
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	Bore	C	A	F	R	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Chip-breaker	Chip-breaker	Eff. Width	Includes All Std. Compo-nents	† Chip-breaker	Eff. Width
S88-CCFPR-123	—	CPGN-321	❍	❍	0.875	10	0.750	0.437	3°	33704	#6-32 x 1/2 B.H.C.S.	307378-R	—	.093"	TK-00682	307377	0.062
—	S88-CCFPL-123	CPGN-321	❍	❍	0.875	10	0.750	0.437	3°	33704	#6-32 x 1/2 B.H.C.S.	—	307378-L	.093"	TK-00681		
S10-CCFPR-143	—	CPGN-321	❍	❍	1.000	10	0.875	0.500	2°	33704	#6-32 x 1/2 B.H.C.S.	307378-R	—	.093"	TK-00682	307379	0.125
—	S10-CCFPL-143	CPGN-321	❍	❍	1.000	10	0.875	0.500	2°	33704	#6-32 x 1/2 B.H.C.S.	—	307378-L	.093"	TK-00681		

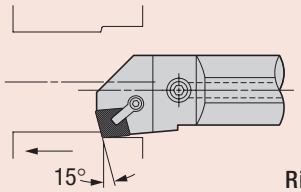
* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the Boring Bar.

† Specifiy left or right chipbreaker when ordering. (example: 307377-R for right)

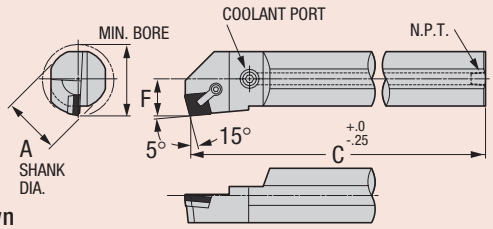
Style K

80° Diamond
Using 100° Corner
Positive Rake
15° Lead





Right-Hand
Boring Bar Shown



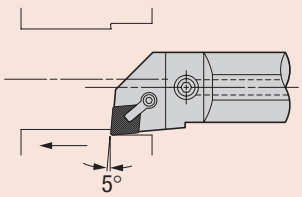
Order Number		Gage	Stock		Min.	Dimensions (inches)			Standard Components				* Tune-Up Kit
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	Bore	A	C	F	Shim Seat	Seat Screw	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Includes All Standard Components
S12-CCKPR-164	S12-CCKPL-164	CPGN-432	❍	❍	1.250	1.000	12.00	0.640	–	–	CL-22	XNS-46	TK-00666
S17-CCKPR-244	S17-CCKPL-244	CPGN-432	❍	❍	1.718	1.500	13.75	0.890	SP-49	#4-40x 3/8 F.H.C.S.	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00501
S22-CCKPR-324	S22-CCKPL-324	CPGN-432	❍	❍	2.218	2.000	16.00	1.140	SP-49	#4-40x 3/8 F.H.C.S.	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00501
S27-CCKPR-404	S27-CCKPL-404	CPGN-432	❍	❍	2.718	2.500	16.00	1.390	SP-49	#4-40x 3/8 F.H.C.S.	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00501

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the Boring Bar.

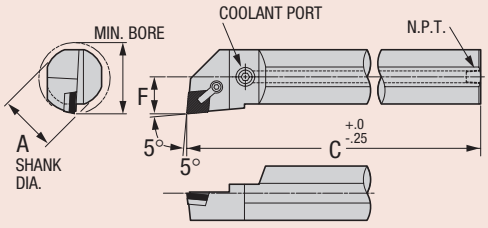
Style L

80° Diamond
Positive Rake
5° Reverse Lead





Right-Hand
Boring Bar Shown



Order Number		Gage	Stock		Min.	Dimensions (inches)			Standard Components				* Tune-Up Kit
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	Bore	A	C	F	Shim Seat	Seat Screw	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Includes All Standard Components
S12-CCLPR-164	S12-CCLPL-164	CPGN-432	❍	❍	1.250	1.000	12.00	0.640	–	–	CL-22	XNS-46	TK-00666
S17-CCLPR-244	S17-CCLPL-244	CPGN-432	❍	❍	1.718	1.500	13.75	0.890	SP-49	#4-40x 3/8 F.H.C.S.	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00501
S22-CCLPR-324	S22-CCLPL-324	CPGN-432	❍	❍	2.218	2.000	16.00	1.140	SP-49	#4-40x 3/8 F.H.C.S.	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00669
S27-CCLPR-404	S27-CCLPL-404	CPGN-432	❍	❍	2.718	2.500	16.00	1.390	SP-49	#4-40x 3/8 F.H.C.S.	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00501

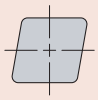
* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the Boring Bar.

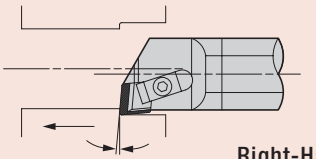
10 Business Days or Less ❍ ❍
Stocked Standard ● ●

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

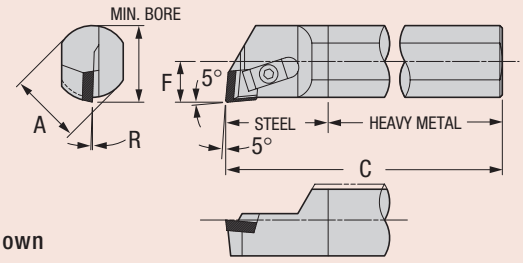
Style L

Heavy Metal Shank
80° Diamond
Positive Rake
5° Reverse Lead





Right-Hand
Boring Bar Shown



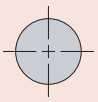
Order Number		Gage	Stock			Dimensions (inches)				Standard Components					* Tune-Up Kit Includes All Std. Compo-nents	Optional Components	
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	Min. Bore	C	A	F	R	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Chip-breaker	Chip-breaker	Eff. Width		†Chip-breaker	Eff. Width
S88-CCLPR-123	—	CPGN-321	●	❍	0.875	10	0.750	0.437	3°	33704	#6-32 x 1/2 B.H.C.S.	307378-R	—	.093"	TK-00682	307377	0.062
—	**S88-CCLPL-123**	CPGN-321	❍	❍	0.875	10	0.750	0.437	3°	33704	#6-32 x 1/2 B.H.C.S.	—	307378-L	.093"	TK-00681		
S10-CCLPR-143	—	CPGN-321	❍	❍	1.000	10	0.875	0.500	2°	33704	#6-32 x 1/2 B.H.C.S.	307378-R	—	.093"	TK-00682	307379	0.125
—	**S10-CCLPL-143**	CPGN-321	❍	❍	1.000	10	0.875	0.500	2°	33704	#6-32 x 1/2 B.H.C.S.	—	307378-L	.093"	TK-00681		

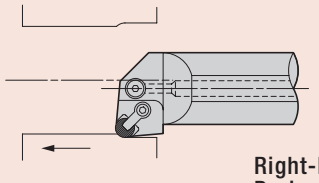
* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the Boring Bar.

† Specifiy left or right chipbreaker when ordering. (example: 307377-R for right)

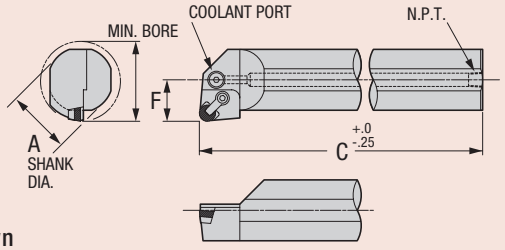
Style G

Round
Positive Rake





Right-Hand
Boring Bar Shown



Order Number		Gage	Stock			Dimensions (inches)			Standard Components				* Tune-Up Kit
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	Min. Bore	A	C	F	Shim Seat	Seat Screw	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Includes All Standard Components
S12-CRGPR-163	**S12-CRGPL-163**	RPGN-32	●	●	1.250	1.000	12.00	0.640	–	–	CL-7	XNS-36	TK-00667
S17-CRGPR-243	**S17-CRGPL-243**	RPGN-32	●	●	1.718	1.500	13.75	0.890	SP-34	#2-56x 1/4 S.H.C.S.	CL-7	XNS-36	TK-00502
S22-CRGPR-323	**S22-CRGPL-323**	RPGN-32	●	●	2.218	2.000	16.00	1.140	SP-34	#2-56x 1/4 S.H.C.S.	CL-7	XNS-36	TK-00502
S25-CRGPR-324	**S25-CRGPL-324**	RPGN-43	❍	❍	2.468	2.000	16.00	1.281	SP-44	#4-40x 3/8 F.H.C.S.	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00503
S30-CRGPR-404	**S30-CRGPL-404**	RPGN-43	❍	❍	2.968	2.500	16.00	1.531	SP-44	#4-40x 3/8 F.H.C.S.	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00503

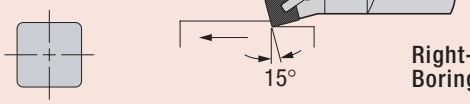
* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the Boring Bar.

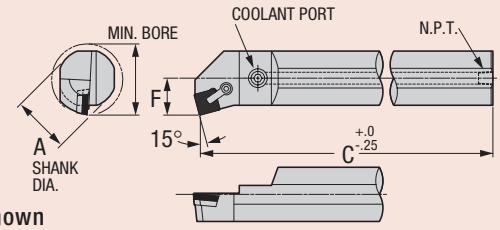
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

● ● Stocked Standard
❍ ❍ 10 Business Days or Less

Style K

Square
Positive Rake
15° Lead





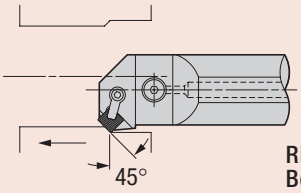
Right-Hand
Boring Bar Shown

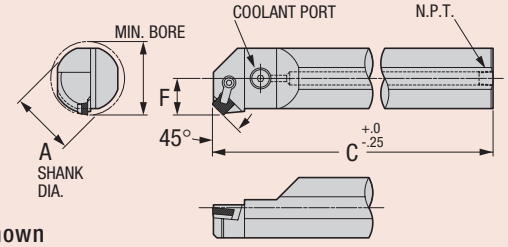
Order Number		Gage	Stock		Min.	Dimensions (inches)			Standard Components				*Tune-Up Kit
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	Bore	A	C	F	Shim Seat	Seat Screw	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Includes All Standard Components
S12-CSKPR-164	S12-CSKPL-164	SPGN-432	❍	❍	1.250	1.000	12.00	0.640	–	–	CL-7	XNS-36	TK-00667
S17-CSKPR-244	S17-CSKPL-244	SPGN-432	❍	❍	1.718	1.500	13.75	0.890	SP-41	#4-40x 3/8 F.H.C.S.	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00504
S22-CSKPR-324	S22-CSKPL-324	SPGN-432	❍	❍	2.218	2.000	16.00	1.140	SP-41	#4-40x 3/8 F.H.C.S.	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00504
S27-CSKPR-404	S27-CSKPL-404	SPGN-432	❍	❍	2.718	2.500	16.00	1.390	SP-41	#4-40x 3/8 F.H.C.S.	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00504

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the Boring Bar.

Style S

Square
Positive Rake
45° Lead





Right-Hand
Boring Bar Shown

Order Number		Gage	Stock		Min.	Dimensions (inches)			Standard Components				*Tune-Up Kit
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	Bore	A	C	F	Shim Seat	Seat Screw	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Includes All Standard Components
S12-CSSPR-164	S12-CSSPL-164	SPGN-432	❍	❍	1.250	1.000	12.00	0.640	–	–	CL-7	XNS-36	TK-00667
S17-CSSPR-244	S17-CSSPL-244	SPGN-432	❍	❍	1.718	1.500	13.75	0.890	SP-41	#4-40x 3/8 F.H.C.S.	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00504
S22-CSSPR-324	S22-CSSPL-324	SPGN-432	❍	❍	2.218	2.000	16.00	1.140	SP-41	#4-40x 3/8 F.H.C.S.	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00504
S27-CSSPR-404	S27-CSSPL-404	SPGN-432	❍	❍	2.718	2.500	16.00	1.390	SP-41	#4-40x 3/8 F.H.C.S.	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00504

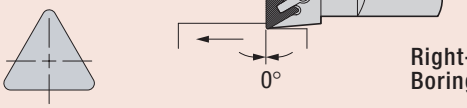
* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the Boring Bar.

10 Business Days or Less ❍ ❍
Stocked Standard ● ●

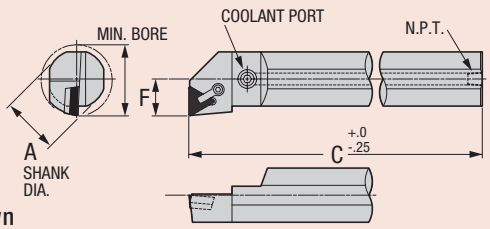
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Style F

Triangle
Positive Rake
0° Lead



Right-Hand
Boring Bar Shown

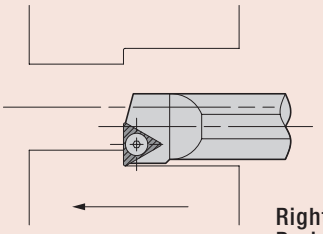


Order Number		Gage	Stock		Min.	Dimensions (inches)			Standard Components				* Tune-Up Kit
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	Bore	A	C	F	Shim Seat	Seat Screw	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Includes All Standard Components
S12-CTFPR-163	**S12-CTFPL-163**	TPGN-322	❍	❍	1.250	1.000	12.00	0.640	–	–	CL-7	XNS-35	TK-00668
S17-CTFPR-243	**S17-CTFPL-243**	TPGN-322	❍	❍	1.718	1.500	13.75	0.890	SP3A	#4-40x 3/8 F.H.C.S.	CL-7	XNS-36	TK-00507
S20-CTFPR-244	**S20-CTFPL-244**	TPGN-432	❍	❍	1.968	1.500	13.75	1.031	SP-4	#6-32x 1/2 F.H.C.S.	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00508
S25-CTFPR-324	**S25-CTFPL-324**	TPGN-432	❍	❍	2.468	2.000	16.00	1.281	SP-4	#6-32x 1/2 F.H.C.S.	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00508
S30-CTFPR-404	**S30-CTFPL-404**	TPGN-432	❍	❍	2.968	2.500	16.00	1.531	SP-4	#6-32x 1/2 F.H.C.S.	CL-12	XNS-59	TK-00704

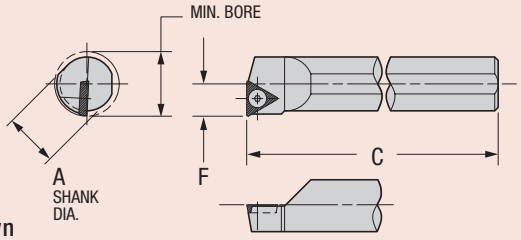
* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the Boring Bar.

Style F

Triangle
Positive Rake
0° Lead



Right-Hand
Boring Bar Shown



Order Number		Gage	Stock		Min.	Dimensions (inches)			Standard Components	* Tune-Up Kit
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	Bore	A	C	F	Insert Screw	Includes All Standard Components
S-STFNR-6-2	**S-STFNL-6-2**	TP41	❍	❍	0.500	0.375	6	0.250	4-40 x 1/4 BHCS	TK-00922
S-STFNR-8-2	**S-STFNL-8-2**	TP41	❍	❍	0.625	0.500	8	0.312	4-40 x 1/4 BHCS	TK-00922
S-STFNR-10-2	**S-STFNL-10-2**	TP41	❍	❍	0.750	0.625	10	0.375	4-40 x 1/4 BHCS	TK-00922
S-STFNR-12-3	**S-STFNL-12-3**	TPGA322	❍	❍	1.000	0.750	10	0.500	6-32 x 3/8 BHCS	TK-00923

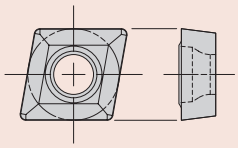
* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the Boring Bar.

See page T 72 for ceramic inserts.

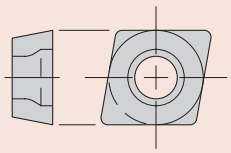
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

● ● Stocked Standard
❍ ❍ 10 Business Days or Less

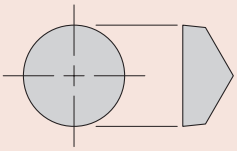
Additional Greenleaf Turning Inserts



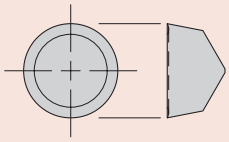
CCMT 21.51 X2
CCMT 32.52 X2
CPMT 21.51 X2
CPMT 32.52 X2



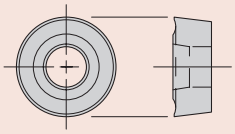
CPMW 050204
(310993)



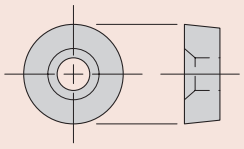
RCMX 24
(309161)
RCMX 105
(303788)
RCMX 106
(312242)



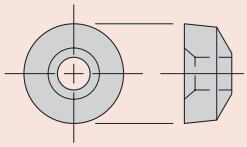
Ceramic
with Chipform
(425196)
(425022)



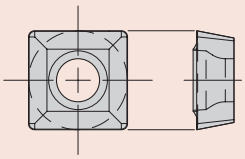
RCMM 43
RCMM 64
RCMM 86
RCGT 43 GP
(421930)
(310520)



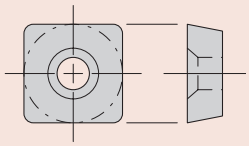
RD-8P
RD-9P
RD-10P
RD-12P
RD-16P



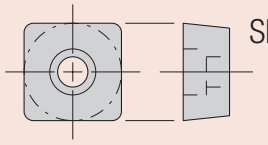
RD6-C
RD8-C



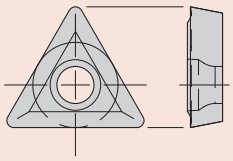
SCMT 32.52 X2
SCMT 432 X2



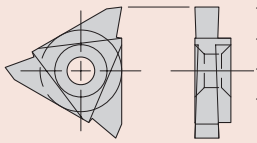
SD-7P
SD-8P
SD-12P



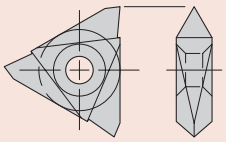
SDH-42



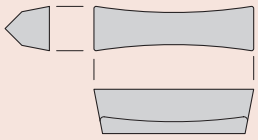
TCMT 21.51 X2
TCMT 32.52 X2
TPMT 21.51 X2
TPMT 32.52 X2



TPMA-_NG
TNMA-_NG
TNMC-_NG
TPMC-_NG

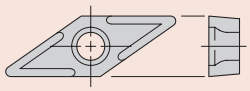


TPMA-_NV
TNMA-_NV
TNMC-_NV
TPMC-_NV

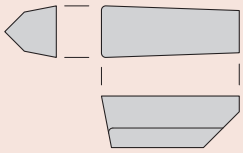


VDB 188RA
VDB 188A015
VDB 218RA
VDB 250 RB
VDB 250B015

ZT 1967
(420555)



VBMT
(420864)



WG
Carbide

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com





Carbide/Ceramic Grade Descriptions ..... *HT 04-05*

Edge Preparations ..... *HT 06*

Chipform Application Range ..... *HT 07*

Pictorial Index ..... *HT 08-09*

Heavy Turning Inserts

- *Carbide* ..... *HT 10-20*
- *Radius Forming* ..... *HT 21*
- *Ceramic* ..... *HT 22-26*
- *Roll Turning* ..... *HT 27-33*

Heavy Turning Tooling Options ..... *HT 34*

Greenleaf® Excelerating Solutions™



Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Heavy Turning Inserts

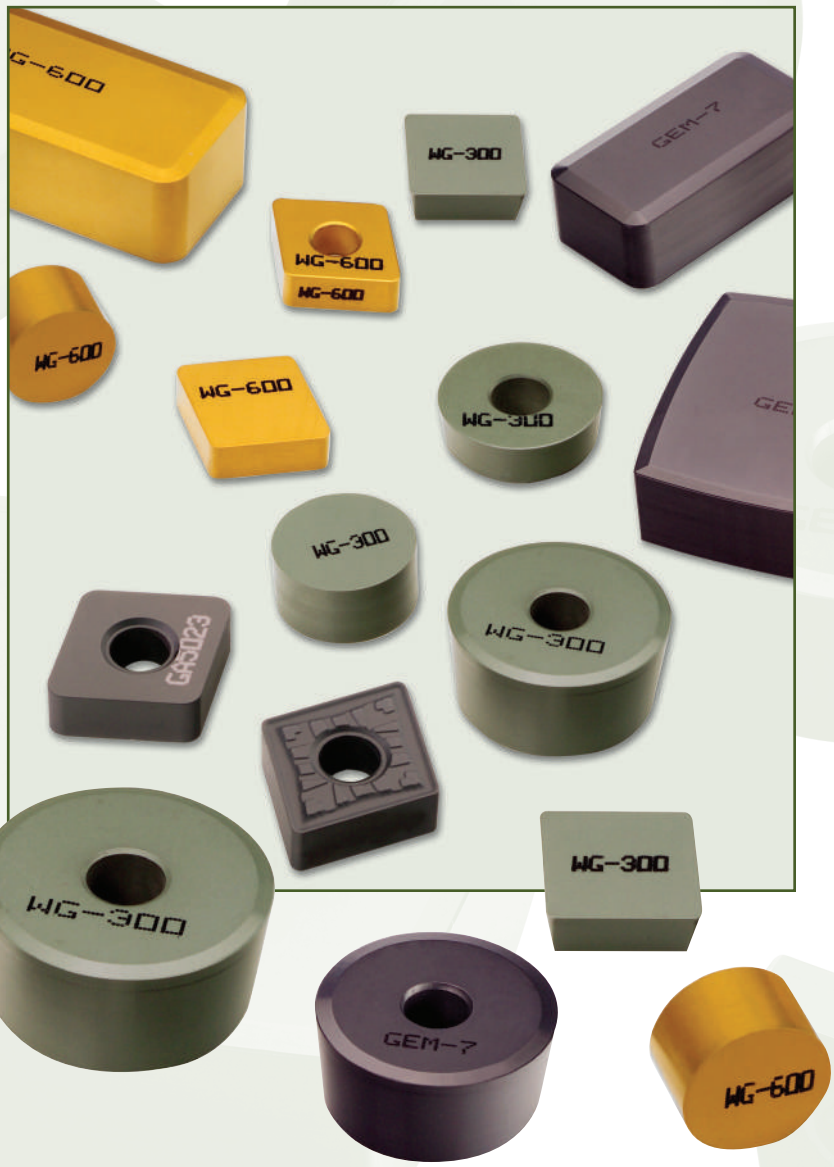
The manufacture of rolls for use in steel making is an area where machinability has been decreased significantly by the introduction of alloyed materials, especially chromium content. In addition, the use of forged rolls is increasing, and centrifugally cast products with high hardness levels and surface contamination are another challenge.

Ceramic cutting tools such as Greenleaf GEM-7 composite material and WG-300 whiskered material are finding an important place in heavy turning when combined with rigid, well-designed holding systems.

Greenleaf has extensive experience in the design and manufacture of heavy-turning tooling systems. For more than thirty years, we have supplied O.E.M. packages to many of the largest lathe manufacturers – both domestic and overseas.

We will be pleased to quote tooling systems for any type machine to effectively use ceramic or carbide inserts. Most of the options regularly manufactured are outlined on page HT 34.

Call a Greenleaf heavy-turning specialist at 800-458-1850 to discuss your particular needs.



Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

CARBIDE

Greenleaf offers a comprehensive line of carbide inserts in grades ranging from sub-micron C-1 through C-8 classifications. An industry pioneer in coated carbide, Greenleaf offers a variety of uncoated, CVD-coated and PVD-coated grades. Carbide inserts are available in ANSI standard geometries with multi-purpose chip-breakers for heavy roughing through finishing.

COATED

GA-5023 A high-speed performance grade for turning and milling cast iron. GA-5023 features an advanced MT-CVD coating specifically developed for abrasive wear resistance. Application ranges from roughing to finishing on most cast iron materials including gray iron, ductile, nodular and other alloyed irons. The high wear and shock resistance of GA-5023 allows machining at high speeds and a variety of feeds.

GA-5035 A high-performance CVD-coated grade for turning all types of steels, and selected stainless steels. GA-5035 can be used in rough, semi-finish, and finish turning situations requiring resistance to heat deformation, thermal shock, and abrasion. GA-5035 should be applied at high speeds and a range of feeds.

GA-5036 A high-performance CVD-coated grade for milling steels at high speed. GA-5036 should be used when milling forged and cast steels and selected ductile irons. GA-5036 has a unique combination of toughness and heat resistance making it suitable for heavy- and light-duty milling at high cutting speeds.

GA-5040 A tough CVD-coated grade for low-speed, high-feed milling of carbon and alloy steels, and cast irons. Other applications for GA-5040 include milling and interrupted turning of stainless steel and selected high-temp alloys. This multi-layer CVD-coated grade excels in severe machining applications requiring resistance to mechanical shock.

G-915 Multi-layer PVD-coated grade, excellent for milling and turning high-temp alloys, stainless steel, and low carbon steels. The multi-layer PVD coating adds heat and abrasion resistance to the tough, shock-resistant substrate. G-915 should be run at moderate speeds and moderate to high feeds in milling and interrupted turning applications.

G-935 Multi-layer PVD-coated grade for steel milling and turning applications requiring additional resistance to mechanical and thermal shock. The multi-layered PVD coating increases the speed capability and wear resistance in tough milling and interrupted turning applications.

G-955 Multi-layer PVD-coated grade especially designed to handle high productivity milling of rough steel forgings, primarily tool steels. Additionally, G-955 provides excellent tool life in semi-finishing and finishing operations where toughness and abrasion resistance is needed

CARBIDE

UNCOATED

G-20M A sub-micron C-2 carbide grade suited for use in turning and milling titanium and nickel-based super-alloys. G-20M has the strength and edge wear characteristics to resist notching when turning high-strength materials.

G-50 Heavy roughing grade for steel and steel castings under difficult conditions, and ferritic stainless steels in most applications. G-50 is tough enough to enable the use of positive rakes for turning.

G-74 Roughing or finishing grade for steel and steel castings. G-74 has higher shock resistance than G-70, and should be applied at high speeds and moderate to heavy feeds. Well suited for turning of steel rolls.

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

CERAMIC

Greenleaf is the industry leader in the development and manufacture of ceramic and coated ceramic inserts in ANSI standard and special geometries. Some of the most prominent include:

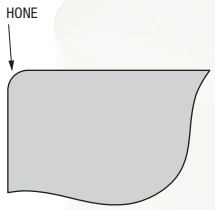
WG-300® Patented, whisker-reinforced ceramic with excellent wear and shock resistance at high surface speeds. WG-300 is very effective at machining nickel and cobalt based super-alloys, and other hard materials at metal removal rates up to 10 times higher than carbide.

WG-600™ The only commercially available second-generation coated ceramic-composite cutting tool using whisker reinforcement. Excels at finishing high-strength alloy materials.

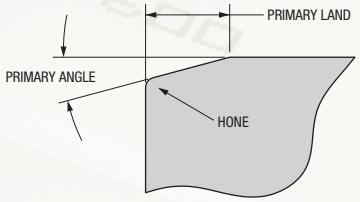
HSN-100 The latest in engineered silicon-nitride cutting tools has superior toughness and high cutting speed capability. For the turning and milling of all classes of cast iron. HSN-100 is a good choice for ductile, malleable, nodular, and other difficult-to-machine irons.

GEM-7 Al2O3 + TiC composite ceramic with a high degree of predictability in roll turning and hard alloy (up to 65 R/c) machining.

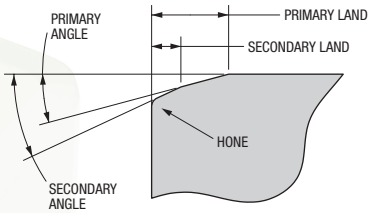
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com



HONE



PRIMARY ANGLE

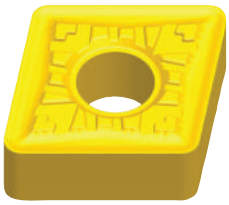
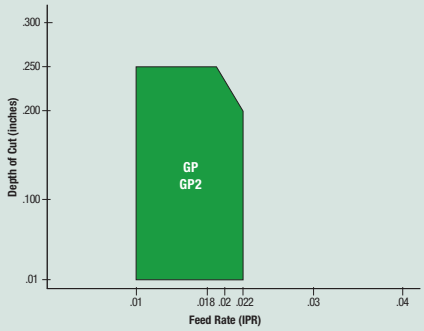
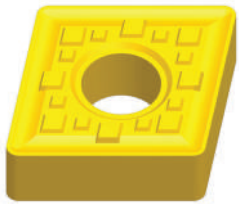
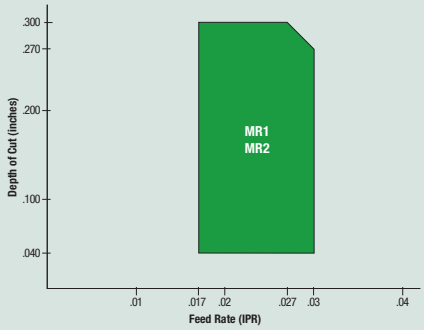
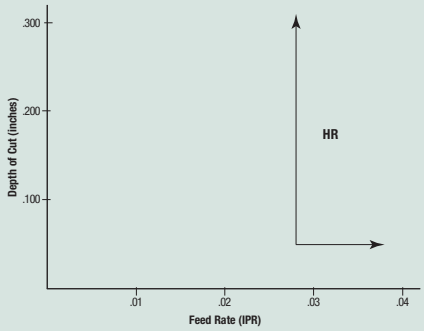


SECONDARY ANGLE

Edge Prep	Hone	Primary Land	Primary Angle	Secondary Land	Secondary Angle	Application
T2A	.0005 - .001" R.	.006 - .008"	20°			Scale applications, light interruptions, weld overlays, finish turning and milling of hardened materials.
T4A	.0005 - .001" R.	.075	10°	.006 - .008"	25°	Heavy machining <3/4"IC - Roll turning, 3V, 4V, CDH-22, CDH-33.
T4B	.001 - .002" R.	.075"	10°	.006 - .008"	25°	Heavy machining <3/4"IC - Roll turning, 3V, 4V, CDH-22, CDH-33.
T10B	.001 - .002" R.	.090 - .100"	15°	.008 - .008"	30°	Heavy machining, iron and steel roll turning >3/4"IC, CDH-43, CDH-53.

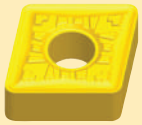
Tolerance on land angles is +/- 1/2°, except T1 is +/- 1°.
Tolerance on land widths not specified is +/- .001".

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

GENERAL PURPOSE	GP and GP2 	General purpose chipbreaker. Feed rates up to 0.02"/rev and 0.35" depth of cut.	
MEDIUM ROUGHING	MR and MR2 	Used for medium roughing of all material. Feeds up to 0.28"/rev and depths up to 0.50".	
HEAVY ROUGHING	HR *single sided* 	Heavy roughing for all materials. Feeds above 0.023"/rev. One-sided chipbreaker for heaviest feeds (MM). *Example: CNMM 644 HR*	

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Carbide Inserts – Negative



80° Diamond
Chip Control
GP2, MR, HR – single sided
page: HT 10



80° Diamond
Flat Top
page: HT 11



80° Diamond
Flat Top
page: HT 11



Round
Chip Control
MR, MR – single sided
page: HT 12



Round
Flat Top
page: HT 13



Round
Flat Top
page: HT 13



Square
Chip Control
GP2, MR,
HR – single sided
page: HT 14

Carbide Inserts – Negative *continued*



Square
Flat Top
page: HT 15



Square
Flat Top
page: HT 16



Triangle
Chip Control
MR
page: HT 17



Triangle
Flat Top
page: HT 17



Triangle
Flat Top
TNGN, TNUN
page: HT 18

Carbide Inserts – Positive



Square
Flat Top
page: HT 19



Triangle
Flat Top
page: HT 20

Radius Forming – Positive *continued*



GSRN
page: HT 21

Ceramic Inserts – Negative



80° Diamond
page: HT 22



Round
page: HT 23



Square
page: HT 24



Triangle
page: HT 25

Ceramic Inserts – Positive



Square Positive
page: HT 26

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Roll Turning



Roll Turning
page: HT 27



Roll Turning
page: HT 28



Roll Turning
page: HT 29



Roll Turning
page: HT 30



Round
V-Bottom
page: HT 31



Round
V-Bottom
page: HT 32

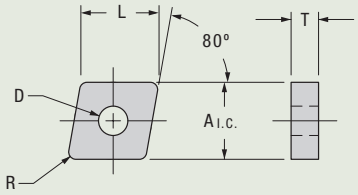


Square
Negative
page: HT 33

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

80° Diamond Inserts

Chip Control



	Shape: 80° Diamond	Order Number ANSI	Steel P25 GA-5035	Steel P35 GA-5036	Steel P40 GA-5040	S. Steel M20 GA-5023	S. Steel M35 GA-5040	S. Steel M35 G-915	C. Iron K15 GA-5023	C. Iron K25 GA-5040	H-T A. S G-915	H-T A. S G-20M	Order Number ISO	Dimensions (inches) A I.C.	L	T	D	R
GENERAL PURPOSE	GP	CNMG-643-GP	●	●	●	❍	❍	❍	❍	●	●	❍	CNMG-190612-GP	0.750	0.761	0.250	0.312	0.047
MEDIUM ROUGHING	MR	CNMG-642-MR	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	CNMG-190608-MR	0.750	0.761	0.250	0.312	0.031
		CNMG-643-MR	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	❍	CNMG-190612-MR	0.750	0.761	0.250	0.312	0.047
		CNMG-644-MR	❍	●	❍	❍	❍	●	❍	❍	●	❍	CNMG-190616-MR	0.750	0.761	0.250	0.312	0.062
HEAVY ROUGHING	HR – single sided	CNMM-643-HR											CNMM-190612-HR	0.750	0.761	0.250	0.312	0.047

Carbide Coatings

CVD Coated | PVD Coated | Uncoated

GA-5035 | GA-5036 | GA-5040 | GA-5023 | GA-5040 | G-915 | GA-5023 | GA-5040 | G-915 | G-20M
P25 | P35 | P40 | M20 | M35 | M35 | K15 | K25 | S
Steel | S. Steel | C. Iron | H-T A.

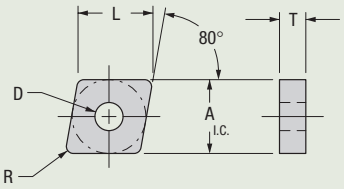
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

● ● Stocked Standard

❍ ❍ Stocked or Available Upon Request

80° Diamond Inserts

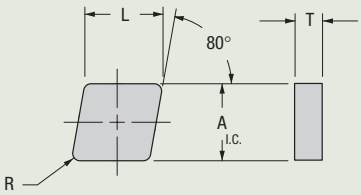
Flat Top



Shape: 80° Diamond	Order Number ANSI	Steel P25 GA-5035	Steel P35 GA-5036	Steel P40 GA-5040	S. Steel M35 GA-5023	S. Steel M35 GA-5040	S. Steel M35 G-915	C. Iron K15 GA-5023	C. Iron K25 GA-5040	H-T A. S G-915	H-T A. S G-20M	Order Number ISO	Dimensions (inches) A I.C.	L	T	D	R
	CNMA-642	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	CNMA-190608	0.750	0.761	0.250	0.312	0.031
	CNMA-643	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	CNMA-190612	0.750	0.761	0.250	0.312	0.047
	CNMA-644	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	CNMA-190616	0.750	0.761	0.250	0.312	0.062
	CNMA-866	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	CNMA-250924	1.000	1.015	0.375	0.359	0.093

Carbide Coatings

CVD Coated ■ PVD Coated ■ Uncoated



Shape: 80° Diamond	Order Number ANSI	Steel P25 GA-5035	Steel P35 GA-5036	Steel P40 GA-5040	S. Steel M35 GA-5023	S. Steel M35 GA-5040	S. Steel M35 G-915	C. Iron K15 GA-5023	C. Iron K25 GA-5040	H-T A. S G-915	H-T A. S G-20M	Order Number ISO	Dimensions (inches) A I.C.	L	T	D	R
	CNGN-632	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	CNGN-190408	0.750	0.761	0.187	N/A	0.031
	CNGN-633	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	CNGN-190412	0.750	0.761	0.187	N/A	0.047
	CNGN-634	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	CNGN-190416	0.750	0.761	0.187	N/A	0.062
	CNGN-643	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	CNGN-190612	0.750	0.761	0.250	N/A	0.047
	CNGN-644	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	CNGN-190616	0.750	0.761	0.250	N/A	0.062

Carbide Coatings

CVD Coated ■ PVD Coated ■ Uncoated

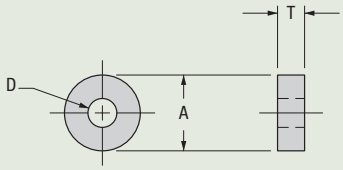
Stocked or Available Upon Request ○ ○ Stocked Standard ● ●

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Greenleaf® Excelerating Solutions™
800-458-1850

Round Inserts

Chip Control



	Shape: Round	Order Number ANSI	Steel P25 GA-5035	Steel P35 GA-5036	Steel P40 GA-5040	S. Steel M20 GA-5023	S. Steel M35 GA-5040	S. Steel M35 G-915	C. Iron K15 GA-5023	C. Iron K25 GA-5040	H-T A. S G-915	H-T A. S G-20M	Order Number ISO	Dimensions (inches) A	L	T	D
MEDIUM	MR	RNMG-64-MR	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	RNMG-190600-MR	0.750	N/A	0.250	0.312
		RNMG-86-MR	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	RNMG-250900-MR	1.000	N/A	0.375	0.359
HEAVY ROUGHING	MR – single sided	RNMM-84-MR	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	RNMM-250600-MR	1.000	N/A	0.250	0.359

Carbide Coatings

CVD Coated PVD Coated Uncoated

GA-5035	GA-5036	GA-5040	GA-5023	GA-5040	G-915	GA-5023	GA-5040	G-915	G-20M
P25	P35	P40	M20	M35	M35	K15	K25	S	
Steel			S. Steel			C. Iron		H-T A.	

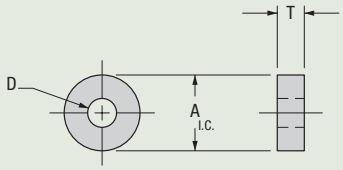
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

● ● Stocked Standard

❍ ❍ Stocked or Available Upon Request

Round Inserts

Flat Top

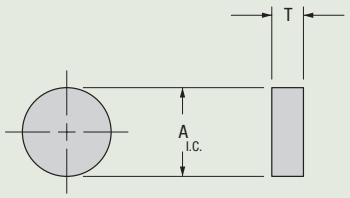


Shape: Round	Order Number ANSI	Steel P25	Steel P35	Steel P40	S. Steel M20	S. Steel M35	S. Steel M35	C. Iron K15	C. Iron K25	H-T A. S	Order Number ISO	Dimensions (inches) A I.C.	T	D	R
		GA-5035	GA-5036	GA-5040	GA-5023	GA-5040	G-915	GA-5023	GA-5040	G-915	G-20M				
	RNMA-64	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	RNMA-190600	0.750	0.250	0.312	N/A
	RNMA-86	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	RNMA-250900	1.000	0.375	0.359	N/A



Carbide Coatings

CVD Coated — PVD Coated — Uncoated



Shape: Round	Order Number ANSI	Steel P25	Steel P35	Steel P40	S. Steel M20	S. Steel M35	S. Steel M35	C. Iron K15	C. Iron K25	H-T A. S	Order Number ISO	Dimensions (inches) A I.C.	T	D	R
		GA-5035	GA-5036	GA-5040	GA-5023	GA-5040	G-915	GA-5023	GA-5040	G-915	G-20M				
	RNGN-63	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	RNGN-190400	0.750	0.187	N/A	N/A
	RNGN-84	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	RNGN-250600	1.000	0.250	N/A	N/A



Carbide Coatings

CVD Coated — PVD Coated — Uncoated

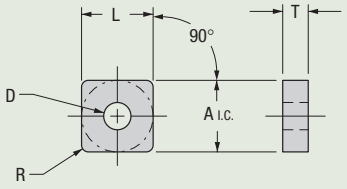
Stocked or Available Upon Request ❍ ❍

Stocked Standard ● ●

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Square Inserts

Chip Control



	Shape: Square	Order Number ANSI	Steel P25 GA-5035	Steel P35 GA-5036	Steel P40 GA-5040	S. Steel M20 GA-5023	S. Steel M35 GA-5040	S. Steel M35 G-915	C. Iron K15 GA-5023	C. Iron K25 GA-5040	H-T A. S G-915	H-T A. S G-20M	Order Number ISO	Dimensions (inches) A I.C.	L	T	D	R
GENERAL PURPOSE	GP2 	SNMG-643-GP2	●	●	●	❍	●	●	❍	●	●	❍	SNMG-190612-GP2	0.750	0.750	0.250	0.312	0.047
		SNMG-644-GP2	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	SNMG-190616-GP2	0.750	0.750	0.250	0.312	0.062
MEDIUM ROUGHING	MR 	SNMG-643-MR	●	●	●	❍	●	❍	❍	●	❍	❍	SNMG-190612-MR	0.750	0.750	0.250	0.312	0.047
		SNMG-644-MR	❍	●	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	●	SNMG-190616-MR	0.750	0.750	0.250	0.312	0.062
HEAVY ROUGHING	HR – single sided 	SNMM-643-HR	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	SNMM-190612-HR	0.750	0.750	0.250	0.312	0.047
		SNMM-644-HR	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	SNMM-190616-HR	0.750	0.750	0.250	0.312	0.062

Carbide Coatings

CVD Coated PVD Coated Uncoated

GA-5035 GA-5036 GA-5040 GA-5023 GA-5040 G-915 GA-5023 GA-5040 G-915 G-20M
P25 P35 P40 M20 M35 M35 K15 K25 S
Steel S. Steel C. Iron H-T A.

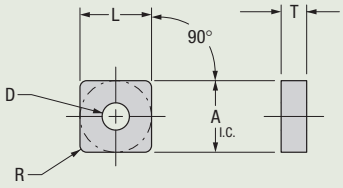
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

● ● Stocked Standard

❍ ❍ Stocked or Available Upon Request

Square Inserts

Flat Top



Shape: Square	Order Number ANSI	Steel P25 GA-5035	Steel P35 GA-5036	Steel P40 GA-5040	S. Steel M20 GA-5023	S. Steel M35 GA-5040	S. Steel M35 G-915	C. Iron K15 GA-5023	C. Iron K25 GA-5040	H-T A. S G-915	H-T A. S G-20M	Order Number ISO	Dimensions (inches) A I.C.	L	T	D	R
	SNMA-643	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNMA-190612	0.750	0.750	0.250	0.312	0.047
	SNMA-644	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNMA-190616	0.750	0.750	0.250	0.312	0.062
	SNMA-864	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNMA-250916	1.000	1.000	0.375	0.359	0.062
	SNMA-866	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNMA-250924	1.000	1.000	0.375	0.359	0.093

Carbide Coatings

CVD Coated — PVD Coated — Uncoated

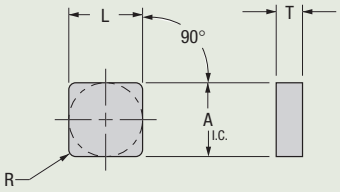
GA-5035 GA-5036 GA-5040 GA-5023 GA-5040 G-915 GA-5023 GA-5040 G-915 G-20M
P25 P35 P40 M20 M35 M35 K15 K25 S
Steel S. Steel C. Iron H-T A.

Stocked or Available Upon Request ○ ○ — Stocked Standard ● ●

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Square Inserts

Flat Top



Shape: Square	Order Number ANSI	Steel P25 GA-5035	Steel P35 GA-5036	Steel P40 GA-5040	S. Steel M20 GA-5023	S. Steel M35 GA-5040	S. Steel M35 G-915	C. Iron K15 GA-5023	C. Iron K25 GA-5040	H-T A. S G-915	H-T A. S G-20M	Order Number ISO	Dimensions (inches) A I.C.	L	T	D	R
	SNGN-633	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNGN-190412	0.750	0.750	0.187	N/A	0.047
	SNGN-634	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNGN-190416	0.750	0.750	0.187	N/A	0.062
	SNGN-638	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNGN-190432	0.750	0.750	0.187	N/A	0.125
	SNGN-643	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNGN-190612	0.750	0.750	0.250	N/A	0.047
	SNGN-644	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNGN-190616	0.750	0.750	0.250	N/A	0.062
	SNGN-646	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNGN-190624	0.750	0.750	0.250	N/A	0.093
	SNGN-844	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNGN-250616	1.000	1.000	0.250	N/A	0.062
	SNGN-854	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNGN-250716	1.000	1.000	0.312	N/A	0.062
	SNGN-10412	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNGN-310648	1.250	1.250	0.250	N/A	0.187
	SNGN-1066	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNGN-310924	1.250	1.250	0.375	N/A	0.093
	SNGN-1068	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNGN-310932	1.250	1.250	0.375	N/A	0.125
	SNGN-1288	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNGN-381232	1.500	1.500	0.500	N/A	0.125
	SNUN-633	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNUN-190412	0.750	0.750	0.187	N/A	0.047
	SNUN-634	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNUN-190416	0.750	0.750	0.187	N/A	0.062
	SNUN-844	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNUN-250616	1.000	1.000	0.250	N/A	0.062
	SNUN-848	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNUN-250632	1.000	1.000	0.250	N/A	0.125
	SNUN-854	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNUN-250716	1.000	1.000	0.312	N/A	0.062
	SNUN-1066	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNUN-310924	1.250	1.250	0.375	N/A	0.093
	SNUN-1068	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNUN-310932	1.250	1.250	0.375	N/A	0.125
	SNUN-1288	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SNUN-381232	1.500	1.500	0.500	N/A	0.125

Carbide Coatings

CVD Coated — PVD Coated — Uncoated

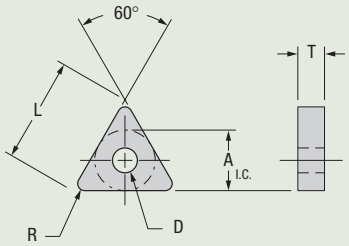
GA-5035 GA-5036 GA-5040 GA-5023 GA-5040 G-915 GA-5023 GA-5040 G-915 G-20M
P25 P35 P40 M20 M35 M35 K15 K25 S
Steel S. Steel C. Iron H-T A.

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

● ● Stocked Standard

○ ○ Stocked or Available Upon Request

Triangle Inserts
Chip Control

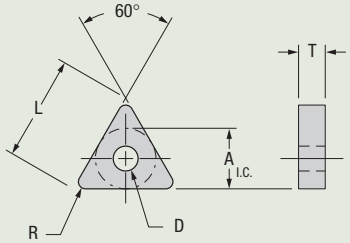


	Shape: Triangle	Order Number ANSI	Steel P25	Steel P35	Steel P40	S. Steel M20	S. Steel M35	S. Steel M35	C. Iron K15	C. Iron K25	H-T A. S	Order Number ISO	Dimensions (inches) A I.C.	L	T	D	R
			GA-5035	GA-5036	GA-5040	GA-5023	GA-5040	G-915	GA-5023	GA-5040	G-915	G-20M					
MEDIUM ROUGHING	MR	TNMG-666-MR	●	○	●	○	●	○	○	●	○	○	TNMG-330924-MR	0.750	1.299	0.375	0.312	0.094

Carbide Coatings

CVD Coated PVD Coated Uncoated

Triangle Inserts
Flat Top



Shape: Triangle	Order Number ANSI	Steel P25	Steel P35	Steel P40	S. Steel M20	S. Steel M35	S. Steel M35	C. Iron K15	C. Iron K25	H-T A. S	Order Number ISO	Dimensions (inches) A I.C.	L	T	D	R
		GA-5035	GA-5036	GA-5040	GA-5023	GA-5040	G-915	GA-5023	GA-5040	G-915	G-20M					
	TNMA-642	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNMA-330608	0.750	1.299	0.250	0.312	0.031
	TNMA-643	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNMA-330612	0.750	1.299	0.250	0.312	0.047
	TNMA-644	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNMA-330616	0.750	1.299	0.250	0.312	0.062
	TNMA-664	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNMA-330916	0.750	1.299	0.375	0.312	0.062
	TNMA-666	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNMA-330924	0.750	1.299	0.375	0.312	0.093
	TNMA-668	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNMA-330932	0.750	1.299	0.375	0.312	0.125

Carbide Coatings

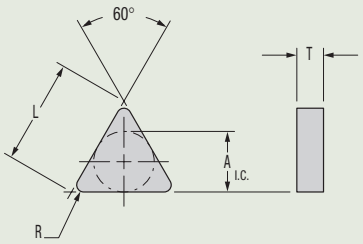
CVD Coated PVD Coated Uncoated

Stocked or Available Upon Request ○ ○ Stocked Standard ● ●

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Triangle Inserts

Flat Top



Shape: Triangle	Order Number ANSI	Steel P25 GA-5035	Steel P35 GA-5036	Steel P40 GA-5040	S. Steel M20 GA-5023	S. Steel M35 GA-5040	S. Steel M35 G-915	C. Iron K15 GA-5023	C. Iron K25 GA-5040	H-T A. S G-915	H-T A. S G-20M	Order Number ISO	Dimensions (inches) A I.C.	L	T	D	R
	TNGN-654	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNGN-330716	0.750	1.299	0.312	N/A	0.062
	TNGN-656	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNGN-330724	0.750	1.299	0.312	N/A	0.093
	TNGN-664	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNGN-330916	0.750	1.299	0.375	N/A	0.062
	TNGN-666	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNGN-330924	0.750	1.299	0.375	N/A	0.093
	TNGN-668	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNGN-330932	0.750	1.299	0.375	N/A	0.125
	TNGN-776	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNGN-381124	0.875	1.516	0.437	N/A	0.093
	TNGN-778	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNGN-381132	0.875	1.516	0.437	N/A	0.125
	TNGN-7710	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNGN-381140	0.875	1.516	0.437	N/A	0.156
	TNGN-878	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNGN-441132	1.000	1.732	0.437	N/A	0.125

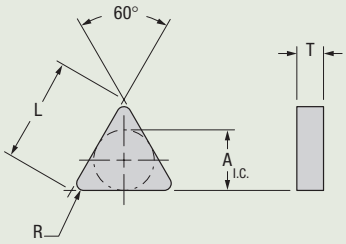
Carbide Coatings

CVD Coated | PVD Coated | Uncoated

GA-5035 GA-5036 GA-5040 GA-5023 GA-5040 G-915 GA-5023 GA-5040 G-915 G-20M
P25 P35 P40 M20 M35 M35 K15 K25 S
Steel S. Steel C. Iron H-T A.

Triangle Inserts

Flat Top



Shape: Triangle	Order Number ANSI	Steel P25 GA-5035	Steel P35 GA-5036	Steel P40 GA-5040	S. Steel M20 GA-5023	S. Steel M35 GA-5040	S. Steel M35 G-915	C. Iron K15 GA-5023	C. Iron K25 GA-5040	H-T A. S G-915	H-T A. S G-20M	Order Number ISO	Dimensions (inches) A I.C.	L	T	D	R
	TNUN-654	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNUN-330716	0.750	1.299	0.312	N/A	0.062
	TNUN-656	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNUN-330724	0.750	1.299	0.312	N/A	0.093
	TNUN-664	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNUN-330916	0.750	1.299	0.375	N/A	0.062
	TNUN-666	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNUN-330924	0.750	1.299	0.375	N/A	0.093
	TNUN-668	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNUN-330932	0.750	1.299	0.375	N/A	0.125
	TNUN-776	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNUN-381124	0.875	1.516	0.437	N/A	0.093
	TNUN-778	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNUN-381132	0.875	1.516	0.437	N/A	0.125
	TNUN-7710	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNUN-381140	0.875	1.516	0.437	N/A	0.156
	TNUN-878	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	TNUN-441132	1.000	1.732	0.437	N/A	0.125

Carbide Coatings

CVD Coated | PVD Coated | Uncoated

GA-5035 GA-5036 GA-5040 GA-5023 GA-5040 G-915 GA-5023 GA-5040 G-915 G-20M
P25 P35 P40 M20 M35 M35 K15 K25 S
Steel S. Steel C. Iron H-T A.

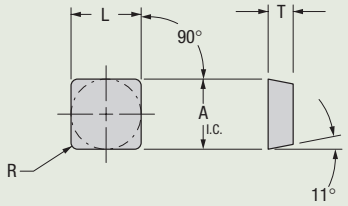
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

● ● Stocked Standard

○ ○ Stocked or Available Upon Request

Square Inserts

Flat Top



Shape: Square	Order Number ANSI	Steel P25 GA-5035	Steel P35 GA-5036	Steel P40 GA-5040	S. Steel M20 GA-5023	S. Steel M35 GA-5040	S. Steel M35 G-915	C. Iron K15 GA-5023	C. Iron K25 GA-5040	H-T A. S G-915	H-T A. S G-20M	Order Number ISO	Dimensions (inches) A I.C.	L	T	D	R
	SPGN-633	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SPGN-190412	0.750	0.750	0.187	N/A	0.047
	SPGN-634	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SPGN-190416	0.750	0.750	0.187	N/A	0.062
	SPGN-636	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SPGN-190424	0.750	0.750	0.187	N/A	0.093
	SPGN-638	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SPGN-190432	0.750	0.750	0.187	N/A	0.125
		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○						
	SPUN-633	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SPUN-190412	0.750	0.750	0.187	N/A	0.047
	SPUN-634	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SPUN-190416	0.750	0.750	0.187	N/A	0.062
	SPUN-643	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SPUN-190612	0.750	0.750	0.250	N/A	0.047
	SPUN-644	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SPUN-190616	0.750	0.750	0.250	N/A	0.062
	SPUN-864	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SPUN-250916	1.000	1.000	0.375	N/A	0.062
	SPUN-866	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SPUN-250924	1.000	1.000	0.375	N/A	0.093
	SPUN-868	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SPUN-250932	1.000	1.000	0.375	N/A	0.125
	SPUN-1068	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	SPUN-310932	1.250	1.250	0.375	N/A	0.125
	SPUN-1288											SPUN-381232	1.500	1.500	0.500	N/A	0.125

Carbide Coatings

CVD Coated — PVD Coated — Uncoated

GA-5035 GA-5036 GA-5040 GA-5023 GA-5040 G-915 GA-5023 GA-5040 G-915 G-20M
P25 P35 P40 M20 M35 M35 K15 K25 S
Steel S. Steel C. Iron H-T A.

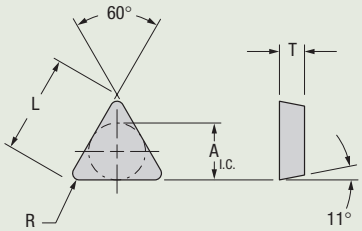
Stocked or Available Upon Request ○ ○

Stocked Standard ● ●

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Triangle Inserts

Flat Top



Shape: Triangle	Order Number ANSI	Steel P25 GA-5035	Steel P35 GA-5036	Steel P40 GA-5040	S. Steel M20 GA-5023	S. Steel M35 GA-5040	S. Steel M35 G-915	C. Iron K15 GA-5023	C. Iron K25 GA-5040	H-T A. S G-915	H-T A. S G-20M	Order Number ISO	Dimensions (inches) A I.C.	L	T	D	R
	TPGN-666	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	TPGN-330924	0.750	1.299	0.375	N/A	0.093
	TPUN-664	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	TPUN-330916	0.750	1.299	0.375	N/A	0.062
	TPUN-666	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	TPUN-330924	0.750	1.299	0.375	N/A	0.093

Carbide Coatings

CVD Coated PVD Coated Uncoated

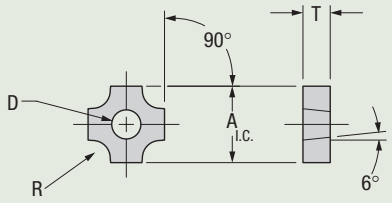
GA-5035 GA-5036 GA-5040 GA-5023 GA-5040 G-915 GA-5023 GA-5040 G-915 G-20M
P25 P35 P40 M20 M35 M35 K15 K25 S
Steel S. Steel C. Iron H-T A.

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

● ● Stocked Standard

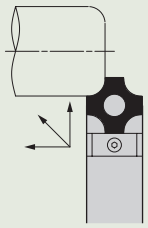
❍ ❍ Stocked or Available Upon Request

Radius Forming Inserts

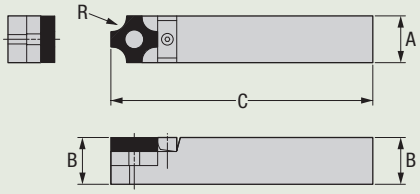


Shape: Square	Order Number	Steel				Stainless Steel						Cast Iron			High-Temp Alloys					Order Number	Dimensions (inches)			
		P15	P25	P35	P40	M15	M15	M15	M20	M35	M35	K15	K15	K25	S						A I.C.	T	D	R
		GA-5025	GA-5035	GA-5036	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	GA-5023	GA-5040	G-915	GA-5022	GA-5023	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	G-915	G-20M					
	SNMA-64IR4	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	SNMA-64IR4	0.750	0.250	0.312	0.062
	SNMA-64IR6	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	SNMA-64IR6	0.750	0.250	0.312	0.093
	SNMA-64IR8	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	SNMA-64IR8	0.750	0.250	0.312	0.125
	SNMA-64IR10	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	SNMA-64IR10	0.750	0.250	0.312	0.156
	SNMA-84IR12	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	SNMA-84IR12	1.000	0.250	0.359	0.187
	SNMA-84IR14	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	SNMA-84IR14	1.000	0.250	0.359	0.218
	SNMA-84IR16	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	SNMA-84IR16	1.000	0.250	0.359	0.250
	SNMA-106IR20	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	SNMA-106IR20	1.250	0.375	0.500	0.312
	SNMA-106IR24	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	SNMA-106IR24	1.250	0.375	0.500	0.375
	SNMA-126IR28	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	SNMA-126IR28	1.500	0.375	0.500	0.437
	SNMA-126IR32	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	SNMA-126IR32	1.500	0.375	0.500	0.500
Carbide Coatings: CVD Coated, PVD Coated, Uncoated		GA-5025	GA-5035	GA-5036	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	GA-5023	GA-5040	G-915	GA-5022	GA-5023	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	G-915	G-20M					
		P15	P25	P35	P40	M15	M15	M15	M20	M35	M35	K15	K15	K25	S									
		Steel				Stainless Steel						Cast Iron			High-Temp Alloys									

Style GSRN



Right-Hand Toolholder Shown



Order Number	Stock	Dimensions (inches)			Standard Components				* Tune-Up Kit	Insert Options	
Neutral	N	A	B	C	Shim	Center Pin	Clamp	Clamp Screw	Includes All Standard Components	Insert	R
GSRN-646	●	0.750	1.000	6.000	SR6	30309	30308-2	30301-1	TK-00575	SNMA-64IR4	0.062
GSRN-656	❍	0.750	1.250	6.000	SR6	30309	30308-2	30301-1	TK-00575	SNMA-64IR6	0.093
GSRN-666	●	0.750	1.500	7.000	SR6	30309	30308-2	30301-1	TK-00575	SNMA-64IR8	0.125
										SNMA-64IR10	0.156
GSRN-168	●	1.000	1.000	6.000	SR8	30327-1	30308-2	30301-1	TK-00572	SNMA-84IR12	0.187
GSRN-858	❍	1.000	1.250	7.000	SR8	30327-1	30308-2	30301-1	TK-00572	SNMA-84IR14	0.218
GSRN-868	●	1.000	1.500	8.000	SR8	30327-1	30308-2	30301-1	TK-00572	SNMA-84IR16	0.250
GSRN-2010	❍	1.250	1.250	7.000	SR10	30454	30319-2	30320	TK-00573	SNMA-106IR20	0.312
GSRN-2410	●	1.500	1.500	8.000	SR10	30454	30319-2	30320	TK-00573	SNMA-106IR24	0.375
GSRN-2412	❍	1.500	1.500	8.000	SR12	30454	30319-2	30320	TK-00574	SNMA-126IR28	0.437
										SNMA-126IR32	0.500

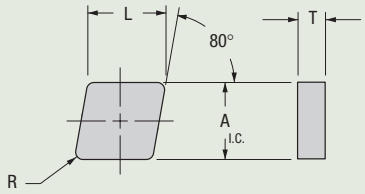
* These toolholders are Greenleaf standard and do not conform to the ANSI identification system.

Steel Products *Only*		Inserts *Only*		Inserts and Steel Products	
10 Business Days or Less	❍ ❍	Stocked or Available Upon Request	❍ ❍	Stocked Standard	● ●

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

80° Diamond Inserts

Negative



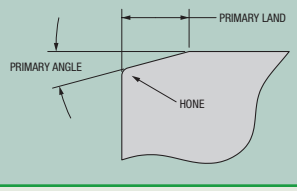
Shape: 80° Diamond	Order Number ANSI	Edge Prep	WG-300 (Whisker)	WG-600 (Whisker)	HSN-100 (Silicon Nitride)	GEM-7 (Al_2O_3-TiC)	Order Number ISO	Edge Prep	Dimensions (inches) A I.C.	L	T	D	R
	**CNGN-642**	T2A	❍	❍	❍	❍	**CNGN-190608**	T2A	0.750	0.761	0.250	N/A	0.031
	CNGN-643	T4A	❍	❍	❍	❍	**CNGN-190612**	T4A	0.750	0.761	0.250	N/A	0.047
		T2A	❍	❍	❍	❍		T2A	0.750	0.761	0.250	N/A	0.047
	CNGN-644	T2A	❍	❍	❍	❍	**CNGN-190616**	T2A	0.750	0.761	0.250	N/A	0.062

Ceramic Classification

Whisker — Silicon Nitride — Alumina TiC — Al_2O_3

WG-300 (Whisker) | WG-600 (Whisker) | HSN-100 (Silicon Nitride) | GEM-7 (Al_2O_3-TiC)

Edge Prep Descriptions – HT 06



Page HT 04 – grade descriptions

If edge prep is not shown, call Greenleaf Technical Service for assistance.

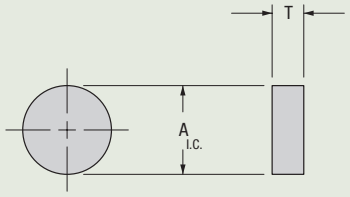
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

● ● Stocked Standard

❍ ❍ Stocked or Available Upon Request

Round Inserts

Negative



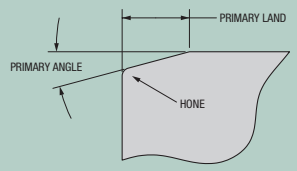
Shape: Round	Order Number ANSI	Edge Prep	Whisker WG-300	Whisker WG-600	Silicon Nitride HSN-100	Al_2O_3-TiC GEM-7	Order Number ISO	Edge Prep	Dimensions (inches) A I.C.	T	D	R
	**RNGN-64**	T2A	❍	❍	❍	❍	**RNGN-190600**	T2A	0.750	0.250	N/A	N/A
	RNGN-65	T2A	●	❍	❍	❍	**RNGN-190700**	T2A	0.750	0.312	N/A	N/A
		T10B	❍	❍	❍	❍		T10B	0.750	0.312	N/A	N/A
	RNGN-84		❍	❍	❍	❍	**RNGN-250600**		1.000	0.250	N/A	N/A
	RNGN-85		❍	❍	❍	❍	**RNGN-250700**		1.000	0.312	N/A	N/A
	RNGN-86		❍	❍	❍	❍	**RNGN-250900**		1.000	0.375	N/A	N/A
	RNGN-106	T4B	❍	❍	❍	❍	**RNGN-310900**	T4B	1.250	0.375	N/A	N/A
		T10B	❍	❍	❍	❍		T10B	1.250	0.375	N/A	N/A

Ceramic Classification

Whisker | Silicon Nitride | Alumina TiC | Al_2O_3

WG-300 / WG-600 — Whisker
HSN-100 — Silicon Nitride
GEM-7 — Al_2O_3-TiC

Edge Prep Descriptions – HT 06



Page 04 – grade descriptions

If edge prep is not shown, call Greenleaf Technical Service for assistance.

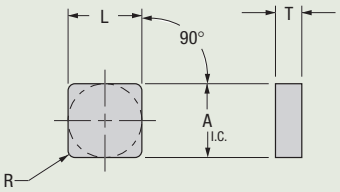
Stocked or Available Upon Request ❍ ❍

Stocked Standard ● ●

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Square Inserts

Negative



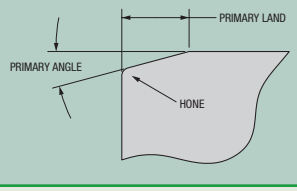
Shape: Square	Order Number ANSI	Edge Prep	WG-300 (Whisker)	WG-600 (Whisker)	HSN-100 (Silicon Nitride)	GEM-7 (Al_2O_3-TiC)	Order Number ISO	Edge Prep	Dimensions (inches) A I.C.	L	T	D	R
	**SNGN-642**		❍	❍	❍	❍	**SNGN-190608**		0.750	0.750	0.250	N/A	0.031
	SNGN-643		●	❍	❍	❍	**SNGN-190612**		0.750	0.750	0.250	N/A	0.047
	SNGN-644		●	❍	❍	❍	**SNGN-190616**		0.750	0.750	0.250	N/A	0.062
	SNGN-653		❍	❍	❍	❍	**SNGN-190712**		0.750	0.750	0.312	N/A	0.047
	SNGN-654	T10B	❍	❍	❍	❍	**SNGN-190716**	T1	0.750	0.750	0.312	N/A	0.062
	SNGN-655		❍	❍	❍	❍	**SNGN-190719**	T5B	0.750	0.750	0.312	N/A	0.078
	SNGN-866	T10B	❍	❍	❍	❍	**SNGN-250923**	T10B	1.000	1.000	0.375	N/A	0.094

Ceramic Classification

Whisker — Silicon Nitride — Alumina TiC — Al_2O_3

WG-300 (Whisker) | WG-600 (Whisker) | HSN-100 (Silicon Nitride) | GEM-7 (Al_2O_3-TiC)

Edge Prep Descriptions – HT 06



Page HT 04 – grade descriptions

If edge prep is not shown, call Greenleaf Technical Service for assistance.

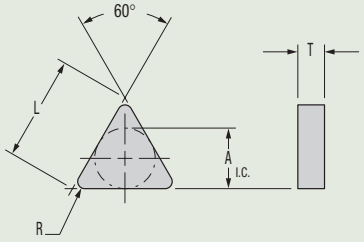
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

● ● Stocked Standard

❍ ❍ Stocked or Available Upon Request

Triangle Inserts

Negative



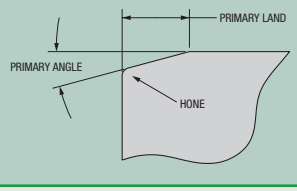
Shape: Triangle	Order Number ANSI	Edge Prep	WG-300 (Whisker)	WG-600 (Whisker)	HSN-100 (Silicon Nitride)	GEM-7 (Al_2O_3-TiC)	Order Number ISO	Edge Prep	Dimensions (inches) A I.C.	L	T	D	R
	**TNGN-666**	T4B	❍	❍	❍	❍	**TNGN-330924**	T4B	0.750	1.299	0.375	N/A	0.094
	TNGN-868	T10B	❍	❍	❍	❍	**TNGN-440932**	T10B	1.000	1.732	0.375	N/A	0.125

Ceramic Classification

Whisker — Silicon Nitride — Alumina TiC — Al_2O_3

WG-300 / WG-600 (Whisker) | HSN-100 (Silicon Nitride) | GEM-7 (Al_2O_3-TiC)

Edge Prep Descriptions – page HT 06



Page HT 04 – grade descriptions

If edge prep is not shown, call Greenleaf Technical Service for assistance.

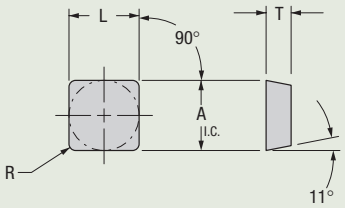
Stocked or Available Upon Request ❍ ❍

Stocked Standard ● ●

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Square Inserts

Positive

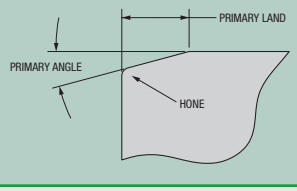


Shape: Square	Order Number ANSI	Edge Prep	WG-300 (Whisker)	WG-600 (Whisker)	HSN-100 (Silicon Nitride)	GEM-7 (Al_2O_3-TiC)	Order Number ISO	Edge Prep	Dimensions (inches) A I.C.	L	T	D	R
	**SPGN-633**		❍	❍	❍	❍	**SPGN-190412**		0.750	0.750	0.187	N/A	0.047
	SPGN-634		❍	❍	❍	❍	**SPGN-190416**		0.750	0.750	0.187	N/A	0.062
	SPGN-642		❍	❍	❍	❍	**SPGN-190608**		0.750	0.750	0.250	N/A	0.031

Ceramic Classification

Whisker (WG-300, WG-600) — Silicon Nitride (HSN-100) — Alumina TiC — Al_2O_3 (GEM-7)

Edge Prep Descriptions – HT 06



Page HT 04 – grade descriptions

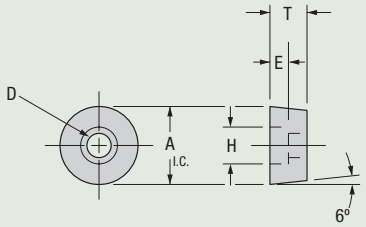
If edge prep is not shown, call Greenleaf Technical Service for assistance.

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

● ● Stocked Standard

❍ ❍ Stocked or Available Upon Request

Roll Turning Inserts



Shape: CDH	Order Number	GA-5035	GA-5040	G-935	G-955	G-50	G-74	Order Number	Dimensions (inches) A I.C.	T	H	D	E
	CDH-42	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	CDH-42	1.000	0.500	0.406	0.265	0.250
	CDH-43	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	CDH-43	1.000	0.750	0.406	0.265	0.500
	CDH-53	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	CDH-53	1.250	0.750	0.593	0.390	0.375

Carbide Coatings

GA-5035	GA-5040	G-935	G-955	G-50	G-74

CVD Coated — PVD Coated — Uncoated

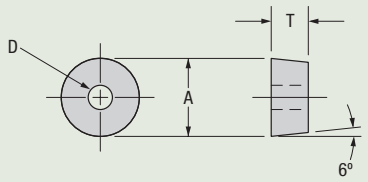
Stocked or Available Upon Request ❍ ❍

Stocked Standard ● ●

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Greenleaf® Excelerating Solutions™
800-458-1850

Roll Turning Inserts



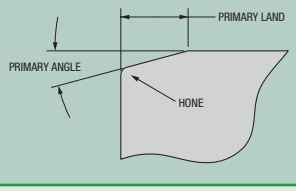
Shape: C-CDH	Order Number	Edge Prep	WG-300 (Whisker)	WG-600 (Whisker)	HSN-100 (Silicon Nitride)	GEM-7 (Al_2O_3-TiC)	Order Number	Edge Prep	Dimensions (inches) A I.C.	T	D
	**C-CDH-21**	T4B	○	○	○	○	**C-CDH-21**	T4B	0.500	0.250	0.125
		T10B	○	○	○	○		T10B	0.500	0.250	0.125
	C-CDH-22	T4B	○	○	○	○	**C-CDH-22**	T4B	0.500	0.500	0.125
		T10B	○	○	○	○		T10B	0.500	0.500	0.125
	C-CDH-31	T4B	○	○	○	○	**C-CDH-31**	T4B	0.750	0.250	0.265
		T10B	○	○	○	○		T10B	0.750	0.250	0.265
	C-CDH-31.5	T4B	○	○	○	○	**C-CDH-31.5**	T4B	0.750	0.375	0.265
		T10B	○	○	○	○		T10B	0.750	0.375	0.265
	C-CDH-41	T4B	○	○	○	○	**C-CDH-41**	T4B	1.000	0.250	0.265
		T10B	○	○	○	○		T10B	1.000	0.250	0.265
	C-CDH-42	T4B	○	○	●	○	**C-CDH-42**	T4B	1.000	0.500	0.265
		T10B	○	○	○	●		T10B	1.000	0.500	0.265
	C-CDH-43	T4B	○	○	○	○	**C-CDH-43**	T4B	1.000	0.750	0.265
		T10B	○	○	○	○		T10B	1.000	0.750	0.265
	C-CDH-51	T4B	○	○	○	○	**C-CDH-51**	T4B	1.250	0.250	0.390
		T10B	○	○	○	○		T10B	1.250	0.250	0.390
	C-CDH-51.5	T4B	○	○	●	○	**C-CDH-51.5**	T4B	1.250	0.375	0.390
		T10B	○	○	○	○		T10B	1.250	0.375	0.390
	C-CDH-53	T4B	○	○	●	○	**C-CDH-53**	T4B	1.250	0.750	0.390
		T10B	○	○	○	○		T10B	1.250	0.750	0.390

Ceramic Classification

WG-300 / WG-600	HSN-100	GEM-7
Whisker	Silicon Nitride	Al_2O_3-TiC

Whisker — Silicon Nitride — Alumina TiC — Al_2O_3

Edge Prep Descriptions – HT 06



Page HT 04 – grade descriptions

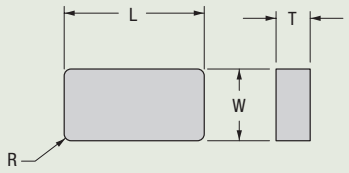
If edge prep is not shown, call Greenleaf Technical Service for assistance.

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

● ● Stocked Standard

○ ○ Stocked or Available Upon Request

Roll Turning Inserts



Shape: LNUN	Order Number ANSI	GA-5035	GA-5040	G-935	G-955	G-50	G-74	Order Number ISO	Dimensions (inches) L	T	W	R
	LNUN-4442	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	LNUN-4442	1.000	0.250	0.500	0.031
	LNUN-4444	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	LNUN-4444	1.000	0.250	0.500	0.062
	LNUN-4452	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	LNUN-4452	1.000	0.312	0.500	0.031
	LNUN-4454	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	LNUN-4454	1.000	0.312	0.500	0.062
	LNUN-5444	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	LNUN-5444	1.000	0.250	0.625	0.062
	LNUN-5464	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	LNUN-5464	1.000	0.375	0.625	0.062
	LNUN-5564	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	LNUN-5564	1.250	0.375	0.625	0.062
	LNUN-6568	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	LNUN-6568	1.500	0.375	0.750	0.125
	LNUN-6684	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	LNUN-6684	1.500	0.500	0.750	0.062
	LNUN-6688	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	LNUN-6688	1.500	0.500	0.750	0.125
	LNUN-66812	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	LNUN-66812	1.500	0.500	0.750	0.187
	LNUN-68812	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	LNUN-68812	2.000	0.500	0.750	0.187

Carbide Coatings

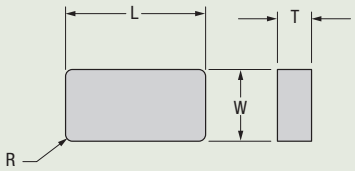
CVD Coated — PVD Coated — Uncoated

Stocked or Available Upon Request ❍ ❍

Stocked Standard ● ●

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Roll Turning Inserts



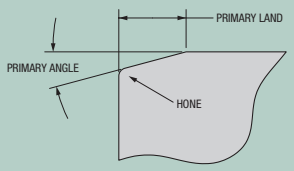
Shape: LNMN	Order Number ANSI	Edge Prep	Whisker WG-300	Whisker WG-600	Silicon Nitride HSN-100	Al_2O_3-TiC GEM-7	Order Number	Edge Prep	Dimensions (inches) L	T	W	R
	**LNMN-4442**	T4B	❍	❍	❍	❍	**LNMN-4442**	T4B	1.000	0.250	0.500	0.031
		T10B	❍	❍	❍	❍		T10B	1.000	0.250	0.500	0.031
	LNMN-4444	T4B	❍	❍	❍	❍	**LNMN-4444**	T4B	1.000	0.250	0.500	0.062
		T10B	❍	❍	❍	❍		T10B	1.000	0.250	0.500	0.062
	LNMN-4452	T4B	❍	❍	❍	❍	**LNMN-4452**	T4B	1.000	0.312	0.500	0.031
		T10B	❍	❍	❍	❍		T10B	1.000	0.312	0.500	0.031
	LNMN-4454	T4B	❍	❍	❍	❍	**LNMN-4454**	T4B	1.000	0.312	0.500	0.062
		T10B	❍	❍	❍	❍		T10B	1.000	0.312	0.500	0.062
	LNMN-5444	T4B	❍	❍	❍	❍	**LNMN-5444**	T4B	1.000	0.250	0.625	0.062
		T10B	❍	❍	❍	❍		T10B	1.000	0.250	0.625	0.062
	LNMN-5464	T4B	❍	❍	❍	❍	**LNMN-5464**	T4B	1.000	0.375	0.625	0.062
		T10B	❍	❍	❍	❍		T10B	1.000	0.375	0.625	0.062
	LNMN-5564	T4B	❍	❍	❍	❍	**LNMN-5564**	T4B	1.250	0.375	0.625	0.062
		T10B	❍	❍	❍	❍		T10B	1.250	0.375	0.625	0.062
	LNMN-6568	T4B	❍	❍	❍	❍	**LNMN-6568**	T4B	1.500	0.375	0.750	0.125
		T10B	❍	❍	❍	❍		T10B	1.500	0.375	0.750	0.125
	LNMN-6684	T4B	❍	❍	❍	❍	**LNMN-6684**	T4B	1.500	0.500	0.750	0.062
		T10B	❍	❍	❍	❍		T10B	1.500	0.500	0.750	0.062
	LNMN-6688	T4B	❍	❍	❍	❍	**LNMN-6688**	T4B	1.500	0.500	0.750	0.125
		T10B	●	❍	❍	●		T10B	1.500	0.500	0.750	0.125
	LNMN-66812	T4B	❍	❍	❍	❍	**LNMN-66812**	T4B	1.500	0.500	0.750	0.187
		T10B	❍	❍	❍	❍		T10B	1.500	0.500	0.750	0.187

Ceramic Classification

WG-300 / WG-600	HSN-100	GEM-7
Whisker	Silicon Nitride	Al_2O_3-TiC

Whisker — Silicon Nitride — Alumina TiC — Al_2O_3

Edge Prep Descriptions – HT 06



Page HT 04 – grade descriptions

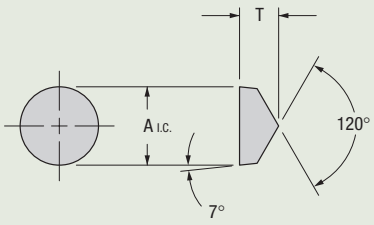
If edge prep is not shown, call Greenleaf Technical Service for assistance.

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

● ● Stocked Standard

❍ ❍ Stocked or Available Upon Request

Round V-Bottom Inserts

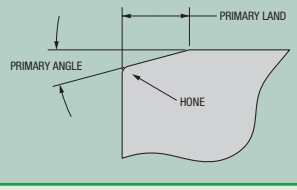


Shape: Round V-Bottom	Order Number ANSI	Edge Prep	Whisker WG-300	Whisker WG-600	Silicon Nitride HSN-100	Al_2O_3-TiC GEM-7	Order Number ISO	Edge Prep	Dimensions (inches) A I.C.	T	D	R
	**RCGN-2V**	T2A	❍	❍	❍	●	**RCGX-060400**	T2A	0.250	0.187	N/A	N/A
	RCGN-3V	T2A	●	❍	❍	●	**RCGX-090700**	T2A	0.375	0.312	N/A	N/A
		T4B	❍	❍	❍	❍		T5B	0.375	0.312	N/A	N/A
	RCGN-4V	T2A	●	❍	❍	●		T2A	0.500	0.312	N/A	N/A
		T4A	❍	❍	❍	❍	**RCGX-120700**	T4A	0.500	0.312	N/A	N/A
		T5A	●	❍	❍	●		T5A	0.500	0.312	N/A	N/A
		T5B	❍	❍	❍	●		T5B	0.500	0.312	N/A	N/A
	RCGN-5V		❍	❍	❍	❍	**RCGX-150700**		0.625	0.394	N/A	N/A
	RCGN-6V		❍	❍	❍	❍	**RCGX-190900**		0.750	0.500	N/A	N/A

Ceramic Classification

Whisker (WG-300, WG-600) — Silicon Nitride (HSN-100) — Alumina TiC — Al_2O_3 (GEM-7)

Edge Prep Descriptions – HT 06

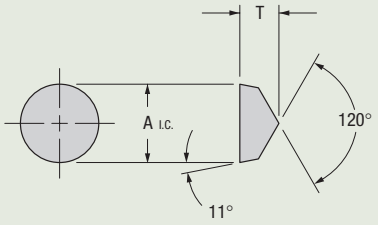


Page HT 34 – toolholders: Page HT 04 – grade descriptions

Stocked or Available Upon Request ❍ ❍ — Stocked Standard ● ●

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Round V-Bottom Inserts

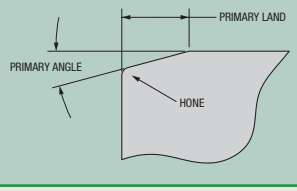


Shape: Round V-Bottom	Order Number ANSI	Edge Prep	WG-300 Whisker	WG-600 Whisker	HSN-100 Silicon Nitride	GEM-7 Al_2O_3-TiC	Order Number ISO	Edge Prep	Dimensions (inches) A I.C.	T	D	R
	**RPGN-2V**		●	❍	❍	❍	**RPGX-060400**	T2A	0.250	0.187	N/A	N/A
	RPGN-3V	T2A	❍	❍	❍	❍	**RPGX-090700**	T2A	0.375	0.312	N/A	N/A
		T4B	❍	❍	❍	❍		T4B	0.375	0.312	N/A	N/A
	RPGN-4V	T2A	❍	❍	❍	❍	**RPGX-120700**	T2A	0.500	0.312	N/A	N/A
		T4B	❍	❍	❍	❍		T4B	0.500	0.312	N/A	N/A

Ceramic Classification

WG-300 Whisker	WG-600 Whisker	HSN-100 Silicon Nitride	GEM-7 Al_2O_3-TiC
Whisker	Silicon Nitride	Alumina TiC	Al_2O_3

Edge Prep Descriptions – HT 06



Page HT 04 – grade descriptions

If edge prep is not shown, call Greenleaf Technical Service for assistance.

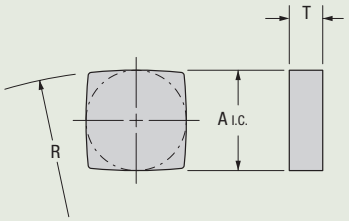
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

● ● Stocked Standard

❍ ❍ Stocked or Available Upon Request

Square Inserts

Negative



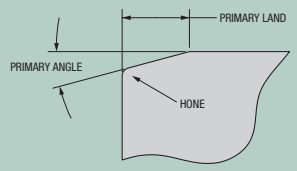
Shape: Square	Order Number	Edge Prep	WG-300 (Whisker)	WG-600 (Whisker)	HSN-100 (Silicon Nitride)	GEM-7 (Al_2O_3-TiC)	Order Number	Edge Prep	Dimensions (inches) A I.C.	T	R
	**SNGN-128-R4.5**	T4B	❍	❍	❍	❍	**SNGN-128-R4.5**	T4B	1.500	0.500	4.50

Ceramic Classification

Whisker — Silicon Nitride — Alumina TiC — Al_2O_3

WG-300 (Whisker) | WG-600 (Whisker) | HSN-100 (Silicon Nitride) | GEM-7 (Al_2O_3-TiC)

Edge Prep Descriptions – HT 06



Page HT 04 – grade descriptions

If edge prep is not shown, call Greenleaf Technical Service for assistance.

Stocked or Available Upon Request ❍ ❍ — Stocked Standard ● ●

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

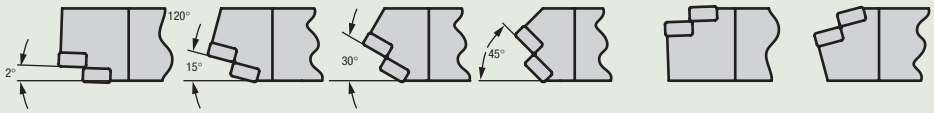
Heavy Turning Tooling Options

Inserts

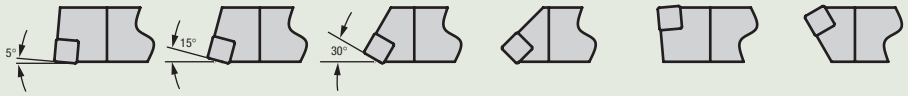
ROUND
V-BOTTOM
RPGN , RCGN STYLES

SINGLE
RECTANGULAR
LNU STYLE

DOUBLE
RECTANGULAR
LNU STYLE

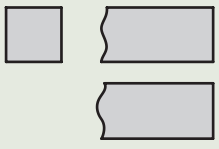


SINGLE SQUARE
NEGATIVE OR POSITIVE
SNUN , SPUN STYLES

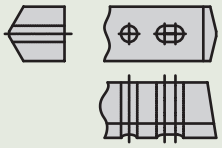


DOUBLE SQUARE
NEGATIVE OR POSITIVE
SNUN , SPUN STYLE

Shank Options



STRAIGHT
SHANK



CUSTOMIZED
V-BOTTOM
SHANK

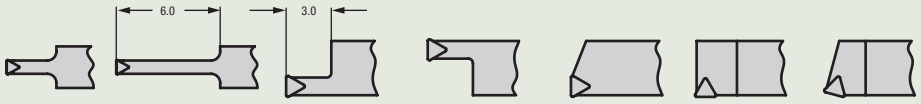


FARREL
QUICK CHANGE

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Inserts *continued*

TRIANGULAR INSERT
NEGATIVE OR POSITIVE
TPGN , TNUN STYLES



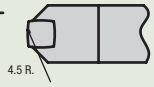
DIAMOND INSERT
NEGATIVE OR POSITIVE
CNGN , CPGN STYLES

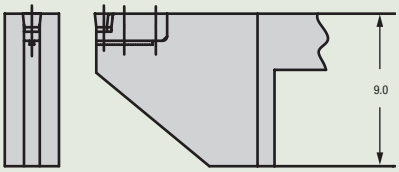


ROUND INSERT
NEGATIVE OR POSITIVE
RNGN , RCGN STYLES
CDH STYLES

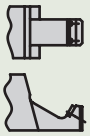


1-1/2 I.C.
FINISHING INSERT
SNGN-128R4.5

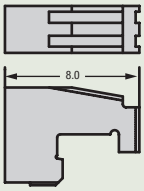




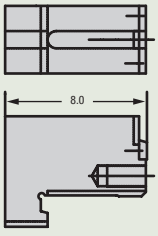
Shank Options *continued*



GREENLEAF
CAM LOCK



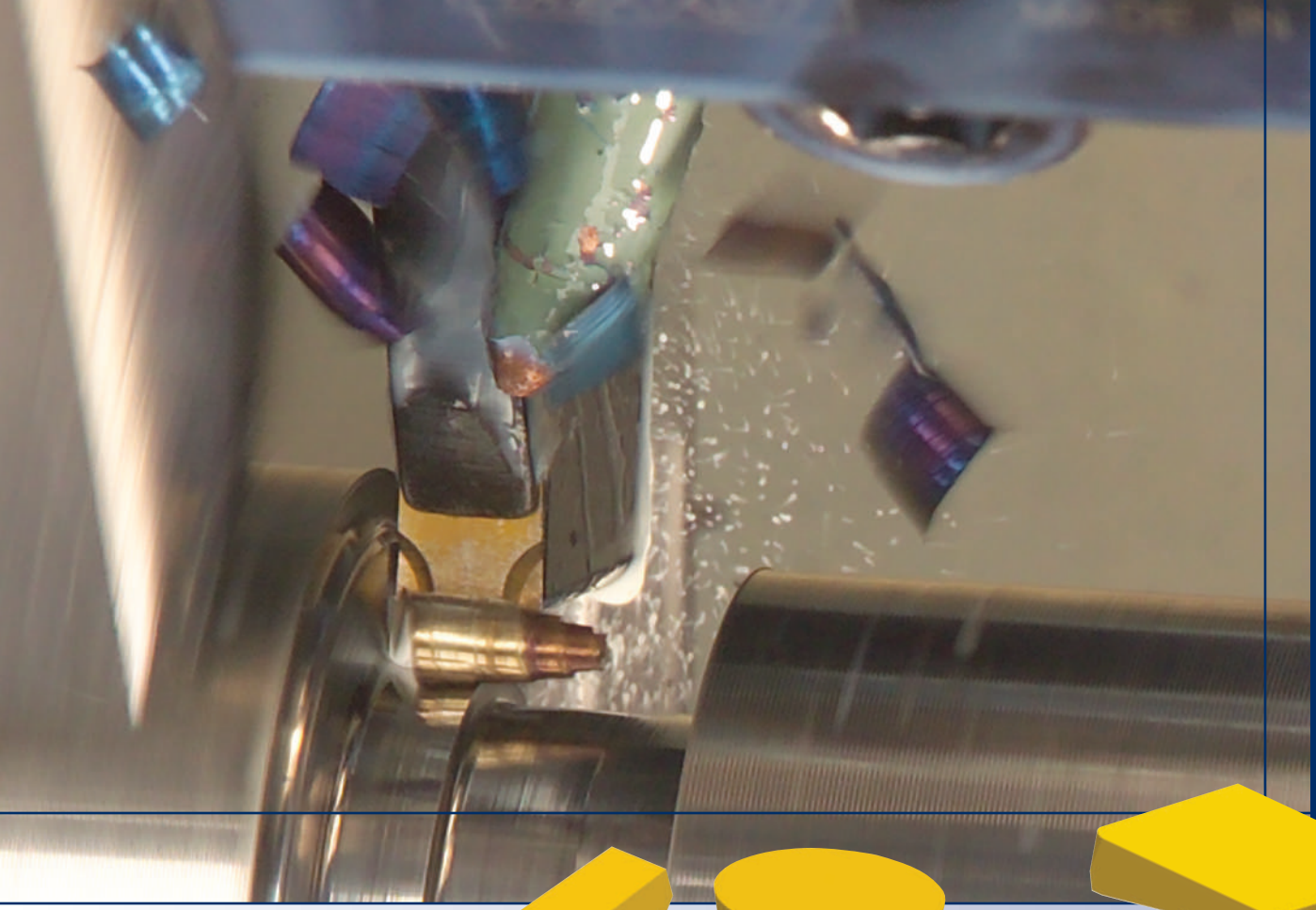
CUSTOMIZED
SHANK FOR
HERCULES
LATHES

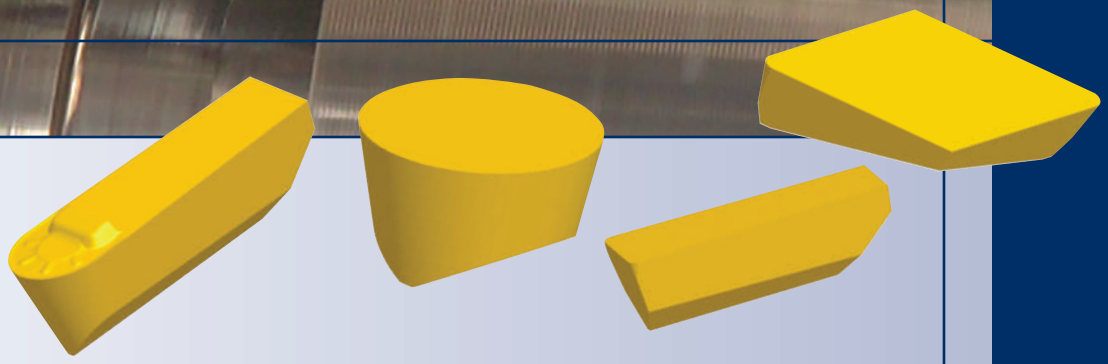


CUSTOMIZED
SHANK FOR
WALDRICH
SIEGEN
LATHES

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com





Inserts

Grade Descriptions ..... GP 04
PMKSH ..... GP 05
Pictorial Index ..... GP 07
Inserts ..... GP 08-20

Toolholders and Bars ..... GP 21-46

Support Blades ..... GP 47-62

Powerlocks® ..... GP 63-73

Greenleaf® Excelerating Solutions™



Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Grooving and Profiling Inserts

Greenleaf offers one of the most comprehensive lines of cut-off, grooving and profiling inserts in the industry. Every application on the shop floor can use this unique tooling system that accommodates both ceramic and carbide inserts.

Our advanced CVD-coated and PVD-coated grades have the strength and wear resistance needed for higher cutting speeds and longer tool life.

Greenleaf is the industry leader in the development and manufacture of ceramic and coated ceramic inserts including WG-600, the only commercially available, second generation, coated ceramic-composite cutting tool using whisker reinforcement. WG-600 is one of seven prominent advanced-ceramic grades that continue to increase productivity in industry.





Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

CARBIDE

Greenleaf offers a comprehensive line of carbide inserts in grades ranging from sub-micron C-1 through C-8 classifications. An industry pioneer in coated carbide, Greenleaf offers a variety of uncoated, CVD-coated and PVD-coated grades. Carbide inserts are available in ANSI standard geometries with multi-purpose chip-breakers for heavy roughing through finishing.

COATED – CVD

GA-5025 A high-speed CVD-coated grade for turning, light roughing and finishing of carbon and alloy steels, as well as selected stainless steels.

GA-5026 A high-speed grade developed for turning nickel- and cobalt-based super-alloys, stainless steels, and refractory metals. The advanced MT-CVD coating over a micro-grain substrate offers high wear resistance. GA-5026 has exceptional resistance to the notching and deformation common to machining high strength materials. Apply at high speeds and light feeds in turning and selected milling applications.

GA-5035 A high-performance CVD-coated grade for turning all types of steels, and selected stainless steels. GA-5035 can be used in rough, semi-finish, and finish turning situations requiring resistance to heat deformation, thermal shock, and abrasion. GA-5035 should be applied at high speeds and a range of feeds.

COATED – PVD

G-915 Multi-layer PVD-coated grade, excellent for milling and turning high-temp alloys, stainless steel, and low carbon steels. The multi-layer PVD coating adds heat and abrasion resistance to the tough, shock-resistant substrate. G-915 should be run at moderate speeds and moderate to high feeds in milling and interrupted turning applications.

G-920 PVD-coated grade for turning and milling high-strength materials such as high-temp alloys, titanium and stainless steel. G-920 is also an excellent grade for aluminum and refractory metals. This grade has the resistance to deformation and notching required for higher speeds than G-910.

G-925 Multi-layer PVD-coated grade specifically designed for machining abrasive and difficult-to-machine materials. Typical applications include high-temp alloys, titanium and other refractory metals, stainless steel, and many cast irons. G-925 exhibits excellent resistance to notching and deformation. Apply at moderate to high speeds and moderate feeds.

CARBIDE *continued*

COATED – PVD

G-935 Multi-layer PVD-coated grade for steel milling and turning applications requiring additional resistance to mechanical and thermal shock. The multi-layered PVD coating increases the speed capability and wear resistance in tough milling and interrupted turning applications.

UNCOATED

G-20M A sub-micron C-2 carbide grade suited for use in turning and milling titanium and nickel-based super-alloys. G-20M has the strength and edge wear characteristics to resist notching when turning high-strength materials.

CERAMIC

Greenleaf is the industry leader in the development and manufacture of ceramic and coated ceramic inserts in ANSI standard and special geometries. Some of the most prominent include:

WG-300® Patented, whisker-reinforced ceramic with excellent wear and shock resistance at high surface speeds. WG-300 is very effective at machining nickel and cobalt based super-alloys, and other hard materials at metal removal rates up to 10 times higher than carbide.

WG-600™ The only commercially available second-generation coated ceramic-composite cutting tool using whisker reinforcement. Excels at finishing high-strength alloy materials.

HSN-100 The latest in engineered silicon-nitride cutting tools has superior toughness and high cutting speed capability. For the turning and milling of all classes of cast iron. HSN-100 is a good choice for ductile, malleable, nodular, and other difficult-to-machine irons.

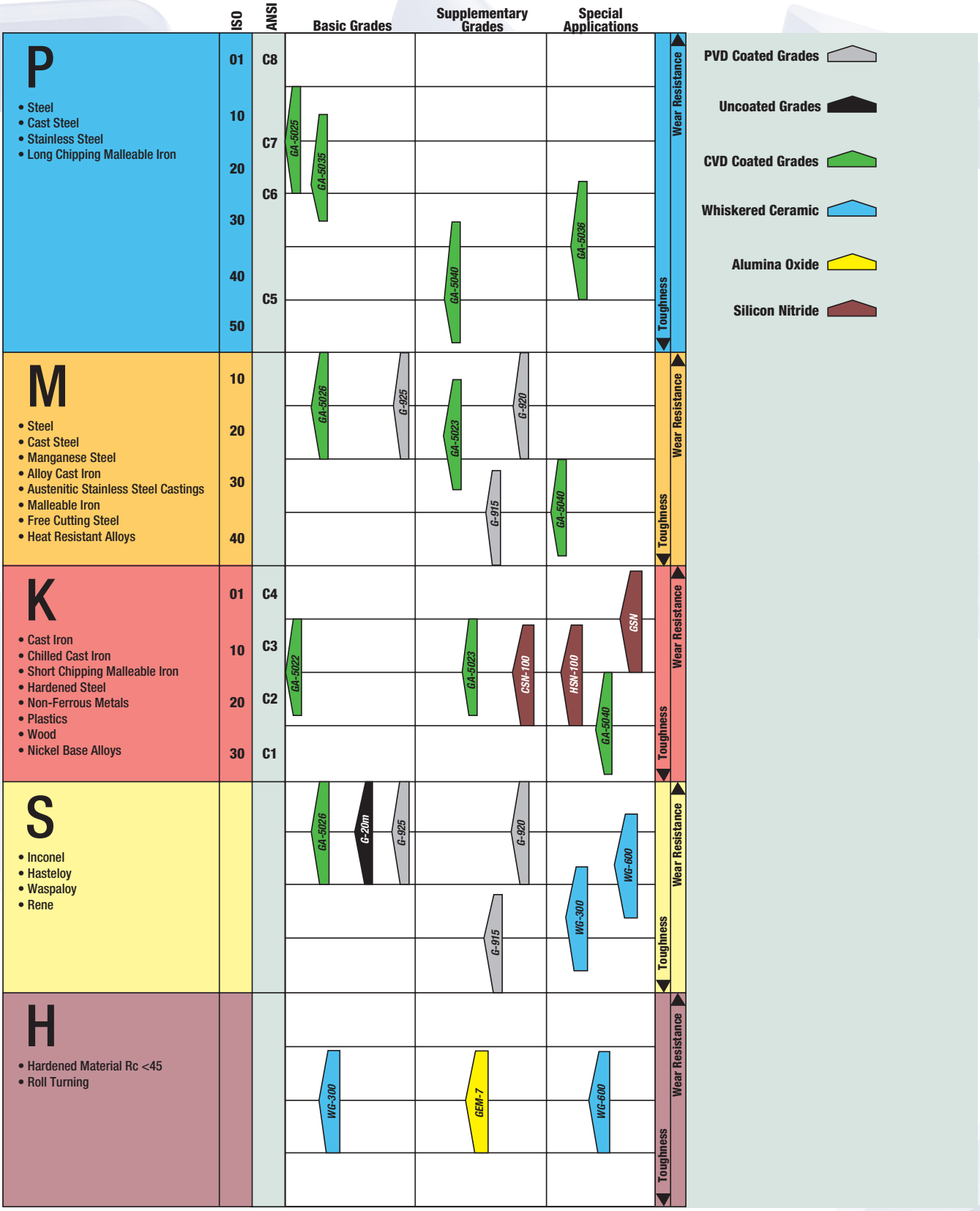
HSN-200 The latest in coated silicon-nitride-based cutting tools offers outstanding toughness, long tool life, and excellent surface finish at high cutting speeds. HSN-200 is a great choice for the turning and milling of ductile, malleable, nodular, and other high alloy cast irons.

GSN™ Hot-pressed silicon-nitride ceramic blended with unique toughening agents. GSN offers superior wear characteristics in high-speed cast iron machining applications.

GEM-7 Al2O3 + TiC composite ceramic with a high degree of predictability in roll turning and hard alloy (up to 65 R/c) machining.

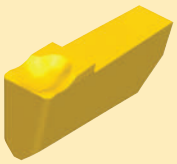
GEM-19 Cold pressed and sintered Al2O3 ceramic for economical roughing and finishing of cast iron grades application range on severe interruption or old machinery.

Insert Grade Reference for Grooving and Profiling



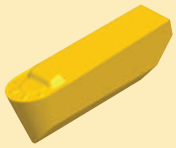
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Greenleaf Cut-Off System

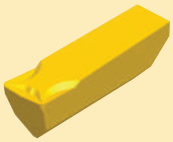


COS
page: GP 08

Single-Ended Groovers



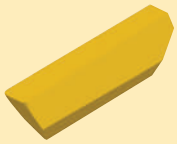
Full Nose
page: GP 09



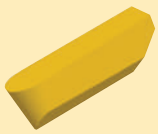
Flat Nose
page: GP 09



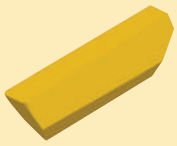
WG
Full Nose
page: GP 10



WG
Flat Nose
page: GP 11



WGC
Full Nose
page: GP 12



WGC
Flat Nose
page: GP 13

V-Bottom Round Inserts



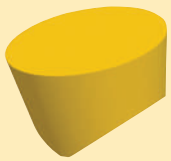
RCGN
Positive: Carbide
page: GP 14



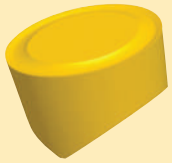
RCGN
Positive: Ceramic
page: GP 14



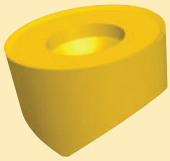
RPGN
Positive: Carbide
page: GP 15



RPGN
Positive: Ceramic
page: GP 15

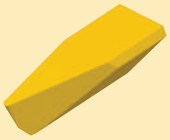


RCGR/RPGR
Positive Chipform
V-Bottom
page: GP 16



RCGT/RPGT
Positive Chipform
V-Bottom
page: GP 17

35° and 55° V-Bottom Diamond Inserts



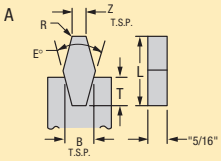
VPG
35°
page: GP 18



VCGN
35°
page: GP 18



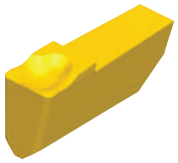
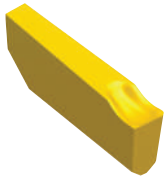
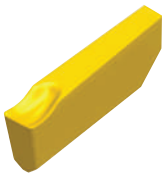
DPGN
55°
page: GP 19



Pulley and
Poly Groove
Inserts
page: GP 20

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Greenleaf Cut-Off System

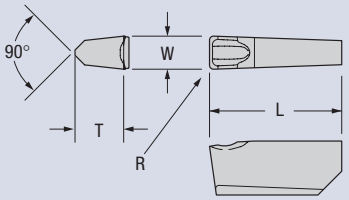
Shape: Groove/Turn	Order Number ANSI	G-915	Dimensions (inches) W	L	T	R
	COS-4094-0	●	0.094	0.500	0.187	0.010
	COS-4125-0	●	0.125	0.500	0.187	0.010
	COS-4187-0	●	0.187	0.500	0.187	0.010
	COS-4094-4L	●	0.094	0.500	0.187	0.010
	COS-4125-4L	●	0.125	0.500	0.187	0.010
	COS-4187-4L	●	0.187	0.500	0.187	0.010
	COS-4094-4R	●	0.094	0.500	0.187	0.010
	COS-4125-4R	●	0.125	0.500	0.187	0.010
	COS-4187-4R	●	0.187	0.500	0.187	0.010

Carbide Coatings

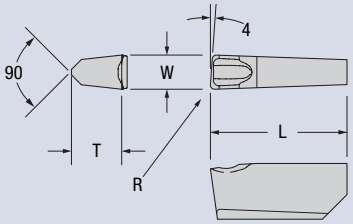
PVD Coated

G-915

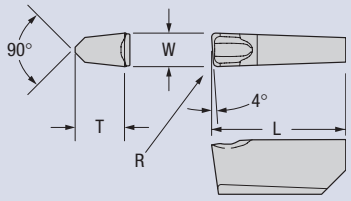
0° Lead



4° Left Hand



4° Right Hand



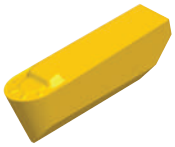
See pages GP 31, GP 37 and GP 38 for toolholders.

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

● ● Stocked Standard

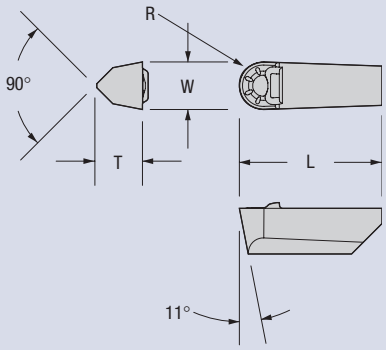
○ ○ Stocked or Available Upon Request

Full Nose Grooving Inserts

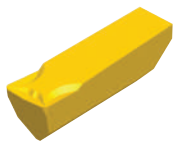
Shape: Groove/Turn	Order Number ANSI	GA-5026	GA-5035	G-935	G-915	Dimensions (inches) W	L	T	R
	GTS-4125	●	❍	●	●	0.125	0.500	0.187	FULL
	GTS-4187	●	❍	●	●	0.187	0.500	0.187	FULL
	GTS-6250	●	❍	●	●	0.250	0.750	0.250	FULL

Carbide Coatings

CVD Coated | PVD Coated | Uncoated

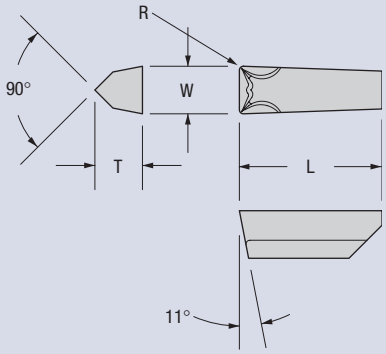


Flat Nose Grooving Inserts

Shape: Groove/Turn	Order Number ANSI	GA-5026	GA-5035	G-935	G-915	Dimensions (inches) W	L	T	R
	GTS-4125-1	●	●	●	●	0.125	0.500	0.187	0.015
	GTS-4125-2	●	●	●	●	0.125	0.500	0.187	0.031
	GTS-4187-1	●	●	●	●	0.187	0.500	0.187	0.015
	GTS-4187-2	●	●	●	●	0.187	0.500	0.187	0.031
	GTS-6250-1	●	●	●	●	0.250	0.750	0.250	0.015
	GTS-6250-2	●	●	●	●	0.250	0.750	0.250	0.031

Carbide Coatings

CVD Coated | PVD Coated | Uncoated

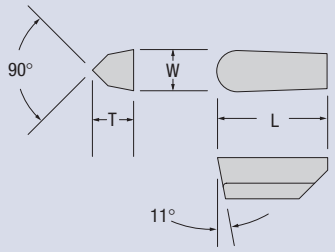


Stocked or Available Upon Request ❍ ❍

Stocked Standard ● ●

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Full Nose Grooving Inserts



Shape: Groover	Order Number ANSI	Whisker			Silicon Nitride							Al_2O_3-TiC	Al_2O_3	Order Number ISO	Dimensions (inches)			
		WG300	WG600	WG900	GSN	HSN100	HSN200	CSN100	CSN200	GX100	GX200	GEM7	GEM-19		W	L	T	R
	WG-4094	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	WG-4094	0.094	0.500	0.187	Full
	WG-4125	●	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	WG-4125	0.125	0.500	0.187	Full
	WG-4156	●	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	WG-4156	0.156	0.500	0.187	Full
	WG-4187	●	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	WG-4187	0.187	0.500	0.187	Full
	WG-6218	●	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	WG-6218	0.218	0.750	0.250	Full
	WG-6250	●	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	WG-6250	0.250	0.750	0.250	Full
	WG-6281	●	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	WG-6281	0.281	0.750	0.250	Full
	WG-8312	●	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	WG-8312	0.312	1.000	0.337	Full
	WG-8344	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	WG-8344	0.344	1.000	0.337	Full
	WG-8375	●	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	WG-8375	0.375	1.000	0.337	Full

	WG300	WG600	WG900	GSN	HSN100	HSN200	CSN100	CSN200	GX100	GX200	GEM7	GEM-19
Whisker Ceramic												
Silicon Nitride												
Alumina TiC												
Alumina												

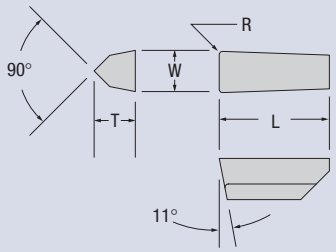
* The standard edge prep for WG groovers is "A" hone (.0005"-.001)

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

● ● Stocked Standard

❍ ❍ Stocked or Available Upon Request

Flat Nose Grooving Inserts



Shape: Groover	Order Number ANSI	Whisker			Silicon Nitride							Al_2O_3-TiC	Al_2O_3	Order Number ISO	Dimensions (inches)			
		WG300	WG600	WG900	GSN	HSN100	HSN200	CSN100	CSN200	GX100	GX200	GEM7	GEM-19		W	L	T	R
	WG-4094-1	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	WG-4094-1	0.094	0.500	0.187	0.015
	WG-4094-2	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	WG-4094-2	0.094	0.500	0.187	0.031
	WG-4125-1	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	WG-4125-1	0.125	0.500	0.187	0.015
	WG-4125-2	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	WG-4125-2	0.125	0.500	0.187	0.031
	WG-4156-1	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	WG-4156-1	0.156	0.500	0.187	0.015
	WG-4156-2	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	WG-4156-2	0.156	0.500	0.187	0.031
	WG-4187-1	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	WG-4187-1	0.187	0.500	0.187	0.015
	WG-4187-2	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	WG-4187-2	0.187	0.500	0.187	0.031
	WG-6218-1	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	WG-6218-1	0.218	0.750	0.250	0.015
	WG-6218-2	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	WG-6218-2	0.218	0.750	0.250	0.031
	WG-6250-1	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	WG-6250-1	0.250	0.750	0.250	0.015
	WG-6250-2	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	WG-6250-2	0.250	0.750	0.250	0.031
	WG-6250-3	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	WG-6250-3	0.250	0.750	0.250	0.046
	WG-6281-1	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	WG-6281-1	0.281	0.750	0.250	0.015
	WG-6281-2	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	WG-6281-2	0.281	0.750	0.250	0.031
	WG-6281-3	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	WG-6281-3	0.281	0.750	0.250	0.046
	WG-8312-1	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	WG-8312-1	0.312	1.000	0.337	0.015
	WG-8312-2	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	WG-8312-2	0.312	1.000	0.337	0.031
	WG-8312-3	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	WG-8312-3	0.312	1.000	0.337	0.046
	WG-8312-4	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	WG-8312-4	0.312	1.000	0.337	0.062
	WG-8344-1	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	WG-8344-1	0.344	1.000	0.337	0.015
	WG-8344-2	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	WG-8344-2	0.344	1.000	0.337	0.031
	WG-8344-3	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	WG-8344-3	0.344	1.000	0.337	0.046
	WG-8344-4	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	WG-8344-4	0.344	1.000	0.337	0.062
	WG-8375-1	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	WG-8375-1	0.375	1.000	0.337	0.015
	WG-8375-2	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	WG-8375-2	0.375	1.000	0.337	0.031
	WG-8375-3	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	WG-8375-3	0.375	1.000	0.337	0.046
	WG-8375-4	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	WG-8375-4	0.375	1.000	0.337	0.062

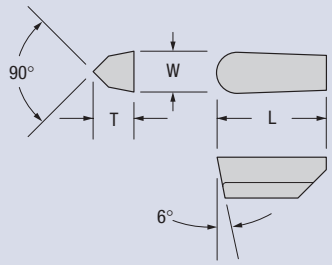
Whisker Ceramic | Silicon Nitride | Alumina TiC | Alumina

* The standard edge prep for WG groovers is "A" hone (.0005"-.001)

Stocked or Available Upon Request ○ ○ | Stocked Standard ● ●

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Full Nose Grooving Inserts



Shape: Groover	Order Number ANSI	Whisker			Silicon Nitride							Al_2O_3-TiC	Al_2O_3	Order Number ISO	Dimensions (inches)			
		WG300	WG600	WG900	GSN	HSN100	HSN200	CSN100	CSN200	GX100	GX200	GEM7	GEM-19		W	L	T	R
	WGC-4094	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	WGC-4094	0.094	0.500	0.187	Full
	WGC-4125	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	WGC-4125	0.125	0.500	0.187	Full
	WGC-4156	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	WGC-4156	0.156	0.500	0.187	Full
	WGC-4187	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	WGC-4187	0.187	0.500	0.187	Full
	WGC-6218	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	WGC-6218	0.218	0.750	0.250	Full
	WGC-6250	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	WGC-6250	0.250	0.750	0.250	Full
	WGC-6281	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	WGC-6281	0.281	0.750	0.250	Full
	WGC-8312	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	WGC-8312	0.312	1.000	0.337	Full
	WGC-8344	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	WGC-8344	0.344	1.000	0.337	Full
	WGC-8375	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	WGC-8375	0.375	1.000	0.337	Full

Whisker Ceramic	Silicon Nitride	Alumina TiC	Alumina

WG300	WG600	WG900	GSN	HSN100	HSN200	CSN100	CSN200	GX100	GX200	GEM7	GEM-19

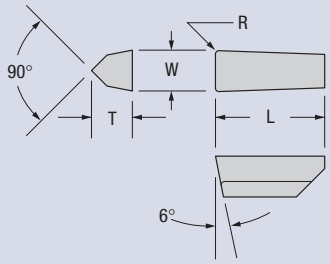
* WGC style inserts come standard with a "T1A" edge prep (.002"-.004" x 20° and .0005"-.001" hone)

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

● ● Stocked Standard

❍ ❍ Stocked or Available Upon Request

Flat Nose Grooving Inserts



Shape: Groover	Order Number ANSI	Whisker			Silicon Nitride							Al_2O_3-TiC	Al_2O_3	Order Number ISO	Dimensions (inches)			
		WG300	WG600	WG900	GSN	HSN100	HSN200	CSN100	CSN200	GX100	GX200	GEM7	GEM-19		W	L	T	R
	WGC-4094-1	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	WGC-4094-1	0.094	0.500	0.187	0.015
	WGC-4094-2	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	WGC-4094-2	0.094	0.500	0.187	0.031
	WGC-4125-1	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	WGC-4125-1	0.125	0.500	0.187	0.015
	WGC-4125-2	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	WGC-4125-2	0.125	0.500	0.187	0.031
	WGC-4156-1	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	WGC-4156-1	0.156	0.500	0.187	0.015
	WGC-4156-2	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	WGC-4156-2	0.156	0.500	0.187	0.031
	WGC-4187-1	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	WGC-4187-1	0.187	0.500	0.187	0.015
	WGC-4187-2	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	WGC-4187-2	0.187	0.500	0.187	0.031
	WGC-6218-1	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	WGC-6218-1	0.218	0.750	0.250	0.015
	WGC-6218-2	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	WGC-6218-2	0.218	0.750	0.250	0.031
	WGC-6250-1	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	WGC-6250-1	0.250	0.750	0.250	0.015
	WGC-6250-2	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	WGC-6250-2	0.250	0.750	0.250	0.031
	WGC-6250-3	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	WGC-6250-3	0.250	0.750	0.250	0.046
	WGC-6281-1	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	WGC-6281-1	0.281	0.750	0.250	0.015
	WGC-6281-2	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	WGC-6281-2	0.281	0.750	0.250	0.031
	WGC-6281-3	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	WGC-6281-3	0.281	0.750	0.250	0.046
	WGC-8312-1	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	WGC-8312-1	0.312	1.000	0.337	0.015
	WGC-8312-2	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	WGC-8312-2	0.312	1.000	0.337	0.031
	WGC-8312-3	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	WGC-8312-3	0.312	1.000	0.337	0.046
	WGC-8312-4	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	WGC-8312-4	0.312	1.000	0.337	0.062
	WGC-8344-1	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	WGC-8344-1	0.344	1.000	0.337	0.015
	WGC-8344-2	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	WGC-8344-2	0.344	1.000	0.337	0.031
	WGC-8344-3	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	WGC-8344-3	0.344	1.000	0.337	0.046
	WGC-8344-4	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	WGC-8344-4	0.344	1.000	0.337	0.062
	WGC-8375-1	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	WGC-8375-1	0.375	1.000	0.337	0.015
	WGC-8375-2	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	WGC-8375-2	0.375	1.000	0.337	0.031
	WGC-8375-3	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	WGC-8375-3	0.375	1.000	0.337	0.046
	WGC-8375-4	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	WGC-8375-4	0.375	1.000	0.337	0.062

Whisker Ceramic | Silicon Nitride | Alumina TiC | Alumina

* WGC style inserts come standard with a "T1A" edge prep (.002"-.004" x 20° and .0005"-.001" hone)

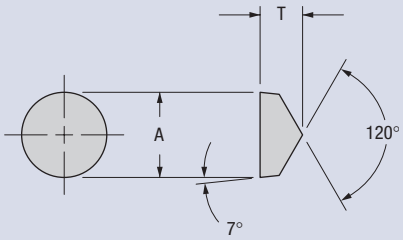
Stocked or Available Upon Request ○ ○ | Stocked Standard ● ●

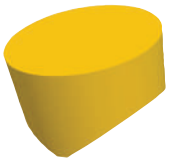
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Greenleaf® Excelerating Solutions™
800-458-1850

Round: Positive V-Bottom Inserts

Carbide



Shape: Round	Order Number ANSI	Steel P15	Steel P25	Steel P35	Steel P40	Stainless Steel M15	Stainless Steel M15	Stainless Steel M15	Stainless Steel M20	Stainless Steel M35	Stainless Steel M35	Cast Iron K15	Cast Iron K15	Cast Iron K25	High-Temp Alloys S					Order Number ISO	Dimensions (inches) A	Dimensions (inches) T
		GA-5025	GA-5035	GA-5036	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	GA-5023	GA-5040	G-915	GA-5022	GA-5023	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	G-915	G-20M			
	RCGN-2V	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	RCGX-060400	0.250	0.187
	RCGN-3V	○	○	○	○	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	○	○	●	RCGX-090700	0.375	0.312
	RCGN-4V	○	○	○	○	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	○	○	●	RCGX-120700	0.500	0.312

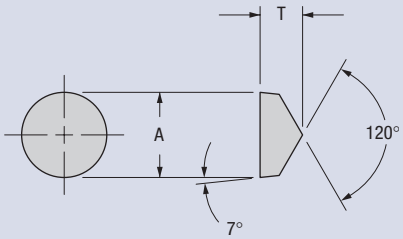
Carbide Coatings

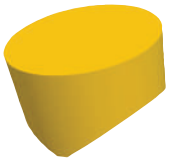
CVD Coated | PVD Coated | Uncoated

GA-5025 GA-5035 GA-5036 GA-5040 GA-5026 G-925 G-920 GA-5023 GA-5040 G-915 GA-5022 GA-5023 GA-5040 GA-5026 G-925 G-920 G-915 G-20M
P15 P25 P35 P40 M15 M15 M15 M20 M35 M35 K15 K15 K25 S
Steel | Stainless Steel | Cast Iron | High-Temp Alloys

Round: Positive V-Bottom Inserts

Ceramic

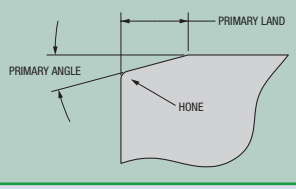


Shape: Round V-Bottom	Order Number ANSI	Edge Prep *	Whisker WG300	Whisker WG600	Whisker WG900	Silicon Nitride GSN	Silicon Nitride HSN100	Silicon Nitride HSN200	Silicon Nitride CSN100	Silicon Nitride CSN200	Silicon Nitride GX100	Silicon Nitride GX200	Al_2O_3-TiC GEM7	Al_2O_3 GEM-19	Order Number ISO	Edge Prep *	Dimensions (inches) A	Dimensions (inches) T
	RCGN-2V	T1	●	○	○	○	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	RCGX-060400	T1	0.250	0.187
		T2A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○		T2A	0.250	0.187
	RCGN-3V	T1	●	○	○	○	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	RCGX-090700	T1	0.375	0.312
		T2A	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○		T2A	0.375	0.312
	RCGN-4V	T1	●	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	RCGX-120700	T1	0.500	0.312
		T1A	●	○	○	○	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○		T1A	0.500	0.312
		T2	●	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2	0.500	0.312
		T2A	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○		T2A	0.500	0.312

Whisker Ceramic | Silicon Nitride | Alumina TiC | Alumina

WG300 WG600 WG900 GSN HSN100 HSN200 CSN100 CSN200 GX100 GX200 GEM7 GEM-19

Additional Edge Preps



* If edge prep is not shown, call Greenleaf technical service for assistance.

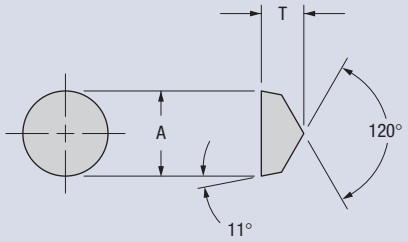
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

● ● Stocked Standard

○ ○ Stocked or Available Upon Request

Round: Positive V-Bottom Inserts

Carbide



Shape: Round	Order Number ANSI	Steel P15	Steel P25	Steel P35	Steel P40	Stainless Steel M15	Stainless Steel M15	Stainless Steel M15	Stainless Steel M20	Stainless Steel M35	Stainless Steel M35	Cast Iron K15	Cast Iron K15	Cast Iron K25	High-Temp Alloys S					Order Number ISO	Dimensions (inches) A	Dimensions (inches) T
		GA-5025	GA-5035	GA-5036	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	GA-5023	GA-5040	G-915	GA-5022	GA-5023	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	G-915	G-20M			
	RPGN-2V	○	○	○	○	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	●	○	●	RPGX-060400	0.250	0.187
	RPGN-3V	○	○	○	○	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	●	○	●	RPGX-090700	0.375	0.312
	RPGN-4V	○	○	○	○	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	●	○	●	RPGX-120700	0.500	0.312

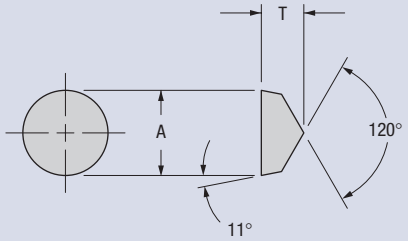
Carbide Coatings

CVD Coated | PVD Coated | Uncoated

GA-5025 GA-5035 GA-5036 GA-5040 GA-5026 G-925 G-920 GA-5023 GA-5040 G-915 GA-5022 GA-5023 GA-5040 GA-5026 G-925 G-920 G-915 G-20M
P15 P25 P35 P40 M15 M15 M15 M20 M35 M35 K15 K15 K25 S
Steel | Stainless Steel | Cast Iron | High-Temp Alloys

Round: Positive V-Bottom Inserts

Ceramic

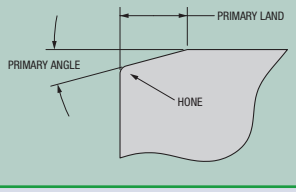


Shape: Round V-Bottom	Order Number ANSI	Edge Prep	Whisker WG300	Whisker WG600	Whisker WG900	Silicon Nitride GSN	Silicon Nitride HSN100	Silicon Nitride HSN200	Silicon Nitride CSN100	Silicon Nitride CSN200	Silicon Nitride GX100	Silicon Nitride GX200	Al_2O_3-TiC GEM7	Al_2O_3 GEM-19	Order Number ISO	Edge Prep	Dimensions (inches) A	Dimensions (inches) T
	RPGN-2V	T1	●	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	RPGX-060400	T1	0.250	0.187
		T2A	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2A	0.250	0.187
	RPGN-3V	T1	●	○	○	○	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	RPGX-090700	T1	0.375	0.312
	RPGN-4V	T1	●	○	○	○	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	RPGX-120700	T1	0.500	0.312
		T2	○	○	○	○	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○		T2	0.500	0.312

Whisker Ceramic | Silicon Nitride | Alumina TiC | Alumina

WG300 WG600 WG900 GSN HSN100 HSN200 CSN100 CSN200 GX100 GX200 GEM7 GEM-19

Additional Edge Preps



* If edge prep is not shown, call Greenleaf technical service for assistance.

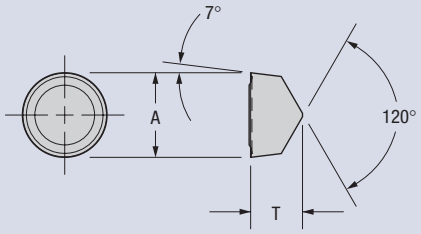
Stocked or Available Upon Request ○ ○ | Stocked Standard ● ●

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Greenleaf® Excelerating Solutions™
800-458-1850

Round Inserts

Positive Chipform V-Bottom



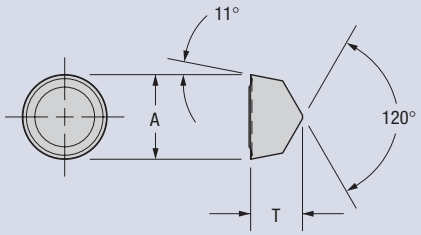
Shape: Round	Order Number ANSI	Steel P15 GA-5025	Steel P25 GA-5035	Steel P35 GA-5036	Steel P40 GA-5040	Stainless Steel M15 GA-5026	Stainless Steel M15 G-925	Stainless Steel M15 G-920	Stainless Steel M20 GA-5023	Stainless Steel M35 GA-5040	Stainless Steel M35 G-915	Cast Iron K15 GA-5022	Cast Iron K15 GA-5023	Cast Iron K25 GA-5040	High-Temp Alloys S GA-5026	High-Temp Alloys S G-925	High-Temp Alloys S G-920	High-Temp Alloys S G-915	High-Temp Alloys S G-20M	Order Number ISO	Dimensions (inches) A	Dimensions (inches) T
	RCGR-2V-TF	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	RCGX-060400V-TF	0.250	0.187
	RCGR-3V-TF	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	RCGX-090700V-TF	0.375	0.312
	RCGR-4V-TF	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	RCGX-120700V-TF	0.500	0.312

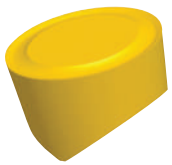
Carbide Coatings

CVD Coated — PVD Coated — Uncoated

Round Inserts

Positive Chipform V-Bottom



Shape: Round	Order Number ANSI	Steel P15 GA-5025	Steel P25 GA-5035	Steel P35 GA-5036	Steel P40 GA-5040	Stainless Steel M15 GA-5026	Stainless Steel M15 G-925	Stainless Steel M15 G-920	Stainless Steel M20 GA-5023	Stainless Steel M35 GA-5040	Stainless Steel M35 G-915	Cast Iron K15 GA-5022	Cast Iron K15 GA-5023	Cast Iron K25 GA-5040	High-Temp Alloys S GA-5026	High-Temp Alloys S G-925	High-Temp Alloys S G-920	High-Temp Alloys S G-915	High-Temp Alloys S G-20M	Order Number ISO	Dimensions (inches) A	Dimensions (inches) T
	RPGR-2V-TF	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	●	RPGX-060400V-TF	0.250	0.187
	RPGR-3V-TF	○	○	○	○	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	●	○	○	RPGX-090700V-TF	0.375	0.312
	RPGR-4V-TF	○	○	○	○	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	●	○	○	RPGX-120700V-TF	0.500	0.312

Carbide Coatings

CVD Coated — PVD Coated — Uncoated

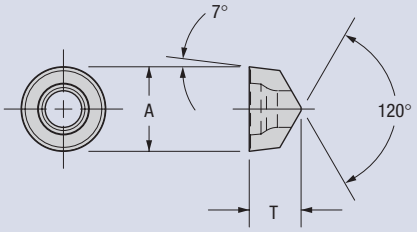
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

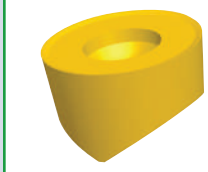
● ● Stocked Standard

○ ○ Stocked or Available Upon Request

Round Inserts

Positive Chipform V-Bottom



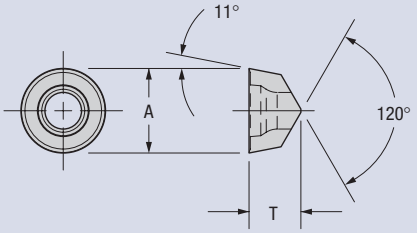
Shape: Round	Order Number ANSI	Steel P15 GA-5025	Steel P25 GA-5035	Steel P35 GA-5036	Steel P40 GA-5040	Stainless Steel M15 GA-5026	Stainless Steel M15 G-925	Stainless Steel M15 G-920	Stainless Steel M20 GA-5023	Stainless Steel M35 GA-5040	Stainless Steel M35 G-915	Cast Iron K15 GA-5022	Cast Iron K15 GA-5023	Cast Iron K25 GA-5040	High-Temp Alloys S GA-5026	High-Temp Alloys S G-925	High-Temp Alloys S G-920	High-Temp Alloys S G-915	High-Temp Alloys S G-20M	Order Number ISO	Dimensions (inches) A I.C.	Dimensions (inches) T
	RCGT-2V-TF	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	RCGT-060400V-TF	0.250	0.187
	RCGT-3V-TF	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	RCGT-090700V-TF	0.375	0.312
	RCGT-4V-TF	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	RCGT-120700V-TF	0.500	0.312

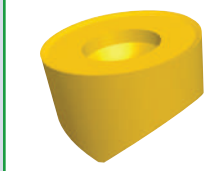
Carbide Coatings

CVD Coated ■ PVD Coated ■ Uncoated

Round Inserts

Positive Chipform V-Bottom



Shape: Round	Order Number ANSI	Steel P15 GA-5025	Steel P25 GA-5035	Steel P35 GA-5036	Steel P40 GA-5040	Stainless Steel M15 GA-5026	Stainless Steel M15 G-925	Stainless Steel M15 G-920	Stainless Steel M20 GA-5023	Stainless Steel M35 GA-5040	Stainless Steel M35 G-915	Cast Iron K15 GA-5022	Cast Iron K15 GA-5023	Cast Iron K25 GA-5040	High-Temp Alloys S GA-5026	High-Temp Alloys S G-925	High-Temp Alloys S G-920	High-Temp Alloys S G-915	High-Temp Alloys S G-20M	Order Number ISO	Dimensions (inches) A I.C.	Dimensions (inches) T
	RPGT-2V-TF	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	○	○	RPGT-060400V-TF	0.250	0.187
	RPGT-3V-TF	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	RPGT-090700V-TF	0.375	0.312
	RPGT-4V-TF	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	RPGT-120700V-TF	0.500	0.312

Carbide Coatings

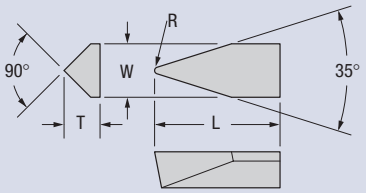
CVD Coated ■ PVD Coated ■ Uncoated

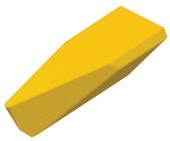
Stocked or Available Upon Request ○ ○

Stocked Standard ● ●

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

35° V-Bottom Inserts



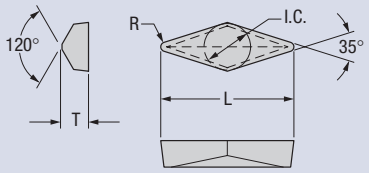
Shape: 35° V-Bottom	Order Number ANSI	Edge Prep	Whisker WG300	WG600	WG900	Silicon Nitride GSN	HSN100	HSN200	CSN100	CSN200	GX100	GX200	Al_2O_3-TiC GEM7	Al_2O_3 GEM-19	Order Number ISO	Edge Prep	Dimensions (inches) W	L	T	R
	VPG-33.542V		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	VPG-33.542V		0.375	0.875	0.250	0.031
	VPG-33.543V	A	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	VPG-33.543V	A	0.375	0.875	0.250	0.046

Whisker Ceramic	Silicon Nitride	Alumina TiC	Alumina

WG300	WG600	WG900	GSN	HSN100	HSN200	CSN100	CSN200	GX100	GX200	GEM7	GEM-19

* If edge prep is not shown, call Greenleaf technical service for assistance.

35° V-Bottom Inserts



Shape: 35° V-Bottom	Order Number ANSI	Edge Prep	Whisker WG300	WG600	WG900	Silicon Nitride GSN	HSN100	HSN200	CSN100	CSN200	GX100	GX200	Al_2O_3-TiC GEM7	Al_2O_3 GEM-19	Order Number ISO	Edge Prep	Dimensions (inches) I.C.	L	T	R
	VCGN-2.532V	A	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	VCGN-2.532V	A	0.312	0.892	0.187	0.031
	VCGN-2.533V	T1	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	VCGN-2.533V	T1	0.312	0.819	0.187	0.047
		A	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		A	0.312	0.819	0.187	0.047

Whisker Ceramic	Silicon Nitride	Alumina TiC	Alumina

WG300	WG600	WG900	GSN	HSN100	HSN200	CSN100	CSN200	GX100	GX200	GEM7	GEM-19

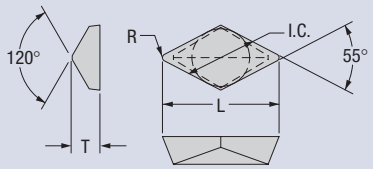
* If edge prep is not shown, call Greenleaf technical service for assistance.

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

● ● Stocked Standard

○ ○ Stocked or Available Upon Request

55° V-Bottom Inserts



Shape: 55° V-Bottom	Order Number ANSI	Edge Prep	Whisker WG300	Whisker WG600	Whisker WG900	Silicon Nitride GSN	Silicon Nitride HSN100	Silicon Nitride HSN200	Silicon Nitride CSN100	Silicon Nitride CSN200	Silicon Nitride GX100	Silicon Nitride GX200	Al_2O_3-TiC GEM7	Al_2O_3 GEM-19	Order Number ISO	Edge Prep	Dimensions (inches) I.C.	L	T	R
	DPGN-442V	A	●	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	DPGN-442V	A	0.500	1.010	0.250	0.031
	DPGN-443V		❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	❍	DPGN-443V		0.500	0.973	0.250	0.047

Whisker Ceramic | Silicon Nitride | Alumina TiC | Alumina

* If edge prep is not shown, call Greenleaf technical service for assistance.

Stocked or Available Upon Request ❍ ❍

Stocked Standard ● ●

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

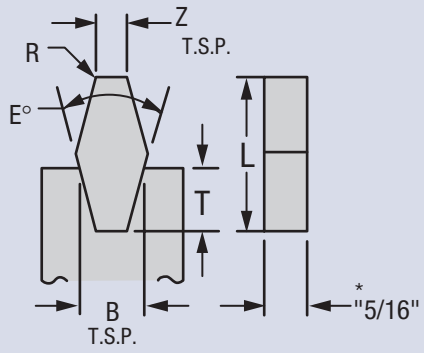
Pulley Grooving Inserts

When ordering or requesting quotations, you should provide a part print and a sketch with dimensions as indicated in the following format:

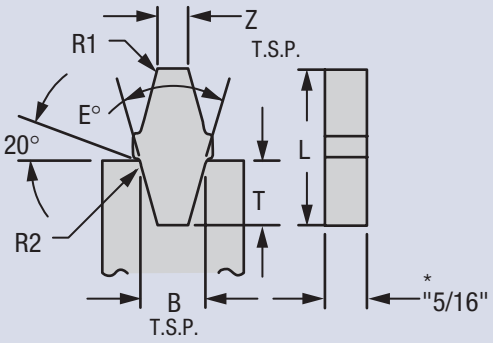
Insert Style	B	E°	L
R_1	R_2	T	Z

* Recommended – other specifications available upon request.

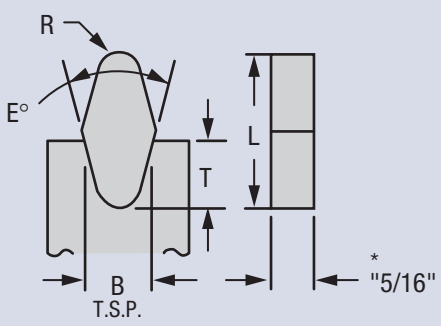
A



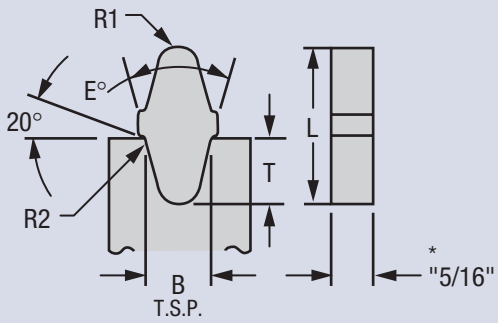
B



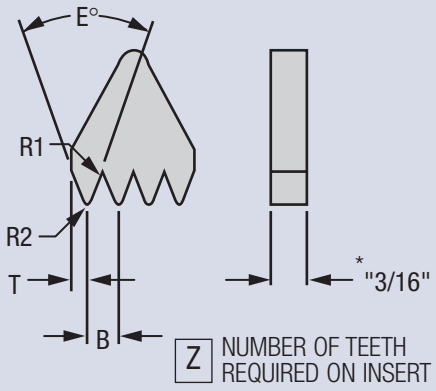
C



D



E



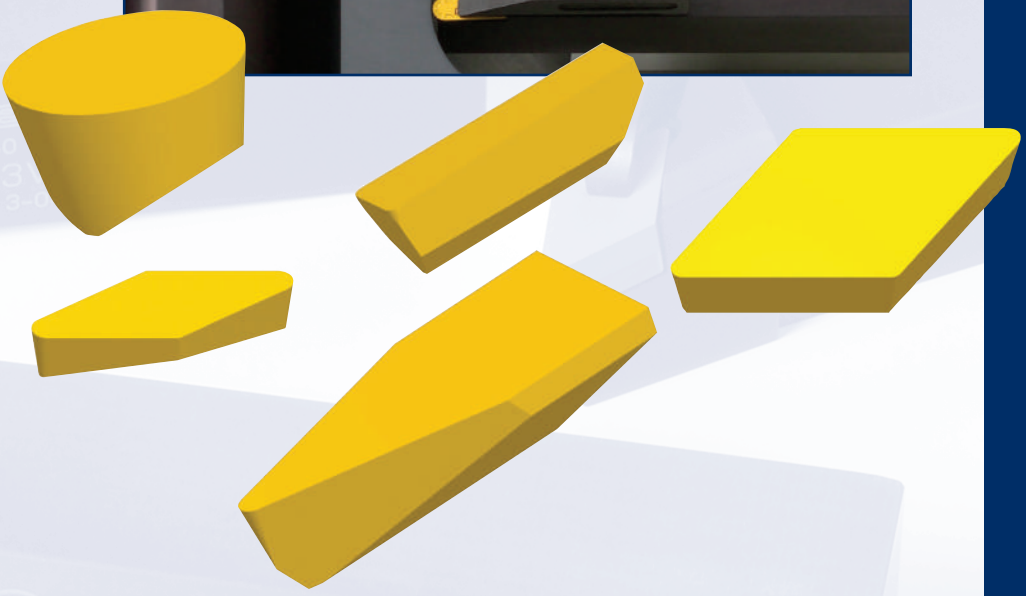
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Grooving and Profiling Toolholders and Bars

The Greenleaf Advanced Tooling System for grooving and profiling provides every specific application with unsurpassed support to ensure the longest tool life and highest material-removal rates with both carbide and ceramic inserts.

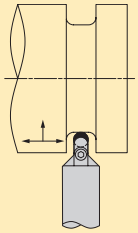
Utilizing 4140 alloyed steel at 42-44 RC, these qualified toolholders are offered in both milled nest and replaceable nest designs to provide further options in your tooling requirements.



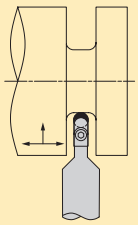


Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

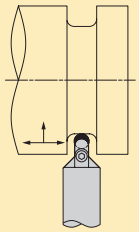
V-Bottom Round Toolholders



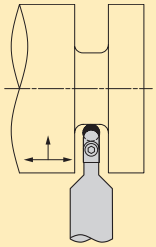
CRDPN-VS
Replaceable Nest
Shallow D.O.C.
page: GP 24



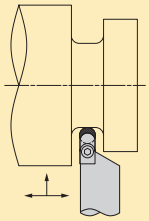
CRDPN-V
Replaceable Nest
Deep D.O.C.
page: GP 24



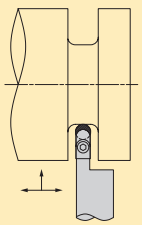
CRDPN-VMS
Milled Nest
Shallow D.O.C.
page: GP 25



CRDPN-VM
Milled Nest
Deep D.O.C.
page: GP 25

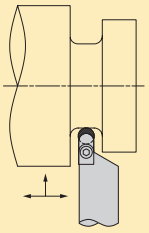


O.D.
Replaceable Nest
Shallow D.O.C.
page: GP 26

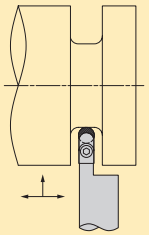


O.D.
Replaceable Nest
Deep D.O.C.
page: GP 26

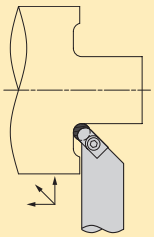
V-Bottom Round Toolholders *continued*



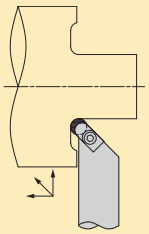
O.D.
Milled Nest
Shallow D.O.C.
page: GP 27



O.D.
Milled Nest
Deep D.O.C.
page: GP 27

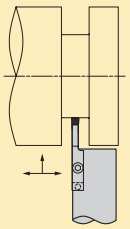


CRGPR-V
CRGPL-V
45°
Replaceable Nest
page: GP 28

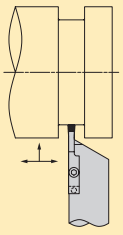


CRGPR-VM
CRGPL-VM
45°
Milled Nest
page: GP 28

Single-Ended Groovers

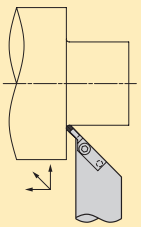


Deep D.O.C.
page: GP 29-30

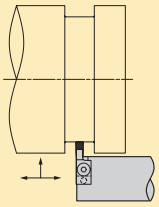


Shallow D.O.C.
page: GP 31-32

Single-Ended Groovers *continued*

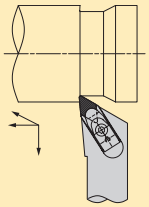


45° G/P
Toolholder
page: GP 33

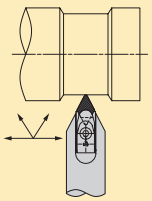


90° G/P
Toolholder
page: GP 34-35

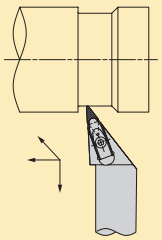
55° and 35° V-Bottom



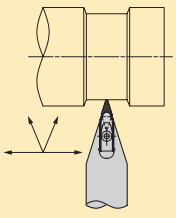
CDJOR-V
CDJOL-V
Double Ended
55° Diamond
page: GP 36



CDPON-V
Double Ended
55° Diamond
page: GP 36



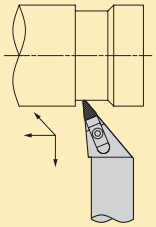
CVJOR-V
CVJOL-V
Double Ended
35° Diamond
page: GP 37



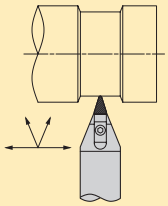
CVVON-V
Double Ended
35° Diamond
page: GP 37

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

55° and 35° V-Bottom *continued*

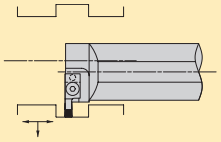


VJOR-V
VJOL-V
Single Ended
35° Diamond
page: GP 38

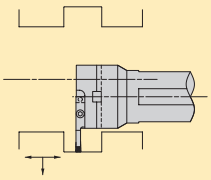


VVON-V
Single Ended
55° Diamond
page: GP 38

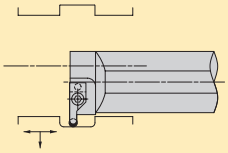
Grooving and Profiling Bars



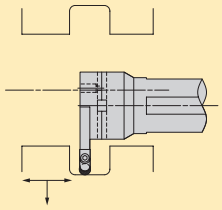
Grooving Bar
page: GP 39



Grooving Support Blade
For Single-Ended,
V-Bottom Inserts
page: GP 40

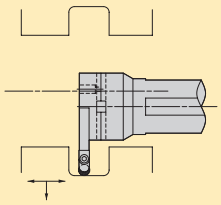


Profiling Bar
Round V-Bottom Insert
Milled Nest
page: GP 41

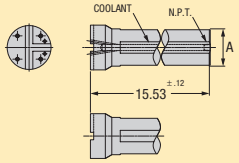


Profiling Support Blade
Round V-Bottom Insert
Milled Nest
page: GP 42

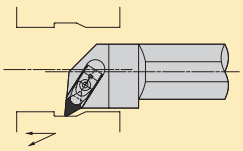
Grooving and Profiling Bars *continued*



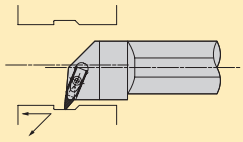
Profiling Support Blade
Round V-Bottom Insert
Replaceable Nest
page: GP 43



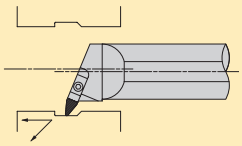
Shank Options
For Bolt-On
Support Blades
page: GP 44



Profiling Bar
Double Ended
55° Diamond
page: GP 45



Profiling Bar
Double Ended
35° Diamond
page: GP 45

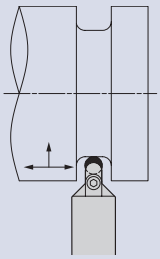


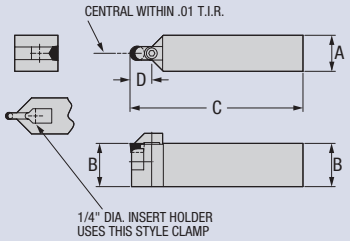
Profiling Bar
Single Ended
35° Diamond
page: GP 46

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

CRDPN-VS Toolholder

Round V-bottom Insert; With Replaceable Nest Shallow D.O.C. (D) Series





Order Number	Gage Insert	Stock	D.O.C. D	Dimensions (inches) A	B	C	Standard Components Nest	Nest Screw	Clamp	Clamp Screw	*Tune-Up Kit Includes All Standard Components
CRDPN-162VS	** RPGN-2V	❍	3/8	1.000	1.000	6	410631	#3-48 x 3/8 B.H.C.S	411910-250VRC	1/4-20 x 3/4 B.H.C.S.	TK-00524
CRDPN-202VS		❍	3/8	1.250	1.250	6	410631	#3-48 x 3/8 B.H.C.S	411910-250VRC	1/4-20 x 3/4 B.H.C.S.	TK-00524
CRDPN-242VS		❍	3/8	1.500	1.500	8	410631	#3-48 x 3/8 B.H.C.S	411910-250VRC	1/4-20 x 3/4 B.H.C.S.	TK-00524
CRDPN-163VS	** RPGN-3V	●	9/16	1.000	1.000	6	413970	#6-32 x 1/2 B.H.C.S.	308063	#10-32 x 1/2 S.H.C.S.	TK-00525
CRDPN-203VS		❍	9/16	1.250	1.250	6	413970	#6-32 x 1/2 B.H.C.S.	308063	#10-32 x 1/2 S.H.C.S.	TK-00525
CRDPN-243VS		❍	9/16	1.500	1.500	8	413970	#6-32 x 1/2 B.H.C.S.	308063	#10-32 x 1/2 S.H.C.S.	TK-00525
CRDPN-164VS	** RPGN-4V	❍	3/4	1.000	1.000	6	414007	#10-32 x 5/8 B.H.C.S.	308136	1/4-20 x 3/4 S.H.C.S.	TK-00526
CRDPN-204VS		❍	3/4	1.250	1.250	6	414007	#10-32 x 5/8 B.H.C.S.	308136	1/4-20 x 3/4 S.H.C.S.	TK-00526
CRDPN-244VS		❍	3/4	1.500	1.500	8	414007	#10-32 x 5/8 B.H.C.S.	308136	1/4-20 x 3/4 S.H.C.S.	TK-00526

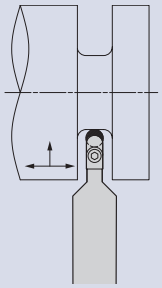
* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

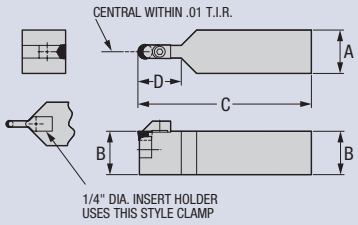
** RCGN can be used in place of RPGN

See page GP 14 for ceramic and carbide inserts.

CRDPN-V Toolholder

Round V-bottom Insert; With Replaceable Nest Deep D.O.C. (D) Series





Order Number	Gage Insert	Stock	D.O.C. D	Dimensions (inches) A	B	C	Standard Components Nest	Nest Screw	Clamp	Clamp Screw	*Tune-Up Kit Includes All Standard Components
CRDPN-162V	** RPGN-2V	●	3/4	1.000	1.000	6	410631	#3-48 x 3/8 B.H.C.S.	411910-250VRC	1/4-20 x 3/4 B.H.C.S.	TK-00524
CRDPN-202V		●	3/4	1.250	1.250	6	410631	#3-48 x 3/8 B.H.C.S.	411910-250VRC	1/4-20 x 3/4 B.H.C.S.	TK-00524
CRDPN-242V		●	3/4	1.500	1.500	8	410631	#3-48 x 3/8 B.H.C.S.	411910-250VRC	1/4-20 x 3/4 B.H.C.S.	TK-00524
CRDPN-163V	** RPGN-3V	●	1-1/8	1.000	1.000	6	413970	#6-32 x 1/2 B.H.C.S.	308063	#10-32 x 1/2 S.H.C.S.	TK-00525
CRDPN-203V		●	1-1/8	1.250	1.250	6	413070	#6-32 x 1/2 B.H.C.S.	308063	#10-32 x 1/2 S.H.C.S.	TK-00525
CRDPN-243V		●	1-1/8	1.500	1.500	8	413970	#6-32 x 1/2 B.H.C.S.	308063	#10-32 x 1/2 S.H.C.S.	TK-00525
CRDPN-164V	** RPGN-4V	●	1-1/2	1.000	1.000	6	414007	#10-32 x 5/8 B.H.C.S.	308136	1/4-20 x 3/4 S.H.C.S.	TK-00526
CRDPN-204V		●	1-1/2	1.250	1.250	6	414007	#10-32 x 5/8 B.H.C.S.	308136	1/4-20 x 3/4 S.H.C.S.	TK-00526
CRDPN-244V		●	1-1/2	1.500	1.500	8	414007	#10-32 x 5/8 B.H.C.S.	308136	1/4-20 x 3/4 S.H.C.S.	TK-00526

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

** RCGN can be used in place of RPGN

See page GP 14 for ceramic and carbide inserts.

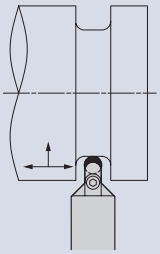
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

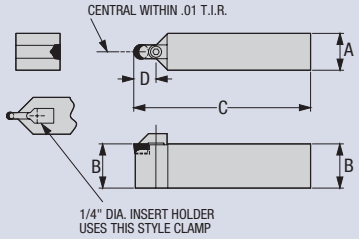
● ● Stocked Standard

❍ ❍ 10 Business Days or Less

CRDPN-VMS Toolholder

Round V-bottom Insert; Milled Nest
Shallow D.O.C. (D) Series





Order Number	Gage Insert	Stock	D.O.C. D	Dimensions (inches) A	B	C	Standard Components Clamp	Clamp Screw	*Tune-Up Kit Includes All Standard Components	Optional Screw
CRDPN-162VMS	** RPGN-2V	❍	3/8	1.000	1.000	6	411910-250VRC	1/4-20 x 3/4 B.H.C.S.	TK-00803	PT-542T
CRDPN-202VMS		❍	3/8	1.250	1.250	6	411910-250VRC	1/4-20 x 3/4 B.H.C.S.	TK-00803	PT-542T
CRDPN-242VMS		❍	3/8	1.500	1.500	8	411910-250VRC	1/4-20 x 3/4 B.H.C.S.	TK-00803	PT-542T
CRDPN-163VMS	** RPGN-3V	❍	9/16	1.000	1.000	6	308063	#10-32 x 1/2 S.H.C.S.	TK-00764	PT-545T
CRDPN-203VMS		❍	9/16	1.250	1.250	6	308063	#10-32 x 1/2 S.H.C.S.	TK-00764	PT-545T
CRDPN-243VMS		❍	9/16	1.500	1.500	8	308063	#10-32 x 1/2 S.H.C.S.	TK-00764	PT-545T
CRDPN-164VMS	** RPGN-4V	❍	3/4	1.000	1.000	6	308136	1/4-20 x 3/4 S.H.C.S.	TK-00763	CO-5018
CRDPN-204VMS		❍	3/4	1.250	1.250	6	308136	1/4-20 x 3/4 S.H.C.S.	TK-00763	CO-5018
CRDPN-244VMS		❍	3/4	1.500	1.500	8	308136	1/4-20 x 3/4 S.H.C.S.	TK-00763	CO-5018

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

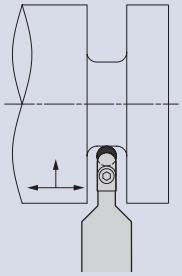
See page GP 14 for ceramic and carbide inserts.

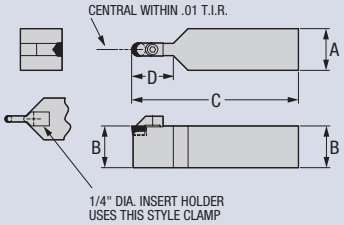
** RCGN can be used in place of RPGN

NOTE: Use Carbide insert RCGT and RPGT to finish.

CRDPN-VM Toolholder

Round V-bottom Insert; Milled Nest
Deep D.O.C. (D) Series





Order Number	Gage Insert	Stock	D.O.C. D	Dimensions (inches) A	B	C	Standard Components Clamp	Clamp Screw	*Tune-Up Kit Includes All Standard Components	Optional Screw
CRDPN-162VM	** RPGN-2V	❍	3/4	1.000	1.000	6	411910-250VRC	1/4-20 x 3/4 B.H.C.S.	TK-00803	PT-542T
CRDPN-202VM		❍	3/4	1.250	1.250	6	411910-250VRC	1/4-20 x 3/4 B.H.C.S.	TK-00803	PT-542T
CRDPN-242VM		❍	3/4	1.500	1.500	8	411910-250VRC	1/4-20 x 3/4 B.H.C.S.	TK-00803	PT-542T
CRDPN-163VM	** RPGN-3V	❍	1-1/8	1.000	1.000	6	308063	#10-32 x 1/2 S.H.C.S.	TK-00764	PT-545T
CRDPN-203VM		❍	1-1/8	1.250	1.250	6	308063	#10-32 x 1/2 S.H.C.S.	TK-00764	PT-545T
CRDPN-243VM		❍	1-1/8	1.500	1.500	8	308063	#10-32 x 1/2 S.H.C.S.	TK-00764	PT-545T
CRDPN-164VM	** RPGN-4V	❍	1-1/2	1.000	1.000	6	308136	1/4-20 x 3/4 S.H.C.S.	TK-00763	CO-5018
CRDPN-204VM		❍	1-1/2	1.250	1.250	6	308136	1/4-20 x 3/4 S.H.C.S.	TK-00763	CO-5018
CRDPN-244VM		❍	1-1/2	1.500	1.500	8	308136	1/4-20 x 3/4 S.H.C.S.	TK-00763	CO-5018

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

See page GP 14 for ceramic and carbide inserts.

** RCGN can be used in place of RPGN

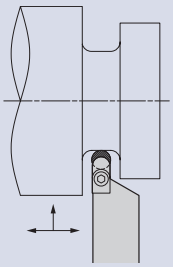
NOTE: Use Carbide insert RCGT and RPGT to finish.

10 Business Days or Less ❍ ❍ Stocked Standard ● ●

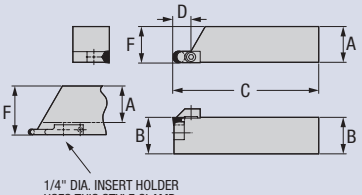
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

O.D. Grooving/Profiling Toolholder

Round V-bottom Insert; With Replaceable Nest Shallow D.O.C. (D) Series



Right-Hand Toolholder Shown



Order Number		Gage	Stock			Dimensions (inches)				Standard Components				*Tune-Up Kit Includes All Std. Components
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	D	A	B	C	F	Nest	Nest Screw	Clamp	Clamp Screw	
415419-2VRS	–	** RPGN-2V	●		3/8	1.000	1.000	6	1.500	410631	#3-48 x 3/8 B.H.C.S.	411905-250VRC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00590
–	415420-2VRS			❍	3/8	1.000	1.000	6	1.500	410631	#3-48 x 3/8 B.H.C.S.	411906-250VRC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00591
415421-2VRS	–		❍		3/8	1.250	1.250	6	1.750	410631	#3-48 x 3/8 B.H.C.S.	411905-250VRC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00590
–	415422-2VRS			●	3/8	1.250	1.250	6	1.750	410631	#3-48 x 3/8 B.H.C.S.	411906-250VRC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00591
415423-2VRS	–		●		3/8	1.500	1.500	8	2.000	410631	#3-48 x 3/8 B.H.C.S.	411905-250VRC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00590
–	415424-2VRS			●	3/8	1.500	1.500	8	2.000	410631	#3-48 x 3/8 B.H.C.S.	411906-250VRC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00591
415427-3VRS	415428-3VRS	** RPGN-3V	❍	❍	9/16	1.000	1.000	6	1.000	413970	#6-32 x 1/2 B.H.C.S.	308063	#10-32 x 1/2 S.H.C.S.	TK-00525
415429-3VRS	415430-3VRS		●	●	9/16	1.250	1.250	6	1.250	413970	#6-32 x 1/2 B.H.C.S.	308063	#10-32 x 1/2 S.H.C.S.	TK-00525
415431-3VRS	415432-3VRS		❍	❍	9/16	1.500	1.500	8	1.500	413970	#6-32 x 1/2 B.H.C.S.	308063	#10-32 x 1/2 S.H.C.S.	TK-00525
415435-4VRS	415436-4VRS	** RPGN-4V	❍	❍	3/4	1.000	1.000	6	1.000	414007	#10-32 x 5/8 B.H.C.S.	308136	1/4-20 x 3/4 S.H.C.S.	TK-00526
415437-4VRS	415438-4VRS		❍	●	3/4	1.250	1.250	6	1.250	414007	#10-32 x 5/8 B.H.C.S.	308136	1/4-20 x 3/4 S.H.C.S.	TK-00526
415439-4VRS	415440-4VRS		●	●	3/4	1.500	1.500	8	1.500	414007	#10-32 x 5/8 B.H.C.S.	308136	1/4-20 x 3/4 S.H.C.S.	TK-00526

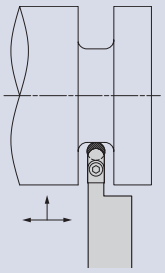
* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

See page GP 14 for ceramic and carbide inserts.

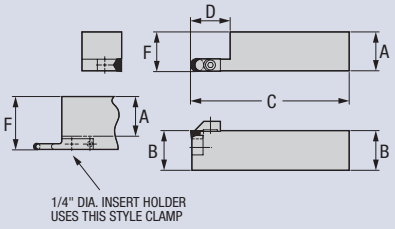
** RCGN can be used in place of RPGN

O.D. Grooving/Profiling Toolholder

Round, V-bottom Insert; With Replaceable Nest Deep D.O.C. (D) Series



Right-Hand Toolholder Shown



Order Number		Gage	Stock			Dimensions (inches)				Standard Components				*Tune-Up Kit Includes All Std. Components
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	D	A	B	C	F	Nest	Nest Screw	Clamp	Clamp Screw	
411149-2VRS	–	** RPGN-2V	●		3/4	1.000	1.000	6	1.500	410631	#3-48 x 3/8 B.H.C.S.	411905-250VRC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00590
–	411150-2VRS			●	3/4	1.000	1.000	6	1.500	410631	#3-48 x 3/8 B.H.C.S.	411906-250VRC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00591
411151-2VRS	–		●		3/4	1.250	1.250	6	1.750	410631	#3-48 x 3/8 B.H.C.S.	411905-250VRC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00590
–	411956-2VRS			❍	3/4	1.250	1.250	6	1.750	410631	#3-48 x 3/8 B.H.C.S.	411906-250VRC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00591
411957-2VRS	–		●		3/4	1.500	1.500	8	2.000	410631	#3-48 x 3/8 B.H.C.S.	411905-250VRC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00590
–	411958-2VRS			●	3/4	1.500	1.500	8	2.000	410631	#3-48 x 3/8 B.H.C.S.	411906-250VRC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00591
411157-3VRS	411158-3VRS	** RPGN-3V	●	●	1-1/8	1.000	1.000	6	1.000	413970	#6-32 x 1/2 B.H.C.S.	308063	#10-32 x 1/2 S.H.C.S.	TK-00525
411159-3VRS	411160-3VRS		●	●	1-1/8	1.250	1.250	6	1.250	413970	#6-32 x 1/2 B.H.C.S.	308063	#10-32 x 1/2 S.H.C.S.	TK-00525
411161-3VRS	411162-3VRS		●	●	1-1/8	1.500	1.500	8	1.500	413970	#6-32 x 1/2 B.H.C.S.	308063	#10-32 x 1/2 S.H.C.S.	TK-00525
411165-4VRS	411166-4VRS	** RPGN-4V	●	●	1-1/2	1.000	1.000	6	1.000	414007	#10-32 x 5/8 B.H.C.S.	308136	1/4-20 x 3/4 S.H.C.S.	TK-00526
411167-4VRS	411168-4VRS		●	●	1-1/2	1.250	1.250	6	1.250	414007	#10-32 x 5/8 B.H.C.S.	308136	1/4-20 x 3/4 S.H.C.S.	TK-00526
411169-4VRS	411170-4VRS		●	●	1-1/2	1.500	1.500	8	1.500	414007	#10-32 x 5/8 B.H.C.S.	308136	1/4-20 x 3/4 S.H.C.S.	TK-00526

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

See page GP 14 for ceramic and carbide inserts.

** RCGN can be used in place of RPGN

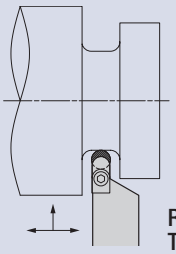
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

● ● Stocked Standard

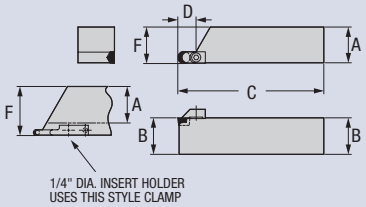
❍ ❍ 10 Business Days or Less

O.D. Grooving/Profiling Toolholder

Round, V-bottom Insert; Milled Nest
Shallow D.O.C. (D) Series



Right-Hand Toolholder Shown



Order Number		Gage	Stock			Dimensions (inches)				Standard Components		*Tune-Up Kit Includes All Standard Components	Optional Screw
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	D	A	B	C	F	Clamp	Clamp Screw		
421450-2VMRS	–		●		3/8	1.000	1.000	6	1.500	411905-250VRC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00765	PT-542T
–	421451-2VMRS			❍	3/8	1.000	1.000	6	1.500	411906-250VRC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00799	PT-542T
421452-2VMRS	–	** RPGN-2V	❍		3/8	1.250	1.250	6	1.750	411905-250VRC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00765	PT-542T
–	421453-2VMRS			●	3/8	1.250	1.250	6	1.750	411906-250VRC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00799	PT-542T
421454-2VMRS	–		❍		3/8	1.500	1.500	8	2.000	411905-250VRC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00765	PT-542T
–	421455-2VMRS			❍	3/8	1.500	1.500	8	2.000	411906-250VRC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00799	PT-542T
421458-3VMRS	421459-3VMRS		❍	❍	9/16	1.000	1.000	6	1.000	308063	#10-32 x 1/2 S.H.C.S.	TK-00764	PT-545T
421460-3VMRS	421461-3VMRS	** RPGN-3V	❍	❍	9/16	1.250	1.250	6	1.250	308063	#10-32 x 1/2 S.H.C.S.	TK-00764	PT-545T
421462-3VMRS	421463-3VMRS		●	❍	9/16	1.500	1.500	8	1.500	308063	#10-32 x 1/2 S.H.C.S.	TK-00764	PT-545T
421466-4VMRS	421467-4VMRS		❍	❍	3/4	1.000	1.000	6	1.000	308136	1/4-20 x 3/4 S.H.C.S.	TK-00763	CO-5018
421468-4VMRS	421469-4VMRS	** RPGN-4V	❍	❍	3/4	1.250	1.250	6	1.250	308136	1/4-20 x 3/4 S.H.C.S.	TK-00763	CO-5018
421470-4VMRS	421471-4VMRS		❍	●	3/4	1.500	1.500	8	1.500	308136	1/4-20 x 3/4 S.H.C.S.	TK-00763	CO-5018

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

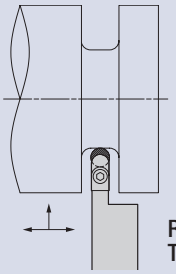
See page GP 15 for ceramic and carbide inserts.

** RCGN can be used in place of RPGN

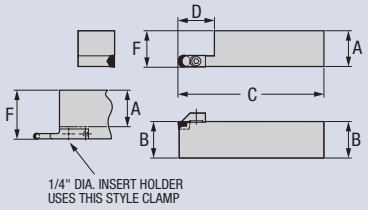
NOTE: Use Carbide insert RCGT and RPGT to finish.

O.D. Grooving/Profiling Toolholder

Round, V-bottom Insert; Milled Nest
Deep D.O.C. (D) Series



Right-Hand Toolholder Shown



Order Number		Gage	Stock			Dimensions (inches)				Standard Components		*Tune-Up Kit Includes All Standard Components	Optional Screw
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	D	A	B	C	F	Clamp	Clamp Screw		
421498-2VMRS	–		❍		3/4	1.000	1.000	6	1.500	411905-250VRC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00765	PT-542T
–	421499-2VMRS			❍	3/4	1.000	1.000	6	1.500	411906-250VRC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00799	PT-542T
421500-2VMRS	–	** RPGN-2V	●		3/4	1.250	1.250	6	1.750	411905-250VRC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00765	PT-542T
–	421501-2VMRS			❍	3/4	1.250	1.250	6	1.750	411906-250VRC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00799	PT-542T
421502-2VMRS	–		❍		3/4	1.500	1.500	8	2.000	411905-250VRC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00765	PT-542T
–	421503-2VMRS			❍	3/4	1.500	1.500	8	2.000	411906-250VRC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00799	PT-542T
421504-3VMRS	421505-3VMRS		●	❍	1-1/8	1.000	1.000	6	1.000	308063	#10-32 x 1/2 S.H.C.S.	TK-00764	PT-545T
421506-3VMRS	421507-3VMRS	** RPGN-3V	●	❍	1-1/8	1.250	1.250	6	1.250	308063	#10-32 x 1/2 S.H.C.S.	TK-00764	PT-545T
421508-3VMRS	421509-3VMRS		❍	❍	1-1/8	1.500	1.500	8	1.500	308063	#10-32 x 1/2 S.H.C.S.	TK-00764	PT-545T
421510-4VMRS	421511-4VMRS		❍	❍	1-1/2	1.000	1.000	6	1.000	308136	1/4-20 x 3/4 S.H.C.S.	TK-00763	CO-5018
421512-4VMRS	421513-4VMRS	** RPGN-4V	●	❍	1-1/2	1.250	1.250	6	1.250	308136	1/4-20 x 3/4 S.H.C.S.	TK-00763	CO-5018
421514-4VMRS	421515-4VMRS		❍	❍	1-1/2	1.500	1.500	8	1.500	308136	1/4-20 x 3/4 S.H.C.S.	TK-00763	CO-5018

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

See page GP 14 for ceramic and carbide inserts.

** RCGN can be used in place of RPGN

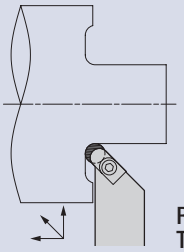
NOTE: Use Carbide insert RCGT and RPGT to finish.

10 Business Days or Less ❍ ❍ Stocked Standard ● ●

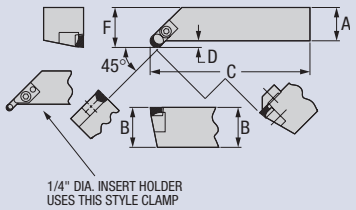
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

CRGPR-V/CRGPL-V

45˚ Grooving/Profiling Toolholder
Round V-bottom Insert With Replaceable Nest



Right-Hand Toolholder Shown



Order Number		Gage	Stock			Dimensions (inches)				Standard Components				*Tune-Up Kit Includes All Std. Components
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	D	A	B	C	F	Nest	Nest Screw	Clamp	Clamp Screw	
CRGPR-162V	–	** RPGN-2V	❍		1/4	1.000	1.000	6	1.250	411108	#3-48 x 3/8 B.H.C.S.	412131-250GC	1/4-20 x 3/4 S.H.C.S.	TK-00530
–	CRGPL-162V			❍	1/4	1.000	1.000	6	1.250	411108	#3-48 x 3/8 B.H.C.S.	412132-250GC	1/4-20 x 3/4 S.H.C.S.	TK-00527
CRGPR-202V	–		●		1/4	1.250	1.250	6	1.500	411108	#3-48 x 3/8 B.H.C.S.	412131-250GC	1/4-20 x 3/4 S.H.C.S.	TK-00530
–	CRGPL-202V			●	1/4	1.250	1.250	6	1.500	411108	#3-48 x 3/8 B.H.C.S.	412132-250GC	1/4-20 x 3/4 S.H.C.S.	TK-00527
CRGPR-242V	–		●		1/4	1.500	1.500	8	1.750	411108	#3-48 x 3/8 B.H.C.S.	412131-250GC	1/4-20 x 3/4 S.H.C.S.	TK-00530
–	CRGPL-242V			❍	1/4	1.500	1.500	8	1.750	411108	#3-48 x 3/8 B.H.C.S.	412132-250GC	1/4-20 x 3/4 S.H.C.S.	TK-00527
CRGPR-163V	CRGPL-163V	** RPGN-3V	❍	❍	1/4	1.000	1.000	6	1.250	414009	#6-32 x 1/2 B.H.C.S.	308063	#10-32 x 1/2 S.H.C.S.	TK-00528
CRGPR-203V	CRGPL-203V		●	●	1/4	1.250	1.250	6	1.500	414009	#6-32 x 1/2 B.H.C.S.	308063	#10-32 x 1/2 S.H.C.S.	TK-00528
CRGPR-243V	CRGPL-243V		❍	❍	1/4	1.500	1.500	8	1.750	414009	#6-32 x 1/2 B.H.C.S.	308063	#10-32 x 1/2 S.H.C.S.	TK-00528
CRGPR-164V	CRGPL-164V	** RPGN-4V	❍	❍	1/4	1.000	1.000	6	1.250	414008	#10-32 x 5/8 B.H.C.S.	308136	1/4-20 x 3/4 S.H.C.S.	TK-00529
CRGPR-204V	CRGPL-204V		●	❍	1/4	1.250	1.250	6	1.500	414008	#10-32 x 5/8 B.H.C.S.	308136	1/4-20 x 3/4 S.H.C.S.	TK-00529
CRGPR-244V	CRGPL-244V		●	●	1/4	1.500	1.500	8	1.750	414008	#10-32 x 5/8 B.H.C.S.	308136	1/4-20 x 3/4 S.H.C.S.	TK-00529

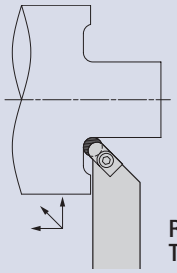
* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

See page GP 15 for ceramic and carbide inserts.

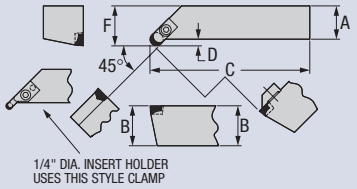
** RCGN can be used in place of RPGN

CRGPR-VM/CRGPL-VM

45˚ Grooving/Profiling Toolholder
Round V-bottom Insert Milled Nest



Right-Hand Toolholder Shown



Order Number		Gage	Stock			Dimensions (inches)				Standard Components		*Tune-Up Kit Includes All Standard Components	Optional Screw
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	D	A	B	C	F	Clamp	Clamp Screw		
CRGPR-162VM	–	** RPGN-2V	●		1/4	1.000	1.000	6	1.250	412131-250GC	1/4-20 x 3/4 S.H.C.S.	TK-00795	PT-542T
–	CRGPL-162VM			❍	1/4	1.000	1.000	6	1.250	412132-250GC	1/4-20 x 3/4 S.H.C.S.	TK-00836	PT-542T
CRGPR-202VM	–		❍		1/4	1.250	1.250	6	1.500	412131-250GC	1/4-20 x 3/4 S.H.C.S.	TK-00795	PT-542T
–	CRGPL-202VM			❍	1/4	1.250	1.250	6	1.500	412132-250GC	1/4-20 x 3/4 S.H.C.S.	TK-00836	PT-542T
CRGPR-242VM	–		❍		1/4	1.500	1.500	8	1.750	412131-250GC	1/4-20 x 3/4 S.H.C.S.	TK-00795	PT-542T
–	CRGPL-242VM			❍	1/4	1.500	1.500	8	1.750	412132-250GC	1/4-20 x 3/4 S.H.C.S.	TK-00836	PT-542T
CRGPR-163VM	CRGPL-163VM	** RPGN-3V	❍	❍	1/4	1.000	1.000	6	1.250	308063	#10-32 x 1/2 S.H.C.S.	TK-00764	PT-545T
CRGPR-203VM	CRGPL-203VM		❍	❍	1/4	1.250	1.250	6	1.500	308063	#10-32 x 1/2 S.H.C.S.	TK-00764	PT-545T
CRGPR-243VM	CRGPL-243VM		❍	❍	1/4	1.500	1.500	8	1.750	308063	#10-32 x 1/2 S.H.C.S.	TK-00764	PT-545T
CRGPR-164VM	CRGPL-164VM	** RPGN-4V	❍	❍	1/4	1.000	1.000	6	1.250	308136	1/4-20 x 3/4 S.H.C.S.	TK-00763	CO-5018
CRGPR-204VM	CRGPL-204VM		❍	❍	1/4	1.250	1.250	6	1.500	308136	1/4-20 x 3/4 S.H.C.S.	TK-00763	CO-5018
CRGPR-244VM	CRGPL-244VM		❍	❍	1/4	1.500	1.500	8	1.750	308136	1/4-20 x 3/4 S.H.C.S.	TK-00763	CO-5018

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

See page GP 15 for ceramic and carbide inserts.

** RCGN can be used in place of RPGN

NOTE: Use Carbide insert RCGT and RPGT to finish.

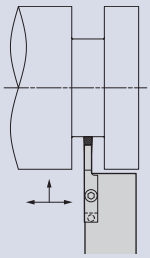
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

● ● Stocked Standard

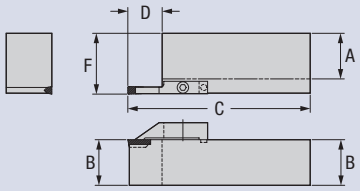
❍ ❍ 10 Business Days or Less

Grooving/Profiling Toolholder

Deep D.O.C. Series



Right-Hand Toolholder Shown



Toolholder Order Number		Gage	Stock		D.O.C.	Dimensions (inches)				Standard Clamp		Tune-Up Kit Includes Standard Clamp and *Clamp Screw	Optional Clamp	
Right	Left	Insert Width	R	L	D	A	B	C	F	Insert	Clamp		Insert	Clamp
427635-094VGS	–	0.094	❍		0.750	1.000	1.000	6	1.500		427651-094GC	TK-00881		429524-094GC
–	427636-094VGS	0.094		❍	0.750	1.000	1.000	6	1.500	WGC-4094	427652-094GC	TK-00882	COS-4094-0	429525-094GC
427637-094VGS	–	0.094	❍		0.750	1.250	1.250	6	1.750		427651-094GC	TK-00881		429524-094GC
–	427638-094VGS	0.094		❍	0.750	1.250	1.250	6	1.750	WG-4094	427652-094GC	TK-00882	COS-4094-4L	429525-094GC
427639-094VGS	–	0.094	❍		0.750	1.500	1.500	8	2.000		427651-094GC	TK-00881		429524-094GC
–	427640-094VGS	0.094		❍	0.750	1.500	1.500	8	2.000		427652-094GC	TK-00882	COS-4094-4R	429525-094GC
411173-125VGS	–	0.125	●		0.750	1.000	1.000	6	1.500		411966-125GC	TK-00592		429512-125GC
–	411961-125VGS	0.125		●	0.750	1.000	1.000	6	1.500	WGC-4125	411967-125GC	TK-00596	GTS-4125	429513-125GC
411250-125VGS	–	0.125	●		0.750	1.250	1.250	6	1.750	WG-4125	411966-125GC	TK-00592	COS-4125-0	429512-125GC
–	411251-125VGS	0.125		●	0.750	1.250	1.250	6	1.750	GTS-4125-1	411967-125GC	TK-00596	COS-4125-4L	429513-125GC
411962-125VGS	–	0.125	❍		0.750	1.500	1.500	8	2.000	GTS-4125-2	411966-125GC	TK-00592	COS-4125-4R	429512-125GC
–	411963-125VGS	0.125		❍	0.750	1.500	1.500	8	2.000		411967-125GC	TK-00596		429513-125GC
411964-156VGS	–	0.156	●		0.750	1.000	1.000	6	1.500		411968-156GC	TK-00580	–	–
–	411965-156VGS	0.156		●	0.750	1.000	1.000	6	1.500	WGC-4156	411969-156GC	TK-00597	–	–
411256-156VGS	–	0.156	❍		0.750	1.250	1.250	6	1.750		411968-156GC	TK-00580	–	–
–	411257-156VGS	0.156		❍	0.750	1.250	1.250	6	1.750	WG-4156	411969-156GC	TK-00597	–	–
411258-156VGS	–	0.156	❍		0.750	1.500	1.500	8	2.000		411968-156GC	TK-00580	–	–
–	411259-156VGS	0.156		❍	0.750	1.500	1.500	8	2.000		411969-156GC	TK-00597	–	–
411970-187VGS	–	0.187	●		0.750	1.000	1.000	6	1.500	WGC-4187	411977-187GC	TK-00581		429518-187GC
–	411178-187VGS	0.187		●	0.750	1.000	1.000	6	1.500	WG-4187	411978-187GC	TK-00593	GTS-4187	429519-187GC
411262-187VGS	–	0.187	●		0.750	1.250	1.250	6	1.750		411977-187GC	TK-00581	COS-4187-0	429518-187GC
–	411263-187VGS	0.187		●	0.750	1.250	1.250	6	1.750	GTS-4187-1	411978-187GC	TK-00593	COS-4187-4L	429519-187GC
411971-187VGS	–	0.187	●		0.750	1.500	1.500	8	2.000	GTS-4187-2	411977-187GC	TK-00581	COS-4187-4R	429518-187GC
–	411972-187VGS	0.187		❍	0.750	1.500	1.500	8	2.000		411978-187GC	TK-00593		429519-187GC
411179-218VGS	–	0.218	❍		1.125	1.000	1.000	6	1.500		411979-218GC	TK-00582	–	–
–	411180-218VGS	0.218		❍	1.125	1.000	1.000	6	1.500	WGC-6218	411130-218GC	TK-00583	–	–
411268-218VGS	–	0.218	❍		1.125	1.250	1.250	6	1.750		411979-218GC	TK-00582	–	–
–	411269-218VGS	0.218		❍	1.125	1.250	1.250	6	1.750	WG-6218	411130-218GC	TK-00583	–	–
411270-218VGS	–	0.218	❍		1.125	1.500	1.500	8	2.000		411979-218GC	TK-00582	–	–
–	411271-218VGS	0.218		❍	1.125	1.500	1.500	8	2.000		411130-218GC	TK-00583	–	–
411973-250VGS	–	0.250	●		1.125	1.000	1.000	6	1.500	WGC-6250	411980-250GC	TK-00617	–	–
–	411974-250VGS	0.250		●	1.125	1.000	1.000	6	1.500	WG-6250	411981-250GC	TK-00598	–	–
411975-250VGS	–	0.250	●		1.125	1.250	1.250	6	1.750		411980-250GC	TK-00617	–	–
–	411275-250VGS	0.250		●	1.125	1.250	1.250	6	1.750	GTS-6250	411981-250GC	TK-00598	–	–
411276-250VGS	–	0.250	●		1.125	1.500	1.500	8	2.000	GTS-6250-1	411980-250GC	TK-00617	–	–
–	411277-250VGS	0.250		●	1.125	1.500	1.500	8	2.000	GTS-6250-2	411981-250GC	TK-00598	–	–
411183-281VGS	–	0.281	❍		1.125	1.000	1.000	6	1.500		411133-281GC	TK-00584	–	–
–	411184-281VGS	0.281		❍	1.125	1.000	1.000	6	1.500	WGC-6281	411134-281GC	TK-00585	–	–
411280-281VGS	–	0.281	❍		1.125	1.250	1.250	6	1.750		411133-281GC	TK-00584	–	–
–	411281-281VGS	0.281		❍	1.125	1.250	1.250	6	1.750	WG-6281	411134-281GC	TK-00585	–	–
411282-281VGS	–	0.281	❍		1.125	1.500	1.500	8	2.000		411133-281GC	TK-00584	–	–
–	411283-281VGS	0.281		❍	1.125	1.500	1.500	8	2.000		411134-281GC	TK-00585	–	–

* All toolholders include standard clamp and 1/4-20 x 1 SHCS.

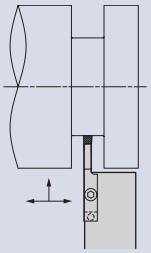
GTS is Greenleaf's groove/turn system insert with chip control. Page GP 09.
COS is Greenleaf's cut-off system insert. Page GP 08.
WG is Greenleaf flat-top groover with an 11° nose clearance. Pages GP 10 and GP 11.
WGC is Greenleaf's flat-top groover with a 6° nose clearance. Pages GP 12 and GP 13.

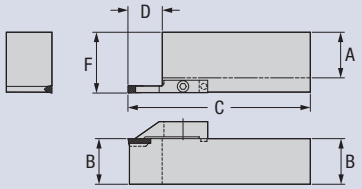
10 Business Days or Less ❍ ❍ Stocked Standard ● ●

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Grooving/Profiling Toolholder

Deep D.O.C. Series





Right-Hand Toolholder Shown

Toolholder Order Number		Gage	Stock		D.O.C.	Dimensions (inches)				Standard Clamp		Tune-Up Kit Includes Standard Clamp and *Clamp Screw	Optional Clamp	
Right	Left	Insert Width	R	L	D	A	B	C	F	Insert	Clamp		Insert	Clamp
411982-312VGS	–	0.312	❍		1.500	1.000	1.000	6	1.500		411985-312GC	TK-00586	–	–
–	411186-312VGS	0.312		❍	1.500	1.000	1.000	6	1.500	WGC-8312	411136-312GC	TK-00587	–	–
411286-312VGS	–	0.312	❍		1.500	1.250	1.250	6	1.750		411985-312GC	TK-00586	–	–
–	411287-312VGS	0.312		●	1.500	1.250	1.250	6	1.750	WG-8312	411136-312GC	TK-00587	–	–
411288-312VGS	–	0.312	❍		1.500	1.500	1.500	8	2.000		411985-312GC	TK-00586	–	–
–	411289-312VGS	0.312		❍	1.500	1.500	1.500	8	2.000		411136-312GC	TK-00587	–	–
411187-344VGS	–	0.344	❍		1.500	1.000	1.000	6	1.500		411137-344GC	TK-00594	–	–
–	411188-344VGS	0.344		❍	1.500	1.000	1.000	6	1.500	WGC-8344	411138-344GC	TK-00588	–	–
411292-344VGS	–	0.344	●		1.500	1.250	1.250	6	1.750		411137-344GC	TK-00594	–	–
–	411293-344VGS	0.344		❍	1.500	1.250	1.250	6	1.750	WG-8344	411138-344GC	TK-00588	–	–
411294-344VGS	–	0.344	❍		1.500	1.500	1.500	8	2.000		411137-344GC	TK-00594	–	–
–	411295-344VGS	0.344		❍	1.500	1.500	1.500	8	2.000		411138-344GC	TK-00588	–	–
411189-375VGS	–	0.375	❍		1.500	1.000	1.000	6	1.500		411986-375GC	TK-00595	–	–
–	411190-375VGS	0.375		❍	1.500	1.000	1.000	6	1.500	WGC-8375	411987-375GC	TK-00589	–	–
411983-375VGS	–	0.375	❍		1.500	1.250	1.250	6	1.750		411986-375GC	TK-00595	–	–
–	411984-375VGS	0.375		❍	1.500	1.250	1.250	6	1.750	WG-8375	411987-375GC	TK-00589	–	–
411300-375VGS	–	0.375	❍		1.500	1.500	1.500	8	2.000		411986-375GC	TK-00595	–	–
–	411301-375VGS	0.375		❍	1.500	1.500	1.500	8	2.000		411987-375GC	TK-00589	–	–

* All toolholders include standard clamp and 1/4-20 x 1 SHCS.

GTS is Greenleaf's groove/turn system insert with chip control. Page GP 09.
COS is Greenleaf's cut-off system insert. Page GP 08.
WG is Greenleaf flat-top groover with an 11° nose clearance. Pages GP 10 and GP 11.
WGC is Greenleaf's flat-top groover with a 6° nose clearance. Pages GP 12 and GP 13.

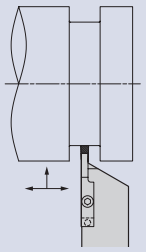
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

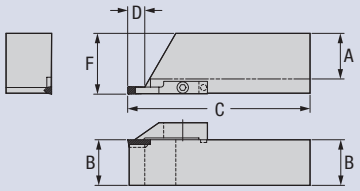
● ● Stocked Standard

❍ ❍ 10 Business Days or Less

Grooving/Profiling Toolholder

Shallow





Right-Hand Toolholder Shown

Order Number		Gage	Stock		D.O.C.	Dimensions (inches)				Standard Clamp		Tune-Up Kit Includes Standard Clamp and *Clamp Screw	Optional Clamp	
Right	Left	Groove Width	R	L	D	A	B	C	F	Insert	Clamp		Insert	Clamp
427641-094VGS	–	0.094	❍		0.375	1.000	1.000	6	1.500		427651-094GC	TK-00881		429524-094GC
–	427642-094VGS	0.094		❍	0.375	1.000	1.000	6	1.500		427652-094GC	TK-00882	COS-4094-0	429525-094GC
427643-094VGS	–	0.094	❍		0.375	1.250	1.250	6	1.750	WG-4094	427651-094GC	TK-00881		429524-094GC
–	427644-094VGS	0.094		❍	0.375	1.250	1.250	6	1.750	WGC-4094	427652-094GC	TK-00882	COS-4094-4L	429525-094GC
427645-094VGS	–	0.094	❍		0.375	1.500	1.500	8	2.000		427651-094GC	TK-00881	COS-4094-4R	429524-094GC
–	427646-094VGS	0.094		❍	0.375	1.500	1.500	8	2.000		427652-094GC	TK-00882		429525-094GC
415316-125VGS	–	0.125	●		0.375	1.000	1.000	6	1.500		411966-125GC	TK-00592		429512-125GC
–	415317-125VGS	0.125		●	0.375	1.000	1.000	6	1.500	GTS-4125-1	411967-125GC	TK-00596	GTS-4125	429513-125GC
415318-125VGS	–	0.125	●		0.375	1.250	1.250	6	1.750	GTS-4125-2	411966-125GC	TK-00592	COS-4125-0	429512-125GC
–	415319-125VGS	0.125		❍	0.375	1.250	1.250	6	1.750	WG-4125	411967-125GC	TK-00596	COS-4125-4L	429513-125GC
415320-125VGS	–	0.125	❍		0.375	1.500	1.500	8	2.000	WGC-4125	411966-125GC	TK-00592	COS-4125-4R	429512-125GC
–	415321-125VGS	0.125		❍	0.375	1.500	1.500	8	2.000		411967-125GC	TK-00596		429513-125GC
415324-156VGS	–	0.156	❍		0.375	1.000	1.000	6	1.500		411968-156GC	TK-00580	–	–
–	415325-156VGS	0.156		❍	0.375	1.000	1.000	6	1.500	WG-4156	411969-156GC	TK-00597	–	–
415326-156VGS	–	0.156	❍		0.375	1.250	1.250	6	1.750		411968-156GC	TK-00580	–	–
–	415327-156VGS	0.156		❍	0.375	1.250	1.250	6	1.750	WGC-4156	411969-156GC	TK-00597	–	–
415328-156VGS	–	0.156	❍		0.375	1.500	1.500	8	2.000		411968-156GC	TK-00580	–	–
–	415329-156VGS	0.156		❍	0.375	1.500	1.500	8	2.000		411969-156GC	TK-00597	–	–
415332-187VGS	–	0.187	●		0.375	1.000	1.000	6	1.500		411977-187GC	TK-00581		429518-187GC
–	415333-187VGS	0.187		●	0.375	1.000	1.000	6	1.500	GTS-4187-1	411978-187GC	TK-00593	GTS-4187	429519-187GC
415334-187VGS	–	0.187	❍		0.375	1.250	1.250	6	1.750	GTS-4187-2	411977-187GC	TK-00581	COS-4187-0	429518-187GC
–	415335-187VGS	0.187		●	0.375	1.250	1.250	6	1.750	WG-4187	411978-187GC	TK-00593	COS-4187-4L	429519-187GC
415336-187VGS	–	0.187	❍		0.375	1.500	1.500	8	2.000	WGC-4187	411977-187GC	TK-00581	COS-4187-4R	429518-187GC
–	415337-187VGS	0.187		❍	0.375	1.500	1.500	8	2.000		411978-187GC	TK-00593		429519-187GC
415340-218VGS	–	0.218	❍		0.562	1.000	1.000	6	1.500		411979-218GC	TK-00582	–	–
–	415341-218VGS	0.218		❍	0.562	1.000	1.000	6	1.500	WG-6218	411130-218GC	TK-00583	–	–
415342-218VGS	–	0.218	❍		0.562	1.250	1.250	6	1.750		411979-218GC	TK-00582	–	–
–	415343-218VGS	0.218		❍	0.562	1.250	1.250	6	1.750	WGC-6218	411130-218GC	TK-00583	–	–
415344-218VGS	–	0.218	❍		0.562	1.500	1.500	8	2.000		411979-218GC	TK-00582	–	–
–	415345-218VGS	0.218		❍	0.562	1.500	1.500	8	2.000		411130-218GC	TK-00583	–	–
415348-250VGS	–	0.250	●		0.562	1.000	1.000	6	1.500		411980-250GC	TK-00617	–	–
–	415349-250VGS	0.250		❍	0.562	1.000	1.000	6	1.500	GTS-6250	411981-250GC	TK-00598	–	–
415350-250VGS	–	0.250	●		0.562	1.250	1.250	6	1.750	GTS-6250-1	411980-250GC	TK-00617	–	–
–	415351-250VGS	0.250		●	0.562	1.250	1.250	6	1.750	GTS-6250-2	411981-250GC	TK-00598	–	–
415352-250VGS	–	0.250	❍		0.562	1.500	1.500	8	2.000	WG-6250	411980-250GC	TK-00617	–	–
–	415353-250VGS	0.250		❍	0.562	1.500	1.500	8	2.000	WGC-6250	411981-250GC	TK-00598	–	–
415356-281VGS	–	0.281	❍		0.562	1.000	1.000	6	1.500		411133-281GC	TK-00584	–	–
–	415357-281VGS	0.281		❍	0.562	1.000	1.000	6	1.500	WG-6281	411134-281GC	TK-00585	–	–
415358-281VGS	–	0.281	❍		0.562	1.250	1.250	6	1.750		411133-281GC	TK-00584	–	–
–	415359-281VGS	0.281		❍	0.562	1.250	1.250	6	1.750	WGC-6281	411134-281GC	TK-00585	–	–
415360-281VGS	–	0.281	❍		0.562	1.500	1.500	8	2.000		411133-281GC	TK-00584	–	–
–	415361-281VGS	0.281		❍	0.562	1.500	1.500	8	2.000		411134-281GC	TK-00585	–	–

* All toolholders include standard clamp and 1/4-20 x 1 SHCS.

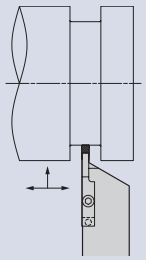
GTS is Greenleaf's groove/turn system insert with chip control. Page GP 09.
COS is Greenleaf's cut-off system insert. Page GP 08.
WG is Greenleaf flat-top groover with an 11° nose clearance. Pages GP 10 and GP 11.
WGC is Greenleaf's flat-top groover with a 6° nose clearance. Pages GP 12 and GP 13.

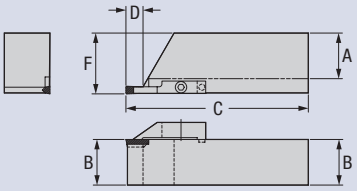
10 Business Days or Less ❍ ❍ Stocked Standard ● ●

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Grooving/Profiling Toolholder

Shallow





Right-Hand Toolholder Shown

Order Number		Gage	Stock		D.O.C.	Dimensions (inches)				Standard Clamp		Tune-Up Kit Includes Standard Clamp and *Clamp Screw	Optional Clamp	
Right	Left	Groove Width	R	L	D	A	B	C	F	Insert	Clamp		Insert	Clamp
415364-312VGS	–	0.312	❍		0.750	1.000	1.000	6	1.500		411985-312GC	TK-00586	–	–
–	**415365-312VGS**	0.312		❍	0.750	1.000	1.000	6	1.500	WG-8312	411136-312GC	TK-00587	–	–
415366-312VGS	–	0.312	❍		0.750	1.250	1.250	6	1.750		411985-312GC	TK-00586	–	–
–	**415367-312VGS**	0.312		❍	0.750	1.250	1.250	6	1.750	WGC-8312	411136-312GC	TK-00587	–	–
415368-312VGS	–	0.312	❍		0.750	1.500	1.500	8	2.000		411985-312GC	TK-00586	–	–
–	**415369-312VGS**	0.312		❍	0.750	1.500	1.500	8	2.000		411136-312GC	TK-00587	–	–
415372-344VGS	–	0.344	❍		0.750	1.000	1.000	6	1.500		411137-344GC	TK-00594	–	–
–	**415373-344VGS**	0.344		❍	0.750	1.000	1.000	6	1.500		411138-344GC	TK-00588	–	–
415374-344VGS	–	0.344	❍		0.750	1.250	1.250	6	1.750	WG-8344	411137-344GC	TK-00594	–	–
–	**415375-344VGS**	0.344		❍	0.750	1.250	1.250	6	1.750		411138-344GC	TK-00588	–	–
415376-344VGS	–	0.344	❍		0.750	1.500	1.500	8	2.000	WGC-8344	411137-344GC	TK-00594	–	–
–	**415377-344VGS**	0.344		❍	0.750	1.500	1.500	8	2.000		411138-344GC	TK-00588	–	–
415380-375VGS	–	0.375	❍		0.750	1.000	1.000	6	1.500		411986-375GC	TK-00595	–	–
–	**415381-375VGS**	0.375		❍	0.750	1.000	1.000	6	1.500		411987-375GC	TK-00589	–	–
415382-375VGS	–	0.375	❍		0.750	1.250	1.250	6	1.750	WG-8375	411986-375GC	TK-00595	–	–
–	**415383-375VGS**	0.375		❍	0.750	1.250	1.250	6	1.750		411987-375GC	TK-00589	–	–
415384-375VGS	–	0.375	❍		0.750	1.500	1.500	8	2.000		411986-375GC	TK-00595	–	–
–	**415385-375VGS**	0.375		❍	0.750	1.500	1.500	8	2.000		411987-375GC	TK-00589	–	–

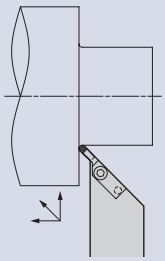
* All toolholders include standard clamp and 1/4-20 x 1 SHCS.

GTS is Greenleaf's groove/turn system insert with chip control. Page GP 09.
COS is Greenleaf's cut-off system insert. Page GP 08.
WG is Greenleaf flat-top groover with an 11° nose clearance. Pages GP 10 and GP 11.
WGC is Greenleaf's flat-top groover with a 6° nose clearance. Pages GP 12 and GP 13.

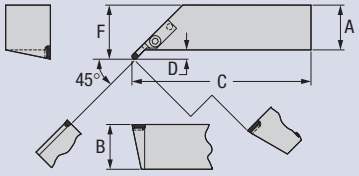
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

● ● Stocked Standard
❍ ❍ 10 Business Days or Less

45° Grooving/Profiling Toolholder



Right-Hand Toolholder Shown



Order Number		Stock		Gage	D.O.C.	Dimensions (inches)				Standard Components	Tune-Up Kit Includes Standard Clamp and *Clamp Screw	Optional Components	
Right	Left	R	L	Insert	D	A	B	C	F	Clamp		Insert	Clamp
415293-45VGS	–	●		WG-4125	0.313	1.000	1.000	6.000	1.312				
				WG-4125-1	0.313	1.000	1.000	6.020	1.332				
				WG-4125-2	0.313	1.000	1.000	6.013	1.325	415305-GC	TK-00618		429514-GC
–	415294-45VGS		●	WG-4156	0.313	1.000	1.000	6.005	1.317	415306-GC	TK-00709	GTS-4125	429515-GC
				WG-4156-1	0.313	1.000	1.000	6.031	1.343				
				WG-4156-2	0.313	1.000	1.000	6.024	1.336				
				GTS-4125-1	0.313	1.000	1.000	6.020	1.332				
				GTS-4125-2	0.313	1.000	1.000	6.013	1.325				
415295-45VGS	–	❍		WG-4125	0.313	1.250	1.250	6.000	1.562				
				WG-4125-1	0.313	1.250	1.250	6.020	1.582				
				WG-4125-2	0.313	1.250	1.250	6.013	1.575	415305-GC	TK-00618		429514-GC
–	415296-45VGS		❍	WG-4156	0.313	1.250	1.250	6.005	1.567	415306-GC	TK-00709	GTS-4125	429515-GC
				WG-4156-1	0.313	1.250	1.250	6.031	1.593				
				WG-4156-2	0.313	1.250	1.250	6.024	1.586				
				GTS-4125-1	0.313	1.250	1.250	6.020	1.582				
				GTS-4125-2	0.313	1.250	1.250	6.013	1.575				
415297-45VGS	–	❍		WG-4125	0.313	1.500	1.500	8.000	1.812				
				WG-4125-1	0.313	1.500	1.500	8.020	1.832				
				WG-4125-2	0.313	1.500	1.500	8.013	1.825	415305-GC	TK-00618		429514-GC
–	415298-45VGS		❍	WG-4156	0.313	1.500	1.500	8.005	1.817	415306-GC	TK-00709	GTS-4125	429515-GC
				WG-4156-1	0.313	1.500	1.500	8.031	1.843				
				WG-4156-2	0.313	1.500	1.500	8.024	1.836				
				GTS-4125-1	0.313	1.500	1.500	8.020	1.832				
				GTS-4125-2	0.313	1.500	1.500	8.013	1.825				
415299-45VGS	–	❍		WG-4187	0.313	1.000	1.000	6.000	1.312				
				WG-4187-1	0.313	1.000	1.000	6.033	1.345	415307-GC	TK-00619	GTS-4187	429520-GC
–	415300-45VGS		❍	WG-4187-2	0.313	1.000	1.000	6.026	1.338	415308-GC	TK-00708		429521-GC
				GTS-4187-1	0.313	1.000	1.000	6.033	1.345				
				GTS-4187-2	0.313	1.000	1.000	6.026	1.338				
415301-45VGS	–	❍		WG-4187	0.313	1.250	1.250	6.000	1.562				
				WG-4187-1	0.313	1.250	1.250	6.033	1.595	415307-GC	TK-00619	GTS-4187	429520-GC
–	415302-45VGS		❍	WG-4187-2	0.313	1.250	1.250	6.026	1.588	415308-GC	TK-00708		429521-GC
				GTS-4187-1	0.313	1.250	1.250	6.033	1.595				
				GTS-4187-2	0.313	1.250	1.250	6.026	1.588				
415303-45VGS	–	❍		WG-4187	0.313	1.500	1.500	8.000	1.812				
				WG-4187-1	0.313	1.500	1.500	8.033	1.845	415307-GC	TK-00619	GTS-4187	429520-GC
–	415304-45VGS		❍	WG-4187-2	0.313	1.500	1.500	8.026	1.838	415308-GC	TK-00708		429521-GC
				GTS-4187-1	0.313	1.500	1.500	8.033	1.845				
				GTS-4187-2	0.313	1.500	1.500	8.026	1.838				

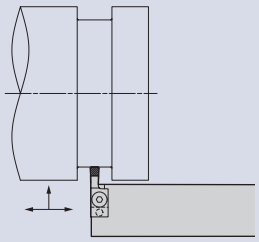
* All toolholders include standard clamp and 1/4-20 x 1 SHCS.

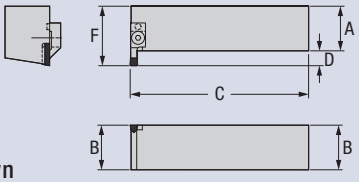
GTS is Greenleaf's groove/turn system insert with chip control. Page GP 09.
COS is Greenleaf's cut-off system insert. Page GP 08.
WG is Greenleaf flat-top groover with an 11° nose clearance. Pages GP 10 and GP 11.
WGC is Greenleaf's flat-top groover with a 6° nose clearance. Pages GP 12 and GP 13.

10 Business Days or Less ❍ ❍ Stocked Standard ● ●

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

90° Grooving/Profiling Toolholder





Right-Hand Toolholder Shown

Order Number		Gage	Stock		D.O.C.	Dimensions (inches)				Standard Components		Tune-Up Kit Includes Standard Clamp and *Clamp Screw	Optional Components	
Right	Left	Insert Width	R	L	D	A	B	C	F	Insert	Clamp		Insert	Clamp
411693-125VGS	–	0.125	●		0.375	1.000	1.000	6	1.375		411765-125GC	TK-00599		429516-125GC
–	411694-125VGS	0.125		●	0.375	1.000	1.000	6	1.375	GTS-4125-1	411766-125GC	TK-00600	GTS-4125	429517-125GC
411695-125VGS	–	0.125	❍		0.375	1.250	1.250	6	1.625	GTS-4125-2	411765-125GC	TK-00599	COS-4125-0	429516-125GC
–	411696-125VGS	0.125		❍	0.375	1.250	1.250	6	1.625	WG-4125	411766-125GC	TK-00600	COS-4125-4R	429517-125GC
411697-125VGS	–	0.125	❍		0.375	1.500	1.500	8	1.875	WGC-4125	411765-125GC	TK-00599	COS-4125-4L	429516-125GC
–	411698-125VGS	0.125		❍	0.375	1.500	1.500	8	1.875		411766-125GC	TK-00600		429517-125GC
411701-156VGS	–	0.156	❍		0.375	1.000	1.000	6	1.375		411767-156GC	TK-00601	–	–
–	411702-156VGS	0.156		❍	0.375	1.000	1.000	6	1.375	WG-4156	411768-156GC	TK-00602	–	–
411703-156VGS	–	0.156	❍		0.375	1.250	1.250	6	1.625		411767-156GC	TK-00601	–	–
–	411704-156VGS	0.156		❍	0.375	1.250	1.250	6	1.625	WGC-4156	411768-156GC	TK-00602	–	–
411705-156VGS	–	0.156	❍		0.375	1.500	1.500	8	1.875		411767-156GC	TK-00601	–	–
–	411706-156VGS	0.156		❍	0.375	1.500	1.500	8	1.875		411768-156GC	TK-00602	–	–
411709-187VGS	–	0.187	❍		0.375	1.000	1.000	6	1.375		411769-187GC	TK-00603		429522-187GC
–	411710-187VGS	0.187		❍	0.375	1.000	1.000	6	1.375	GTS-4187-1	411770-187GC	TK-00604	GTS-4187	429523-187GC
411711-187VGS	–	0.187	❍		0.375	1.250	1.250	6	1.625	GTS-4187-2	411769-187GC	TK-00603	COS-4187-0	429522-187GC
–	411712-187VGS	0.187		❍	0.375	1.250	1.250	6	1.625	WG-4187	411770-187GC	TK-00604	COS-4187-4R	429523-187GC
411713-187VGS	–	0.187	❍		0.375	1.500	1.500	8	1.875	WGC-4187	411769-187GC	TK-00603	COS-4187-4L	429522-187GC
–	411714-187VGS	0.187		❍	0.375	1.500	1.500	8	1.875		411770-187GC	TK-00604		429523-187GC
411717-218VGS	–	0.218	❍		0.500	1.000	1.000	6	1.500		411771-218GC	TK-00605	–	–
–	411718-218VGS	0.218		❍	0.500	1.000	1.000	6	1.500	WG-6218	411772-218GC	TK-00606	–	–
411719-218VGS	–	0.218	❍		0.500	1.250	1.250	6	1.750		411771-218GC	TK-00605	–	–
–	411720-218VGS	0.218		❍	0.500	1.250	1.250	6	1.750	WGC-6218	411772-218GC	TK-00606	–	–
411721-218VGS	–	0.218	❍		0.500	1.500	1.500	8	2.000		411771-218GC	TK-00605	–	–
–	411722-218VGS	0.218		❍	0.500	1.500	1.500	8	2.000		411772-218GC	TK-00606	–	–
411725-250VGS	–	0.250	❍		0.500	1.000	1.000	6	1.500		411773-250GC	TK-00608	–	–
–	411726-250VGS	0.250		❍	0.500	1.000	1.000	6	1.500	GTS-6250	411774-250GC	TK-00607	–	–
411727-250VGS	–	0.250	●		0.500	1.250	1.250	6	1.750	GTS-6250-1	411773-250GC	TK-00608	–	–
–	411728-250VGS	0.250		●	0.500	1.250	1.250	6	1.750	GTS-6250-2	411774-250GC	TK-00607	–	–
411729-250VGS	–	0.250	❍		0.500	1.500	1.500	8	2.000	WG-6250	411773-250GC	TK-00608	–	–
–	411730-250VGS	0.250		❍	0.500	1.500	1.500	8	2.000	WGC-6250	411774-250GC	TK-00607	–	–
411733-281VGS	–	0.281	❍		0.500	1.000	1.000	6	1.500		411775-281GC	TK-00609	–	–
–	411734-281VGS	0.281		❍	0.500	1.000	1.000	6	1.500	WG-6281	411776-281GC	TK-00610	–	–
411735-281VGS	–	0.281	❍		0.500	1.250	1.250	6	1.750		411775-281GC	TK-00609	–	–
–	411736-281VGS	0.281		❍	0.500	1.250	1.250	6	1.750	WGC-6281	411776-281GC	TK-00610	–	–
411737-281VGS	–	0.281	❍		0.500	1.500	1.500	8	2.000		411775-281GC	TK-00609	–	–
–	411738-281VGS	0.281		❍	0.500	1.500	1.500	8	2.000		411776-281GC	TK-00610	–	–
411743-312VGS	–	0.312	❍		0.625	1.250	1.250	6	1.875		411777-312GC	TK-00611	–	–
–	411744-312VGS	0.312		❍	0.625	1.250	1.250	6	1.875	WG-8312	411778-312GC	TK-00612	–	–
411745-312VGS	–	0.312	❍		0.625	1.500	1.500	8	2.125	WGC-8312	411777-312GC	TK-00611	–	–
–	411746-312VGS	0.312		❍	0.625	1.500	1.500	8	2.125		411778-312GC	TK-00612	–	–

* All toolholders include standard clamp and 1/4-20 x 1 SHCS.

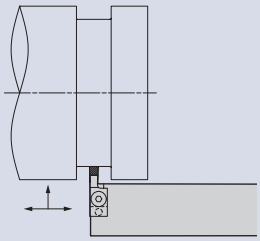
Continued on page GP 35.

GTS is Greenleaf's groove/turn system insert with chip control. Page GP 09.
COS is Greenleaf's cut-off system insert. Page GP 08.
WG is Greenleaf flat-top groover with an 11° nose clearance. Pages GP 10 and GP 11.
WGC is Greenleaf's flat-top groover with a 6° nose clearance. Pages GP 12 and GP 13.

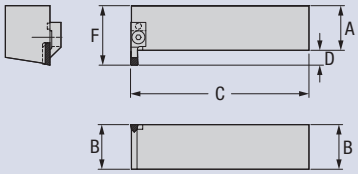
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

● ● Stocked Standard
❍ ❍ 10 Business Days or Less

90° Grooving/Profiling Toolholder



Right-Hand Toolholder Shown



Continued from page GP 34.

Order Number		Gage	Stock		D.O.C.	Dimensions (inches)				Standard Components		Tune-Up Kit Includes Standard Clamp and *Clamp Screw	Optional Components	
Right	Left	Insert Width	R	L	D	A	B	C	F	Insert	Clamp		Insert	Clamp
411751-344VGS	–	0.344	❍		0.625	1.250	1.250	6	1.875		411779-344GC	TK-00613	–	–
–	**411752-344VGS**	0.344		❍	0.625	1.250	1.250	6	1.875	WG-8344	411780-344GC	TK-00614	–	–
411753-344VGS	–	0.344	❍		0.625	1.500	1.500	8	2.125	WGC-8344	411779-344GC	TK-00613	–	–
–	**411754-344VGS**	0.344		❍	0.625	1.500	1.500	8	2.125		411780-344GC	TK-00614	–	–
411759-375VGS	–	0.375	❍		0.625	1.250	1.250	6	1.875		411781-375GC	TK-00615	–	–
–	**411760-375VGS**	0.375		❍	0.625	1.250	1.250	6	1.875	WG-8375	411782-375GC	TK-00616	–	–
411761-375VGS	–	0.375	❍		0.625	1.500	1.500	8	2.125	WGC-8375	411781-375GC	TK-00615	–	–
–	**411762-375VGS**	0.375		❍	0.625	1.500	1.500	8	2.125		411782-375GC	TK-00616	–	–

* All toolholders include standard clamp and 1/4-20 x 1 SHCS.

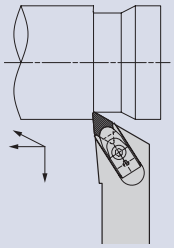
GTS is Greenleaf's groove/turn system insert with chip control. Page GP 09.
COS is Greenleaf's cut-off system insert. Page GP 08.
WG is Greenleaf flat-top groover with an 11° nose clearance. Pages GP 10 and GP 11.
WGC is Greenleaf's flat-top groover with a 6° nose clearance. Pages GP 12 and GP 13.

10 Business Days or Less ❍ ❍
Stocked Standard ● ●

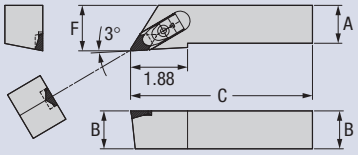
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

CDJOR-V/CDJOL-V

Double Ended
55° Diamond



Right-Hand
Toolholder Shown



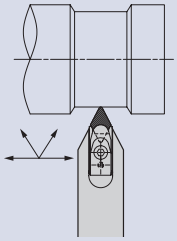
Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)				Standard Components				*Tune-Up Kit Includes All Std. Components
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	A	B	C	F	Back-up Plate	Plate Screw	Clamp	Clamp Screw	
CDJOR-164V	CDJOL-164V	DPGN-443V	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.250	418101	#6-32 x 3/8 S.H.C.S.	418100	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00754
CDJOR-204V	CDJOL-204V	DPGN-443V	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.500	418101	#6-32 x 3/8 S.H.C.S.	418100	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00754
CDJOR-244V	CDJOL-244V	DPGN-443V	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	8	2.000	418101	#6-32 x 3/8 S.H.C.S.	418100	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00754

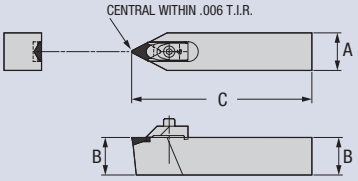
* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

See page GP 19 for ceramic and carbide inserts.

CDPON-V

Double Ended
55° Diamond





Order Number	Gage	Stock	Dimensions (inches)			Standard Components				*Tune-Up Kit Includes All Std. Components
Right	Insert		A	B	C	Back-up Plate	Plate Screw	Clamp	Clamp Screw	
CDPON-164V	DPGN-443V	❍	1.000	1.000	6	418101	#6-32 x 3/8 S.H.C.S.	418100	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00754
CDPON-204V	DPGN-443V	❍	1.250	1.250	6	418101	#6-32 x 3/8 S.H.C.S.	418100	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00754
CDPON-244V	DPGN-443V	❍	1.500	1.500	8	418101	#6-32 x 3/8 S.H.C.S.	418100	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00754

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

See page GP 19 for ceramic and carbide inserts.

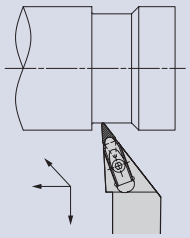
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

● ● Stocked Standard

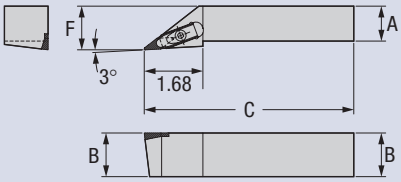
❍ ❍ 10 Business Days or Less

CVJOR-V/CVJOL-V

Double Ended
35° Diamond



Right-Hand
Toolholder Shown



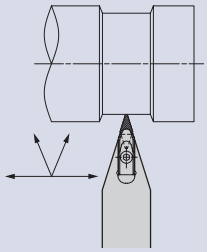
Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)				Standard Components				*Tune-Up Kit Includes All Std. Components
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	A	B	C	F	Back-up Plate	Plate Screw	Clamp	Clamp Screw	
CVJOR-122.5VC	**CVJOL-122.5VC**	VCGN-2.532V	❍	❍	0.750	0.750	5	1.000	418525	#4-40 x 1/4 S.H.C.S.	418524	#10-32 x 3/4 S.H.C.S.	TK-00756
CVJOR-162.5V	**CVJOL-162.5V**	VCGN-2.532V	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.250	418525	#4-40 x 1/4 S.H.C.S.	418524	#10-32 x 3/4 S.H.C.S.	TK-00756
CVJOR-202.5V	**CVJOL-202.5V**	VCGN-2.532V	●	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.500	418525	#4-40 x 1/4 S.H.C.S.	418524	#10-32 x 3/4 S.H.C.S.	TK-00756
CVJOR-242.5V	**CVJOL-242.5V**	VCGN-2.532V	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	8	2.000	418525	#4-40 x 1/4 S.H.C.S.	418524	#10-32 x 3/4 S.H.C.S.	TK-00756

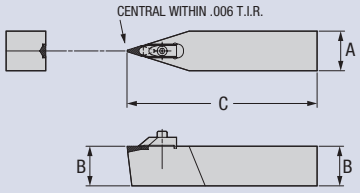
* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

See page GP 18 for ceramic and carbide inserts.

CVVON-V

Double Ended
35° Diamond





Order Number	Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)			Standard Components				*Tune-Up Kit Includes All Std. Components
Right	Insert	R	L	A	B	C	Back-up Plate	Plate Screw	Clamp	Clamp Screw	
CVVON-122.5VC	VCGN-2.532V	❍	❍	0.750	0.750	5	418525	#4-40 x 1/4 S.H.C.S.	418524	#10-32 x 3/4 S.H.C.S.	TK-00756
CVVON-162.5V	VCGN-2.532V	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	418525	#4-40 x 1/4 S.H.C.S.	418524	#10-32 x 3/4 S.H.C.S.	TK-00756
CVVON-202.5V	VCGN-2.532V	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	418525	#4-40 x 1/4 S.H.C.S.	418524	#10-32 x 3/4 S.H.C.S.	TK-00756
CVVON-242.5V	VCGN-2.532V	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	8	418525	#4-40 x 1/4 S.H.C.S.	418524	#10-32 x 3/4 S.H.C.S.	TK-00756

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

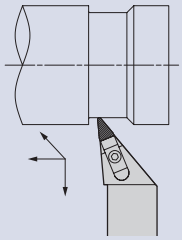
See page GP 18 for ceramic and carbide inserts.

10 Business Days or Less ❍ ❍ Stocked Standard ● ●

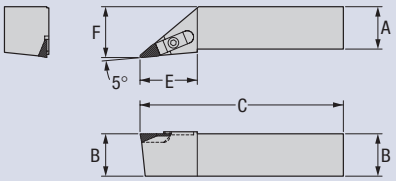
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

VJOR-V/VJOL-V

Single Ended
35° Diamond



Right-Hand
Toolholder Shown



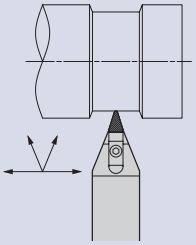
Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)					Standard Components		*Tune-Up Kit Includes All Standard Components
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	A	B	C	E	F	Clamp	Clamp Screw	
VJOR-164V	VJOL-164V	VPG-33.543V	❍	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.688	1.250	3386	#10-32 x 5/8 S.H.C.S.	TK-00578
VJOR-204V	VJOL-204V	VPG-33.543V	❍	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.688	1.500	3386	#10-32 x 5/8 S.H.C.S.	TK-00578
VJOR-244V	VJOL-244V	VPG-33.543V	❍	❍	1.500	1.500	8	1.688	2.000	3386	#10-32 x 5/8 S.H.C.S.	TK-00578

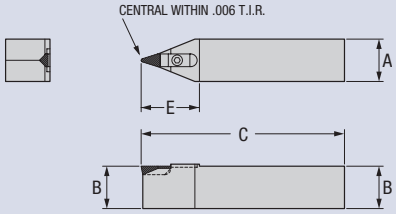
* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

See page GP 18 for ceramic and carbide inserts.

VVON-V

Single Ended
55° Diamond





Order Number	Gage	Stock	Dimensions (inches)				Standard Components		*Tune-Up Kit Includes All Standard Components
	Insert		A	B	C	E	Clamp	Clamp Screw	
VVON-164V	VPG-33.543V	❍	1.000	1.000	6	1.719	3386	#10-32 x 5/8 S.H.C.S.	TK-00578
VVON-204V	VPG-33.543V	❍	1.250	1.250	6	1.719	3386	#10-32 x 5/8 S.H.C.S.	TK-00578
VVON-244V	VPG-33.543V	❍	1.500	1.500	8	1.719	3386	#10-32 x 5/8 S.H.C.S.	TK-00578

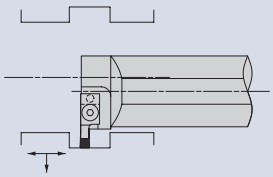
* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

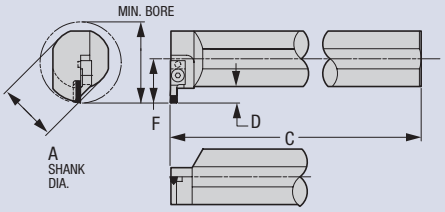
See page GP 18 for ceramic and carbide inserts.

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

● ● Stocked Standard
❍ ❍ 10 Business Days or Less

Grooving Bar





Right-Hand
Grooving Bar Shown

Order Number		Gage	Stock		D.O.C.		Dimensions (inches)			Standard Component		Tune-Up Kit Includes Standard Clamp and *Clamp Screw	Optional Component	
Right	Left	Insert Width	R	L	D	Min. Bore	A	C	F	Insert	Clamp		Insert	Clamp
512074-125VGS	–	0.125	❍		0.375	2.500	2.000	16.000	1.375	GTS-4125-1	411765-125GC	TK-00599	GTS-4125	429516-125GC
–	512075-125VGS	0.125		❍	0.375	2.500	2.000	16.000	1.375	GTS-4125-2	411766-125GC	TK-00600	COS-4125-0	429517-125GC
										WG-4125			COS-4125-4R	
										WGC-4125			COS-4125-4L	
512086-156VGS	–	0.156	❍		0.375	2.500	2.000	16.000	1.375	WG-4156	411767-156GC	TK-00601	–	–
–	512087-156VGS	0.156		❍	0.375	2.500	2.000	16.000	1.375	WGC-4156	411768-156GC	TK-00602	–	–
512098-187VGS	–	0.187	❍		0.375	2.500	2.000	16.000	1.375	GTS-4187-1	411769-187GC	TK-00603	GTS-4187	429522-187GC
–	512099-187VGS	0.187		❍	0.375	2.500	2.000	16.000	1.375	GTS-4187-2	411770-187GC	TK-00604	COS-4187-0	429523-187GC
										WG-4187			COS-4187-4R	
										WGC-4187			COS-4187-4L	
512106-218VGS	–	0.218	❍		0.500	2.750	2.000	16.000	1.500	WG-6218	411771-218GC	TK-00605	–	–
–	512107-218VGS	0.218		❍	0.500	2.750	2.000	16.000	1.500	WGC-6218	411772-218GC	TK-00606	–	–
512116-250VGS	–	0.250	❍		0.500	2.750	2.000	16.000	1.500	GTS-6250	411773-250GC	TK-00608	–	–
–	512117-250VGS	0.250		●	0.500	2.750	2.000	16.000	1.500	GTS-6250-1	411774-250GC	TK-00607	–	–
										GTS-6250-2				
										WG-6250				
										WGC-6250				
512126-281VGS	–	0.281	❍		0.500	2.750	2.000	16.000	1.500	WG-6281	411775-281VGS	TK-00609	–	–
–	512127-281VGS	0.281		❍	0.500	2.750	2.000	16.000	1.500	WGC-6281	411776-281VGS	TK-00610	–	–
512132-312VGS	–	0.312	❍		0.625	3.000	2.000	16.000	1.625	WG-8312	411777-312GC	TK-00611	–	–
–	512133-312VGS	0.312		❍	0.625	3.000	2.000	16.000	1.625	WGC-8312	411778-312GC	TK-00612	–	–
512138-344VGS	–	0.344	❍		0.625	3.000	2.000	16.000	1.625	WG-8344	411779-344GC	TK-00613	–	–
–	512139-344VGS	0.344		❍	0.625	3.000	2.000	16.000	1.625	WGC-8344	411780-344GC	TK-00614	–	–
512144-375VGS	–	0.375	❍		0.625	3.000	2.000	16.000	1.625	WG-8375	411781-375GC	TK-00615	–	–
–	512145-375VGS	0.375		❍	0.625	3.000	2.000	16.000	1.625	WGC-8375	411782-375GC	TK-00616	–	–

* All toolholders include standard clamp and 1/4-20 x 1 SHCS.

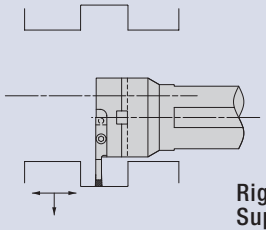
GTS is Greenleaf's groove/turn system insert with chip control. Page GP 09.
COS is Greenleaf's cut-off system insert. Page GP 08.
WG is Greenleaf flat-top groover with an 11° nose clearance. Pages GP 10 and GP 11.
WGC is Greenleaf's flat-top groover with a 6° nose clearance. Pages GP 12 and GP 13.

10 Business Days or Less ❍ ❍ Stocked Standard ● ●

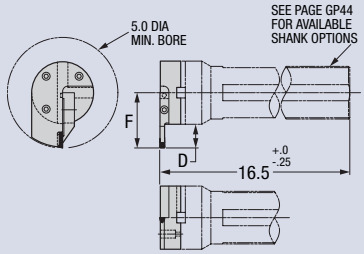
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Grooving Support Blade

For Single Ended V-Bottom Inserts



Right-Hand
Support Blade Shown



Support Blade Order Number		Insert Width	Stock		D.O.C.	Dimensions (inches)	Standard Clamp		Tune-Up Kit Includes Standard Clamp and *Clamp Screw	Optional Clamp	
Right	Left		R	L	D	F	Insert	Clamp		Insert	Clamp
511309-125VGB	–	0.125	❍		0.750	2.250	GTS-4125-1	411967-125GC	TK-00596	GTS-4125	429513-125GC
–	512228-125VGB	0.125		❍	0.750	2.250	GTS-4125-2	411966-125GC	TK-00592	COS-4125-0	429512-125GC
							WG-4125			COS-4125-4R	
							WGC-4125			COS-4125-4L	
511311-156VGB	–	0.156	❍		0.750	2.250	WG-4156	411969-156GC	TK-00597	–	–
–	511312-156VGB	0.156		❍	0.750	2.250	WGC-4156	411968-156GC	TK-00580	–	–
511313-187VGB	–	0.187	❍		0.750	2.250	GTS-4187-1	411978-187GC	TK-00593	GTS-4187	429519-187GC
–	511314-187VGB	0.187		❍	0.750	2.250	GTS-4187-2	411977-187GC	TK-00581	COS-4187-0	429518-187GC
							WG-4187			COS-4187-4R	
							WGC-4187			COS-4187-4L	
511315-218VGB	–	0.218	❍		1.125	2.625	WG-6218	411130-218GC	TK-00583	–	–
–	512229-218VGB	0.218		❍	1.125	2.625	WGC-6218	411979-218GC	TK-00582	–	–
512230-250VGB	–	0.125	❍		1.125	2.625	GTS-6250	411981-250GC	TK-00598	–	–
–	511318-250VGB	0.125		❍	1.125	2.625	GTS-6250-1	411980-250GC	TK-00617	–	–
							GTS-6250-2				
							WG-6250				
							WGC-6250				
511319-281VGB	–	0.281	❍		1.125	2.625	WG-6281	411134-281GC	TK-00585	–	–
–	511320-281VGB	0.281		❍	1.125	2.625	WGC-6281	411133-281GC	TK-00584	–	–
511321-312-VGB	–	0.312	❍		1.500	3.000	WG-8312	411136-312GC	TK-00586	–	–
–	511322-312VGB	0.312		❍	1.500	3.000	WGC-8312	411985-312GC	TK-00587	–	–
511323-344VGB	–	0.344	❍		1.500	3.000	WG-8344	411138-344GC	TK-00588	–	–
–	511324-344VGB	0.344		❍	1.500	3.000	WGC-8344	411137-344GC	TK-00594	–	–
511325-375VGB	–	0.375	❍		1.500	3.000	WG-8375	411987-375GC	TK-00589	–	–
–	511326-375VGB	0.375		❍	1.500	3.000	WGC-8375	411986-375GC	TK-00595	–	–

* See page GP 44 for available shank options

GTS is Greenleaf's groove/turn system insert with chip control. Page GP 09.
COS is Greenleaf's cut-off system insert. Page GP 08.
WG is Greenleaf flat-top groover with an 11° nose clearance. Pages GP 10 and GP 11.
WGC is Greenleaf's flat-top groover with a 6° nose clearance. Pages GP 12 and GP 13.

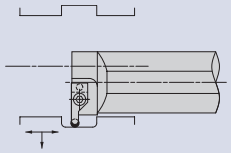
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

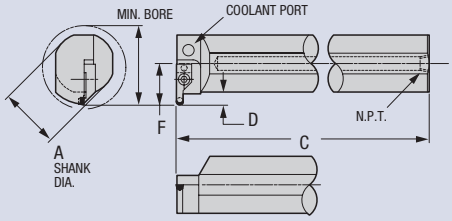
● ● Stocked Standard

❍ ❍ 10 Business Days or Less

Profiling Bar

Round V-Bottom Insert
Milled Nest





Right-Hand
Profiling Bar Shown

Order Number		Gage–Option 1		Gage–Option 2		Stock		D.O.C.	Dimensions (inches)			Standard Components		*Tune-Up Kit Includes All Std. Components	Optional Components
Right	Left	Insert	Min. Bore	Insert	Min. Bore	R	L	D	A	C	F	Clamp	Clamp Screw		Optional Screw
519700-2VMRB	–	RPGN-2V	1.500	RCGN-2V	3.500	❍		3/8	1.000	12.00	0.875	412131-250GC	1/4-20 x 3/4 S.H.C.S.	TK-00798	PT-542T
–	519701-2VMRB	RPGN-2V	1.500	RCGN-2V	3.500		❍	3/8	1.000	12.00	0.875	412132-250GC	1/4-20 x 3/4 S.H.C.S.	TK-00848	PT-542T
519702-2VMRB	–	RPGN-2V	1.750	RCGN-2V	3.500	❍		3/8	1.250	13.75	1.000	412131-250GC	1/4-20 x 3/4 S.H.C.S.	TK-00798	PT-542T
–	519703-2VMRB	RPGN-2V	1.750	RCGN-2V	3.500		❍	3/8	1.250	13.75	1.000	412132-250GC	1/4-20 x 3/4 S.H.C.S.	TK-00848	PT-542T
519704-2VMRB	–	RPGN-2V	2.000	RCGN-2V	3.500	❍		3/8	1.500	13.75	1.125	412131-250GC	1/4-20 x 3/4 S.H.C.S.	TK-00798	PT-542T
–	519705-2VMRB	RPGN-2V	2.000	RCGN-2V	3.500		❍	3/8	1.500	13.75	1.125	412132-250GC	1/4-20 x 3/4 S.H.C.S.	TK-00848	PT-542T
519706-2VMRB	–	RPGN-2V	2.500	RCGN-2V	3.500	●		3/8	2.000	16.00	1.375	412131-250GC	1/4-20 x 3/4 S.H.C.S.	TK-00798	PT-542T
–	519707-2VMRB	RPGN-2V	2.500	RCGN-2V	3.500		❍	3/8	2.000	16.00	1.375	412132-250GC	1/4-20 x 3/4 S.H.C.S.	TK-00848	PT-542T
519708-3VMRB	519709-3VMRB	RPGN-3V	2.250	RCGN-3V	4.500	❍	❍	1/2	1.250	13.75	1.125	308063	#10-32 x 1/2 S.H.C.S.	TK-00764	PT-545T
519710-3VMRB	519711-3VMRB	RPGN-3V	2.500	RCGN-3V	4.500	❍	❍	1/2	1.500	13.75	1.250	308063	#10-32 x 1/2 S.H.C.S.	TK-00764	PT-545T
519712-3VMRB	519713-3VRMB	RPGN-3V	2.750	RCGN-3V	4.500	❍	❍	1/2	2.000	16.00	1.500	308063	#10-32 x 1/2 S.H.C.S.	TK-00764	PT-545T
519714-4VMRB	519715-4VMRB	RPGN-4V	2.250	RCGN-4V	4.500	❍	❍	5/8	1.250	13.75	1.250	308136	1/4-20 x 3/4 S.H.C.S.	TK-00826	CO-5018
519716-4VMRB	519717-4VMRB	RPGN-4V	2.500	RCGN-4V	4.500	❍	❍	5/8	1.500	13.75	1.375	308136	1/4-20 x 3/4 S.H.C.S.	TK-00826	CO-5018
519718-4VMRB	519719-4VMRB	RPGN-4V	2.750	RCGN-4V	4.500	❍	❍	5/8	2.000	16.00	1.625	308136	1/4-20 x 3/4 S.H.C.S.	TK-00826	CO-5018

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

See page GP 14 for ceramic and carbide inserts.

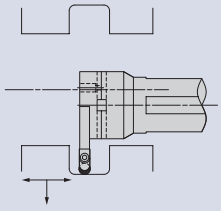
NOTE: Use Carbide insert RCGT and RPGT to finish.

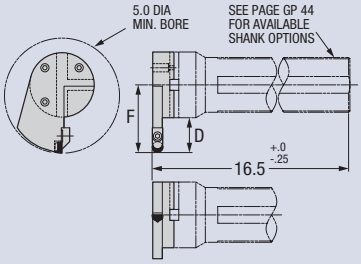
10 Business Days or Less ❍ ❍ Stocked Standard ● ●

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Profiling Support Blade

Round V-Bottom Insert
Milled Nest





Right-Hand
Profiling Bar Shown

Order Number		Insert	Stock		D.O.C.	Dimensions (inches)	Standard Components		*Tune-Up Kit Includes All Standard Components	Optional Components
Right	Left		R	L	D	F	Clamp	Clamp Screw		Optional Screw
519740-2VMRB	–	** RPGN-2V	❍		0.750	2.375	411906-250VRC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00799	PT-542T
–	519741-2VMRB	** RPGN-2V		❍	0.750	2.375	411905-250VRC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00765	PT-542T
519742-3VMRB	–	** RPGN-3V	❍		1.125	2.750	308063	#10-32 x 1/2 S.H.C.S.	TK-00764	PT-545T
–	519743-3VMRB	** RPGN-3V		❍	1.125	2.750	308063	#10-32 x 1/2 S.H.C.S.	TK-00764	PT-545T
519744-4VMRB	–	** RPGN-4V	❍		1.500	3.125	308136	1/4-20 x 3/4 S.H.C.S.	TK-00826	CO-5018
–	519745-4VMRB	** RPGN-4V		❍	1.500	3.125	308136	1/4-20 x 3/4 S.H.C.S.	TK-00826	CO-5018

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

** RCGN can be used in place of RPGN

NOTE: Use Carbide insert RCGT and RPGT to finish.

See page GP 14 for ceramic and carbide inserts.

See page GP 44 for available shank options

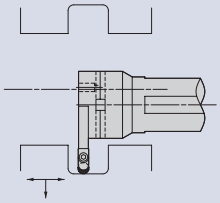
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

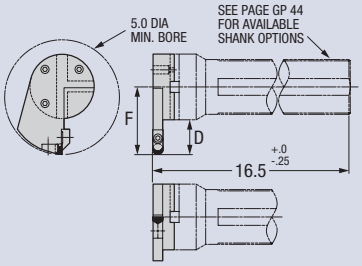
● ● Stocked Standard

❍ ❍ 10 Business Days or Less

Profiling Support Blade

Round V-bottom Insert
With Replaceable Nest





Right-Hand
Profiling Bar Shown

Order Number		Gage	Stock		D.O.C.	Dimensions (inches)	Standard Components				*Tune-Up Kit Includes All Std. Components
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	D	F	Nest	Nest Screw	Clamp	Clamp Screw	
512227-2VRB	–	** RPGN-2V	❍		0.750	2.375	411108	#3-48 x 3/8 B.H.C.S.	411906-250VRC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00685
–	**511287-2VRB**	** RPGN-2V		❍	0.750	2.375	411108	#3-48 x 3/8 B.H.C.S.	411905-250VRC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00683
511288-3VRB	–	** RPGN-3V	❍		1.500	2.750	414009	#6-32 x 1/2 B.H.C.S.	308063	#10-32 x 1/2 S.H.C.S.	TK-00528
–	**511289-3VRB**	** RPGN-3V		●	1.500	2.750	414009	#6-32 x 1/2 B.H.C.S.	308063	#10-32 x 1/2 S.H.C.S.	TK-00528
511290-4VRB	–	** RPGN-4V	❍		1.500	3.125	414008	#10-32 x 5/8 B.H.C.S.	308136	1/4-20 x 3/4 S.H.C.S.	TK-00529
–	**511291-4VRB**	** RPGN-4V		❍	1.500	3.125	414008	#10-32 x 5/8 B.H.C.S.	308136	1/4-20 x 3/4 S.H.C.S.	TK-00529

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

See page GP 14 for ceramic and carbide inserts.

** RCGN can be used in place of RPGN

See page GP 44 for available shank options

10 Business Days or Less ❍ ❍

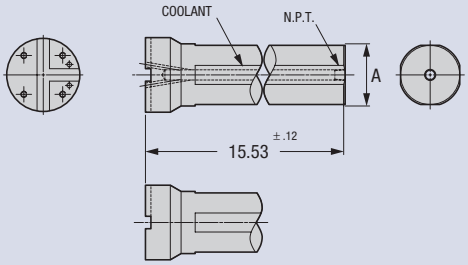
Stocked Standard ● ●

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Shank Options

For Bolt-On Support Blades

Shank Order Number		Stock
Shank No.	A	
511296	2.000	❍
511297	2.250	❍
511292	2.500	❍
511298	3.000	❍



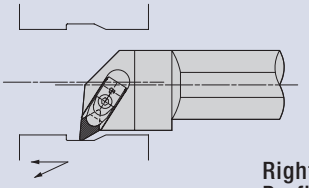
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

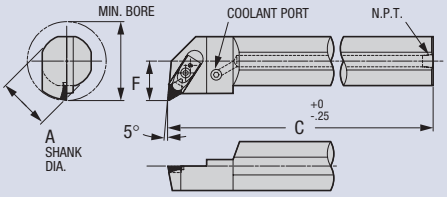
● ● Stocked Standard

❍ ❍ 10 Business Days or Less

Profiling Bar

Double Ended
55° Diamond





Right-Hand
Profiling Bar Shown

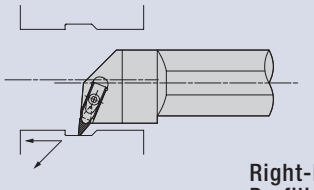
Order Number		Gage	Stock			Dimensions (inches)			Standard Components					*Tune-Up Kit Includes All Std. Components
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	Min. Bore	C	A	F	Back-up Plate	Plate Screw	Clamp	Clamp Screw		
518560-32-55VR	518561-32-55VL	DPGN-443V	❍	❍	2-3/4	16	2.000	1.500	418101	#6-32 x 3/8 S.H.C.S.	418100	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.		TK-00754
518562-40-55VR	518563-40-55VL	DPGN-443V	❍	❍	3-1/4	16	2.500	2.000	418101	#6-32 x 3/8 S.H.C.S.	418100	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.		TK-00754

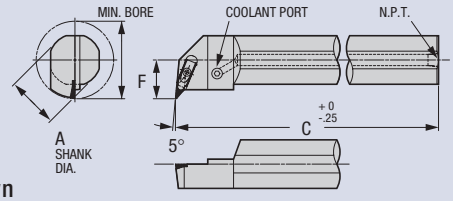
* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

See page GP 19 for ceramic and carbide inserts.

Profiling Bar

Double Ended
35° Diamond





Right-Hand
Profiling Bar Shown

Order Number		Gage	Stock			Dimensions (inches)			Standard Components					*Tune-Up Kit Includes All Std. Components
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	Min. Bore	C	A	F	Back-up Plate	Plate Screw	Clamp	Clamp Screw		
518554-24-35VR	518555-24-35VL	VCGN-2.532V	❍	❍	2	14	1.500	1.000	418525	#4-40 x 1/4 S.H.C.S.	418524	#10-32 x 3/4 S.H.C.S.		TK-00756
518556-32-35VR	518557-32-35VL	VCGN-2.532V	❍	❍	2-3/4	16	2.000	1.500	418525	#4-40 x 1/4 S.H.C.S.	418524	#10-32 x 3/4 S.H.C.S.		TK-00756
518558-40-35VR	518559-40-35VL	VCGN-2.532V	❍	❍	3-1/4	16	2.500	2.000	418525	#4-40 x 1/4 S.H.C.S.	418524	#10-32 x 3/4 S.H.C.S.		TK-00756

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

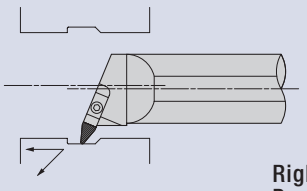
See page GP 18 for ceramic and carbide inserts.

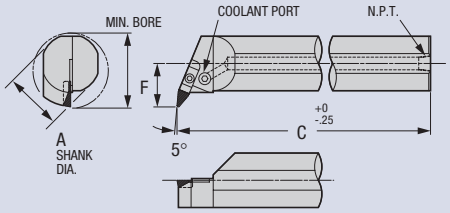
10 Business Days or Less ❍ ❍ Stocked Standard ● ●

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Profiling Bar

Single Ended
35° Diamond





Right-Hand
Profiling Bar Shown

Order Number		Gage	Stock			Dimensions (inches)			Standard Components		*Tune-Up Kit Includes All Standard Components
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	Min. Bore	A	B	C	Clamp	Clamp Screw	
511339-B244VR	511340-B244VL	VPG-33.543V	❍	❍	2	14	1.500	1.000	3386	#10-32 x 5/8 S.H.C.S.	TK-00578
511343-B324VR	511344-B324VL	VPG-33.543V	❍	❍	2-3/4	16	2.000	1.500	3386	#10-32 x 5/8 S.H.C.S.	TK-00578
511347-B404VR	511348-B404VL	VPG-33.543V	❍	❍	3-1/4	16	2.500	2.000	3386	#10-32 x 5/8 S.H.C.S.	TK-00578

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

See page GP 18 for ceramic and carbide inserts.

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

● ● Stocked Standard

❍ ❍ 10 Business Days or Less

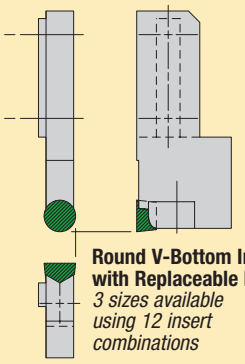
Grooving and Profiling Support Blades

The Greenleaf Advanced Tooling System for grooving and profiling is further expanded to a support blade system that couples qualified shanks and qualified support blades to increase the application range of each toolholder or bar. Each Greenleaf tool has the option to utilize 248 support blade combinations of cut-off, V-bottom round profilers, and grooving inserts to meet your cut-off, grooving, profiling and face-grooving application needs.

Quick-change shanks such as CAPTO or KM, as well as straight shank holders and bars, are all part of this tooling system. Call Greenleaf to design your unique right- or left-hand support blade.

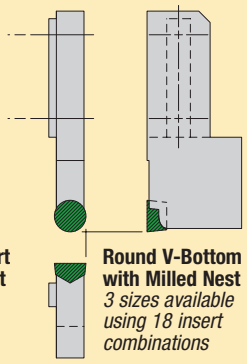


Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com



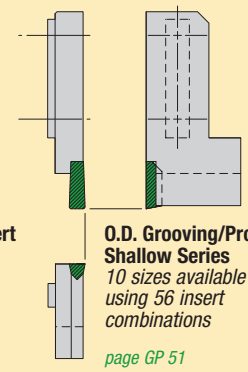
Round V-Bottom Insert with Replaceable Nest
3 sizes available using 12 insert combinations

page GP 50



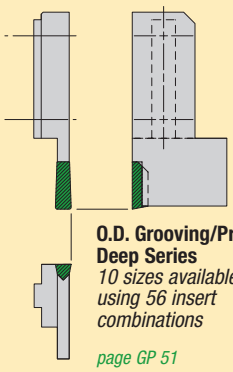
Round V-Bottom Insert with Milled Nest
3 sizes available using 18 insert combinations

page GP 50



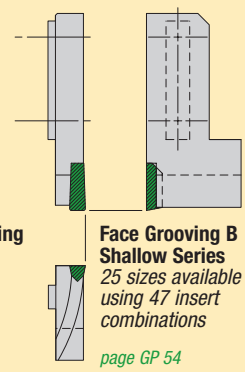
O.D. Grooving/Profiling Shallow Series
10 sizes available using 56 insert combinations

page GP 51



O.D. Grooving/Profiling Deep Series
10 sizes available using 56 insert combinations

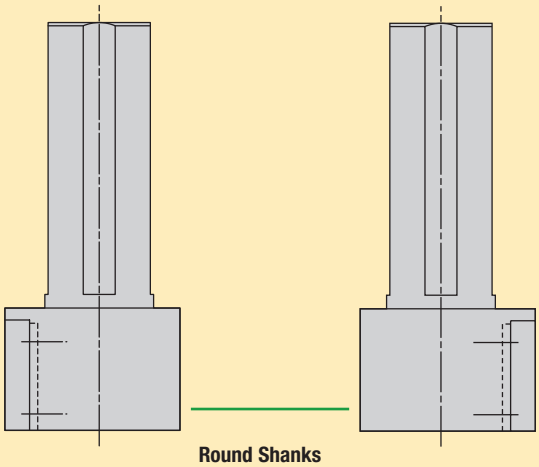
page GP 51



Face Grooving B Shallow Series
25 sizes available using 47 insert combinations

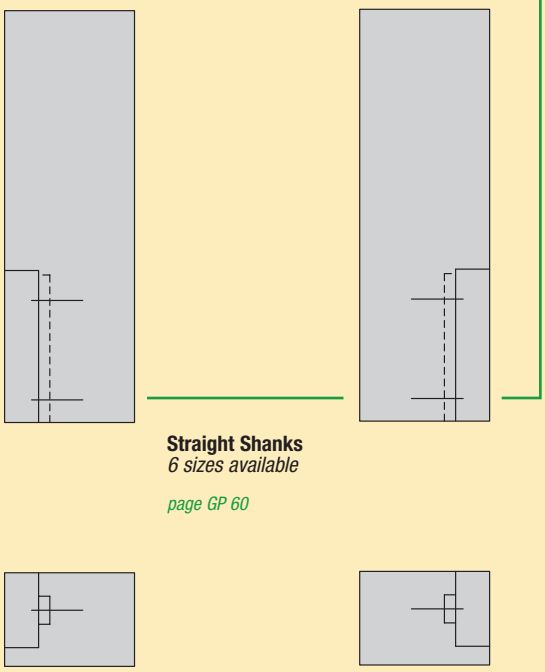
page GP 54

RIGHT HAND



Round Shanks
6 sizes available

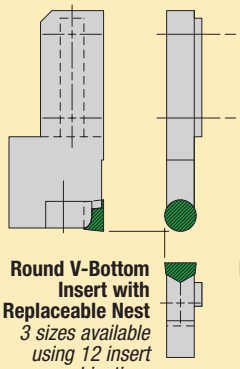
page GP 60



Straight Shanks
6 sizes available

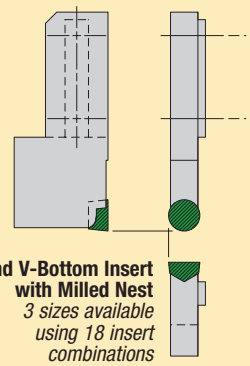
page GP 60

LEFT HAND



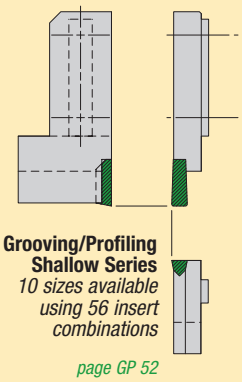
Round V-Bottom Insert with Replaceable Nest
3 sizes available using 12 insert combinations

page GP 50



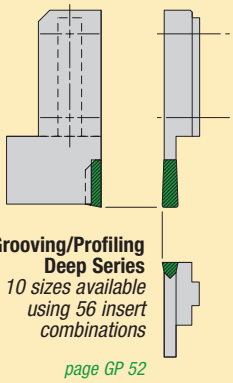
Round V-Bottom Insert with Milled Nest
3 sizes available using 18 insert combinations

page GP 50



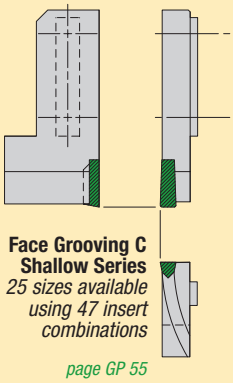
O.D. Grooving/Profiling Shallow Series
10 sizes available using 56 insert combinations

page GP 52



O.D. Grooving/Profiling Deep Series
10 sizes available using 56 insert combinations

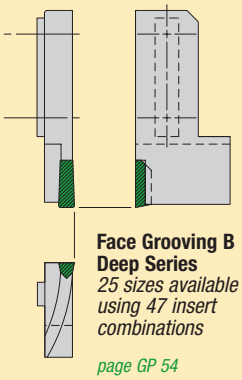
page GP 52



Face Grooving C Shallow Series
25 sizes available using 47 insert combinations

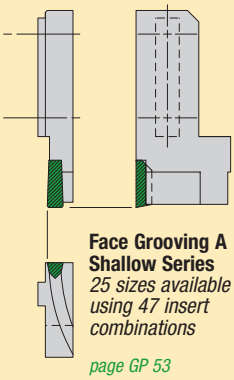
page GP 55

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com



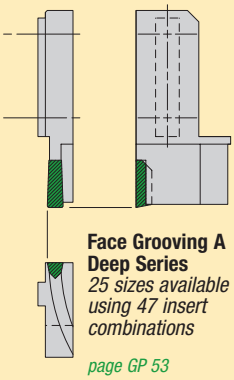
Face Grooving B Deep Series
25 sizes available using 47 insert combinations

page GP 54



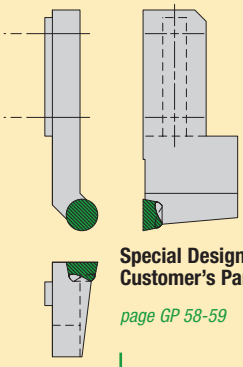
Face Grooving A Shallow Series
25 sizes available using 47 insert combinations

page GP 53



Face Grooving A Deep Series
25 sizes available using 47 insert combinations

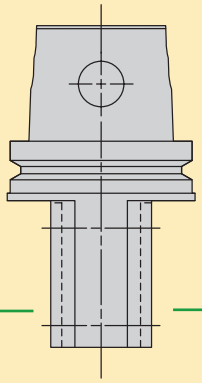
page GP 53

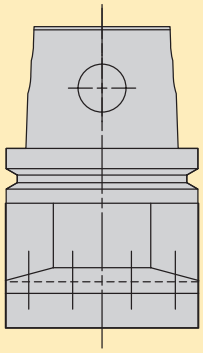


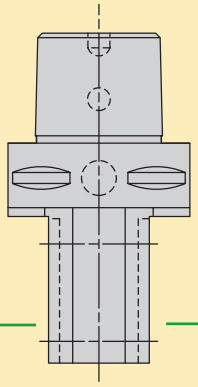
Special Designs to Fit Customer's Parts

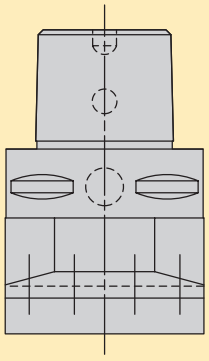
page GP 58-59

RIGHT HAND



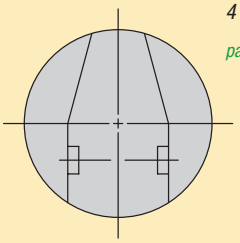


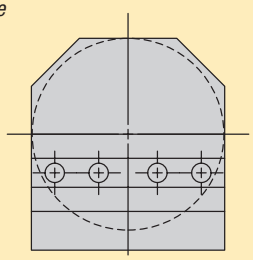




KM Tool Shanks
4 sizes available

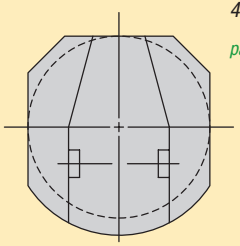
page GP 61

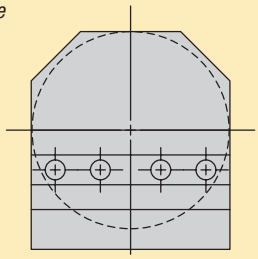




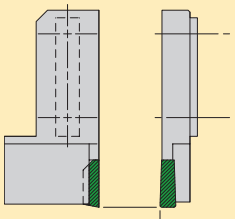
Capto Tool Shanks
4 sizes available

page GP 62



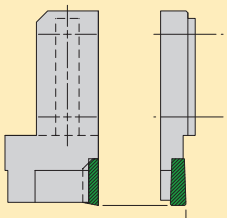


LEFT HAND



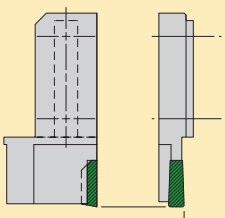
Face Grooving C Deep Series
25 sizes available using 47 insert combinations

page GP 55



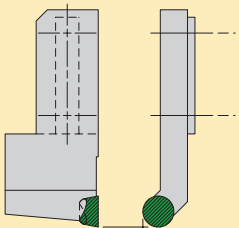
Face Grooving D Shallow Series
25 sizes available using 47 insert combinations

page GP 56



Face Grooving D Deep Series
25 sizes available using 47 insert combinations

page GP 56



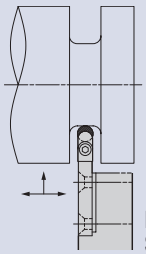
Special Designs to Fit Customer's Parts

page GP 58-59

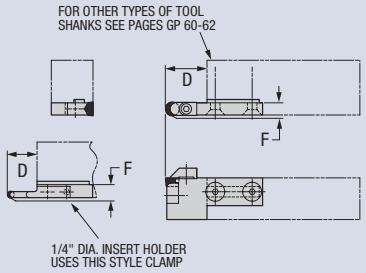
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

O.D. Grooving/Profiling Support Blade

Round V-bottom Insert
With Replaceable Nest



Right-Hand
Support Blade Shown



Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)		Standard Components				*Tune-Up Kit Includes All Std. Components
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	D	F	Nest	Nest Screw	Clamp	Clamp Screw	
411959-2VR	–	** RPGN-2V	●	❍	0.750	0.469	410631	#3-48 x 3/8 B.H.C.S.	411905-250VRC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00590
–	411960-2VR	** RPGN-2V	❍	●	0.750	0.469	410631	#3-48 x 3/8 B.H.C.S.	411906-250VRC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00591
411011-3VR	411012-3VR	** RPGN-3V	●	●	1.125	0.469	413970	#6-32 x 1/2 B.H.C.S.	308063	#10-32 x 1/2 S.H.C.S.	TK-00525
411009-4VR	411010-4VR	** RPGN-4V	●	●	1.500	0.469	414007	#10-32 x 5/8 B.H.C.S.	308136	1/4-20 x 3/4 S.H.C.S.	TK-00526

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

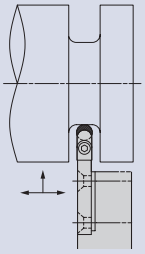
See page GP 14 for ceramic and carbide inserts.

** RCGN can be used in place of RPGN

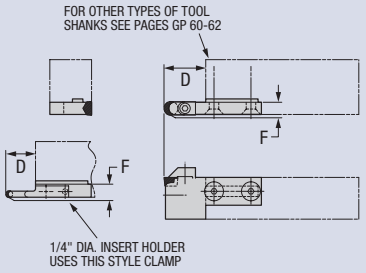
Shanks GP 60-62

O.D. Grooving/Profiling Support Blade

Round V-bottom Insert
Milled Nest



Right-Hand
Support Blade Shown



Order Number			Stock		D.O.C.	Dimensions (inches)	Standard Components		*Tune-Up Kit Includes All Standard Components	Optional Components
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	D	F	Clamp	Clamp Screw		Optional Screw
421534-2VMR	–	** RPGN-2V	❍		0.750	0.469	411905-250VRC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00765	PT-542T
–	421535-2VMR	** RPGN-2V		❍	0.750	0.469	411906-250VRC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00799	PT-542T
421536-3VMR	421537-3VMR	** RPGN-3V	❍	❍	1.125	0.469	308063	#10-32 x 1/2 S.H.C.S.	TK-00764	PT-545T
421538-4VMR	421539-4VMR	** RPGN-4V	❍	❍	1.500	0.469	308136	1/4-20 x 3/4 S.H.C.S.	TK-00763	CO-5018

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

See page GP 14 for ceramic and carbide inserts.

** RCGN can be used in place of RPGN

Shanks GP 60-62

NOTE: Use Carbide insert RCGT and RPGT to finish.

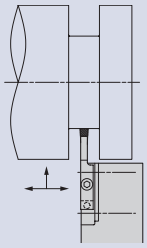
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

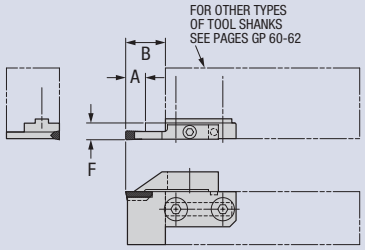
● ● Stocked Standard

❍ ❍ 10 Business Days or Less

O.D. Grooving/Profiling Support Blade

Right Hand





Order Number		Insert Width	Stock		Dimensions (inches)			Standard Clamp		*Tune-Up Kit Includes Standard Clamp and *Clamp Screw	Optional Clamp	
Shallow Series	Deep Series		Shallow	Deep	A	B	F	Insert	Clamp		Insert	Clamp
427647-094VG		0.094	❍		0.38	–	0.469	WG-4094	427651-094GC	TK-00881	COS-4094-0	429524-094GC
	427648-094VG			❍	–	0.75	0.469	WGC-4094	427651-094GC	TK-00881	COS-4094-4L	429524-094GC
											COS-4094-4R	
421109-125VG		0.125	●		0.38	–	0.469	GTS-4125-1	411966-125GC	TK-00592	GTS-4125	429512-125GC
	411988-125VG			●	–	0.75	0.469	GTS-4125-2	411966-125GC	TK-00592	COS-4125-0	429512-125GC
								WG-4125			COS-4125-4R	
								WGC-4125			COS-4125-4L	
421110-156VG		0.156	❍		0.38	–	0.469	WG-4156		TK-00580		
	411066-156VG			●	–	0.75	0.469	WGC-4156	411968-156GC	TK-00580	–	–
421111-187VG		0.187	❍		0.38	–	0.469	GTS-4187-1	411977-187GC	TK-00581	GTS-4187	429518-187GC
	411068-187VG			●	–	0.75	0.469	GTS-4187-2	411977-187GC	TK-00581	COS-4187-0	429518-187GC
								WG-4187			COS-4187-4R	
								WGC-4187			COS-4187-4L	
421112-218VG		0.218	❍		0.56	–	0.469	WG-6218	411979-218GC	TK-00582		
	411081-218VG			❍	–	1.13	0.469	WGC-6218	411979-218GC	TK-00582	–	–
421113-250VG		0.250	❍		0.56	–	0.469	WG-6250	411980-250GC	TK-00617		
	411992-250VG			●	–	1.13	0.469	WGC-6250	411980-250GC	TK-00617	–	–
								GTS-6250				
								GTS-6250-1				
								GTS-6250-2				
421114-281VG		0.281	❍		0.56	–	0.469	WG-6281	411133-281GC	TK-00584		
	411085-281VG			❍	–	1.13	0.469	WGC-6281	411133-281GC	TK-00584	–	–
421115-312VG		0.312	❍		0.75	–	0.469	WG-8312	411985-312GC	TK-00586		
	411087-312VG			❍	–	1.50	0.469	WGC-8312	411985-312GC	TK-00586	–	–
421116-344VG		0.344	❍		0.75	–	0.469	WG-8344	411137-344GC	TK-00594		
	411089-344VG			❍	–	1.50	0.469	WGC-8344	411137-344GC	TK-00594	–	–
421117-375VG		0.375	❍		0.75	–	0.469	WG-8375	411986-375GC	TK-00595		
	411994-375VG			●	–	1.50	0.469	WGC-8375	411986-375GC	TK-00595	–	–

*All support blades include Standard Clamp and 1/4-20 x 1 SHCS

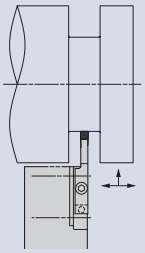
GTS is Greenleaf's groove/turn system insert with chip control. Page GP 09.
COS is Greenleaf's cut-off system insert. Page GP 08.
WG is Greenleaf flat-top groover with an 11° nose clearance. Pages GP 10 and GP 11.
WGC is Greenleaf's flat-top groover with a 6° nose clearance. Pages GP 12 and GP 13.

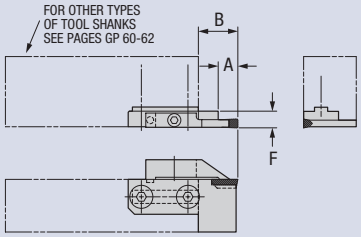
10 Business Days or Less ❍ ❍ Stocked Standard ● ●

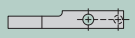
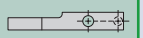
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

O.D. Grooving/Profiling Support Blade

Left Hand





Order Number		Insert Width	Stock		Dimensions (inches)			Standard Clamp		*Tune-Up Kit Includes Standard Clamp and *Clamp Screw	Optional Clamp	
												
Shallow Series	Deep Series		Shallow	Deep	A	B	F	Insert	Clamp		Insert	Clamp
427649-094VG			❍		0.38	–	0.469	WG-4094	427652-094GC	TK-00882	COS-4094-0	429525-094GC
	427650-094VG	0.094		❍	–	0.75	0.469	WGC-4094	427652-094GC	TK-00882	COS-4094-4L	429525-094GC
											COS-4094-4R	
421100-125VG			●		0.38	–	0.469	GTS-4125-1	411967-125GC	TK-00596	GTS-4125	429513-125GC
	411989-125VG	0.125		●	–	0.75	0.469	GTS-4125-2	411967-125GC	TK-00596	COS-4125-0	429513-125GC
								WG-4125			COS-4125-4R	
								WGC-4125			COS-4125-4L	
421101-156VG			❍		0.38	–	0.469	WG-4156	411969-156GC	TK-00597		
	411990-156VG	0.156		❍	–	0.75	0.469	WGC-4156	411969-156GC	TK-00597	–	–
421102-187VG			❍		0.38	–	0.469	GTS-4187-1	411978-187GC	TK-00593	GTS-4187	429519-187GC
	411991-187VG	0.187		●	–	0.75	0.469	GTS-4187-2	411978-187GC	TK-00593	COS-4187-0	429519-187GC
								WG-4187			COS-4187-4R	
								WGC-4187			COS-4187-4L	
421103-218VG			❍		0.56	–	0.469	WG-6218	411130-218GC	TK-00583		
	411082-218VG	0.218		❍	–	1.13	0.469	WGC-6218	411130-218GC	TK-00583	–	–
421104-250VG			●		0.56	–	0.469	WG-6250	411981-250GC	TK-00598		
	411993-250VG	0.250		●	–	1.13	0.469	WGC-6250	411981-250GC	TK-00598	–	–
								GTS-6250				
								GTS-6250-1				
								GTS-6250-2				
421105-281VG			❍		0.56	–	0.469	WG-6281	411134-281GC	TK-00585		
	411086-281VG	0.281		❍	–	1.13	0.469	WGC-6281	411134-281GC	TK-00585	–	–
421106-312VG			❍		0.75	–	0.469	WG-8312	411136-312GC	TK-00587		
	411088-312VG	0.312		❍	–	1.50	0.469	WGC-8312	411136-312GC	TK-00587	–	–
421107-344VG			❍		0.75	–	0.469	WG-8344	411138-344GC	TK-00588		
	411090-344VG	0.344		❍	–	1.50	0.469	WGC-8344	411138-344GC	TK-00588	–	–
421108-375VG			❍		0.75	–	0.469	WG-8375	411987-375GC	TK-00589		
	411122-375VG	0.375		●	–	1.50	0.469	WGC-8375	411987-375GC	TK-00589	–	–

* All support blades include Standard Clamp and 1/4-20 x 1 SHCS

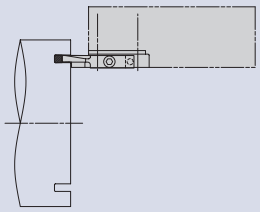
GTS is Greenleaf's groove/turn system insert with chip control. Page GP 09.
COS is Greenleaf's cut-off system insert. Page GP 08.
WG is Greenleaf flat-top groover with an 11° nose clearance. Pages GP 10 and GP 11.
WGC is Greenleaf's flat-top groover with a 6° nose clearance. Pages GP 12 and GP 13.

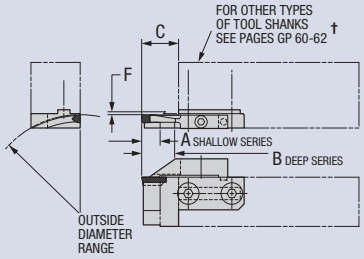
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

● ● Stocked Standard

❍ ❍ 10 Business Days or Less

Face Grooving Support Blade A





Order Number		Gage	Stock		Outside Diameter Range	Dimensions (inches)				Standard Components		*Tune-Up Kit Includes All Standard Components
Shallow Series	Deep Series	Insert	Shallow	Deep		A	B	C	F	Clamp	Clamp Screw	
421218-125S-030	421243-125L-030	WG-4125	❍	❍	3.00 / 3.50	0.38	0.63	0.75	0.031	421323-125GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00801
421219-125S-035	421244-125L-035	WG-4125	❍	❍	3.50 / 4.25	0.38	0.63	0.75	0.031	421323-125GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00801
421220-125S-0425	421245-125L-0425	WG-4125	❍	❍	4.25 / 5.50	0.38	0.63	0.75	0.031	421323-125GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00801
421221-125S-055	421246-125L-055	WG-4125	❍	❍	5.50 / 7.50	0.38	0.63	0.75	0.031	421323-125GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00801
421222-125S-075	421247-125L-075	WG-4125	❍	❍	7.50 / 12.50	0.38	0.63	0.75	0.031	421323-125GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00801
421223-125S-125	421248-125L-125	WG-4125	❍	❍	12.50 / 40.00	0.38	0.63	0.75	0.031	421323-125GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00801
421224-187S-030	421249-187L-030	WG-4187	❍	❍	3.00 / 3.50	0.38	0.63	0.75	0.031	421324-187GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00762
421225-187S-035	421250-187L-035	WG-4187	❍	❍	3.50 / 4.25	0.38	0.63	0.75	0.031	421324-187GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00762
421226-187S-0425	421251-187L-0425	WG-4187	❍	❍	4.25 / 5.50	0.38	0.63	0.75	0.031	421324-187GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00762
421227-187S-055	421252-187L-055	WG-4187	❍	❍	5.50 / 7.50	0.38	0.63	0.75	0.031	421324-187GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00762
421228-187S-075	421253-187L-075	WG-4187	❍	❍	7.50 / 12.50	0.38	0.63	0.75	0.031	421324-187GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00762
421229-187S-125	421254-187L-125	WG-4187	❍	❍	12.50 / 40.00	0.38	0.63	0.75	0.031	421324-187GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00762
421230-250S-030	421255-250L-030	WG-6250	❍	❍	3.00 / 4.25	0.56	1.00	1.13	0.031	421325-250GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00808
421231-250S-0425	421256-250L-0425	WG-6250	❍	❍	4.25 / 6.00	0.56	1.00	1.13	0.031	421325-250GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00808
421232-250S-060	421257-250L-060	WG-6250	❍	❍	6.00 / 8.50	0.56	1.00	1.13	0.031	421325-250GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00808
421233-250S-085	421258-250L-085	WG-6250	❍	❍	8.50 / 15.50	0.56	1.00	1.13	0.031	421325-250GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00808
421234-250S-155	421259-250L-155	WG-6250	❍	❍	15.50 / 40.00	0.56	1.00	1.13	0.031	421325-250GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00808
421235-312S-030	421260-312L-030	WG-8312	❍	❍	3.00 / 5.00	0.75	1.31	1.50	0.031	421326-312GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00823
421236-312S-050	421261-312L-050	WG-8312	❍	❍	5.00 / 9.00	0.75	1.31	1.50	0.031	421326-312GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00823
421237-312S-090	421262-312L-090	WG-8312	❍	❍	9.00 / 19.00	0.75	1.31	1.50	0.031	421326-312GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00823
421238-312S-190	421263-312L-190	WG-8312	❍	❍	19.00 and up	0.75	1.31	1.50	0.031	421326-312GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00823
421239-375S-030	421264-375L-030	WG-8375	❍	❍	3.00 / 5.00	0.75	1.31	1.50	0.031	421327-375GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00839
421240-375S-050	421265-375L-050	WG-8375	❍	❍	5.00 / 9.00	0.75	1.31	1.50	0.031	421327-375GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00839
421241-375S-090	421266-375L-090	WG-8375	❍	❍	9.00 / 19.00	0.75	1.31	1.50	0.031	421327-375GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00839
421242-375S-190	421267-375L-190	WG-8375	❍	❍	19.00 and up	0.75	1.31	1.50	0.031	421327-375GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00839

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

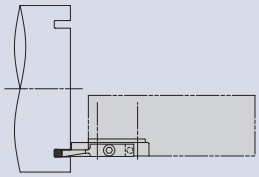
See pages GP 10 and GP 11 for ceramic and carbide inserts.

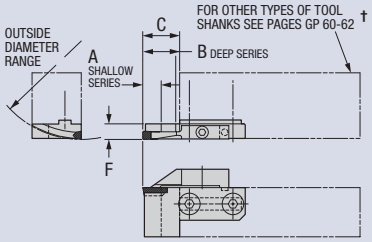
† See pages GP 60-62 for optional shanks.

10 Business Days or Less ❍ ❍ Stocked Standard ● ●

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Face Grooving Support Blade B





Order Number		Gage	Stock		Outside Diameter Range	Dimensions (inches)				Standard Components		*Tune-Up Kit Includes All Standard Components
Shallow Series	Deep Series	Insert	Shallow	Deep		A	B	C	F	Clamp	Clamp Screw	
421118-125S-030	421143-125L-030	WG-4125	❍	❍	3.00 / 3.50	0.38	0.63	0.75	0.469	421318-125GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00800
421119-125S-035	421144-125L-035	WG-4125	❍	❍	3.50 / 4.25	0.38	0.63	0.75	0.469	421318-125GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00800
421120-125S-0425	421145-125L-0425	WG-4125	❍	❍	4.25 / 5.50	0.38	0.63	0.75	0.469	421318-125GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00800
421121-125S-055	421146-125L-055	WG-4125	❍	❍	5.50 / 7.50	0.38	0.63	0.75	0.469	421318-125GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00800
421122-125S-075	421147-125L-075	WG-4125	❍	❍	7.50 / 12.50	0.38	0.63	0.75	0.469	421318-125GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00800
421123-125S-125	421148-125L-125	WG-4125	❍	❍	12.50 / 40.00	0.38	0.63	0.75	0.469	421318-125GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00800
421124-187S-030	421149-187L-030	WG-4187	❍	❍	3.00 / 3.50	0.38	0.63	0.75	0.469	421319-187GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00794
421125-187S-035	421150-187L-035	WG-4187	❍	❍	3.50 / 4.25	0.38	0.63	0.75	0.469	421319-187GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00794
421126-187S-0425	421151-187L-0425	WG-4187	❍	❍	4.25 / 5.50	0.38	0.63	0.75	0.469	421319-187GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00794
421127-187S-055	421152-187L-055	WG-4187	❍	❍	5.50 / 7.50	0.38	0.63	0.75	0.469	421319-187GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00794
421128-187S-075	421153-187L-075	WG-4187	❍	❍	7.50 / 12.50	0.38	0.63	0.75	0.469	421319-187GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00794
421129-187S-125	421154-187L-125	WG-4187	❍	❍	12.50 / 40.00	0.38	0.63	0.75	0.469	421319-187GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00794
421130-250S-030	421155-250L-030	WG-6250	❍	❍	3.00 / 4.25	0.56	1.00	1.13	0.469	421320-250GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00802
421131-250S-0425	421156-250L-0425	WG-6250	❍	❍	4.25 / 6.00	0.56	1.00	1.13	0.469	421320-250GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00802
421132-250S-060	421157-250L-060	WG-6250	❍	❍	6.00 / 8.50	0.56	1.00	1.13	0.469	421320-250GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00802
421133-250S-085	421158-250L-085	WG-6250	❍	❍	8.50 / 15.50	0.56	1.00	1.13	0.469	421320-250GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00802
421134-250S-155	421159-250L-155	WG-6250	❍	❍	15.50 / 40.00	0.56	1.00	1.13	0.469	421320-250GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00802
421135-312S-030	421160-312L-030	WG-8312	❍	❍	3.00 / 5.00	0.75	1.31	1.50	0.469	421321-312GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00849
421136-312S-050	421161-312L-050	WG-8312	❍	❍	5.00 / 9.00	0.75	1.31	1.50	0.469	421321-312GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00849
421137-312S-090	421162-312L-090	WG-8312	❍	❍	9.00 / 19.00	0.75	1.31	1.50	0.469	421321-312GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00849
421138-312S-190	421163-312L-190	WG-8312	❍	❍	19.00 and up	0.75	1.31	1.50	0.469	421321-312GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00849
421139-375S-030	421164-375L-030	WG-8375	❍	❍	3.00 / 5.00	0.75	1.31	1.50	0.469	421322-375GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00797
421140-375S-050	421165-375L-050	WG-8375	❍	❍	5.00 / 9.00	0.75	1.31	1.50	0.469	421322-375GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00797
421141-375S-090	421166-375L-090	WG-8375	❍	❍	9.00 / 19.00	0.75	1.31	1.50	0.469	421322-375GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00797
421142-375S-190	421167-375L-190	WG-8375	❍	❍	19.00 and up	0.75	1.31	1.50	0.469	421322-375GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00797

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder

† See pages GP 60-62 for optional shanks.

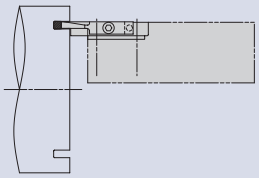
See page GP 10 and GP 11 for ceramic and carbide inserts.

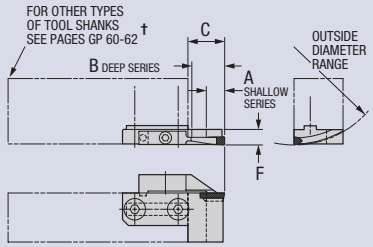
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

● ● Stocked Standard

❍ ❍ 10 Business Days or Less

Face Grooving Support Blade C





Order Number		Gage	Stock		Outside Diameter Range	Dimensions (inches)				Standard Components		*Tune-Up Kit Includes All Standard Components
Shallow Series	Deep Series	Insert	Shallow	Deep		A	B	C	F	Clamp	Clamp Screw	
421168-125S-030	421193-125L-030	WG-4125	❍	❍	3.00 / 3.50	0.38	0.63	0.75	0.469	421323-125GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00801
421169-125S-035	421194-125L-035	WG-4125	❍	❍	3.50 / 4.25	0.38	0.63	0.75	0.469	421323-125GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00801
421170-125S-0425	421195-125L-0425	WG-4125	❍	❍	4.25 / 5.50	0.38	0.63	0.75	0.469	421323-125GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00801
421171-125S-055	421196-125L-055	WG-4125	❍	❍	5.50 / 7.50	0.38	0.63	0.75	0.469	421323-125GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00801
421172-125S-075	421197-125L-075	WG-4125	❍	❍	7.50 / 12.50	0.38	0.63	0.75	0.469	421323-125GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00801
421173-125S-125	421198-125L-125	WG-4125	❍	❍	12.50 / 40.00	0.38	0.63	0.75	0.469	421323-125GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00801
421174-187S-030	421199-187L-030	WG-4187	❍	❍	3.00 / 3.50	0.38	0.63	0.75	0.469	421324-187GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00762
421175-187S-035	421200-187L-035	WG-4187	❍	❍	3.50 / 4.25	0.38	0.63	0.75	0.469	421324-187GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00762
421176-187S-0425	421201-187L-0425	WG-4187	❍	❍	4.25 / 5.50	0.38	0.63	0.75	0.469	421324-187GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00762
421177-187S-055	421202-187L-055	WG-4187	❍	❍	5.50 / 7.50	0.38	0.63	0.75	0.469	421324-187GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00762
421178-187S-075	421203-187L-075	WG-4187	❍	❍	7.50 / 12.50	0.38	0.63	0.75	0.469	421324-187GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00762
421179-187S-125	421204-187L-125	WG-4187	❍	❍	12.50 / 40.00	0.38	0.63	0.75	0.469	421324-187GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00762
421180-250S-030	421205-250L-030	WG-6250	❍	❍	3.00 / 4.25	0.56	1.00	1.13	0.469	421325-250GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00808
421181-250S-0425	421206-250L-0425	WG-6250	❍	❍	4.25 / 6.00	0.56	1.00	1.13	0.469	421325-250GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00808
421182-250S-060	421207-250L-060	WG-6250	❍	❍	6.00 / 8.50	0.56	1.00	1.13	0.469	421325-250GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00808
421183-250S-085	421208-250L-085	WG-6250	❍	❍	8.50 / 15.50	0.56	1.00	1.13	0.469	421325-250GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00808
421184-250S-155	421209-250L-155	WG-6250	❍	❍	15.50 / 40.00	0.56	1.00	1.13	0.469	421325-250GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00808
421185-312S-030	421210-312L-030	WG-8312	❍	❍	3.00 / 5.00	0.75	1.31	1.50	0.469	421326-312GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00823
421186-312S-050	421211-312L-050	WG-8312	❍	❍	5.00 / 9.00	0.75	1.31	1.50	0.469	421326-312GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00823
421187-312S-090	421212-312L-090	WG-8312	❍	❍	9.00 / 19.00	0.75	1.31	1.50	0.469	421326-312GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00823
421188-312S-190	421213-312L-190	WG-8312	❍	❍	19.00 and up	0.75	1.31	1.50	0.469	421326-312GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00823
421189-375S-030	421214-375L-030	WG-8375	❍	❍	3.00 / 5.00	0.75	1.31	1.50	0.469	421327-375GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00839
421190-375S-050	421215-375L-050	WG-8375	❍	❍	5.00 / 9.00	0.75	1.31	1.50	0.469	421327-375GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00839
421191-375S-090	421216-375L-090	WG-8375	❍	❍	9.00 / 19.00	0.75	1.31	1.50	0.469	421327-375GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00839
421192-375S-190	421217-375L-190	WG-8375	❍	❍	19.00 and up	0.75	1.31	1.50	0.469	421327-375GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00839

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

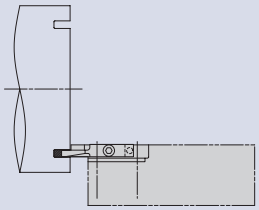
† See pages GP 60-62 for optional shanks.

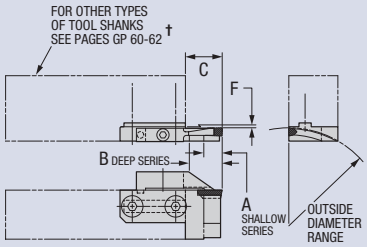
See page GP 10 and GP 11 for ceramic and carbide inserts.

10 Business Days or Less ❍ ❍ Stocked Standard ● ●

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Face Grooving Support Blade D





Order Number		Gage	Stock		Outside Diameter Range	Dimensions (inches)				Standard Components		*Tune-Up Kit Includes All Standard Components
Shallow Series	Deep Series	Insert	Shallow	Deep		A	B	C	F	Clamp	Clamp Screw	
421268-125S-030	421293-125L-030	WG-4125	❍	❍	3.00 / 3.50	0.38	0.63	0.75	0.031	421318-125GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00800
421269-125S-035	421294-125L-035	WG-4125	❍	❍	3.50 / 4.25	0.38	0.63	0.75	0.031	421318-125GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00800
421270-125S-0425	421295-125L-0425	WG-4125	❍	❍	4.25 / 5.50	0.38	0.63	0.75	0.031	421318-125GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00800
421271-125S-055	421296-125L-055	WG-4125	❍	❍	5.50 / 7.50	0.38	0.63	0.75	0.031	421318-125GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00800
421272-125S-075	421297-125L-075	WG-4125	❍	❍	7.50 / 12.50	0.38	0.63	0.75	0.031	421318-125GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00800
421273-125S-125	421298-125L-125	WG-4125	❍	❍	12.50 / 40.00	0.38	0.63	0.75	0.031	421318-125GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00800
421274-187S-030	421299-187L-030	WG-4187	❍	❍	3.00 / 3.50	0.38	0.63	0.75	0.031	421319-187GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00794
421275-187S-035	421300-187L-035	WG-4187	❍	❍	3.50 / 4.25	0.38	0.63	0.75	0.031	421319-187GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00794
421276-187S-0425	421301-187L-0425	WG-4187	❍	❍	4.25 / 5.50	0.38	0.63	0.75	0.031	421319-187GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00794
421277-187S-055	421302-187L-055	WG-4187	❍	❍	5.50 / 7.50	0.38	0.63	0.75	0.031	421319-187GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00794
421278-187S-075	421303-187L-075	WG-4187	●	❍	7.50 / 12.50	0.38	0.63	0.75	0.031	421319-187GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00794
421279-187S-125	421304-187L-125	WG-4187	❍	❍	12.50 / 40.00	0.38	0.63	0.75	0.031	421319-187GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00794
421280-250S-030	421305-250L-030	WG-6250	❍	❍	3.00 / 4.25	0.56	1.00	1.13	0.031	421320-250GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00802
421281-250S-0425	421306-250L-0425	WG-6250	❍	❍	4.25 / 6.00	0.56	1.00	1.13	0.031	421320-250GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00802
421282-250S-060	421307-250L-060	WG-6250	❍	❍	6.00 / 8.50	0.56	1.00	1.13	0.031	421320-250GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00802
421283-250S-085	421308-250L-085	WG-6250	❍	❍	8.50 / 15.50	0.56	1.00	1.13	0.031	421320-250GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00802
421284-250S-155	421309-250L-155	WG-6250	❍	❍	15.50 / 40.00	0.56	1.00	1.13	0.031	421320-250GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00802
421285-312S-030	421310-312L-030	WG-8312	❍	❍	3.00 / 5.00	0.75	1.31	1.50	0.031	421321-312GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00849
421286-312S-050	421311-312L-050	WG-8312	❍	❍	5.00 / 9.00	0.75	1.31	1.50	0.031	421321-312GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00849
421287-312S-090	421312-312L-090	WG-8312	❍	❍	9.00 / 19.00	0.75	1.31	1.50	0.031	421321-312GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00849
421288-312S-190	421313-312L-190	WG-8312	❍	❍	19.00 and up	0.75	1.31	1.50	0.031	421321-312GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00849
421289-375S-030	421314-375L-030	WG-8375	❍	❍	3.00 / 5.00	0.75	1.31	1.50	0.031	421322-375GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00797
421290-375S-050	421315-375L-050	WG-8375	❍	❍	5.00 / 9.00	0.75	1.31	1.50	0.031	421322-375GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00797
421291-375S-090	421316-375L-090	WG-8375	❍	❍	9.00 / 19.00	0.75	1.31	1.50	0.031	421322-375GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00797
421292-375S-190	421317-375L-190	WG-8375	❍	❍	19.00 and up	0.75	1.31	1.50	0.031	421322-375GC	1/4-20 x 1 S.H.C.S.	TK-00797

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

† See pages GP 60-62 for optional shanks.

See page GP 10 and GP 11 for ceramic and carbide inserts.

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

● ● Stocked Standard

❍ ❍ 10 Business Days or Less

NOTES:

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Face Grooving Tools - Ordering Instructions

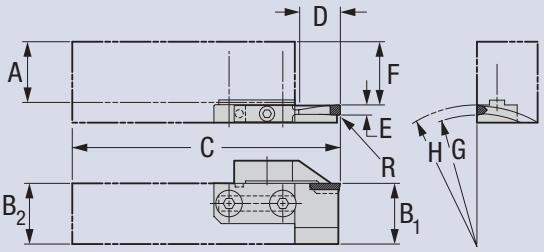
Face grooving tools must be matched to a specific radius and are, therefore, manufactured to order for your particular application.

We offer tools either with integral support blades (SFG) or with separate replaceable blades (AFG). Four combinations are available relative to hand of tool and hand of radius.

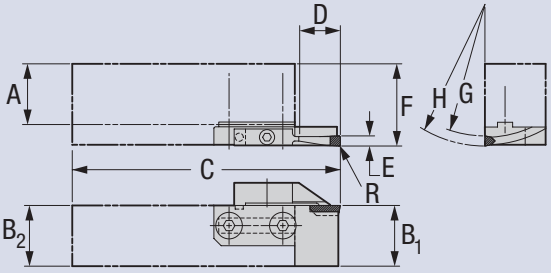
When ordering replaceable blade styles, we suggest the purchase of additional back-up blades at time of original order.

For your convenience in ordering or request for quotation, we have published sample blank engineering data forms. You must provide *ALL* of the dimensional data listed to ensure the correct tool being manufactured.

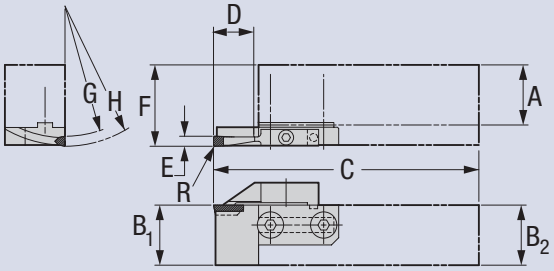
Note: *Tools will be quoted either with radius relieved blades or angular relieved blades, according to groove diameter. Radius relieved blades are illustrated.*



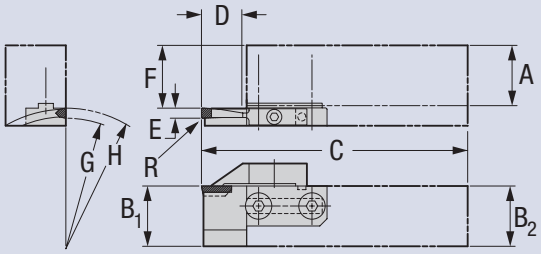
AFGVLL



AFGVLR



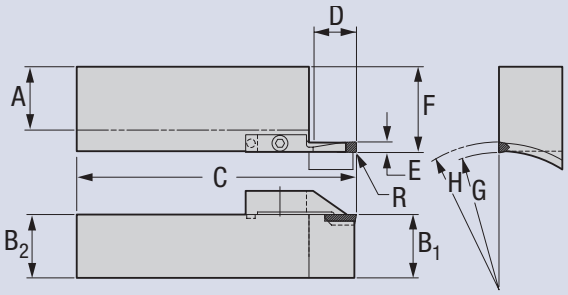
AFGVRL



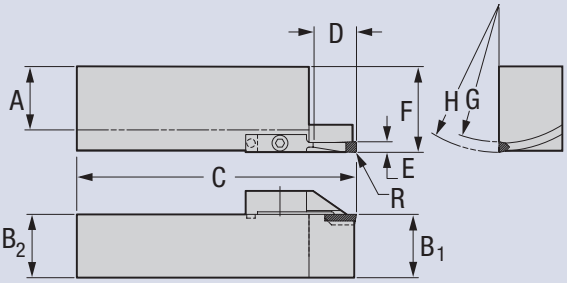
AFGVRR

AFGV_ _	A	C	F
Drawing #	B1	D (depth of cut)	G (radius)
R (radius)	B2	E	H (radius)

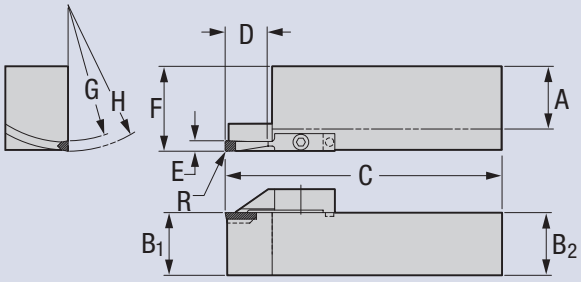
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com



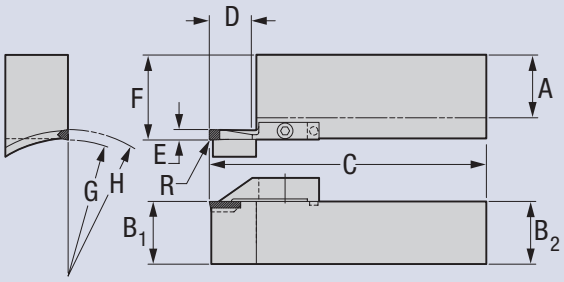
SFGVLL



SFGVLR



SFGVRL



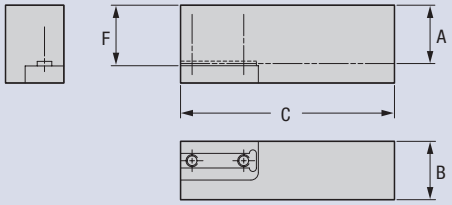
SFGVRR

SFGV_ _	A	C	F
Drawing #	B1	D (depth of cut)	G (radius)
R (radius)	B2	E	H (radius)

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Straight Shank Holder

For Support Blades

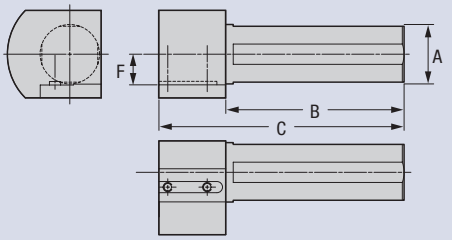


Order Number		Stock		Dimensions (inches)				Standard Components	*Tune-Up Kit Includes All Standard Components
Right	Left	R	L	A	B	C	F	Mounting Screw	
411055	411056	●	●	1.00	1.00	4.50	1.031	5/16-18 x 1 F.H.C.S.	TK-00579
411059	411449	●	●	1.25	1.25	5.50	1.281	5/16-18 x 1 F.H.C.S.	TK-00579
411015	411016	●	●	1.50	1.50	7.50	1.531	5/16-18 x 1 F.H.C.S.	TK-00579

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

Round Shank Holder

For Support Blades



Order Number		Stock		Dimensions (inches)				Standard Components	*Tune-Up Kit Includes All Standard Components
Right	Left	R	L	A	B	C	F	Mounting Screw	
519600	519601	❍	❍	1.50	6.0	8.25	1.031	5/16-18 X 1 F.H.C.S.	TK-00579
519602	519603	❍	❍	2.00	6.0	8.25	1.281	5/16-18 X 1 F.H.C.S.	TK-00579
519604	519605	❍	❍	2.50	6.0	8.25	1.531	5/16-18 X 1 F.H.C.S.	TK-00579

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

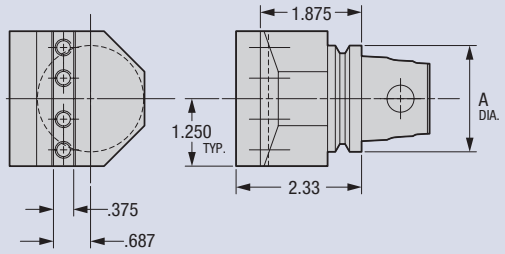
● ● Stocked Standard

❍ ❍ 10 Business Days or Less

KM Shank

Face Mount

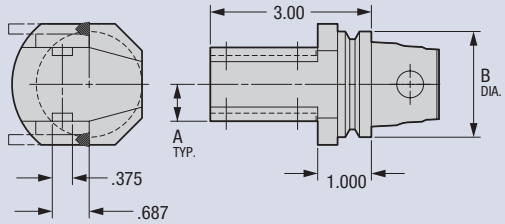
Order Number Face Mount	Stock	Dimensions (inches) A
SBH-KM50-F	❍	1.969
SBH-KM63-F	❍	2.480



KM Shank

Side Mount

Order Number Face Mount	Stock	Dimensions (inches) A	 B
SBH-KM50-S	❍	0.687	1.969
SBH-KM63-S	❍	0.790	2.480



10 Business Days or Less ❍ ❍

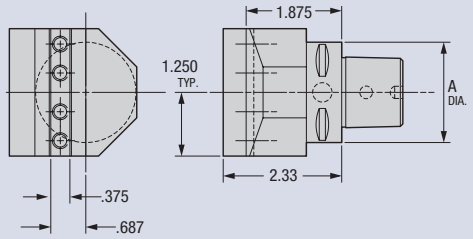
Stocked Standard ● ●

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Capto Shank

Face Mount

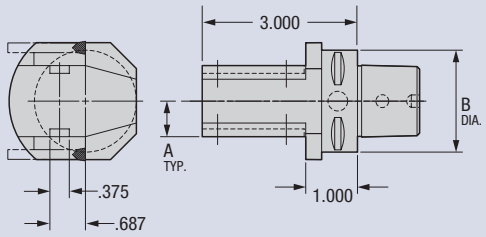
Order Number Face Mount	Stock	Dimensions (inches) A
SBH-C5-F	❍	1.969
SBH-C6-F	❍	2.480



Capto Shank

Side Mount

Order Number Face Mount	Stock	Dimensions (inches) A	 B
SBH-C5-S	❍	0.687	1.969
SBH-C6-S	❍	0.790	2.480



Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

● ● Stocked Standard

❍ ❍ 10 Business Days or Less

Powerlock® Inserts

The Greenleaf Powerlock® threading and grooving system of inserts, toolholders and bars offers a complete standard line of carbide inserts that conform dimensionally to the industry embraced notch-style system.

Additionally, Greenleaf expands on the traditional industry offering by making available a complete design-and-build service. We'll meet individual productivity needs that only a special ground insert of carbide or ceramic can accomplish.



Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

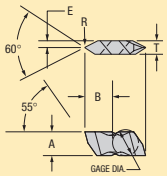
Powerlock® Inserts



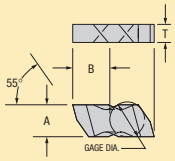
Grooving Insert
Flat Nose
page: GP 66-67



Grooving Insert
Full Nose
page: GP 68

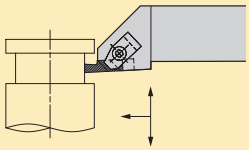


Threading Inserts
60° Threading Inserts
60° Fine Pitch
60° (5° positive precision)
60° UNJ Threads
page: GP 69

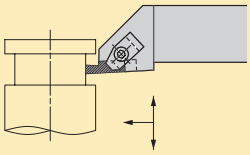


GB Blanks
page: GP 69

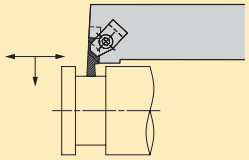
Powerlock® Toolholders



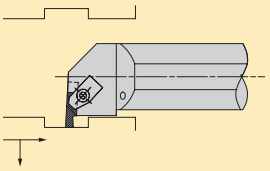
Offset Groover with Shim
page: GP 70



Offset Groover
page: GP 71



90° Threader Groover
page: GP 72



Boring Bar
page: GP 73

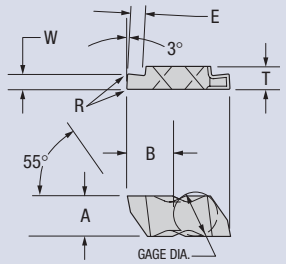
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Greenleaf® Excelerating Solutions™
800-458-1850

Powerlock® Grooving Inserts

Flat Nose



	Order Number		Steel				Stainless Steel						Cast Iron			High-Temp Alloys					Dimensions (inches)						
			P15	P25	P35	P40	M15	M15	M15	M20	M35	M35	K15	K15	K25	S											
Powerlock®	Right	Left	GA-5025	GA-5035	GA-5036	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	GA-5023	GA-5040	G-915	GA-5022	GA-5023	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	G-915	G-20M	A	B	E	W	R	T	Gage Dia.
	GG-2031R	–																			0.219	0.2700	0.050	0.031	.002 / .005	0.150	0.1875
	–	GG-2031L																			0.219	0.2700	0.050	0.031	.002 / .005	0.150	0.1875
	GG-2041R	–																			0.219	0.2700	0.050	0.041	.002 / .005	0.150	0.1875
	–	GG-2041L																			0.219	0.2700	0.050	0.041	.002 / .005	0.150	0.1875
	GG-2047R	–																			0.219	0.2700	0.050	0.047	.002 / .005	0.150	0.1875
	–	GG-2047L																			0.219	0.2700	0.050	0.047	.002 / .005	0.150	0.1875
	GG-2058R	–																			0.219	0.2700	0.050	0.058	.005 / .010	0.150	0.1875
	–	GG-2058L																			0.219	0.2700	0.050	0.058	.005 / .010	0.150	0.1875
	GG-2062R	–																			0.219	0.2700	0.110	0.062	.005 / .010	0.150	0.1875
	–	GG-2062L																			0.219	0.2700	0.110	0.062	.005 / .010	0.150	0.1875
	GG-2094R	–																			0.219	0.2700	0.110	0.094	.005 / .010	0.150	0.1875
	–	GG-2094L																			0.219	0.2700	0.110	0.094	.005 / .010	0.150	0.1875
	GG-2125R	–																			0.219	0.2700	0.110	0.125	.005 / .010	0.150	0.1875
	–	GG-2125L																			0.219	0.2700	0.110	0.125	.005 / .010	0.150	0.1875
	GG-3047R	–																			0.344	0.4050	0.075	0.047	.005 / .010	0.195	0.3750
	–	GG-3047L																			0.344	0.4050	0.075	0.047	.005 / .010	0.195	0.3750
	GG-3062R	–																			0.344	0.4050	0.094	0.062	.005 / .010	0.195	0.3750
	–	GG-3062L																			0.344	0.4050	0.094	0.062	.005 / .010	0.195	0.3750
	GG-3072R	–																			0.344	0.4050	0.094	0.072	.005 / .010	0.195	0.3750
	–	GG-3072L																			0.344	0.4050	0.094	0.072	.005 / .010	0.195	0.3750
	GG-3078R	–																			0.344	0.4050	0.094	0.078	.005 / .010	0.195	0.3750
	–	GG-3078L																			0.344	0.4050	0.094	0.078	.005 / .010	0.195	0.3750
	GG-3088R	–																			0.344	0.4050	0.094	0.088	.005 / .010	0.195	0.3750
	–	GG-3088L																			0.344	0.4050	0.094	0.088	.005 / .010	0.195	0.3750
	GG-3094R	–																			0.344	0.4050	0.150	0.094	.005 / .010	0.195	0.3750
	–	GG-3094L																			0.344	0.4050	0.150	0.094	.005 / .010	0.195	0.3750
	GG-3097R	–																			0.344	0.4050	0.150	0.097	.010 / .015	0.195	0.3750
	–	GG-3097L																			0.344	0.4050	0.150	0.097	.010 / .015	0.195	0.3750
	GG-3105R	–																			0.344	0.4050	0.150	0.105	.010 / .015	0.195	0.3750
	–	GG-3105L																			0.344	0.4050	0.150	0.105	.010 / .015	0.195	0.3750
	GG-3110R	–																			0.344	0.4050	0.150	0.110	.010 / .015	0.195	0.3750
	–	GG-3110L																			0.344	0.4050	0.150	0.110	.010 / .015	0.195	0.3750
	GG-3122R	–																			0.344	0.4050	0.150	0.122	.005 / .010	0.195	0.3750
	–	GG-3122L																			0.344	0.4050	0.150	0.122	.005 / .010	0.195	0.3750
	GG-3125R	–																			0.344	0.4050	0.150	0.125	.005 / .010	0.195	0.3750
	–-	GG-3125L																			0.344	0.4050	0.150	0.125	.005 / .010	0.195	0.3750
	GG-3142R	–																			0.344	0.4050	0.150	0.142	.010 / .015	0.195	0.3750
	–	GG-3142L																			0.344	0.4050	0.150	0.142	.010 / .015	0.195	0.3750
	GG-3156R	–																			0.344	0.4050	0.150	0.156	.005 / .010	0.195	0.3750
	–	GG-3156L																			0.344	0.4050	0.150	0.156	.005 / .010	0.195	0.3750

CALL FOR AVAILABILITY



Carbide Coatings

CVD Coated PVD Coated Uncoated

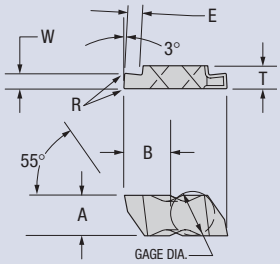
GA-5025 GA-5035 GA-5036 GA-5040 GA-5026 G-925 G-920 GA-5023 GA-5040 G-915 GA-5022 GA-5023 GA-5040 GA-5026 G-925 G-920 G-915 G-20M
P15 P25 P35 P40 M15 M15 M15 M20 M35 M35 K15 K15 K25 S
Steel Stainless Steel Cast Iron High-Temp Alloys

Continued on next page.

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Powerlock® Grooving Inserts

Flat Nose



Powerlock®	Order Number Right	Order Number Left	Steel P15 GA-5025	Steel P25 GA-5035	Steel P35 GA-5036	Steel P40 GA-5040	Stainless Steel M15 GA-5026	Stainless Steel M15 G-925	Stainless Steel M15 G-920	Stainless Steel M20 GA-5023	Stainless Steel M35 GA-5040	Stainless Steel M35 G-915	Cast Iron K15 GA-5022	Cast Iron K15 GA-5023	Cast Iron K25 GA-5040	High-Temp Alloys S GA-5026	High-Temp Alloys S G-925	High-Temp Alloys S G-920	High-Temp Alloys S G-915	High-Temp Alloys S G-20M	A	B	E	W	R	T	Gage Dia.
	GG-3178R	–																			0.344	0.4050	0.150	0.178	.005 / .010	0.195	0.375
	–	GG-3178L																			0.344	0.4050	0.150	0.178	.005 / .010	0.195	0.375
	GG-3185R	–																			0.344	0.4050	0.150	0.185	.020 / .025.	0.195	0.375
	–	GG-3185L																			0.344	0.4050	0.150	0.185	.020 / .025.	0.195	0.375
	GG-3189R	–																			0.344	0.4050	0.150	0.189	.020 / .025	0.195	0.375
	–	GG-3189L																			0.344	0.4050	0.150	0.189	.020 / .025	0.195	0.375
	GG-4125R																				0.453	0.6360	0.150	0.125	.005 / .010	0.255	0.375
		GG-4125L																			0.453	0.6360	0.150	0.125	.005 / .010	0.255	0.375
	GG-4189R																				0.453	0.6360	0.250	0.189	.020 / .025	0.255	0.375
		GG-4189L																			0.453	0.6360	0.250	0.189	.020 / .025	0.255	0.375
	GG-4213R																				0.453	0.6360	0.250	0.213	.005 / .010	0.255	0.375
		GG-4213L																			0.453	0.6360	0.250	0.213	.005 / .010	0.255	0.375
	GG-4219R																				0.453	0.6360	0.250	0.219	.020 / .025	0.255	0.375
		GG-4219L																			0.453	0.6360	0.250	0.219	.020 / .025	0.255	0.375
	GG-4250R																				0.453	0.6360	0.250	0.250	.020 / .025	0.255	0.375
		GG-4250L																			0.453	0.6360	0.250	0.250	.020 / .025	0.255	0.375
	GG-550R																				0.688	0.9520	0.375	0.197	.010 / .015	0.380	0.500
		GG-550L																			0.688	0.9520	0.375	0.197	.010 / .015	0.380	0.500
	GG-560R																				0.688	0.9520	0.375	0.236	.010 / .015	0.380	0.500
		GG-560L																			0.688	0.9520	0.375	0.236	.010 / .015	0.380	0.500
	GG-5250R																				0.688	0.9520	0.375	0.250	.020 / .025	0.380	0.500
		GG-5250L																			0.688	0.9520	0.375	0.250	.020 / .025	0.380	0.500
	GG-570R																				0.688	0.9520	0.375	0.276	.010 / .015	0.380	0.500
		GG-570L																			0.688	0.9520	0.375	0.276	.010 / .015	0.380	0.500
	GG-5281R																				0.688	0.9520	0.375	0.281	.030 / .035	0.380	0.500
		GG-5281L																			0.688	0.9520	0.375	0.281	.030 / .035	0.380	0.500
	GG-5312R																				0.688	0.9520	0.375	0.312	.030 / .035	0.380	0.500
		GG-5312L																			0.688	0.9520	0.375	0.312	.030 / .035	0.380	0.500
	GG-580R																				0.688	0.9520	0.375	0.315	.010 / .015	0.380	0.500
		GG-580L																			0.688	0.9520	0.375	0.315	.010 / .015	0.380	0.500
	GG-590R																				0.688	0.9520	0.375	0.354	.010 / .015	0.380	0.500
		GG-590L																			0.688	0.9520	0.375	0.354	.010 / .015	0.380	0.500
	GG-5375R																				0.688	0.9520	0.375	0.375	.030 / .035	0.380	0.500
		GG-5375L																			0.688	0.9520	0.375	0.375	.030 / .035	0.380	0.500

CALL FOR AVAILABILITY

Carbide Coatings

CVD Coated | PVD Coated | Uncoated

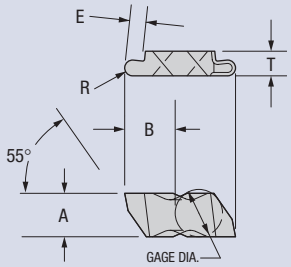
GA-5025 GA-5035 GA-5036 GA-5040 | GA-5026 G-925 G-920 GA-5023 GA-5040 G-915 | GA-5022 GA-5023 GA-5040 | GA-5026 G-925 G-920 G-915 G-20M
P15 P25 P35 P40 | M15 M15 M15 M20 M35 M35 | K15 K15 K25 | S
Steel | Stainless Steel | Cast Iron | High-Temp Alloys

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Greenleaf® Excelerating Solutions™
800-458-1850

Powerlock® Grooving Inserts

Full Nose



	Powerlock®	Order Number Right	Order Number Left	Steel P15 GA-5025	Steel P25 GA-5035	Steel P35 GA-5036	Steel P40 GA-5040	Stainless Steel M15 GA-5026	Stainless Steel M15 G-925	Stainless Steel M15 G-920	Stainless Steel M20 GA-5023	Stainless Steel M35 GA-5040	Stainless Steel M35 G-915	Cast Iron K15 GA-5022	Cast Iron K15 GA-5023	Cast Iron K25 GA-5040	High-Temp Alloys S GA-5026	High-Temp Alloys S G-925	High-Temp Alloys S G-920	High-Temp Alloys S G-915	High-Temp Alloys S G-20M	Dimensions (inches) A	B	E	W	R	T	Gage Dia.
GROOVING INSERTS FULL RADIUS		GR-3031R	–																			0.344	0.4033	0.094	0.062	0.031	0.195	0.375
		–	GR-3031L																			0.344	0.4033	0.094	0.062	0.031	0.195	0.375
		GR-3047R	–																			0.344	0.4025	0.150	0.094	0.047	0.195	0.375
		–	GR-3047L																			0.344	0.4025	0.150	0.094	0.047	0.195	0.375
		GR-3062R	–																			0.344	0.4017	0.150	0.125	0.062	0.195	0.375
		–	GR-3062L																			0.344	0.4017	0.150	0.125	0.062	0.195	0.375
		GR-3078R	–																			0.344	0.4008	0.150	0.156	0.078	0.195	0.375
		–	GR-3078L																			0.344	0.4008	0.150	0.156	0.078	0.195	0.375
		GR-3094R	–																			0.344	0.4000	0.150	0.188	0.094	0.195	0.375
		–	GR-3094L																			0.344	0.4000	0.150	0.188	0.094	0.195	0.375
		GR-4062R	–																			0.453	0.6327	0.150	0.125	0.062	0.255	0.375
		–	GR-4062L																			0.453	0.6327	0.150	0.125	0.062	0.255	0.375
		GR-4094R	–																			0.453	0.6310	0.250	0.188	0.094	0.255	0.375
		–	GR-4094L																			0.453	0.6310	0.250	0.188	0.094	0.255	0.375
		GR-4125R	–																			0.453	0.6293	0.250	0.250	0.125	0.255	0.375
		–	GR-4125L																			0.453	0.6293	0.250	0.250	0.125	0.255	0.375

CALL FOR AVAILABILITY

Carbide Coatings

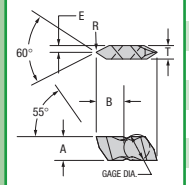
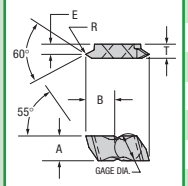
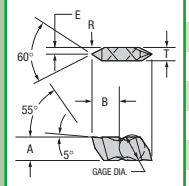
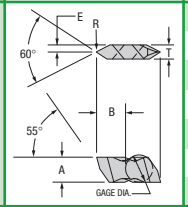
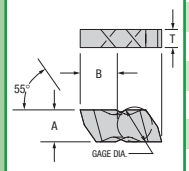
CVD Coated | PVD Coated | Uncoated

GA-5025 GA-5035 GA-5036 GA-5040 | GA-5026 G-925 G-920 GA-5023 GA-5040 G-915 | GA-5022 GA-5023 GA-5040 | GA-5026 G-925 G-920 G-915 G-20M
P15 P25 P35 P40 | M15 M15 M15 M20 M35 M35 | K15 K15 K25 | S
Steel | Stainless Steel | Cast Iron | High-Temp Alloys

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Powerlock® Threading Inserts

and GB Blanks

	Powerlock®	Order Number Right	Order Number Left	Steel P15 GA-5025	Steel P25 GA-5035	Steel P35 GA-5036	Steel P40 GA-5040	Stainless Steel M15 GA-5026	Stainless Steel M15 G-925	Stainless Steel M15 G-920	Stainless Steel M20 GA-5023	Stainless Steel M35 GA-5040	Stainless Steel M35 G-915	Cast Iron K15 GA-5022	Cast Iron K15 GA-5023	Cast Iron K25 GA-5040	High-Temp Alloys S GA-5026	High-Temp Alloys S G-925	High-Temp Alloys S G-920	High-Temp Alloys S G-915	High-Temp Alloys S G-20M	Dimensions (inches) A	B	E	R	T	Gage Dia.	T.P.I.
60° THREADING INSERTS		GT-2R	–																			0.219	0.2661	0.075	.003 / .005	0.150	0.1875	–
		–	GT-2L																			0.219	0.2661	0.075	.003 / .005	0.150	0.1875	–
		GT-3R	–																			0.344	0.3999	0.098	.005 / .008	0.195	0.3750	–
		–	GT-3L																			0.344	0.3999	0.098	.005 / .008	0.195	0.3750	–
		GT-4R	–																			0.453	0.6293	0.128	.005 / .008	0.255	0.3750	–
		–	GT-4L																			0.453	0.6293	0.128	.005 / .008	0.255	0.3750	–
60° (FINE PITCH)		GTF-2R	–																			0.219	0.2679	0.110	.002 / .004	0.150	0.1875	–
		–	GTF-2L																			0.219	0.2679	0.110	.002 / .004	0.150	0.1875	–
		GTF-3R	–																			0.344	0.4022	0.141	.002 / .004	0.195	0.3750	–
		–	GTF-3L																			0.344	0.4022	0.141	.002 / .004	0.195	0.3750	–
		GTF-4R	–																			0.453	0.6332	0.201	.002 / .004	0.255	0.3750	–
		–	GTF-4L																			0.453	0.6332	0.201	.002 / .004	0.255	0.3750	–
60° (5° POSITIVE PRECISION)		GTP-2R	–																			0.219	0.2661	0.075	.003 / .005	0.150	0.1875	–
		–	GTP-2L																			0.219	0.2661	0.075	.003 / .005	0.150	0.1875	–
		GTP-3R	–																			0.344	0.3999	0.098	.005 / .008	0.195	0.3750	–
		–	GTP-3L																			0.344	0.3999	0.098	.005 / .008	0.195	0.3750	–
		GTP-4R	–																			0.453	0.6293	0.128	.005 / .008	0.255	0.3750	–
		–	GTP-4L																			0.453	0.6293	0.128	.005 / .008	0.255	0.3750	–
60° UNJ THREADS		GJ-3020R8	–																			0.344	0.3999	0.098	.0188 / .0198	0.195	0.3750	8
		–	GJ-3020L8																			0.344	0.3999	0.098	.0188 / .0198	0.195	0.3750	8
		GJ-3014R12	–																			0.344	0.3999	0.098	.0125 / .0135	0.195	0.3750	12
		–	GJ-3014L12																			0.344	0.3999	0.098	.0125 / .0135	0.195	0.3750	12
		GJ-3010R16	–																			0.344	0.3999	0.098	.0094 / .0104	0.195	0.3750	16
		–	GJ-3010L16																			0.344	0.3999	0.098	.0094 / .0104	0.195	0.3750	16
GB BLANKS		GB-2R	–																			0.219	0.2750	–	–	0.150	0.1875	–
		–	GB-2L																			0.219	0.2750	–	–	0.150	0.1875	–
		GB-3R	–																			0.344	0.4100	–	–	0.195	0.3750	–
		–	GB-3L																			0.344	0.4100	–	–	0.195	0.3750	–
		GB-4R	–																			0.453	0.6410	–	–	0.255	0.3750	–
		–	GB-4L																			0.453	0.6410	–	–	0.255	0.3750	–
		GB-5R	–																			0.688	0.9690	–	–	0.380	0.5000	–
		–	GB-5L																			0.688	0.9690	–	–	0.380	0.5000	–
				GA-5025	GA-5035	GA-5036	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	GA-5023	GA-5040	G-915	GA-5022	GA-5023	GA-5040	GA-5026	G-925	G-920	G-915	G-20M							
				P15	P25	P35	P40	M15	M15	M15	M20	M35	M35	K15	K15	K25	S											
				Steel				Stainless Steel						Cast Iron			High-Temp Alloys											

CALL FOR AVAILABILITY

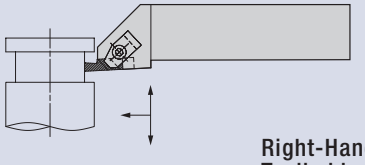
Carbide Coatings

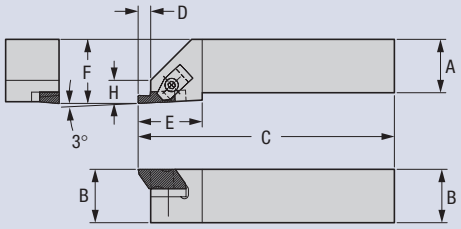
CVD Coated — PVD Coated — Uncoated

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Powerlock® Toolholders

Offset Groover with Shim





Right-Hand Toolholder Shown

Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)							Standard Components				*Tune-Up Kit Includes All Std. Components
Right	Left	Insert**	R	L	A	B	C	D	E	F†	H	Shim	Shim Screw	Clamp	Clamp Screw	
GSR-164C	–	GG-4R	●		1.000	1.000	5	0.294	1.38	1.250	0.54	SM-420	SL-344	CM-72	S-412	TK-00771
–	GSL-164C	GG-4L		❍	1.000	1.000	5	0.294	1.38	1.250	0.54	SM-420	SL-344	CM-73	S-412	TK-00924
GSR-164D	–	GG-4R	❍		1.000	1.000	6	0.294	1.38	1.250	0.54	SM-420	SL-344	CM-72	S-412	TK-00771
–	GSL-164D	GG-4L		❍	1.000	1.000	6	0.294	1.38	1.250	0.54	SM-420	SL-344	CM-73	S-412	TK-00924
GSR-854D	–	GG-4R	❍		1.000	1.250	6	0.294	1.38	1.250	0.54	SM-420	SL-344	CM-72	S-412	TK-00771
–	GSL-854D	GG-4L		❍	1.000	1.250	6	0.294	1.38	1.250	0.54	SM-420	SL-344	CM-73	S-412	TK-00924
GSR-864E	–	GG-4R	●		1.000	1.500	7	0.294	1.38	1.250	0.54	SM-420	SL-344	CM-72	S-412	TK-00771
–	GSL-864E	GG-4L		❍	1.000	1.500	7	0.294	1.38	1.250	0.54	SM-420	SL-344	CM-73	S-412	TK-00924
GSR-204C	–	GG-4R	●		1.250	1.250	5	0.294	1.38	1.500	0.54	SM-420	SL-344	CM-72	S-412	TK-00771
–	GSL-204C	GG-4L		❍	1.250	1.250	5	0.294	1.38	1.500	0.54	SM-420	SL-344	CM-73	S-412	TK-00924
GSR-204D	–	GG-4R	❍		1.250	1.250	6	0.294	1.38	1.500	0.54	SM-420	SL-344	CM-72	S-412	TK-00771
–	GSL-204D	GG-4L		❍	1.250	1.250	6	0.294	1.38	1.500	0.54	SM-420	SL-344	CM-73	S-412	TK-00924
GSR-244D	–	GG-4R	❍		1.500	1.500	6	0.294	1.50	2.000	0.54	SM-420	SL-344	CM-72	S-412	TK-00771
–	GSL-244D	GG-4L		❍	1.500	1.500	6	0.294	1.50	2.000	0.54	SM-420	SL-344	CM-73	S-412	TK-00924
GSR-244E	–	GG-4R	❍		1.500	1.500	7	0.294	1.50	2.000	0.54	SM-420	SL-344	CM-72	S-412	TK-00771
–	GSL-244E	GG-4L		❍	1.500	1.500	7	0.294	1.50	2.000	0.54	SM-420	SL-344	CM-73	S-412	TK-00924

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

** Gage insert specified; other styles of threading and grooving inserts of the same size may be used in toolholders.

† Over sharp point of grooving insert.

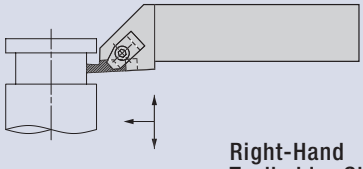
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

● ● Stocked Standard

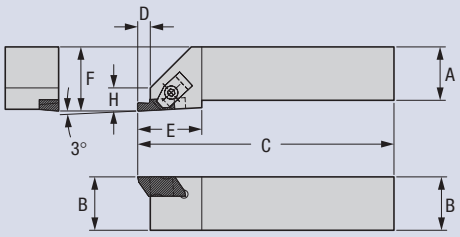
❍ ❍ 10 Business Days or Less

Powerlock® Toolholders

Offset Groover



Right-Hand Toolholder Shown



Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)							Standard Components		*Tune-Up Kit Includes All Standard Components
Right	Left	Insert**	R	L	A	B	C	D	E	F†	H	Clamp	Clamp Screw	
GSR-062††	–	GG-2R	❍		0.375	0.375	2.50	0.138	0.75	0.562	0.35	CM-74	S-310	TK-00768
–	GSL-062††	GG-2L		●	0.375	0.375	2.50	0.138	0.75	0.562	0.35	CM-75	S-310	TK-00772
GSR-082V	–	GG-2R	❍		0.500	0.500	3.50	0.138	0.75	0.750	0.35	CM-74	S-310	TK-00768
–	GSL-082V	GG-2L		❍	0.500	0.500	3.50	0.138	0.75	0.750	0.35	CM-75	S-310	TK-00772
GSR-102B	–	GG-2R	❍		0.625	0.625	4.50	0.138	0.75	0.875	0.35	CM-74	S-310	TK-00768
–	GSL-102B	GG-2L		❍	0.625	0.625	4.50	0.138	0.75	0.875	0.35	CM-75	S-310	TK-00772
GSR-122B	–	GG-2R	❍		0.750	0.750	4.50	0.138	0.75	1.000	0.35	CM-74	S-310	TK-00768
–	GSL-122B	GG-2L		❍	0.750	0.750	4.50	0.138	0.75	1.000	0.35	CM-75	S-310	TK-00772
GSR-162C	–	GG-2R	❍		1.000	1.000	5.00	0.138	0.75	1.250	0.35	CM-74	S-310	TK-00768
–	GSL-162C	GG-2L		❍	1.000	1.000	5.00	0.138	0.75	1.250	0.35	CM-75	S-310	TK-00772
GSR-123A	–	GG-3R	❍		0.750	0.750	4.00	0.210	1.25	1.000	0.50	CM-72	S-412	TK-00769
–	GSL-123A	GG-3L		❍	0.750	0.750	4.00	0.210	1.25	1.000	0.50	CM-73	S-412	TK-00773
GSR-123B	–	GG-3R	❍		0.750	0.750	4.50	0.210	1.25	1.000	0.50	CM-72	S-412	TK-00769
–	GSL-123B	GG-3L		❍	0.750	0.750	4.50	0.210	1.25	1.000	0.50	CM-73	S-412	TK-00773
GSR-163C	–	GG-3R	❍		1.000	1.000	5.00	0.210	1.25	1.250	0.50	CM-72	S-412	TK-00769
–	GSL-163C	GG-3L		❍	1.000	1.000	5.00	0.210	1.25	1.250	0.50	CM-73	S-412	TK-00773
GSR-163D	–	GG-3R	●		1.000	1.000	6.00	0.210	1.25	1.250	0.50	CM-72	S-412	TK-00769
–	GSL-163D	GG-3L		●	1.000	1.000	6.00	0.210	1.25	1.250	0.50	CM-73	S-412	TK-00773
GSR-853D	–	GG-3R	❍		1.000	1.250	6.00	0.210	1.25	1.250	0.50	CM-72	S-412	TK-00769
–	GSL-853D	GG-3L		❍	1.000	1.250	6.00	0.210	1.25	1.250	0.50	CM-73	S-412	TK-00773
GSR-203D	–	GG-3R	❍		1.250	1.250	6.00	0.210	1.25	1.500	0.50	CM-72	S-412	TK-00769
–	GSL-203D	GG-3L		❍	1.250	1.250	6.00	0.210	1.25	1.500	0.50	CM-73	S-412	TK-00773
GSR-243D	–	GG-3R	●		1.500	1.500	6.00	0.210	1.38	2.000	0.50	CM-72	S-412	TK-00769
–	GSL-243D	GG-3L		❍	1.500	1.500	6.00	0.210	1.38	2.000	0.50	CM-73	S-412	TK-00773
GSR-243E	–	GG-3R	❍		1.500	1.500	7.00	0.210	1.38	2.000	0.50	CM-72	S-412	TK-00769
–	GSL-243E	GG-3L		❍	1.500	1.500	7.00	0.210	1.38	2.000	0.50	CM-73	S-412	TK-00773
GSR-205D	–	GG-5R	❍		1.250	1.250	6.00	0.415	2.00	1.500	0.61	CM-80	S-352	TK-00770
–	GSL-205D	GG-5L		❍	1.250	1.250	6.00	0.415	2.00	1.500	0.61	CM-81	S-352	TK-00774
GSR-245D	–	GG-5R	❍		1.500	1.500	6.00	0.415	2.00	2.000	0.61	CM-80	S-352	TK-00770

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

** Gage insert specified; other styles of threading and grooving inserts of the same size may be used in toolholders.

† Over sharp point of grooving insert.

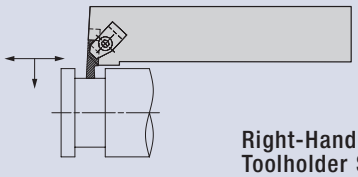
†† "C" dimsnsion qualified to +/-.020"

10 Business Days or Less ❍ ❍ Stocked Standard ● ●

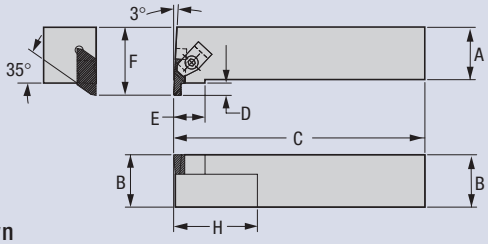
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Powerlock® Toolholders

90° Threader/Groover



Right-Hand Toolholder Shown



Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)							Standard Components		*Tune-Up Kit Includes All Standard Components
Right	Left	Insert**	R	L	A	B	C†	D	E	F	H	Clamp	Clamp Screw	
GER-062††	–	GG-2L	❍		0.375	0.375	2.5	0.125	0.50	0.750	1	CM-75	S-310	TK-00772
–	GEL-062††	GG-2R		●	0.375	0.375	2.5	0.125	0.50	0.750	1	CM-74	S-310	TK-00768
GER-082V	–	GG-2L	❍		0.500	0.500	3.5	0.125	0.50	0.750	1	CM-75	S-310	TK-00772
–	GEL-082V	GG-2R		❍	0.500	0.500	3.5	0.125	0.50	0.750	1	CM-74	S-310	TK-00768
GER-102B	–	GG-2L	❍		0.625	0.625	4.5	0.125	–	0.750	1	CM-75	S-310	TK-00772
–	GEL-102B	GG-2R		❍	0.625	0.625	4.5	0.125	–	0.750	1	CM-74	S-310	TK-00768
GER-122B	–	GG-2L	❍		0.750	0.750	4.5	0.125	0.50	1.000	1	CM-75	S-310	TK-00772
–	GEL-122B	GG-2R		❍	0.750	0.750	4.5	0.125	0.50	1.000	1	CM-74	S-310	TK-00768
GER-162C	–	GG-2L	❍		1.000	1.000	5.0	0.125	0.50	1.250	1	CM-75	S-310	TK-00772
–	GEL-162C	GG-2R		❍	1.000	1.000	5.0	0.125	0.50	1.250	1	CM-74	S-310	TK-00768
GER-123B	–	GG-3L	❍		0.750	0.750	4.5	0.180	0.75	1.125	2	CM-73A	S-412	TK-00822
–	GEL-123B	GG-3R		❍	0.750	0.750	4.5	0.180	0.75	1.125	2	CM-72A	S-412	TK-00824
GER-163C	–	GG-3L	❍		1.000	1.000	5.0	0.180	0.75	1.250	2	CM-73	S-412	TK-00773
–	GEL-163C	GG-3R		❍	1.000	1.000	5.0	0.180	0.75	1.250	2	CM-72	S-412	TK-00769
GER-163D	–	GG-3L	❍		1.000	1.000	6.0	0.180	0.75	1.250	2	CM-73	S-412	TK-00773
–	GEL-163D	GG-3R		❍	1.000	1.000	6.0	0.180	0.75	1.250	2	CM-72	S-412	TK-00769
GER-853D	–	GG-3L	❍		1.000	1.250	6.0	0.180	0.75	1.250	2	CM-73	S-412	TK-00773
–	GEL-853D	GG-3R		❍	1.000	1.250	6.0	0.180	0.75	1.250	2	CM-72	S-412	TK-00769
GER-203D	–	GG-3L	❍		1.250	1.250	6.0	0.180	0.75	1.500	2	CM-73	S-412	TK-00773
–	GEL-203D	GG-3R		❍	1.250	1.250	6.0	0.180	0.75	1.500	2	CM-72	S-412	TK-00769
GER-243D	–	GG-3L	❍		1.500	1.500	6.0	0.180	0.75	2.000	2	CM-73	S-412	TK-00773
–	GEL-243D	GG-3R		❍	1.500	1.500	6.0	0.180	0.75	2.000	2	CM-72	S-412	TK-00769
GER-164C	–	GG-4L	❍		1.000	1.000	5.0	0.280	0.75	1.375	2	CM-73	S-412	TK-00773
–	GEL-164C	GG-4R		❍	1.000	1.000	5.0	0.280	0.75	1.375	2	CM-72	S-412	TK-00769
GER-164D	–	GG-4L	❍		1.000	1.000	6.0	0.280	0.75	1.375	2	CM-73	S-412	TK-00773
–	GEL-164D	GG-4R		❍	1.000	1.000	6.0	0.280	0.75	1.375	2	CM-72	S-412	TK-00769
GER-854D	–	GG-4L	❍		1.000	1.250	6.0	0.280	0.75	1.375	2	CM-73	S-412	TK-00773
–	GEL-854D	GG-4R		❍	1.000	1.250	6.0	0.280	0.75	1.375	2	CM-72	S-412	TK-00769
GER-864E	–	GG-4L	❍		1.000	1.500	7.0	0.280	0.75	1.375	2	CM-73	S-412	TK-00773
–	GEL-864E	GG-4R		❍	1.000	1.500	7.0	0.280	0.75	1.375	2	CM-72	S-412	TK-00769
GER-204D	–	GG-4L	❍		1.250	1.250	6.0	0.280	0.75	1.625	2	CM-73	S-412	TK-00773
–	GEL-204D	GG-4R		❍	1.250	1.250	6.0	0.280	0.75	1.625	2	CM-72	S-412	TK-00769
GER-244D	–	GG-4L	❍		1.500	1.500	6.0	0.280	0.75	2.000	2	CM-73	S-412	TK-00773
–	GEL-244D	GG-4R		❍	1.500	1.500	6.0	0.280	0.75	2.000	2	CM-72	S-412	TK-00769
GER-205D	–	GG-5L	❍		1.250	1.250	6.0	0.406	1.44	2.000	2	CM-81	S-352	TK-00774
–	GEL-205D	GG-5R		❍	1.250	1.250	6.0	0.406	1.44	2.000	2	CM-80	S-352	TK-00770
GER-245D	–	GG-5L	❍		1.500	1.500	6.0	0.406	1.44	2.000	2	CM-81	S-352	TK-00774

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

** Gage insert specified; other styles of threading and grooving inserts of the same size may be used in toolholders.

† Over sharp point of grooving insert.

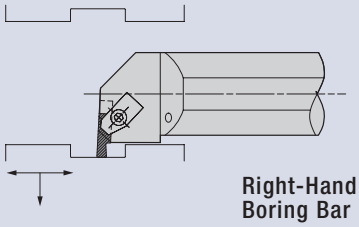
†† "C" dimsnsion qualified to +/-.020"

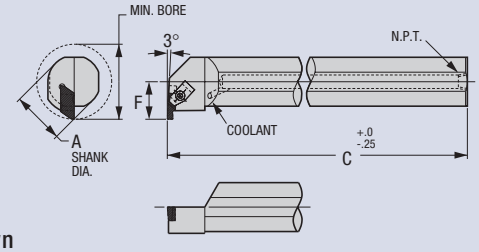
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

● ● Stocked Standard

❍ ❍ 10 Business Days or Less

Powerlock® Boring Bar





Right-Hand
Boring Bar Shown

Order Number		Gage	Stock		Dimensions (inches)				Standard Components		*Tune-Up Kit Includes All Standard Components
Right	Left	Insert	R	L	A	C	F	Min. Bore	Clamp	Clamp Screw	
A10-GER2	–	GG-2L	●		0.625	10	0.500	1.000	CM-75	S-310	TK-00772
–	A10-GEL2	GG-2R		●	0.625	10	0.500	1.000	CM-74	S-310	TK-00768
A12-GER2	–	GG-2L	❍		0.750	10	0.562	1.125	CM-75	S-310	TK-00772
–	A12-GEL2	GG-2R		●	0.750	10	0.562	1.125	CM-74	S-310	TK-00768
A16-GER2	–	GG-2L	❍		1.000	12	0.688	1.375	CM-75	S-310	TK-00772
–	A16-GEL2	GG-2R		●	1.000	12	0.688	1.375	CM-74	S-310	TK-00768
A16-GER3	–	GG-3L	❍		1.000	12	0.688	1.375	CM-73	S-412	TK-00773
–	A16-GEL3	GG-3R		❍	1.000	12	0.688	1.375	CM-72	S-412	TK-00769
A20-GER3	–	GG-3L	●		1.250	14	0.875	1.750	CM-73	S-412	TK-00773
–	A20-GEL3	GG-3R		●	1.250	14	0.875	1.750	CM-72	S-412	TK-00769
A24-GER3	–	GG-3L	❍		1.500	14	1.000	2.000	CM-73	S-412	TK-00773
–	A24-GEL3	GG-3R		●	1.500	14	1.000	2.000	CM-72	S-412	TK-00769
A28-GER3	–	GG-3L	●		1.750	14	1.125	2.250	CM-73	S-412	TK-00773
–	A28-GEL-3	GG-3R		●	1.750	14	1.125	2.250	CM-72	S-412	TK-00769
A32-GER3	–	GG-3L	❍		2.000	16	1.250	2.500	CM-73	S-412	TK-00773
–	A32-GEL-3	GG-3R		●	2.000	16	1.250	2.500	CM-72	S-412	TK-00769
A40-GER-3	–	GG-3L	●		2.500	16	1.500	3.000	CM-73	S-412	TK-00773
–	A40-GEL-3	GG-3R		●	2.500	16	1.500	3.000	CM-72	S-412	TK-00769
A28-GER-4	–	GG-4L	❍		1.750	14	1.250	2.500	CM-73	S-412	TK-00773
–	A28-GEL-4	GG-4R		●	1.750	14	1.250	2.500	CM-72	S-412	TK-00769
A32-GER-4	–	GG-4L	❍		2.000	16	1.375	2.750	CM-73	S-412	TK-00773
–	A32-GEL-4	GG-4R		●	2.000	16	1.375	2.750	CM-72	S-412	TK-00769
A36-GER-4	–	GG-4L	●		2.250	16	1.500	3.000	CM-73	S-412	TK-00773
–	A36-GEL-4	GG-4R		●	2.250	16	1.500	3.000	CM-72	S-412	TK-00769
A40-GER-4	–	GG-4L	●		2.500	16	1.625	3.250	CM-73	S-412	TK-00773
–	A40-GEL-4	GG-4R		●	2.500	16	1.625	3.250	CM-72	S-412	TK-00769
A32-GER-5	–	GG-5L	●		2.000	16	1.406	2.812	CM-81	S-352	TK-00774
–	A32-GEL-5	GG-5R		❍	2.000	16	1.406	2.812	CM-80	S-352	TK-00770
A40-GER-5	–	GG-5L	●		2.500	16	1.656	3.312	CM-81	S-352	TK-00774

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the toolholder.

10 Business Days or Less ❍ ❍ Stocked Standard ● ●

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com



Indexable Drilling Selection . . . . . .ID 04
Technical Data . . . . . .ID 05

Greenleaf® Excelerating Solutions™

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Indexable Drilling

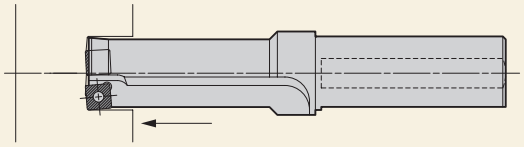
Hole mill is an indexable drill utilizing Greenleaf's advanced coated-carbide grades for higher speeds, quieter cutting, longer tool life and reduced horse-power consumption. Inserts are positive squares (SPMT) for four indexes per insert. The hole mill is available in 1" to 3" diameters in 1/8" increments.

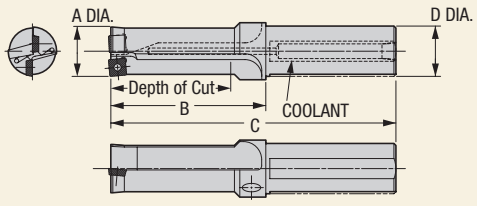


Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Greenleaf® Excelerating Solutions™
800-458-1850

Hole Mill System



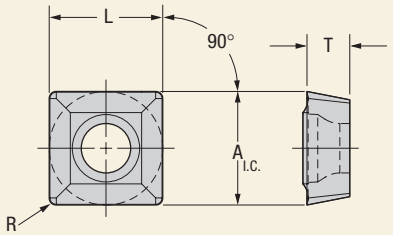


Order Number	Stock	Gage: Insert Inboard	Qty	Gage: Insert Outboard	Qty	Dimensions (inches): A	Depth of Cut	B	C	D	Standard Components: Insert Screw	* Tune-Up Kit: Includes All Standard Components
HM3X-094	❍	SPMT-2.522-X2	1	SPMT-2.522-X2	1	0.937	3.000	4.130	8.00	1.25	PT-543-T	TK-00903
HM3X-100	●	SPMT-2.522-X2	1	SPMT-2.522-X2	1	1.000	3.000	4.130	8.00	1.25	PT-543-T	TK-00903
HM3X-125	●	SPMT-32.52-X2	1	SPMT-32.52-X2	1	1.250	3.750	4.880	8.75	1.25	PT-559-T	TK-00909
HM3X-138	❍	SPMT-432-X2	1	SPMT-32.52-X2	1	1.375	4.500	5.880	9.75	1.50	PT-588-T & PT-559-T	TK-00904
HM3X-150	●	SPMT-432-X2	1	SPMT-432-X2	1	1.500	4.500	5.880	9.75	1.50	PT-588-T	TK-00904
HM3X-162	❍	SPMT-432-X2	1	SPMT-432-X2	1	1.625	5.250	6.630	10.50	1.50	PT-588-T	TK-00904
HM3X-175	●	SPMT-432-X2	1	SPMT-432-X2	1	1.750	5.250	6.630	10.50	1.50	PT-588-T	TK-00904
HM3X-188	❍	SPMT-32.52-X2	1	SPMT-32.52-X2	2	1.875	6.000	7.580	11.50	2.00	PT-559-T	TK-00907
HM3X-200	●	SPMT-432-X2	1	SPMT-432-X2	2	2.000	6.000	7.620	11.50	2.00	PT-588-T	TK-00906
HM3X-225	●	SPMT-432-X2	1	SPMT-432-X2	2	2.250	6.750	8.380	12.25	2.00	PT-588-T	TK-00906
HM3X-238	❍	SPMT-432-X2	1	SPMT-432-X2	2	2.375	7.500	9.130	13.00	2.00	PT-588-T	TK-00906
HM3X-250	●	SPMT-432-X2	1	SPMT-432-X2	2	2.500	7.500	9.130	13.00	2.00	PT-588-T	TK-00906
HM3X-275	●	SPMT-432-X2	2	SPMT-432-X2	2	2.750	8.250	9.880	13.75	2.00	PT-588-T	TK-00908
HM3X-288	❍	SPMT-432-X2	2	SPMT-432-X2	2	2.875	9.000	10.630	14.50	2.00	PT-588-T	TK-00908
HM3X-300	●	SPMT-432-X2	2	SPMT-432-X2	2	3.000	9.000	10.630	14.50	2.00	PT-588-T	TK-00908

* Tune-Up Kits include one complete set of Standard Components to allow you to refurbish the Hole Mill.

Hole Mill Inserts

SPMT



Inserts	Order Number ANSI	Insert Position	P G-935	P GA-5040	M G-915	M GA-5040	K G-915	K GA-5040	S G-935	Order Number ISO	Dimensions (inches) A	L	T	R
 SPMT	SPMT-2.522-X2	Inboard		●		●		●	●	SPMT-2.522-X2	0.312	0.312	0.125	0.031
	SPMT-2.522-X2	Outboard	●		●		❍		●	SPMT-2.522-X2	0.312	0.312	0.125	0.031
	SPMT-32.52-X2	Inboard		●		●		●	●	SPMT-32.52-X2	0.375	0.375	0.156	0.031
	SPMT-32.52-X2	Outboard	●		●		●		●	SPMT-32.52-X2	0.375	0.375	0.156	0.031
	SPMT-432-X2	Inboard		●		●		●	●	SPMT-432-X2	0.500	0.500	0.187	0.031
	SPMT-432-X2	Outboard	●		●		●		●	SPMT-432-X2	0.500	0.500	0.187	0.031

G-935	GA-5040	G-915	GA-5040	G-915	GA-5040	G-935
P		M		K		S

GA-5040 (CVD coated) A general-purpose grade for low speed, high-feed milling of carbon and alloy steels, cast irons, and stainless steel.

G-915 (PVD coated) Excellent for high-temp alloys, stainless steel, and low-carbon steels. Should be run at moderate speeds and moderate to high feeds.

G-935 (PVD coated) Multi-layer grade for steel milling and turning applications requiring additional resistance to mechanical and thermal shock. The multi-layered PVD coating increases the speed capability and wear resistance in tough milling and interrupted turning applications.

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

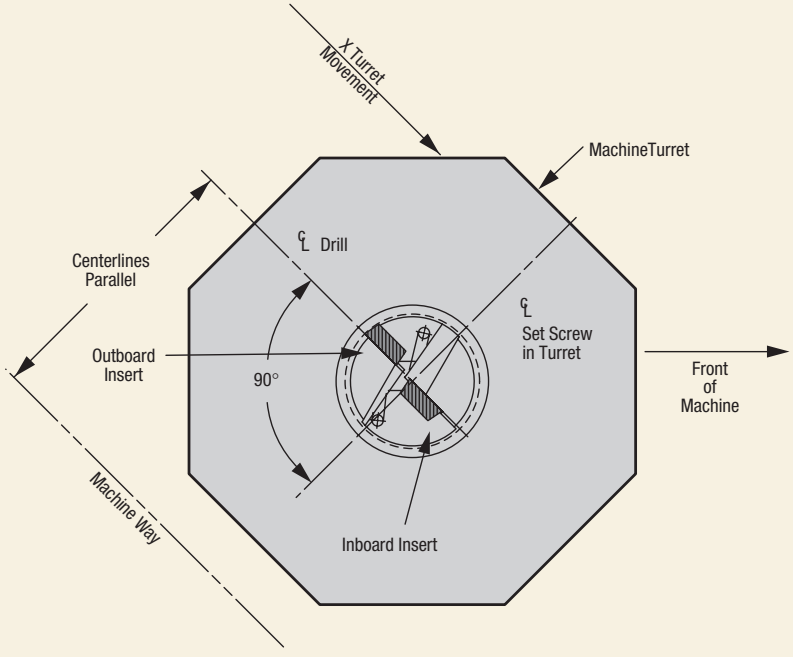
● Stocked Standard
❍ Stocked or Available Upon Request
Not Recommended

Feed and Speed for Greenleaf Hole Mill

Material	Hardness (Rc)	SFM	Feed Rate per Revolution (IPR)	
			1-1.75" Dia.	1.75-3" Dia.
Low Carbon Steel/ Free Machining	up to 25	450-1000	.004-.008	.005-.010
1010, 1018, 12L14				
High Carbon Steel	25-40	200-600	.004-.008	.005-.010
1080, 1541, Nitralloy, 52100				
Alloy Steel	15-30	400-900	.004-.008	.005-.010
4140, 4340, 6150, 8620				
Tool Steel	up to 30	250-600	.004-.008	.005-.010
A-6, D-2, P-20, H-13				
High-Temp Alloys	up to 45	90-225	.003-.005	.003-.005
Inconel, Hastelloy, Waspaloy, Stellite				
Stainless Steel	up to 32	250-550	.003-.007	.004-.008
304,316, 17-4 PH				

Greenleaf Hole Mill Operational Information

For best results in static drilling, set up the Greenleaf Hole Mill with the drill in the turret in an attitude that puts the inserts parallel to the ways of the machine with the inboard insert located toward the operator as shown.



Static Drilling

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com



Introduction . . . . . .TS 03
Grade Description . . . . . .TS 04
Usage Reference Guide . . . . . .TS 06
Pictorial Index . . . . . .TS 07
Inserts . . . . . .TS 08-10
Toolholders . . . . . .TS 11-12

Greenleaf® Excelerating Solutions™

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Tube Scarfing

Greenleaf's modern tube scarfing system using indexable inserts offers greatly increased productivity potential from decreased downtime, longer tool life, faster tool change time, decreased tool costs and elimination of regrinding problems. In addition, a superior seam can be expected since an accurate radius form is always available on each side of the insert.



Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

CARBIDE

Greenleaf offers a comprehensive line of carbide inserts in grades ranging from sub-micron C-1 through C-8 classifications. An industry pioneer in coated carbide, Greenleaf offers a variety of uncoated, CVD-coated and PVD-coated grades. Carbide inserts are available in ANSI standard geometries with multi-purpose chip-breakers for heavy roughing through finishing.

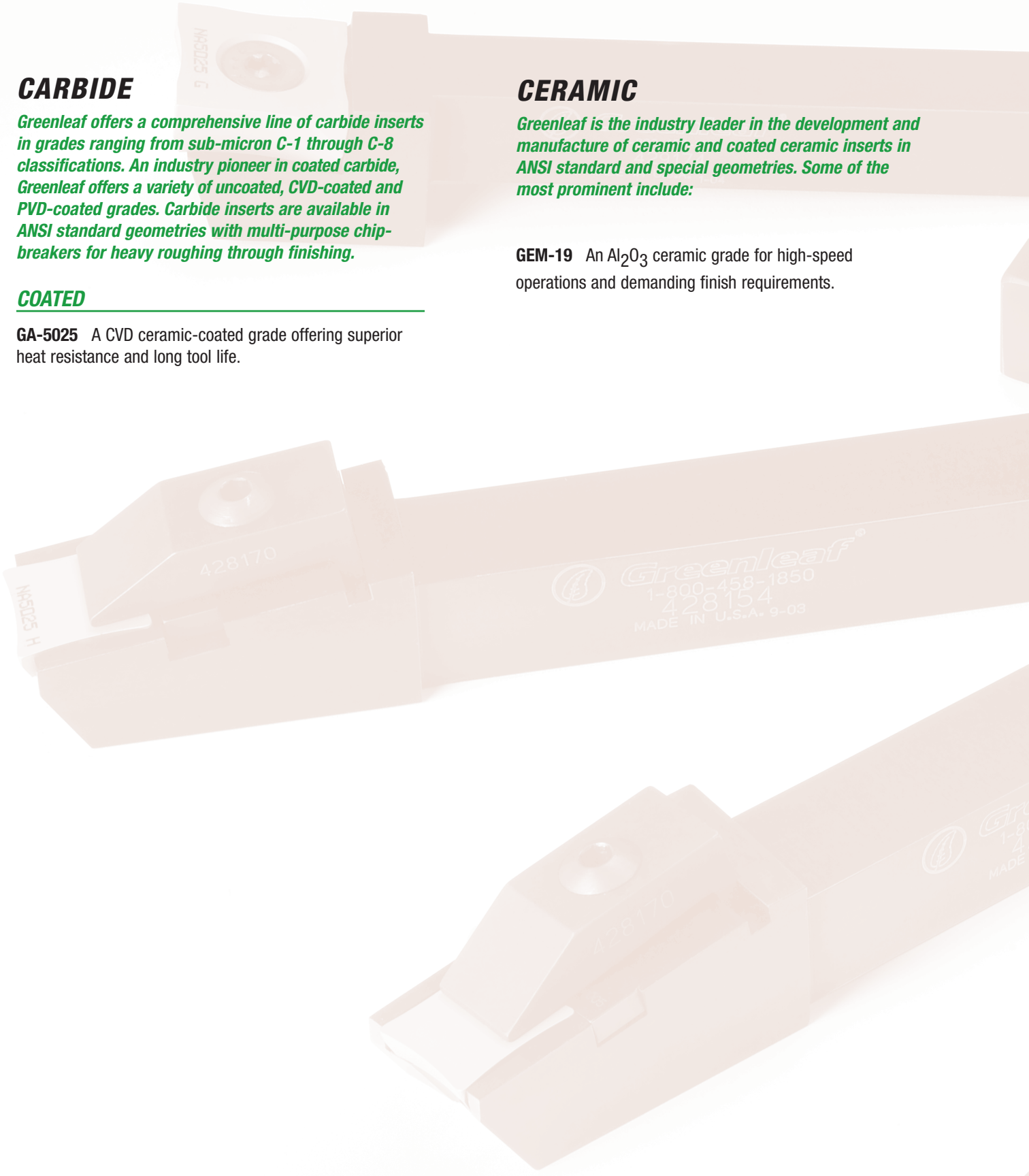
COATED

GA-5025 A CVD ceramic-coated grade offering superior heat resistance and long tool life.

CERAMIC

Greenleaf is the industry leader in the development and manufacture of ceramic and coated ceramic inserts in ANSI standard and special geometries. Some of the most prominent include:

GEM-19 An Al_2O_3 ceramic grade for high-speed operations and demanding finish requirements.



Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com



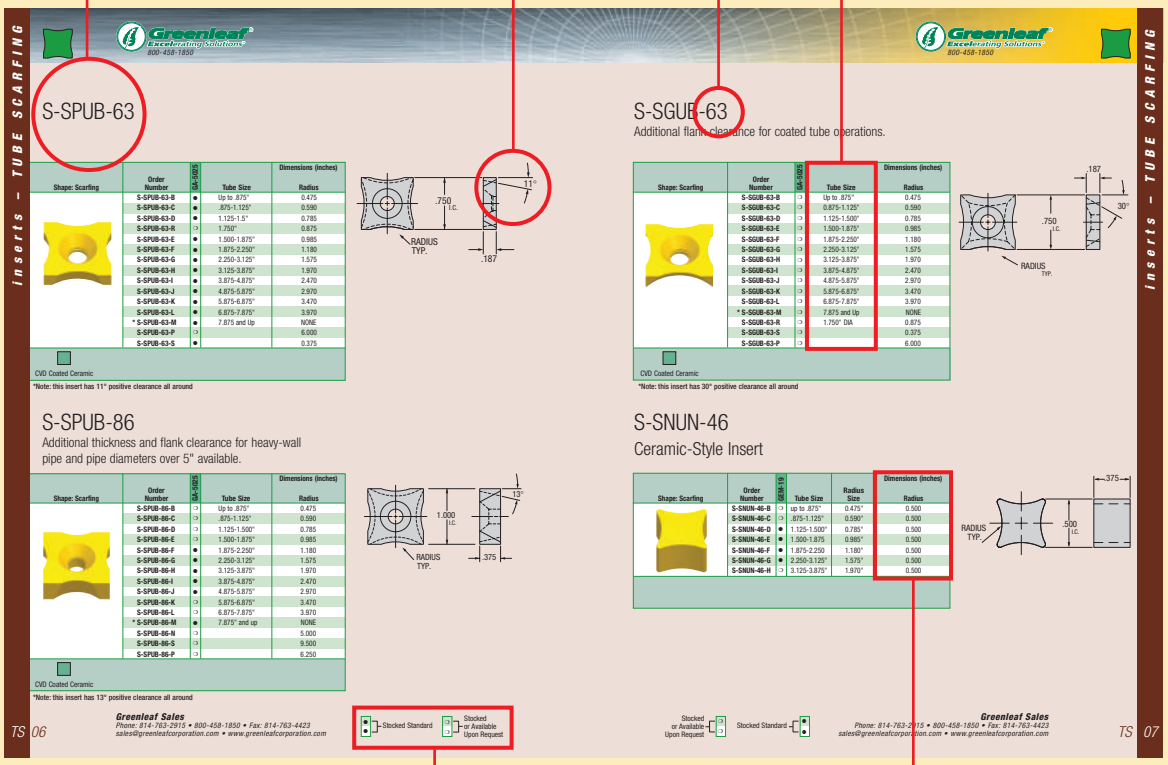
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Flank Clearance

Insert Style

Insert IC and Thickness

Pipe Diameter

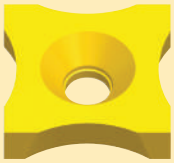


Stocking Status

Insert Radius

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

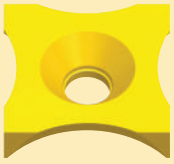
Inserts



SBUP-63
page: TS 08



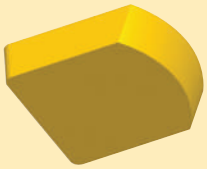
SBUP-86
page: TS 08



SGUB-63
page: TS 09



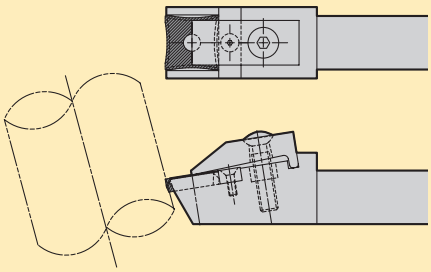
S-SNUN-46
page: TS 09



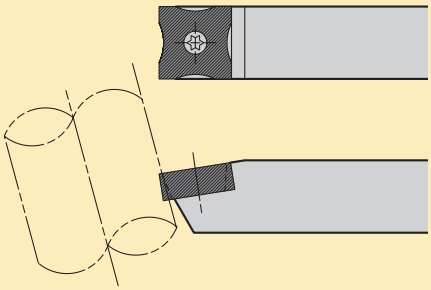
84-620-43
page: TS 10

Toolholders

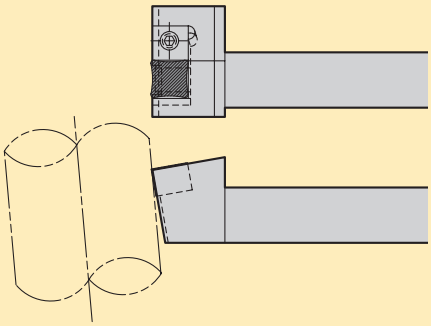
N-CSCPS
page: TS 11



N-SSCPS
page: TS 11

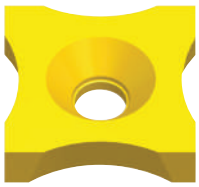


N-WSCNN
page: TS 12



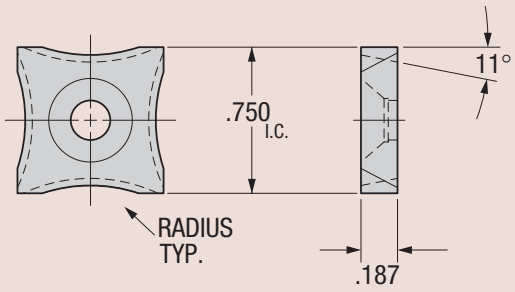
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

S-SPUB-63

Shape: Scarfing	Order Number	GA-5025	Tube Size	Dimensions (inches) Radius
	S-SPUB-63-B	●	Up to .875"	0.475
	S-SPUB-63-C	●	.875-1.125"	0.590
	S-SPUB-63-D	●	1.125-1.5"	0.785
	S-SPUB-63-R	❍	1.750"	0.875
	S-SPUB-63-E	●	1.500-1.875"	0.985
	S-SPUB-63-F	●	1.875-2.250"	1.180
	S-SPUB-63-G	●	2.250-3.125"	1.575
	S-SPUB-63-H	●	3.125-3.875"	1.970
	S-SPUB-63-I	●	3.875-4.875"	2.470
	S-SPUB-63-J	●	4.875-5.875"	2.970
	S-SPUB-63-K	●	5.875-6.875"	3.470
	S-SPUB-63-L	●	6.875-7.875"	3.970
	* S-SPUB-63-M	●	7.875 and Up	NONE
	S-SPUB-63-P	❍		6.000
	S-SPUB-63-S	●		0.375

CVD Coated Ceramic

*Note: this insert has 11° positive clearance all around



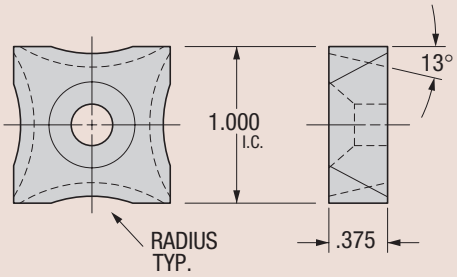
S-SPUB-86

Additional thickness and flank clearance for heavy-wall pipe and pipe diameters over 5" available.

Shape: Scarfing	Order Number	GA-5025	Tube Size	Dimensions (inches) Radius
	S-SPUB-86-B	❍	Up to .875"	0.475
	S-SPUB-86-C	❍	.875-1.125"	0.590
	S-SPUB-86-D	❍	1.125-1.500"	0.785
	S-SPUB-86-E	❍	1.500-1.875"	0.985
	S-SPUB-86-F	●	1.875-2.250"	1.180
	S-SPUB-86-G	●	2.250-3.125"	1.575
	S-SPUB-86-H	●	3.125-3.875"	1.970
	S-SPUB-86-I	●	3.875-4.875"	2.470
	S-SPUB-86-J	●	4.875-5.875"	2.970
	S-SPUB-86-K	❍	5.875-6.875"	3.470
	S-SPUB-86-L	❍	6.875-7.875"	3.970
	* S-SPUB-86-M	●	7.875" and up	NONE
	S-SPUB-86-N	❍		5.000
	S-SPUB-86-S	❍		9.500
	S-SPUB-86-P	❍		6.250

CVD Coated Ceramic

*Note: this insert has 13° positive clearance all around



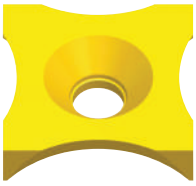
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

● ● Stocked Standard

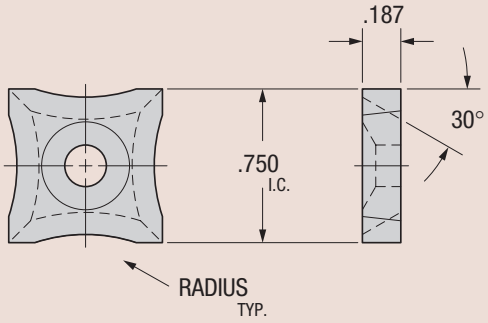
❍ ❍ Stocked or Available Upon Request

S-SGUB-63

Additional flank clearance for coated tube operations.

Shape: Scarfing	Order Number	GA-5025	Tube Size	Dimensions (inches) Radius
	S-SGUB-63-B	❍	Up to .875"	0.475
	S-SGUB-63-C	❍	0.875-1.125"	0.590
	S-SGUB-63-D	❍	1.125-1.500"	0.785
	S-SGUB-63-E	❍	1.500-1.875"	0.985
	S-SGUB-63-F	❍	1.875-2.250"	1.180
	S-SGUB-63-G	❍	2.250-3.125"	1.575
	S-SGUB-63-H	❍	3.125-3.875"	1.970
	S-SGUB-63-I	❍	3.875-4.875"	2.470
	S-SGUB-63-J	❍	4.875-5.875"	2.970
	S-SGUB-63-K	❍	5.875-6.875"	3.470
	S-SGUB-63-L	❍	6.875-7.875"	3.970
	* S-SGUB-63-M	❍	7.875 and Up	NONE
	S-SGUB-63-R	❍	1.750" DIA	0.875
	S-SGUB-63-S	❍		0.375
	S-SGUB-63-P	❍		6.000

CVD Coated Ceramic

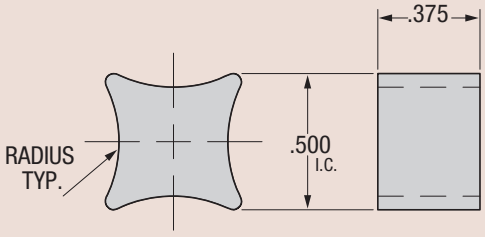


*Note: this insert has 30° positive clearance all around

S-SNUN-46

Ceramic-Style Insert

Shape: Scarfing	Order Number	GEM-19	Tube Size	Radius Size	Dimensions (inches) Radius
	S-SNUN-46-B	❍	up to .875"	0.475"	0.500
	S-SNUN-46-C	❍	.875-1.125"	0.590"	0.500
	S-SNUN-46-D	●	1.125-1.500"	0.785"	0.500
	S-SNUN-46-E	●	1.500-1.875	0.985"	0.500
	S-SNUN-46-F	●	1.875-2.250	1.180"	0.500
	S-SNUN-46-G	●	2.250-3.125"	1.575"	0.500
	S-SNUN-46-H	❍	3.125-3.875"	1.970"	0.500



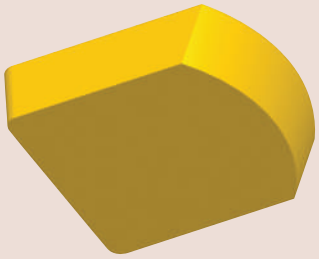
Stocked or Available Upon Request ❍ ❍

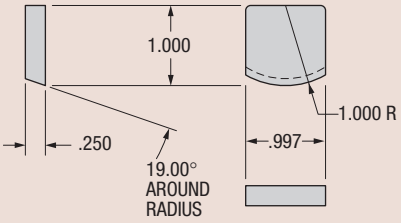
Stocked Standard ● ●

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

ID Scarfing Insert
84_620_43_Model

Other sizes available upon request.



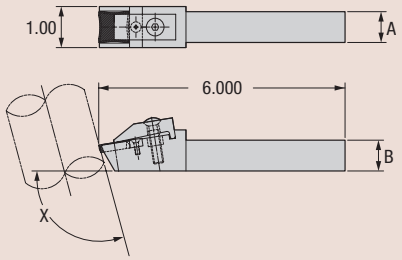


Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Stocked Standard

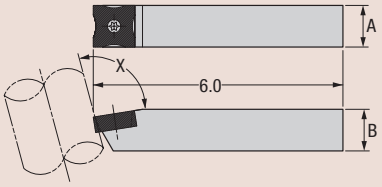
Stocked or Available Upon Request

N-CSCPS



Order Number	Gage Insert	Stock	Angle X	Dimensions (inches) A	B	Standard Components Clamp	Clamp Screw	Back-Up Plate	Plate Screw	Retaining Spring	Tune-Up Kit Includes All Standard Components
N-CSCPS-12-6-90	S-SPUB-63	❍	90°	0.75	0.75	428170	NCS-1-10	313005	#4-40 x 3/8 FHCS	NRS-1-10	TK-00873
N-CSCPS-12-6-95	S-SPUB-63	❍	95°	0.75	0.75	428170	NCS-1-10	313005	#4-40 x 3/8 FHCS	NRS-1-10	TK-00873
N-CSCPS-12-6-100	S-SPUB-63	❍	100°	0.75	0.75	428170	NCS-1-10	313005	#4-40 x 3/8 FHCS	NRS-1-10	TK-00873
N-CSCPS-12-6-105	S-SPUB-63	❍	105°	0.75	0.75	428170	NCS-1-10	313005	#4-40 x 3/8 FHCS	NRS-1-10	TK-00873
N-CSCPS-16-6-90	S-SPUB-63	❍	90°	1.00	1.00	428170	NCS-1-10	313005	#4-40 x 3/8 FHCS	NRS-1-10	TK-00873
N-CSCPS-16-6-95	S-SPUB-63	❍	95°	1.00	1.00	428170	NCS-1-10	313005	#4-40 x 3/8 FHCS	NRS-1-10	TK-00873
N-CSCPS-16-6-100	S-SPUB-63	❍	100°	1.00	1.00	428170	NCS-1-10	313005	#4-40 x 3/8 FHCS	NRS-1-10	TK-00873
N-CSCPS-16-6-105	S-SPUB-63	❍	105°	1.00	1.00	428170	NCS-1-10	313005	#4-40 x 3/8 FHCS	NRS-1-10	TK-00873

N-SSCPS



Order Number	Gage Insert	Stock	Angle X	Dimensions (inches) A	B	Tune-Up Kit Includes All Standard Components	Standard Components Insert Screw
N-SSCPS-12-90	S-SPUB-63	●	90°	0.75	0.75	TK-00576	TORX SCREW #10-32 x 1/2
N-SSCPS-12-95	S-SPUB-63	❍	95°	0.75	0.75	TK-00576	TORX SCREW #10-32 x 1/2
N-SSCPS-12-100	S-SPUB-63	●	100°	0.75	0.75	TK-00576	TORX SCREW #10-32 x 1/2
N-SSCPS-12-105	S-SPUB-63	●	105°	0.75	0.75	TK-00576	TORX SCREW #10-32 x 1/2
N-SSCPS-16-8-90	S-SPUB-86	❍	90°	1.00	1.00	TK-00760	TORX SCREW 1/4-20 x 3/4
N-SSCPS-16-8-95	S-SPUB-86	❍	95°	1.00	1.00	TK-00760	TORX SCREW 1/4-20 x 3/4
N-SSCPS-16-8-100	S-SPUB-86	❍	100°	1.00	1.00	TK-00760	TORX SCREW 1/4-20 x 3/4
N-SSCPS-16-8-105	S-SPUB-86	●	105°	1.00	1.00	TK-00760	TORX SCREW 1/4-20 x 3/4

Stocked or Available Upon Request ❍ ❍

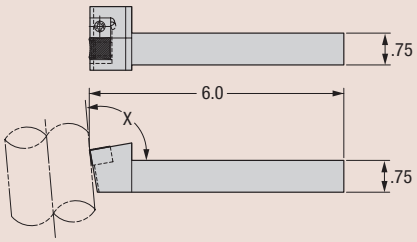
Stocked Standard ● ●

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

N-WSCNN

Ceramic Insert Holder

Order Number	Gage Insert	Stock	Angle X	Standard Components: Wedge	Standard Components: Wedge Screw	Tune-Up Kit Includes All Std. Components
N-WSCNN-12-90	S-SNUN-46	❍	90°	303996	38309	TK-00577
N-WSCNN-12-95	S-SNUN-46	❍	95°	303996	38309	TK-00577
N-WSCNN-12-100	S-SNUN-46	❍	100°	303996	38309	TK-00577
N-WSCNN-12-105	S-SNUN-46	❍	105°	303996	38309	TK-00577



Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

● ● Stocked Standard

❍ ❍ Stocked or Available Upon Request

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com



Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

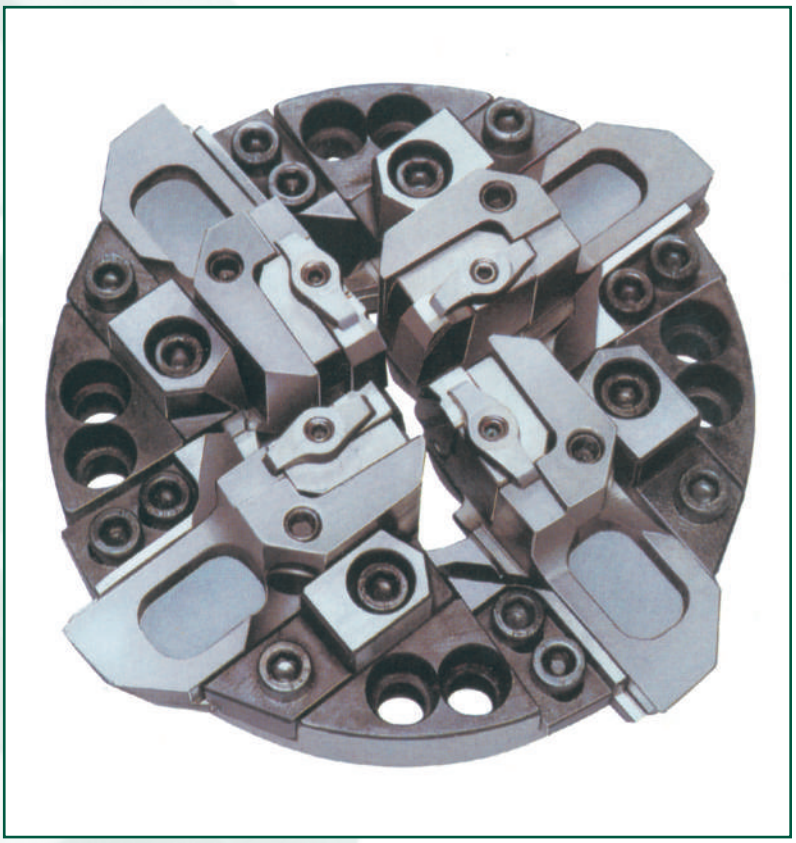
Bar Peeling

Through many decades of experience, Greenleaf Corporation has developed and demonstrated the technical ability to design and manufacture tooling and carbide to meet the ever present challenges facing the Bar Turning industry.

Utilizing engineering systems capable of advanced 3-D modeling and CNC manufacturing equipment, Greenleaf is one of the few cutting tool manufacturers to provide a Bar Turning solution from the machine spindle through the cutting tool insert…a complete tooling system engineered to meet your requirements.

A consultation with the Greenleaf engineering department is the first step when ordering new tooling or requesting a formal engineered quotation regarding your specific application. This will ensure the proper match among cutter head, cartridge and insert for the range of bar diameter and materials to be machined.

As an added benefit, the Greenleaf Technical Service Group will review and recommend the appropriate carbide grade and chipform to best ensure your productivity requirements are met or exceeded.



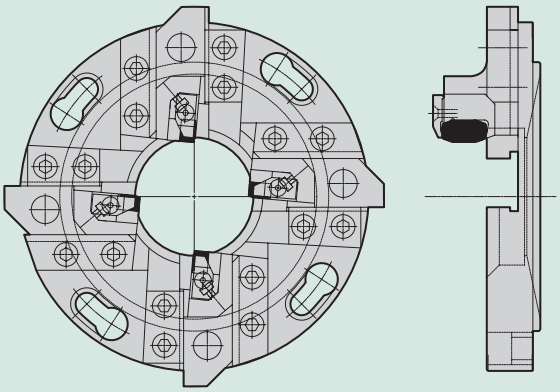
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Kieserling Cutter Head

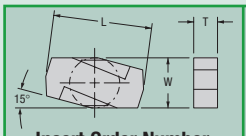
A consultation with the Greenleaf engineering department is suggested when ordering new tooling for the first time. This will ensure the proper match among cutter head, tooling, and insert style for the range of bar diameters being cut.

As an additional part of the consultation, Greenleaf technical service can recommend appropriate carbide grades.

Various tools/cartridges and inserts are available. The most widely used are shown here.

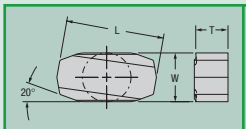


Standard Double-Sided Insert

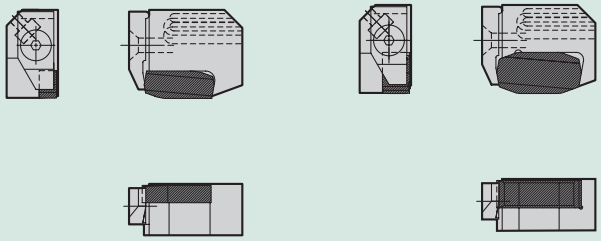


Insert Order Number	Dimensions (inches) L	T	W
417037	1.457	0.473	0.709
Other Options			
409206			
420211			

Heavy-Duty Single-Sided Insert



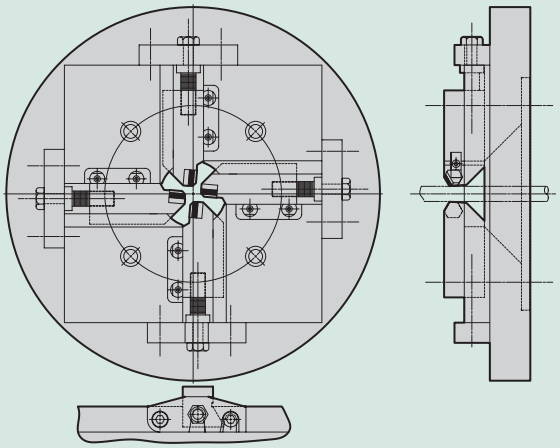
Insert Order Number	Dimensions (inches) L	T	W
427150	1.428	0.470	0.710



Medart/Blaw Knox Cutter Head

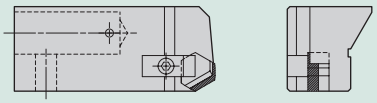
A consultation with the Greenleaf engineering department is suggested when ordering new tooling for the first time. This will ensure the proper match among cutter head, tooling, and insert style for the range of bar diameters being cut.

As an additional part of the consultation, Greenleaf technical service can recommend appropriate carbide grades.

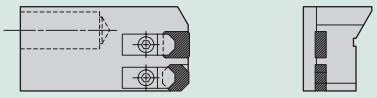


INSERTS

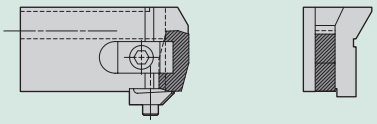
TNG-64MH *precision ground*
TNU-64MH *utility*



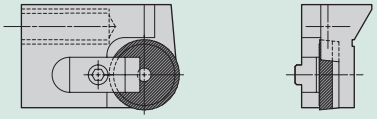
305231 *square*
305232 *octagon*



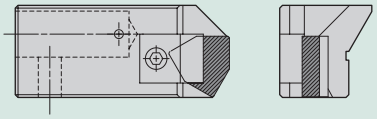
417037 *standard*
409206 *optional*
420211 *optional*



419258 *round*



420226 *1.125 I.C. Trigon*

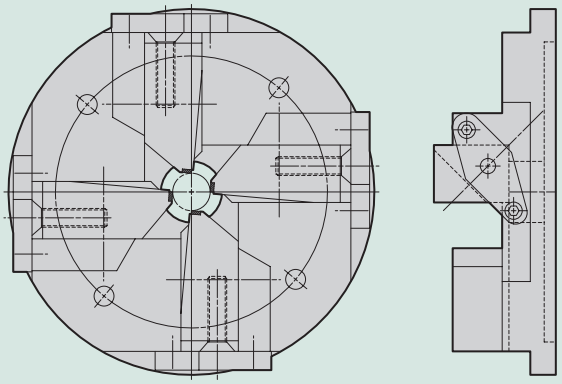


Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Hetran Cutter Head

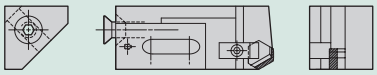
A consultation with the Greenleaf engineering department is suggested when ordering new tooling for the first time. This will ensure the proper match among cutter head, tooling, and insert style fr the range of bar diameters being cut.

As an additional part of the consultation, Greenleaf technical service can recommend appropriate carbide grades.

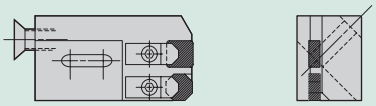


INSERTS

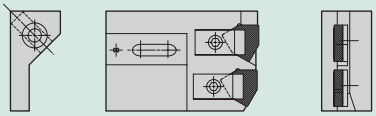
TNG64MH *precision ground* — **TNU64MH** *utility*



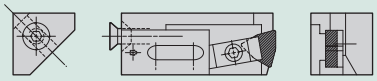
305231 *square* — **305232** *octagon*



420226 *1.125 I.C. Trigon*



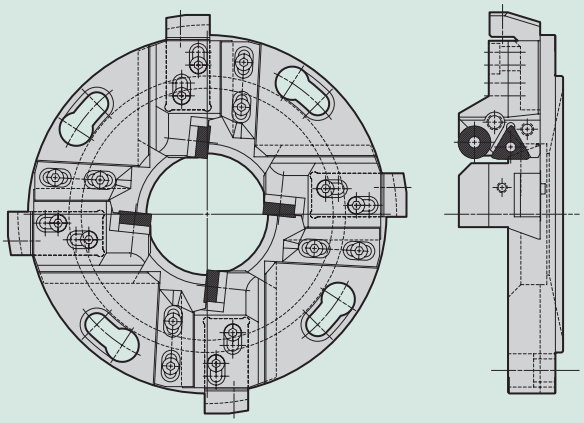
420151 *.750 I.C. Trigon*



Daisho Cutter Head

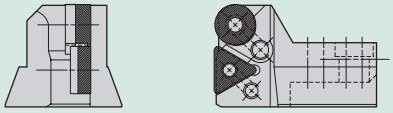
A consultation with the Greenleaf engineering department is the first step when ordering new tooling or requesting a formal engineered quotation regarding your specific application. This will insure the proper match between cutter head, cartridge and insert for the range of bar diameter and materials to be machined.

As an additional benefit, the Greenleaf Technical Service Group will review and recommend the appropriate carbide grade and chipform to best insure your productivity requirements are met or exceeded.



INSERTS

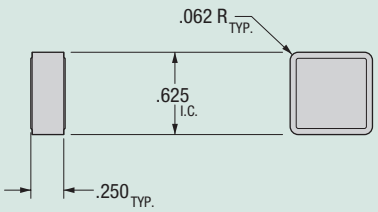
419866 *triangle* — **419867** *round*



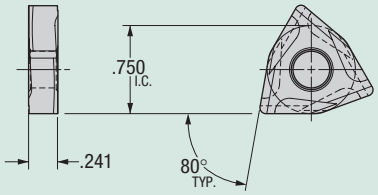
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Insert Geometries

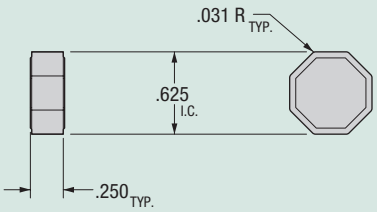
305231



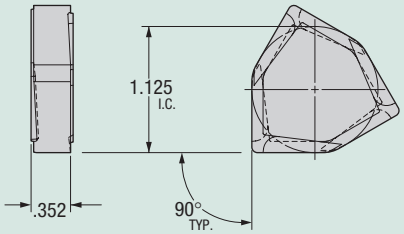
420151



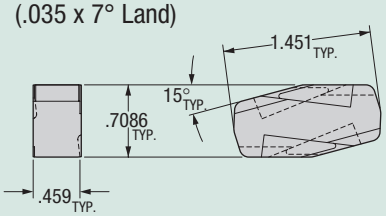
305232



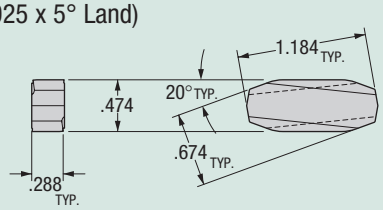
420226



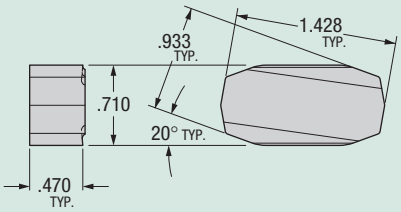
409206 (.025 x 5° Land)
417037 (.035 x 5° Land)
423644 (.035 x 7° Land)



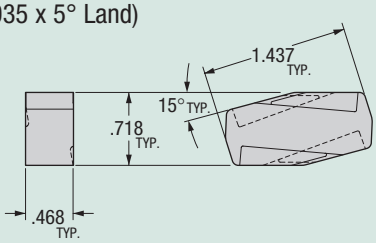
423380 (.025 x 5° Land)



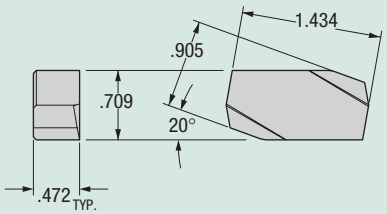
427150



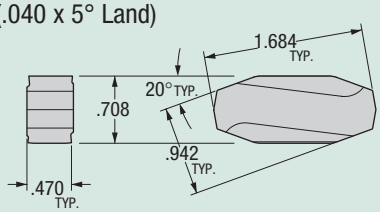
423387 (.035 x 5° Land)



414828



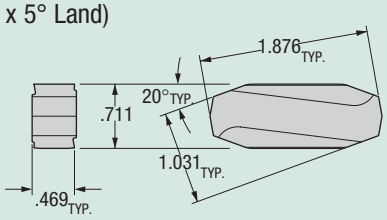
423474 (.040 x 5° Land)



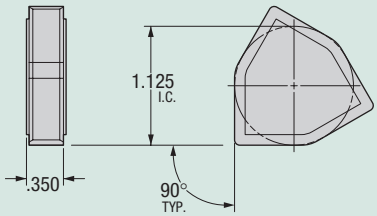
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Insert Geometries *continued*

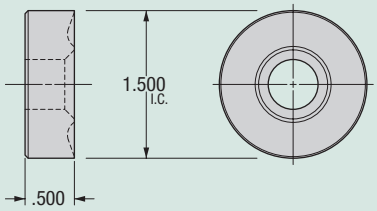
423480 (.040 x 5° Land)



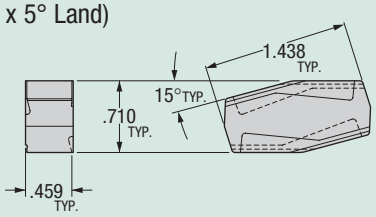
423495



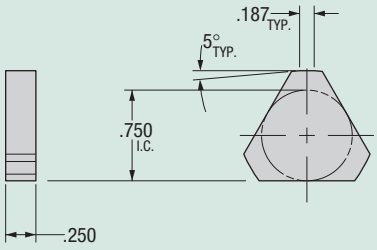
423877



423961 (No Land)
423996 (.035 x 5° Land)

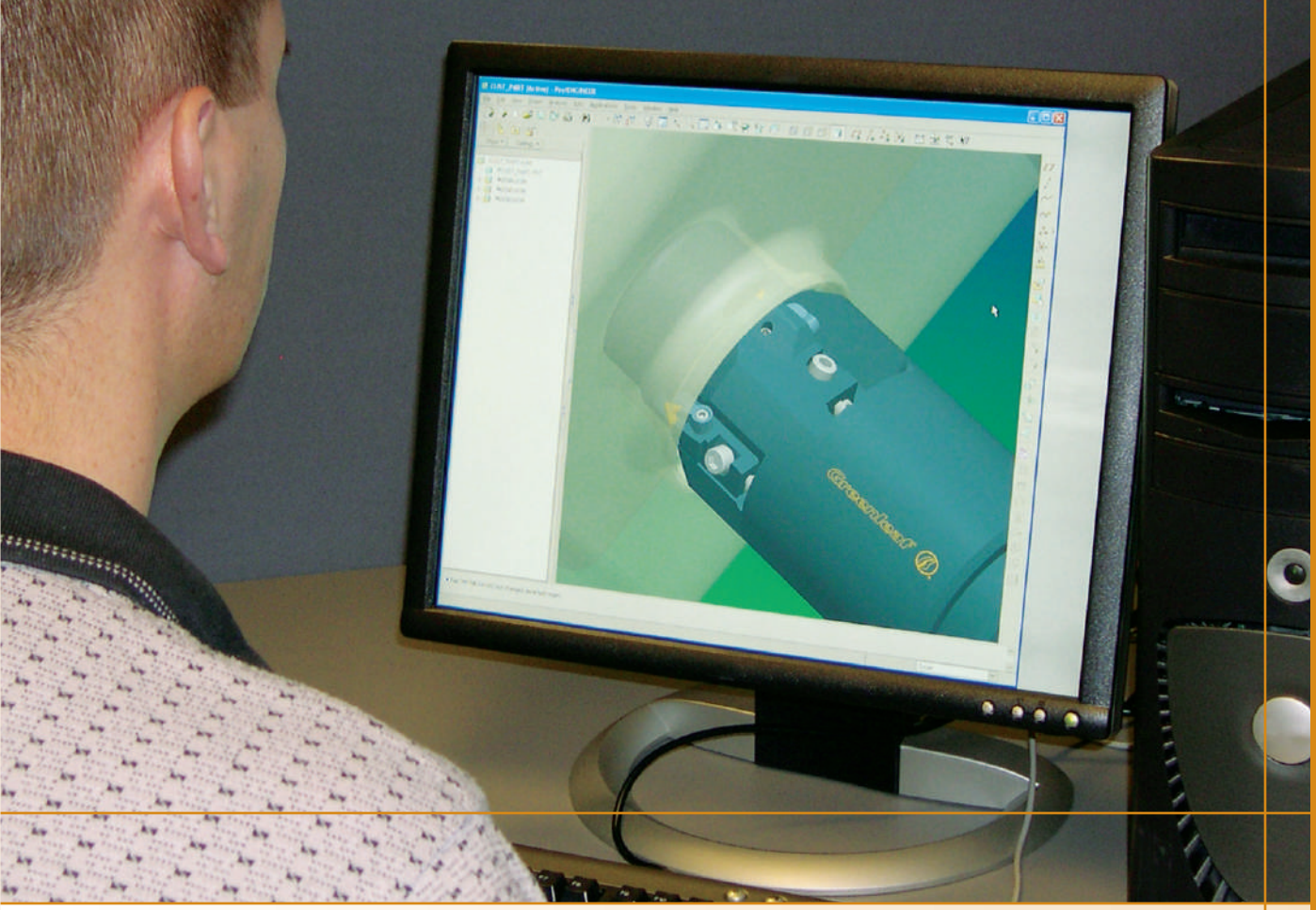


TNG-64MH



Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com



SPECIALTY ENGINEERING

Aerospace Tools
Milling Cutters
Special Inserts
Special Designs/Layouts

Greenleaf®
Excelerating Solutions™

Specialty Engineering

Greenleaf Corporation is a leading supplier of cutting-tool technology, specializing in the manufacture of high-performance tungsten carbide and ceramic inserts, as well as inventive tool-holding systems. Greenleaf continues to build on 60 years of innovation which centers on supplying customers with productive solutions to their metal-cutting needs.

Today, Greenleaf Corporation is positioned to serve the evolving needs of companies in all major segments of the metal-cutting industry including gas turbine, steel, medical, roll turning, automotive, machine tools and rail. Greenleaf's products are engineered to provide optimal performance against a wide range of materials under the most rigorous metal-cutting conditions.

Specialty engineered or custom engineered products is a visible strength of the Greenleaf product line. Customers from around the world utilize the Greeleaf engineering services to address their specific, and often complex, requirements. For example, a cantilevered heavy metal head *(pictured at right)* was held to ± 0.0005 inch tolerance for a VTL in the aerospace industry. Ask us to determine if we can assist you in your cutting tool special requirements.

In addition to specially engineered tooling systems and a comprehensive line of carbide inserts, Greenleaf offers high-quality ceramic and ceramic-composite materials which can be custom designed for specific machining applications.

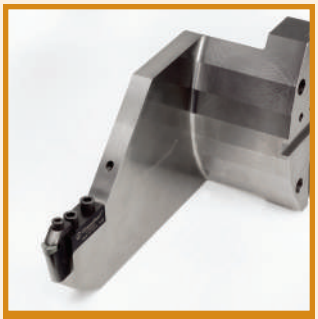
From its headquarters in Saegertown, Pennsylvania, and a facility in North Carolina, Greenleaf maintains its commitment to pioneering breakthroughs in cutting-tool technology and to delivering ***Excel****erated* solutions for customers around the world.



Bar Peeler Cartridge



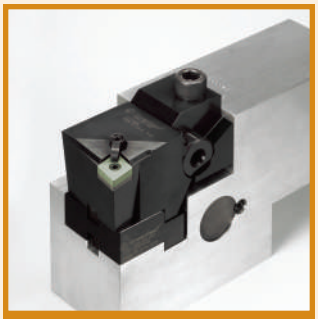
KM and Capto Shank



Heavy Metal Head



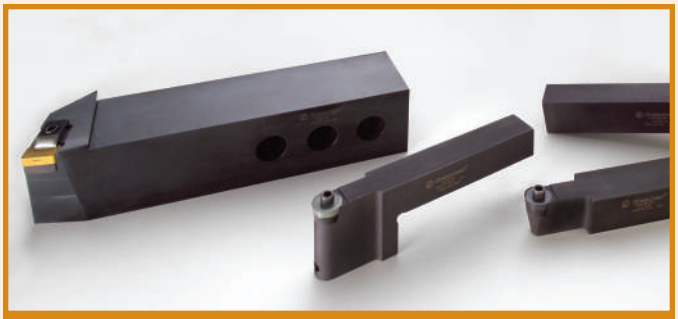
Keyslot



Quick Change Roll Tool



Race Track Groovers



Roll Turning

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com



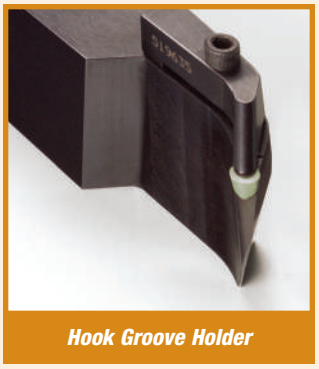
Dovetail Cutter



Heligroove Group



Hogmill



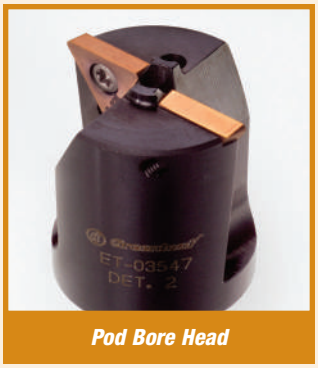
Hook Groove Holder



Long Shaft Endmill



Plungeface Cutter



Pod Bore Head



Special Form Insert



Roll Lathe Tool



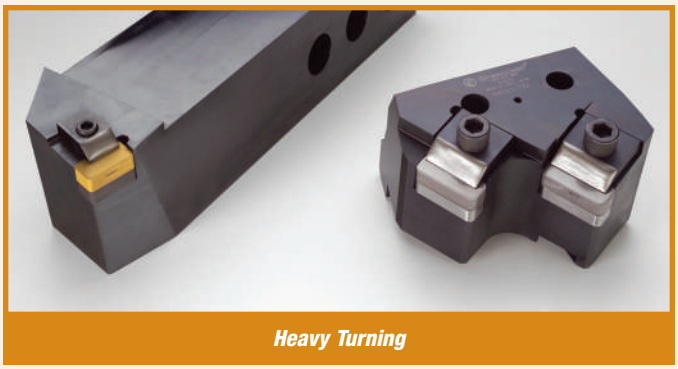
V Bottom



Aero Grooving Tools



Roll Turning Tool



Heavy Turning



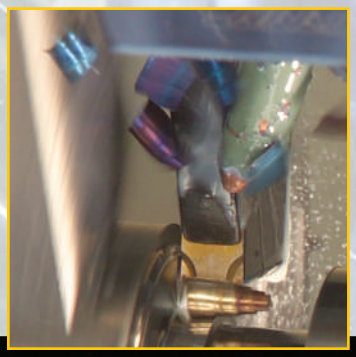
Tri-Thread Groover

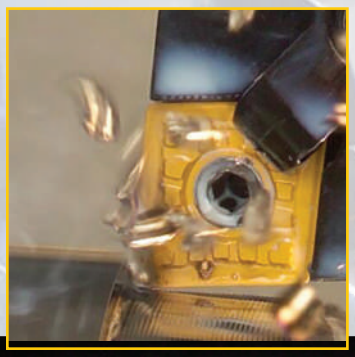


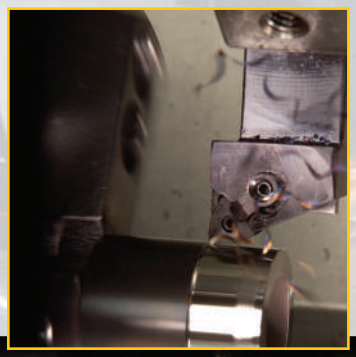
Power Lock™ Groovers

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com







Carbide

Grade Description ..... ATI 02-03
Feed and Speed Data ..... ATI 04-09
Chipform Application Range ..... ATI 10
Insert Grade Reference ..... ATI 12-13

Ceramic

Grade Description ..... ATI 14
Feed and Speed Data ..... ATI 16-18
Edge Preparation and Application Guide ..... ATI 19
Insert Grade Reference ..... ATI 20-21

WG-300 Application Guide ..... ATI 22-77

Greenleaf® Excelerating Solutions™

CARBIDE

Greenleaf offers a comprehensive line of carbide inserts in grades ranging from sub-micron C-1 through C-8 classifications. An industry pioneer in coated carbide, Greenleaf offers a variety of uncoated, CVD-coated and PVD-coated grades. Carbide inserts are available in ANSI standard geometries with multi-purpose chip-breakers for heavy roughing through finishing.

COATED – CVD

GA-5022 A general-purpose CVD-coated grade designed for turning and milling cast iron at high speeds and moderate feed rates. Developed to handle medium roughing to finishing operations. GA-5022 delivers high wear-resistance characteristics and medium resistance to mechanical shock.

GA-5023 A high-speed performance grade for turning and milling cast iron. GA-5023 features an advanced MT-CVD coating specifically developed for abrasive wear resistance. Application ranges from roughing to finishing on most cast iron materials including gray iron, ductile, nodular and other alloyed irons. The high wear and shock resistance of GA-5023 allows machining at high speeds and a variety of feeds.

GA-5025 A high-speed CVD-coated grade for turning, light roughing and finishing of carbon and alloy steels, as well as selected stainless steels.

GA-5026 A high-speed grade developed for turning nickel- and cobalt-based super-alloys, stainless steels, and refractory metals. The advanced MT-CVD coating over a micro-grain substrate offers high wear resistance. GA-5026 has exceptional resistance to the notching and deformation common to machining high strength materials. Apply at high speeds and light feeds in turning and selected milling applications.

GA-5035 A high-performance CVD-coated grade for turning all types of steels, and selected stainless steels. GA-5035 can be used in rough, semi-finish, and finish turning situations requiring resistance to heat deformation, thermal shock, and abrasion. GA-5035 should be applied at high speeds and a range of feeds.

GA-5036 A high-performance CVD-coated grade for milling steels at high speed. GA-5036 should be used when milling forged and cast steels and selected ductile irons. GA-5036 has a unique combination of toughness and heat resistance making it suitable for heavy and light duty milling at high cutting speeds.

GA-5040 A tough CVD-coated grade for low-speed, high-feed milling of carbon and alloy steels, and cast irons. Other applications for GA-5040 include milling and interrupted turning of stainless steel and selected high-temp alloys. This multi-layer CVD-coated grade excels in severe machining applications requiring resistance to mechanical shock.

COATED – PVD

G-910 PVD-coated grade for milling high-temp alloys, stainless steel, and low carbon steels. G-910 is a medium-speed grade and should be applied at moderate to high feed rates.

G-915 Multi-layer PVD-coated grade, excellent for milling and turning high-temp alloys, stainless steel, and low carbon steels. The multi-layer PVD coating adds heat and abrasion resistance to the tough, shock-resistant substrate. G-915 should be run at moderate speeds and moderate to high feeds in milling and interrupted turning applications.

G-920 PVD-coated grade for turning and milling high-strength materials such as high-temp alloys, titanium and stainless steel. G-920 is also an excellent grade for aluminum and refractory metals. This grade has the resistance to deformation and notching required for higher speeds than G-910.

G-925 Multi-layer PVD-coated grade specifically designed for machining abrasive and difficult-to-machine materials. Typical applications include high-temp alloys, titanium and other refractory metals, stainless steel, and many cast irons. G-925 exhibits excellent resistance to notching and deformation. Apply at moderate to high speeds and moderate feeds.

G-935 Multi-layer PVD-coated grade for steel milling and turning applications requiring additional resistance to mechanical and thermal shock. The multi-layered PVD coating increases the speed capability and wear resistance in tough milling and interrupted turning applications.

G-955 Multi-layer PVD-coated grade especially designed to handle high productivity milling of rough steel forgings, primarily tool steels. Additionally, G-955 provides excellent tool life in semi-finishing and finishing operations where toughness and abrasion resistance is needed.

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

UNCOATED

G-01 Developed for milling high-temp alloys, stainless steel, and low-carbon steels at low speeds and moderate to high feeds. Also can be used for turning in the same application range on severe interruption or old machinery.

G-01M A tough, sub-micron grade used for milling and roughing austenitic stainless steels, and stainless steel castings – even when rolling or casting skin is present. The edge strength of G-01M allows the use of sharp edges, high positive rakes, and intermittent cuts.

G-10 For roughing all cast irons under severe conditions, including broaching. The edge strength of G-10 makes it a good choice for roughing high-temp alloys with positive rakes and machining non-ferrous materials when toughness is of prime importance. Apply at moderate speeds and feeds.

G-02 An excellent general-purpose cast iron grade. G-02 can be applied to milling and turning cast iron at moderately high speeds and medium feeds. G-02 is also a good choice for machining aluminum with positive rakes, and light roughing of some high-temp alloys and stainless steels.

G-20M A sub-micron C-2 carbide grade suited for use in turning and milling titanium and nickel-based super-alloys. G-20M has the strength and edge wear characteristics to resist notching when turning high-strength materials.

G-23 A finishing grade for all cast irons and other short-chipping non-ferrous materials, such as brass and bronze. Apply at moderately high speeds and moderate feed rates.

G-40 Finish turning of cast iron and other hard-wearing materials at high speeds and light feeds in good conditions.

G-50 Heavy roughing grade for steel and steel castings under difficult conditions, and ferritic stainless steels in most applications. G-50 is tough enough to enable the use of positive rakes for turning.

G-53 Excellent general-purpose milling grade for steel and steel alloys at moderate speeds and feeds. Good combination of toughness and wear resistance for milling, or as an all-around grade for mixed production applications. G-53 is not recommended for continuous turning.

G-60 Heavy rough turning of steel, steel castings, and steel forgings. Apply G-60 at moderate speeds and heavy feed rates and depths of cut. More wear resistant than G-50, but lower in toughness.

G-70 Finishing of steel and steel castings under favorable conditions. G-70 is an excellent finish-milling grade. Apply at high speeds and low to moderate feeds. Offers superior wear resistance when dry machining alloy steels.

G-74 Roughing or finishing grade for steel and steel castings. G-74 has higher shock resistance than G-70, and should be applied at high speeds and moderate to heavy feeds. Well suited for turning of steel rolls.

Uncoated Carbide Grade Machining Recommendations for Turning

Type of Material	Hardness		Maximum Surface Speeds (ft/min)								
	Rc	BHN	G-60 G-53	G-70	G-50	G-10 G-02	G-23	G-20M	G-01M	G-40	G-74
Non-Alloy Carbon Steel:											
C < 0.25 %		110	612	663	391	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	663
C < 0.80 %	6	150	468	510	298	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	510
C < 1.40 %	33	310	374	408	238	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	408
Low-Alloy Steels:											
Annealed, Medium - High Carbon	12	180	391	425	247	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	425
Hardened	36	330	255	272	162	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	272
High-Alloy Steels:											
Annealed	16	200	238	255	153	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	255
Hardened	41	380	170	187	111	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	187
High-Alloy Tool Steel:											
Hardened	36	330	247	264	153	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	264
Cast Steel:											
Non-Alloy	6	150	468	510	298	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	510
Low-Alloy	16	200	374	408	238	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	408
High-Alloy	16	200	332	357	213	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	357
Stainless Steels:											
Ferritic, 400 Series	16	200	374	408	238	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	408
Austenitic, 300 Series	16	200	N/A	N/A	N/A	264	340	298	N/A	N/A	N/A
Gray, Perlitic Cast Irons:											
Low Tensile	12	180	N/A	N/A	N/A	383	510	425	300	700	N/A
High Tensile	26	260	N/A	N/A	N/A	170	213	196	150	350	N/A
Nodular / Malleable Irons:											
Short Chipping	6	150	578	629	374	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	629
Long Chipping	21	230	340	374	213	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	374
Aluminum Alloys:			N/A	N/A	N/A	1190	1530	1275	1000	1900	N/A
Brass, Copper, Bronze:			N/A	N/A	N/A	425	510	468	350	700	N/A
Hardened Steels (> 50 Rc):			N/A	43	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	50	43
Chilled, Hardened Irons (> 50 Rc):			N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Titanium, Refractory Metals:			N/A	N/A	N/A	85	128	111	70	N/A	N/A
Nickel & Iron Based Superalloys:											
Inconels			N/A	N/A	N/A	68	N/A	85	60	N/A	N/A
Hastelloys			N/A	N/A	N/A	102	N/A	119	90	N/A	N/A
Waspoloys			N/A	N/A	N/A	68	N/A	85	60	N/A	N/A
Renes			N/A	N/A	N/A	51	N/A	68	40	N/A	N/A
Monels			N/A	N/A	N/A	51	N/A	68	40	N/A	N/A
Cobalt Based Superalloys:											
Stellites			N/A	N/A	N/A	43	N/A	51	40	N/A	N/A
Haynes Alloys			N/A	N/A	N/A	43	N/A	51	40	N/A	N/A

Finishing: 0.003 to 0.015 in/rev
General Purpose: 0.008 to 0.020 in/rev
Medium Roughing: 0.015 to 0.030 in/rev
Heavy Roughing: > 0.030 in/rev

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Uncoated Carbide Grade Machining Recommendations for Milling

Type of Material	Hardness		Maximum Surface Speeds (ft/min)								
	Rc	BHN	G-60 G-53	G-70	G-50	G-10 G-02	G-23	G-20M	G-01M	G-40	G-74
Non-Alloy Carbon Steel:											
C < 0.25 %		110	720	780	460	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
C < 0.80 %	6	150	550	600	350	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
C < 1.40 %	33	310	440	480	280	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Low-Alloy Steels:											
Annealed, Medium - High Carbon	12	180	460	500	290	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hardened	36	330	300	320	190	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
High-Alloy Steels:											
Annealed	16	200	280	300	180	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hardened	41	380	200	220	130	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
High-Alloy Tool Steel:											
Hardened	36	330	290	310	180	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cast Steel:											
Non-Alloy	6	150	550	600	350	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Low-Alloy	16	200	440	480	280	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
High-Alloy	16	200	390	420	250	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Stainless Steels:											
Ferritic, 400 Series	16	200	440	480	280	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Austenitic, 300 Series	16	200	N/A	N/A	N/A	310	400	350	N/A	N/A	N/A
Gray, Perlitic Cast Irons:											
Low Tensile	12	180	N/A	N/A	N/A	450	600	500	N/A	N/A	N/A
High Tensile	26	260	N/A	N/A	N/A	200	250	230	N/A	N/A	N/A
Nodular / Malleable Irons:											
Short Chipping	6	150	680	740	440	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Long Chipping	21	230	400	440	250	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Aluminum Alloys:			N/A	N/A	N/A	1400	1800	1500	N/A	N/A	N/A
Brass, Copper, Bronze:			N/A	N/A	N/A	500	600	550	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hardened Steels (> 50 Rc):			N/A	50	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Chilled, Hardened Irons (> 50 Rc):			N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Titanium, Refractory Metals:			N/A	N/A	N/A	100	150	130	N/A	N/A	N/A
Nickel & Iron Based Superalloys:											
Inconels			N/A	N/A	N/A	80	N/A	100	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hastelloys			N/A	N/A	N/A	120	N/A	140	N/A	N/A	N/A
Waspoloys			N/A	N/A	N/A	80	N/A	100	N/A	N/A	N/A
Renes			N/A	N/A	N/A	60	N/A	80	N/A	N/A	N/A
Monels			N/A	N/A	N/A	60	N/A	80	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cobalt Based Superalloys:											
Stellites			N/A	N/A	N/A	50	N/A	60	N/A	N/A	N/A
Haynes Alloys			N/A	N/A	N/A	50	N/A	60	N/A	N/A	N/A

Feeds should be in the range of 0.003 in/tooth to 0.012 in/tooth.
Higher speeds require lower feeds, whereas, low speeds use higher feed rates.
A good general starting point for feed rate in milling is 0.004 in/tooth.

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

CVD Coated Carbide Grade Machining Recommendations for Turning

Type of Material	Hardness		Maximum Surface Speeds (ft/min)			
	Rc	BHN	GA-5025 GA-5035	GA-5026	GA-5040	GA-5022 GA-5023
Non-Alloy Carbon Steel						
C < 0.25 %		110	1105	N/A	697	N/A
C < 0.80 %	6	150	850	N/A	536	N/A
C < 1.40 %	33	310	680	N/A	425	N/A
Low-Alloy Steels						
Annealed, Medium - High Carbon	12	180	714	N/A	451	N/A
Hardened	36	330	459	N/A	289	N/A
High-Alloy Steels						
Annealed	16	200	425	N/A	272	N/A
Hardened	41	380	306	N/A	196	N/A
High-Alloy Tool Steel						
Hardened	36	330	442	N/A	281	N/A
Cast Steel						
Non-Alloy	6	150	850	N/A	536	N/A
Low-Alloy	16	200	680	N/A	425	N/A
High-Alloy	16	200	595	N/A	374	N/A
Stainless Steels						
Ferritic, 400 Series	16	200	N/A	N/A	400	638
Ferritic, 400 Series	32	310	600	N/A	350	N/A
Austenitic, 300 Series	16	200	N/A	450	272	425
Gray, Perlitic Cast Irons						
Low Tensile	12	180	N/A	600	578	808
High Tensile	26	260	N/A	350	204	289
Nodular / Malleable Irons						
Short Chipping	6	150	N/A	N/A	697	1165
Long Chipping	21	230	N/A	N/A	417	697
Aluminum Alloys			N/A	2000	N/A	N/A
Brass, Copper, Bronze			N/A	700	N/A	N/A
Hardened Steels (> 50 Rc)			N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Chilled, Hardened Irons (> 50 Rc)			N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Titanium, Refractory Metals			N/A	200	N/A	N/A
Nickel & Iron Based Superalloys						
Inconels			N/A	260	N/A	N/A
Hastelloys			N/A	340	N/A	N/A
Waspoloys			N/A	260	N/A	N/A
Renes			N/A	220	N/A	N/A
Monels			N/A	220	N/A	N/A
Cobalt Based Superalloys						
Stellites			N/A	180	N/A	N/A
Haynes Alloys			N/A	180	N/A	N/A

Feeds should be in the range of 0.003 in/tooth to 0.012 in/tooth.
Higher speeds require lower feeds, whereas, low speeds use higher feed rates.
A good general starting point for feed rate in milling is 0.004 in/tooth.

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

CVD Coated Carbide Grade Machining Recommendations for Milling

Type of Material	Hardness		Maximum Surface Speeds (ft/min)			
	Rc	BHN	GA-5036	GA-5040	GA-5026	GA-5022 GA-5023
Non-Alloy Carbon Steel:						
C < 0.25 %		110	1050	820	N/A	N/A
C < 0.80 %	6	150	850	630	N/A	N/A
C < 1.40 %	33	310	700	500	N/A	N/A
Low-Alloy Steels:						
Medium - High Carbon, Annealed	12	180	700	530	N/A	N/A
Hardened	36	330	560	340	N/A	N/A
High-Alloy Steels:						
Annealed	16	200	500	320	N/A	N/A
Hardened	41	380	400	230	N/A	N/A
High-Alloy Tool Steel:						
Hardened	36	330	450	330	N/A	N/A
Cast Steel:						
Non-Alloy	6	150	730	630	N/A	N/A
Low-Alloy	16	200	570	500	N/A	N/A
High-Alloy	16	200	500	440	N/A	N/A
Stainless Steels:						
Ferritic, 400 Series	16	200	N/A	630	N/A	760
Ferritic, 400 Series	32	310	500	470	N/A	660
Austenitic, 300 Series	16	200	N/A	320	450	500
Gray, Perlitic Cast Irons:						
Low Tensile	12	180	N/A	680	600	950
High Tensile	26	260	N/A	240	350	340
Nodular / Malleable Irons:						
Short Chipping	6	150	N/A	820	N/A	1370
Long Chipping	21	230	N/A	490	N/A	820
Aluminum Alloys:			N/A	N/A	1800	N/A
Brass, Copper, Bronze:			N/A	N/A	700	N/A
Hardened Steels (> 50 Rc):			N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Chilled, Hardened Irons (> 50 Rc):			N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Titanium, Refractory Metals:			N/A	N/A	200	N/A
Nickel & Iron Based Superalloys:						
Inconels			N/A	N/A	130	N/A
Hastelloys			N/A	N/A	170	N/A
Waspoloys			N/A	N/A	130	N/A
Renes			N/A	N/A	110	N/A
Monels			N/A	N/A	110	N/A
Cobalt Based Superalloys:						
Stellites			N/A	N/A	90	N/A
Haynes Alloys			N/A	N/A	90	N/A

Feeds should be in the range of 0.003 in/tooth to 0.012 in/tooth.

Higher speeds require lower feeds, whereas, low speeds use higher feed rates.

A good general starting point for feed rate in milling is 0.004 in/tooth.

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

PVD Coated Carbide Grade Machining Recommendations for Milling and Turning

Type of Material	Hardness		Maximum Surface Speeds (ft/min)				
	Rc	BHN	G-955 G-935	G-925	G-920	G-910	G-915
Non-Alloy Carbon Steel:							
C < 0.25 %		110	1500	N/A	N/A	650	820
C < 0.80 %	6	150	1200	N/A	N/A	500	630
C < 1.40 %	33	310	1000	N/A	N/A	400	500
Low-Alloy Steels:							
Medium - High Carbon, Annealed	12	180	900	N/A	N/A	425	530
Hardened	36	330	600	N/A	N/A	270	340
High-Alloy Steels:							
Annealed	16	200	600	N/A	N/A	255	320
Hardened	41	380	400	N/A	N/A	185	230
High-Alloy Tool Steel:							
Hardened	36	330	600	N/A	N/A	265	330
Cast Steel:							
Non-Alloy	6	150	1200	N/A	N/A	500	630
Low-Alloy	16	200	1000	N/A	N/A	400	500
High-Alloy	16	200	850	N/A	N/A	350	440
Stainless Steels:							
Ferritic, 400 Series	16	200	N/A	N/A	N/A	500	630
Ferritic, 400 Series	32	310	580	N/A	N/A	375	470
Austenitic, 300 Series	16	200	N/A	450	350	260	325
Gray, Perlitic Cast Irons:							
Low Tensile	12	180	1100	600	500	N/A	N/A
High Tensile	26	260	400	350	250	N/A	N/A
Nodular / Malleable Irons:							
Short Chipping	6	150	1500	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Long Chipping	21	230	900	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Aluminum Alloys:			850	1800	1500	N/A	N/A
Brass, Copper, Bronze:			650	700	550	N/A	N/A
Hardened Steels (> 50 Rc):			N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Chilled, Hardened Irons (> 50 Rc):			N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Titanium, Refractory Metals:			N/A	200	150	80	96
Nickel & Iron Based Superalloys:							
Inconels			N/A	130	100	70	84
Hastelloys			N/A	170	140	100	120
Waspoloys			N/A	130	100	70	84
Renes			N/A	110	80	50	60
Monels			N/A	110	80	50	60
Cobalt Based Superalloys:							
Stellites			N/A	90	60	50	60
Haynes Alloys			N/A	90	60	50	60

Milling

Feeds should be in the range of 0.003 in/tooth to 0.012 in/tooth.
Higher speeds require lower feeds, whereas, low speeds use higher feed rates.
A good general starting point for feed rate in milling is 0.004 in/tooth.

Turning

Finishing: 0.003 to 0.015 in/rev
General Purpose: 0.008 to 0.020 in/rev
Medium Roughing: 0.015 to 0.030 in/rev
Heavy Roughing: > 0.030 in/rev

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Suggested Cutting Speeds for Turboform™ (TF) Inserts

Alloy	AMS#	Uncoated G-20M	PVD G-920 G-925	CVD GA5026
A-286	5732	104	130	215
Astroloy		96	120	198
Custom 455 Stainless	5617	112	140	231
Greek Ascoloy	5616	200	250	413
Hastelloy B		144	180	297
Hastelloy C	5750	144	180	297
Hastelloy D		144	180	297
Hastelloy G		144	180	297
Hastelloy N	5771	144	180	297
Hastelloy S	5711	144	180	297
Hastelloy W	5755	104	130	215
Hastelloy X	5754	104	130	215
Haynes 188	5772	68	85	140
Haynes 25	5759	68	85	140
Haynes 263		68	85	140
IN-100	5397	48	60	99
Inconel 600	5665	112	140	231
Inconel 601	5715	112	140	231
Inconel 617		112	140	231
Inconel 625	5666	92	115	190
Inconel 702		92	115	190
Inconel 706	5702	92	115	190
Inconel 718	5662	80	100	165
Inconel 721		112	140	231
Inconel 722	5717	112	140	231
Inconel 751		92	115	190
Inconel X-750	5668	80	100	165
Incoloy 825		48	60	99
Incoloy 903		96	120	198
Incoloy 925		80	100	165
Monel 400		92	115	190
Monel 401		92	115	190
Monel 404		92	115	190
Monel 502		92	115	190
Monel K500		92	115	190
Monel R405		92	115	190
MP-35-N	5758	92	115	190
Nickel 200		92	115	190
Nickel 201		92	115	190
Nickel 205		92	115	190
Nickel 211		92	115	190
Nickel 220		92	115	190
Nimonic 75		92	115	190
Nimonic 80		92	115	190
Nimonic 90		92	115	190
Nimonic 95		92	115	190
Nimonic Alloy 901 Mod	5661	92	115	190

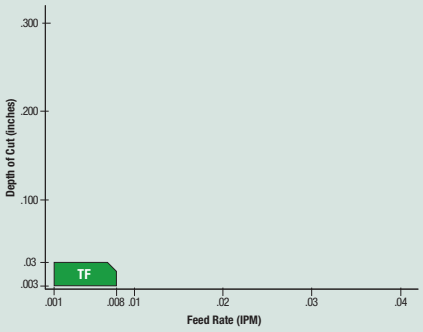
Alloy	AMS#	Uncoated G-20M	PVD G-920 G-925	CVD GA5026
Nitralloy 230		96	120	198
Nitralloy N		96	120	198
Permanickel 300		96	120	198
Rene 41	5712	64	80	132
Rene 63		64	80	132
Rene 77		64	80	132
Rene 80		64	80	132
Rene 95		64	80	132
Stainless Steel 15-5PH	5659	92	115	190
Stainless Steel 17-4PH	5622	92	115	190
Udimet 500	5751	80	100	165
Udimet 630		68	85	140
Udimet 700		68	85	140
Udimet 710		68	85	140
Udimet M-252	5756	80	100	165
Waspaloy	5706	80	100	165

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

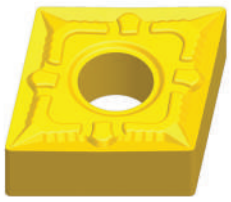
TF



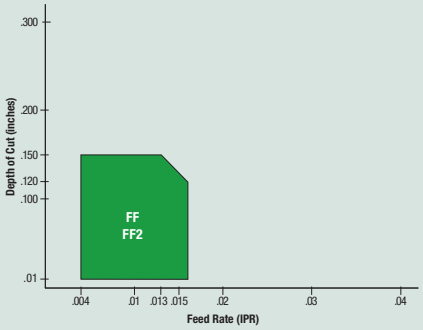
Precision ground chipbreaker for nickel alloys. Good for feeds up to 0.009"/rev and depths to 0.030".



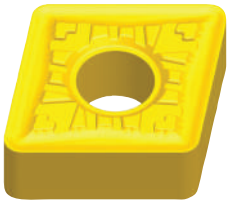
FF and FF2



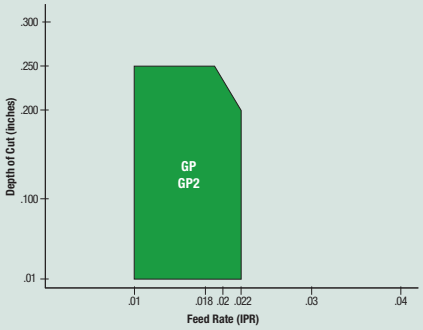
For finishing all types of materal. Designed for feeds up to 0.0185"/rev and 0.150" depth of cut.



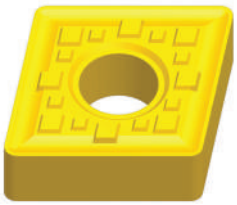
GP and GP2



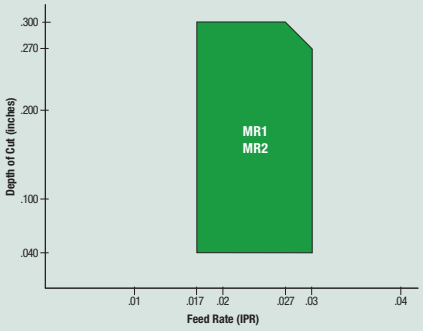
General purpose chipbreaker. Feed rates up to 0.02"/rev and 0.35" depth of cut.



MR and MR2



Used for medium roughing of all material. Feeds up to 0.28"/rev and depths up to 0.50".

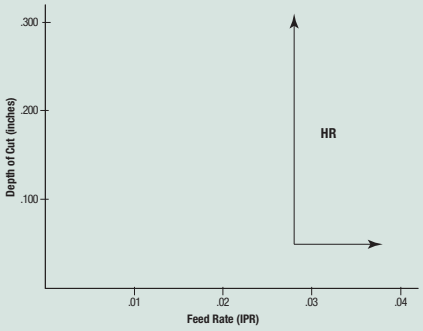


HR



Heavy roughing for all materials. Feeds above 0.023"/rev. One-sided chipbreaker for heaviest feeds (MM).

Example: CNMM 644 HR



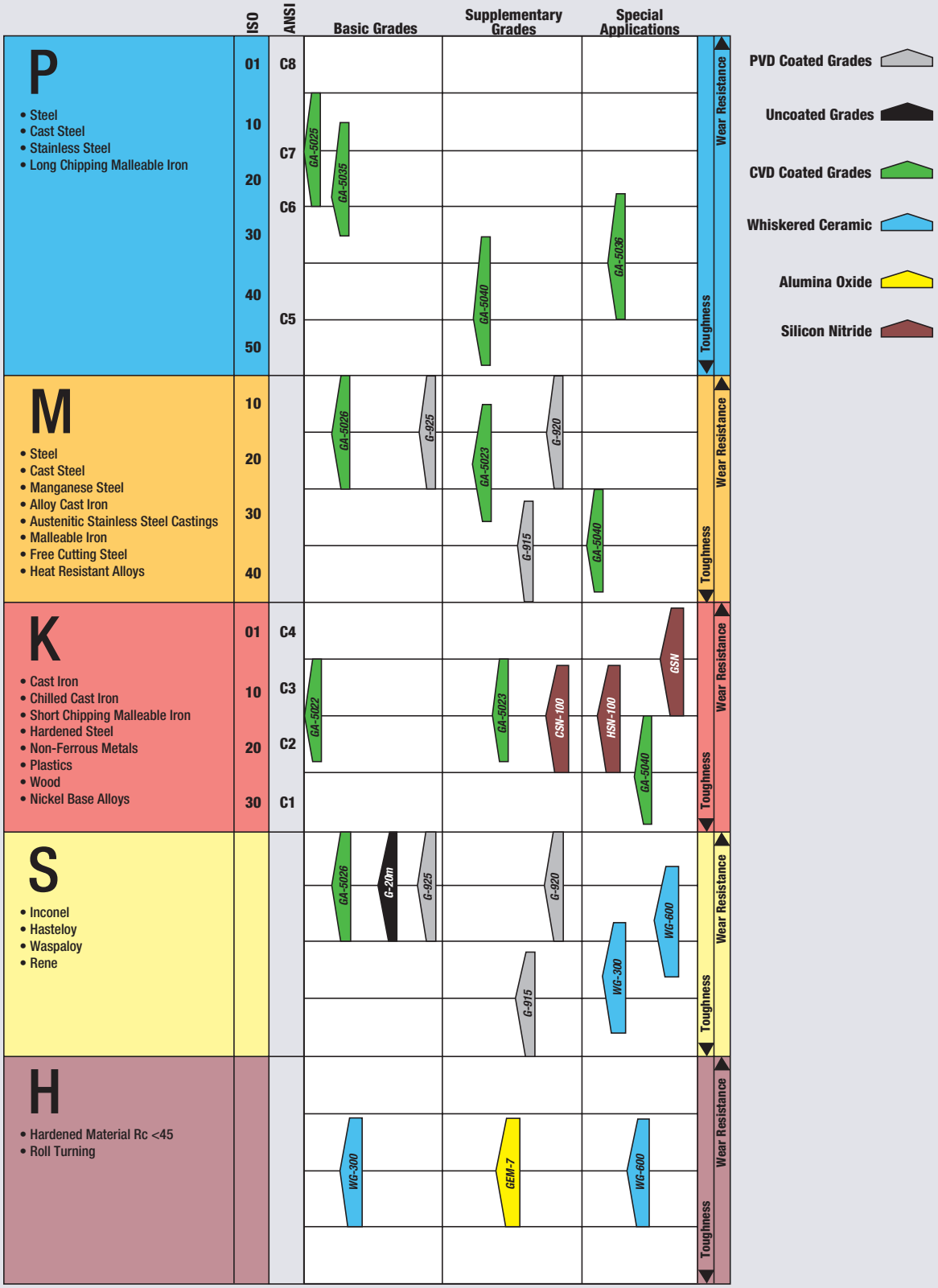
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com



Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

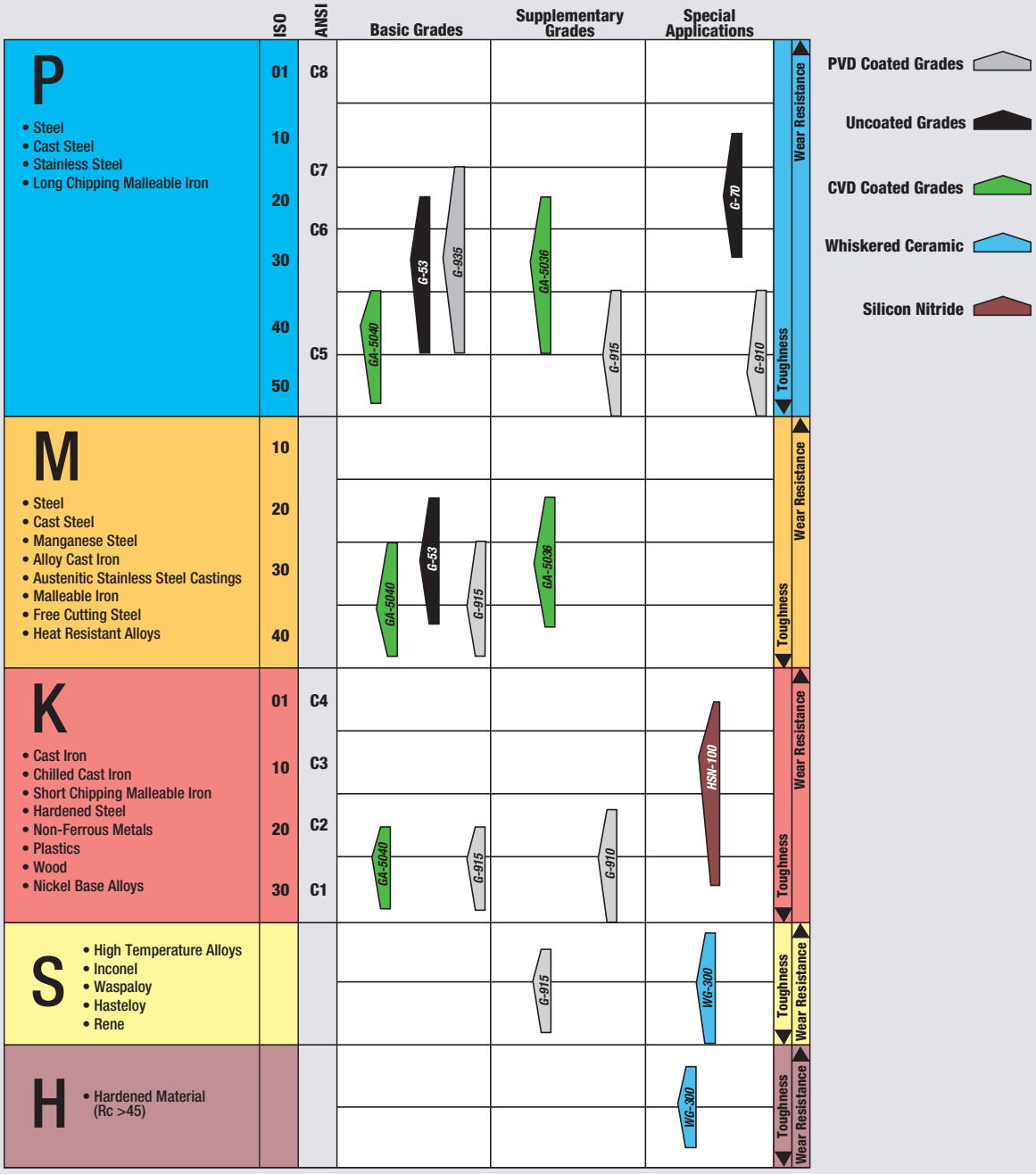
Greenleaf® Excelerating Solutions™
800-458-1850

Insert Grade Reference for Turning, Grooving and Profiling



Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Insert Grade Reference for Milling



Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

CERAMIC

Greenleaf is the industry leader in the development and manufacture of ceramic and coated ceramic inserts in ANSI standard and special geometries. Some of the most prominent include:

WG-300® Patented, whisker-reinforced ceramic with excellent wear and shock resistance at high surface speeds. WG-300 is very effective at machining nickel and cobalt based super-alloys, and other hard materials at metal removal rates up to 10 times higher than carbide.

WG-600™ The only commercially available second-generation coated ceramic-composite cutting tool using whisker reinforcement. Excels at finishing high-strength alloy materials.

HSN-100 The latest in engineered silicon-nitride cutting tools has superior toughness and high cutting speed capability. For the turning and milling of all classes of cast iron. HSN-100 is a good choice for ductile, malleable, nodular, and other difficult-to-machine irons.

HSN-200 The latest in coated silicon-nitride-based cutting tools offers outstanding toughness, long tool life, and excellent surface finish at high cutting speeds. HSN-200 is a great choice for the turning and milling of ductile, malleable, nodular, and other high alloy cast irons.

GSN™ Hot-pressed silicon-nitride ceramic blended with unique toughening agents. GSN offers superior wear characteristics in high-speed cast iron machining applications.

GEM-7 Al2O3 + TiC composite ceramic with a high degree of predictability in roll turning and hard alloy (up to 65 R/c) machining.

GEM-19 Cold pressed and sintered Al2O3 ceramic for economical roughing and finishing of cast iron grades application range on severe interruption or old machinery.

CSN-100 The latest in cold press technology for the silicon-nitride ceramic market. Greenleaf offers dimple inserts in the 80 degree and square insert geometries. CSN is a good choice for high-speed gray cast-iron applications.

CSN-200 The latest in coated cold press technology for the silicon-nitride ceramic market. Greenleaf offers dimple inserts in the 80 degree and square insert geometries. CSN is a good choice for high-speed gray cast-iron applications.

NEW FOR 2005

WG-900

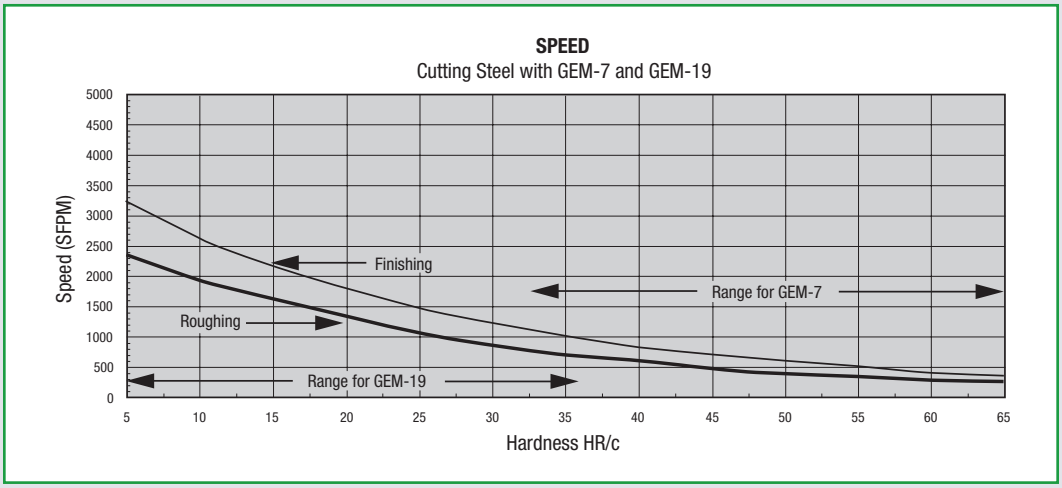
GX100

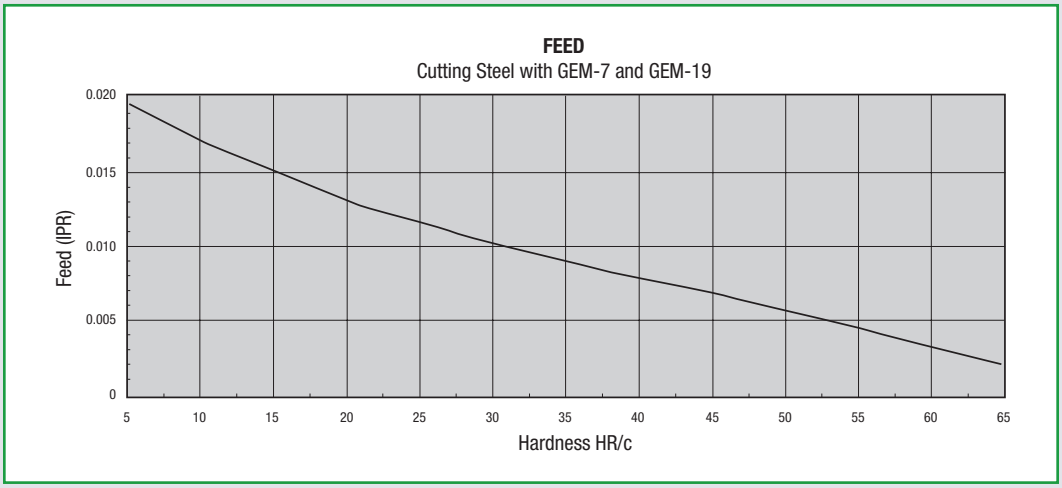
GX200

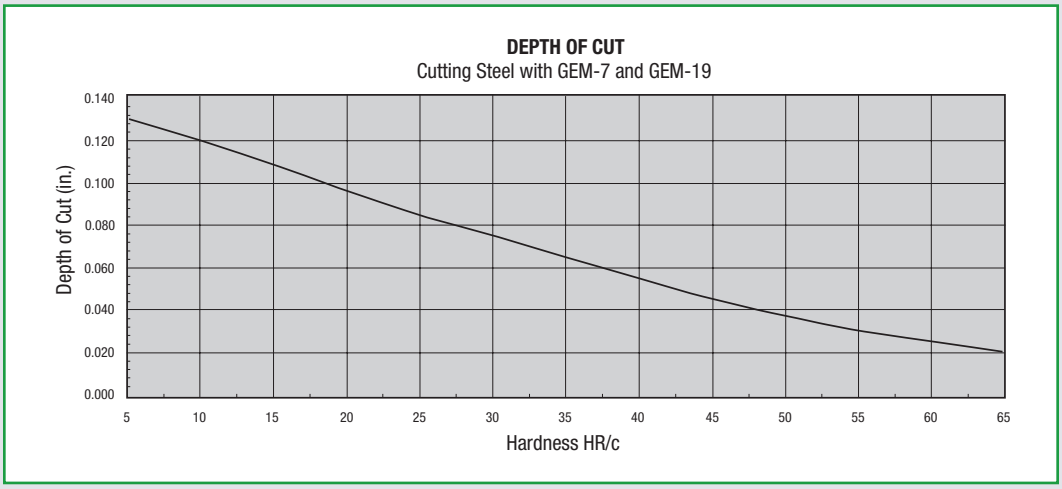
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Cutting Steel with GEM-7 and GEM-19

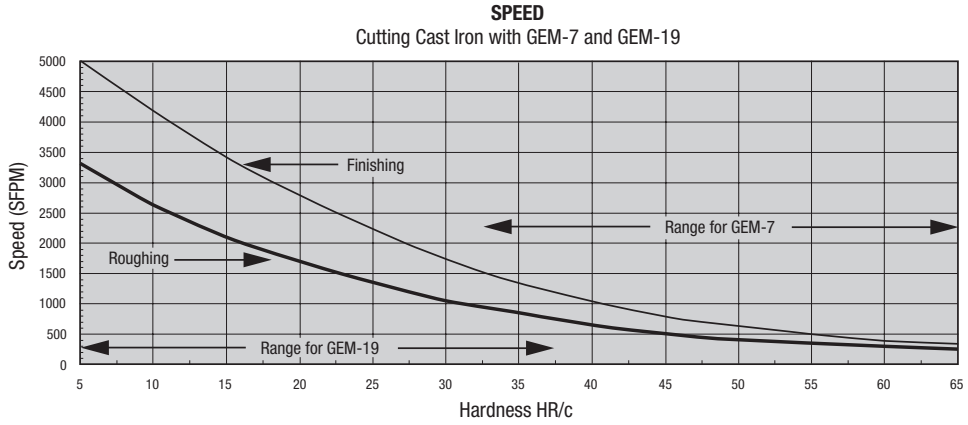


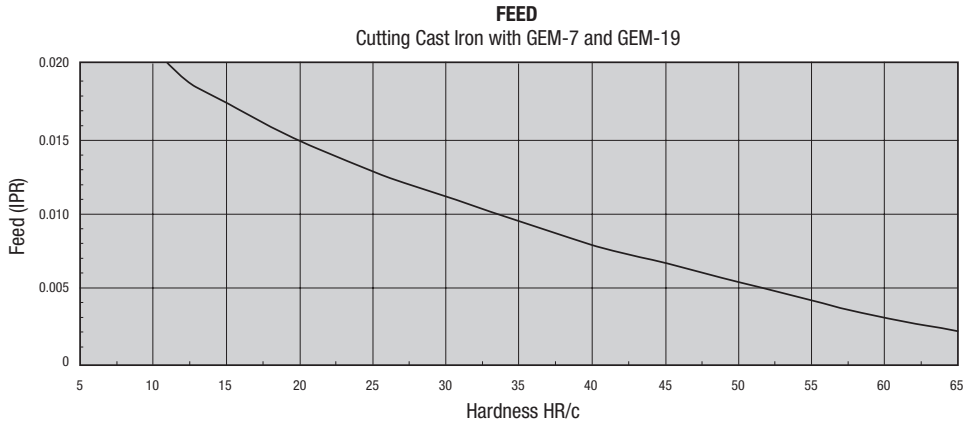


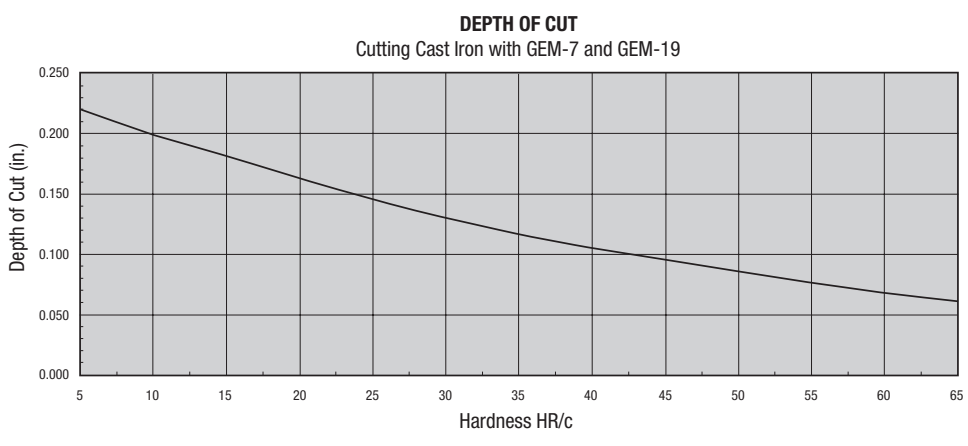


Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Cutting Cast Iron with GEM-7 and GEM-19

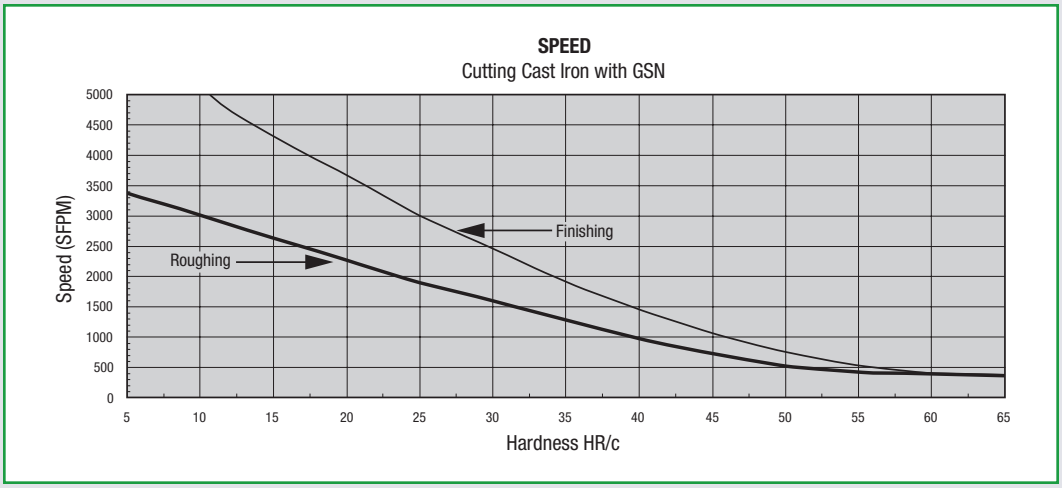


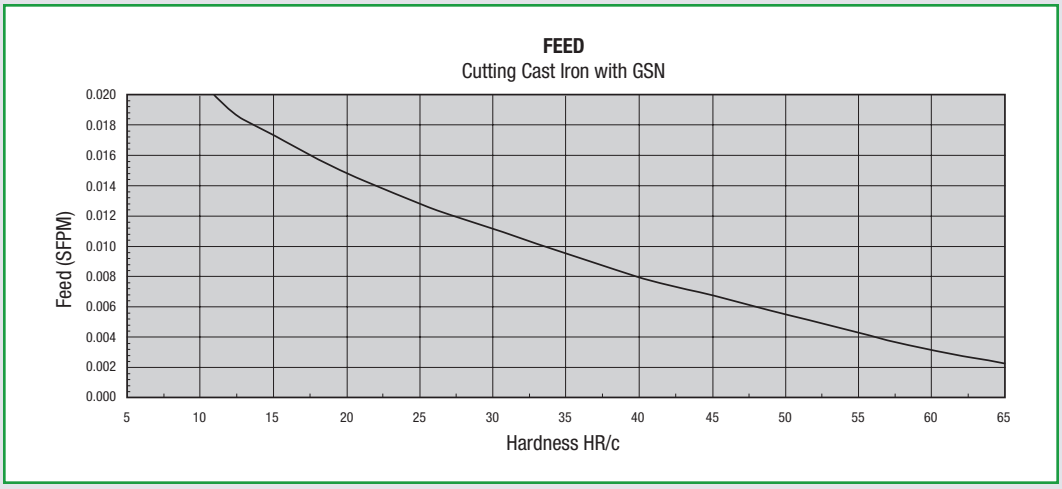


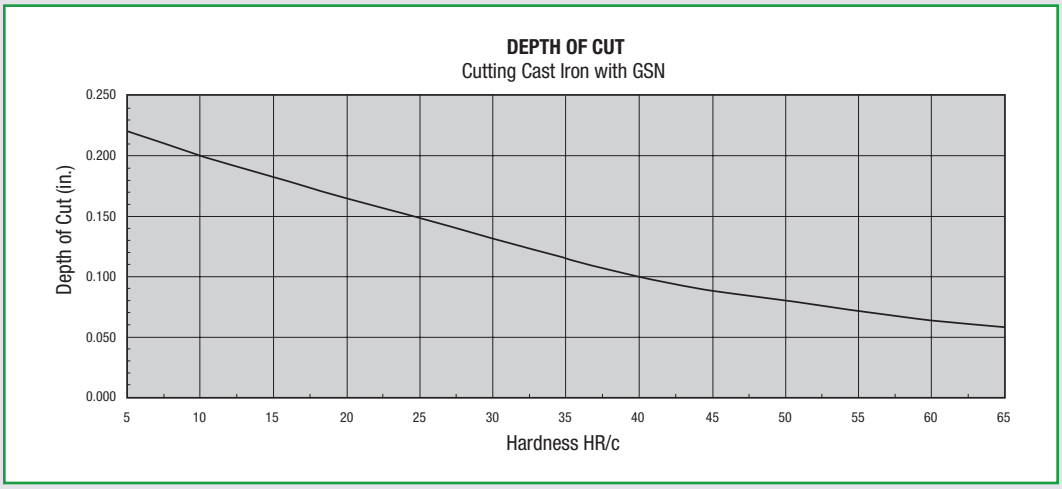


Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Cutting Cast Iron with GSN/HSN-100

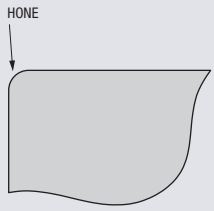




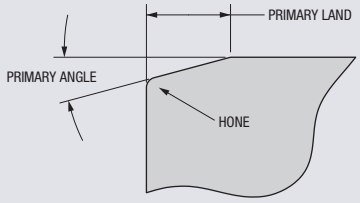


Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

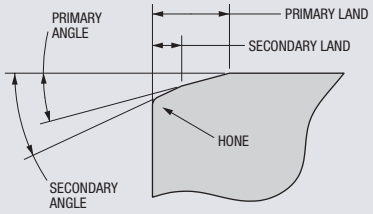
Edge Preparations and Application Guide



HONE



PRIMARY ANGLE



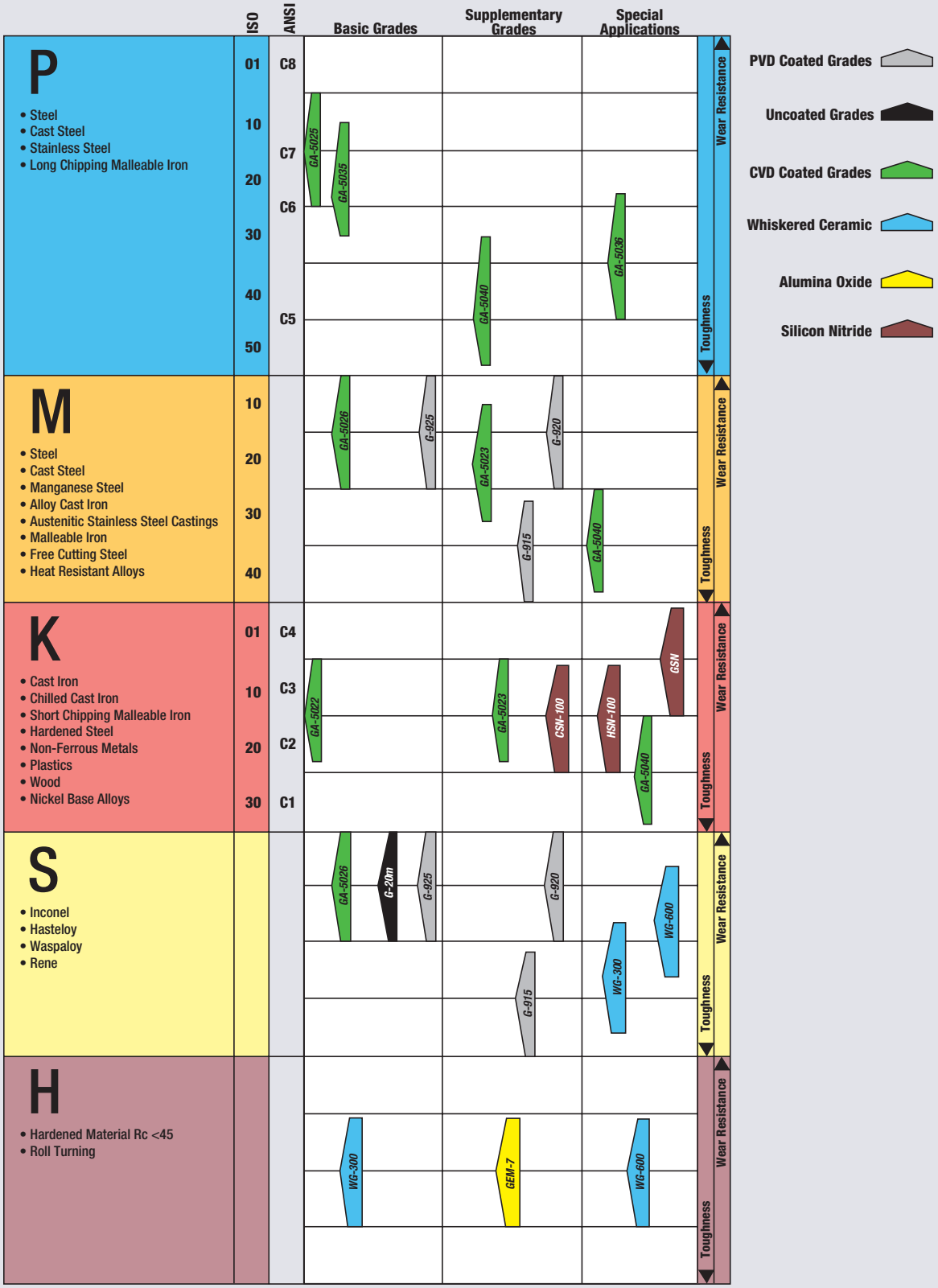
SECONDARY ANGLE

Edge Prep	Hone	Primary Land	Primary Angle	Secondary Land	Secondary Angle	Application
A	.0005 - .001" R.					For light finishing and grooving, also added to designated negative lands (i.e. T1, T2, T9).
B	.001 - .002" R.					Used in addition to heavy machining chamfers and designated negative lands (i.e. T4, T10).
T1		.002 - .004"	20°			General purpose for turning and light milling in clean high-temp. alloys and materials <50R/C.
T1A	.0005 - .001" R.	.002 - .004"	20°			Used where more protection is needed than T1 such as in scale and light interruptions, hard turning.
T2		.006 - .008"	20°			General purpose chamfer for light to medium feed rates, cast-iron machining.
T2A	.0005 - .001" R.	.006 - .008"	20°			Scale applications, light interruptions, weld overlays, finish turning and milling of hardened materials.
T3		.013 - .015"	30°			Used on smaller IC inserts as an alternative to T7.
T3A	.0005 - .001" R.	.013 - .015"	30°			Used on smaller IC inserts as an alternative to T7A.
T4B	.001 - .002" R.	.075"	10°	.006 - .008"	25°	Heavy machining <3/4"IC - Roll turning, 3V, 4V, CDH-22, CDH-33.
T5B	.001 - .002" R.	.060"	15°	.006 - .008"	30°	Heavy machining - alternative to T4B.
T7		.015 - .020"	20°			For use in similar applications as T2 - use in heavier feed areas.
T7A	.0005 - .001" R.	.015 - .020"	20°			For use in similar applications as T2A - use in heavier feed areas.
T9		.006 - .08"	30°			General purpose chamfer for medium to heavy feed rates, milling, cast-iron machining <5/8" IC.
T9A	.0005 - .001" R.	.006 - .008"	30°			For medium to heavy feed rates, milling, cast-iron machining for heavier interruptions <5/8 IC.
T10A	.0005 - .001" R.	.090 - .100"	15°	.006 - .008"	30°	Heavy machining, iron and steel roll turning >3/4"IC, CDH-43, CDH-53.
T10B	.001 - .002" R.	.090 - .100"	15°	.008 - .008"	30°	Heavy machining, iron and steel roll turning >3/4"IC, CDH-43, CDH-53.

Tolerance on land angles is +/- 1/2° , except T1 is +/- 1°.
Tolerance on land widths not specified is +/- .001".

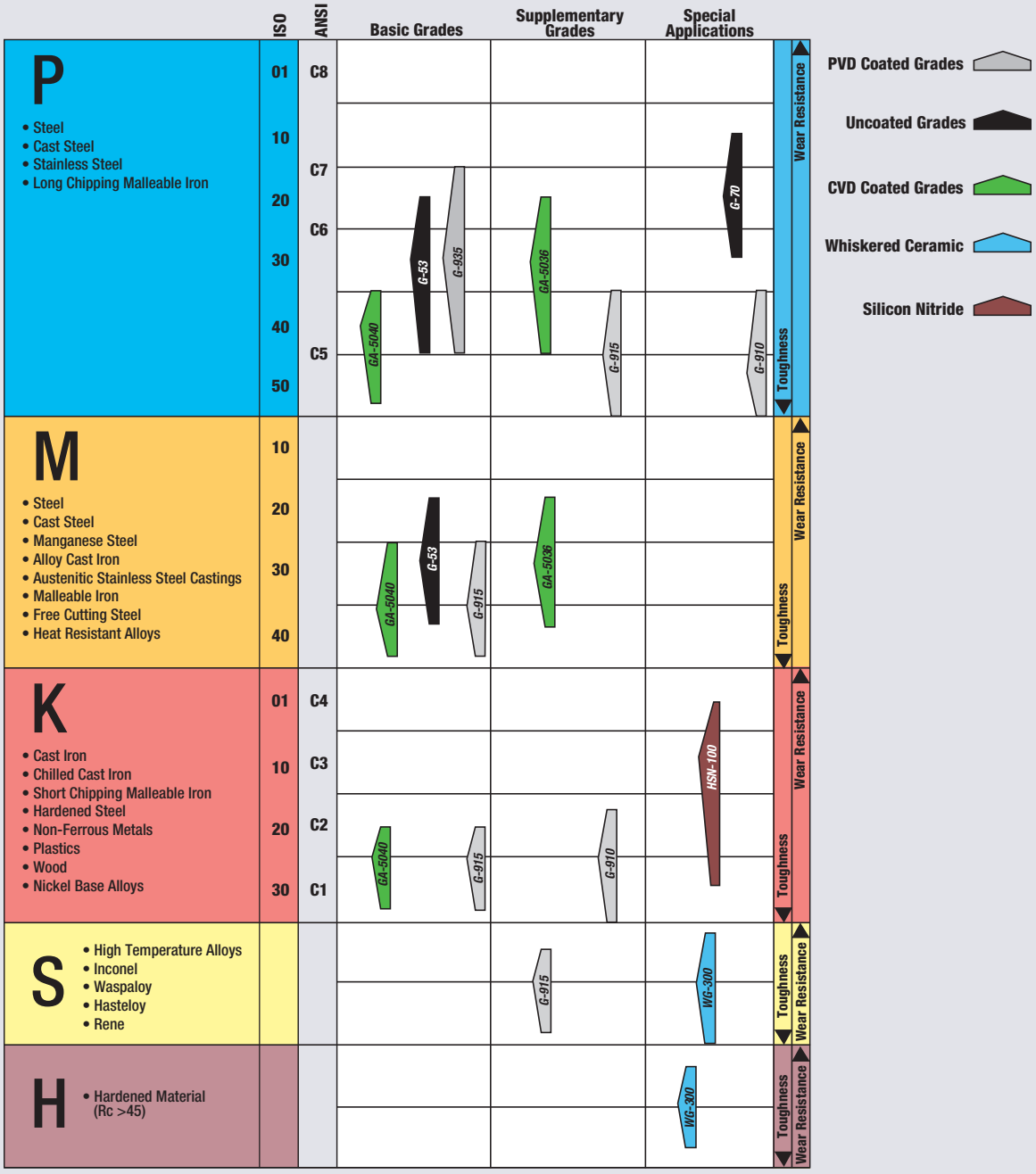
Greenleaf® Excelerating Solutions™
800-458-1850

Insert Grade Reference for Turning, Grooving and Profiling



Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Insert Grade Reference for Milling



Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

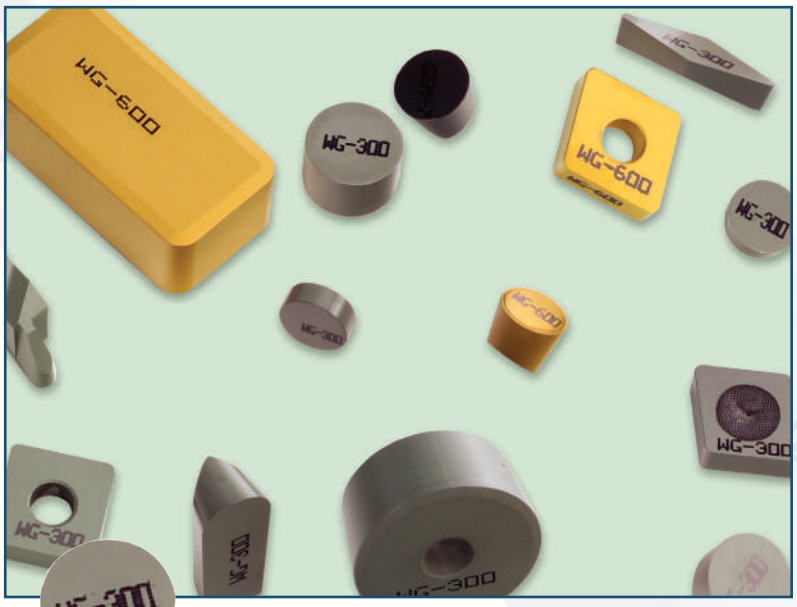


Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

WG-300® Ceramic Inserts

WG-300 is a patented, whisker-reinforced ceramic insert with excellent wear and shock resistance at high surface speeds. WG-300 is very effective at machining nickel- and cobalt-based super alloys and other hard materials at metal removal rates up to 10 times higher than carbide.

This Application Guide will help you to machine more productively with WG-300 and WG-600. For additional technical support, contact a Greenleaf representative at 1-800-458-1850.





Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Index

	Page
What is WG-300?	ATI 26
WG-300 Fracture Surface	ATI 26
WG-300 Physical Properties	ATI 27
How to Use the Properties of WG-300	ATI 28
Relative Strength at Elevated Temperatures	ATI 29
Ceramic Application Guidelines	ATI 29
Strength Comparison of Ceramic Inserts	ATI 30-32
The Application of Greenleaf WG-300	ATI 34
Anticipated Tool Life	ATI 35
Metal Removal Rates	ATI 36
Speed and Feed vs. Depth of Cut for Round Inserts	ATI 37-38
Lead-Angle Effect on Round vs Straight-Edged Inserts	ATI 39
Lead-Angle Effect with Other Than Round Inserts	ATI 40
Recommended Depth of Cut for Round Inserts	ATI 40
Recommended Depth of Cut for Insert Nose Radii	ATI 41
Recommended Percentage (%) Reduction of Feed Per Revolution for Other Than Round Inserts (Except Grooving)	ATI 42
Theoretical Surface Roughness vs. Feed and Insert Radius	ATI 43
The Effect of Increased Clearance on Tool Life	ATI 44
Edge Preparation for Nickle-Based Alloys	ATI 45
Coolant	ATI 46
Notching and Correct Tool Path	ATI 47
Pre-Chamfer Parts Whenever Possible Both on Entry and Exit Surface	ATI 47

	Page
The Chamfer Ramp Approach	ATI 47-48
To Exit a Cut	ATI 49
Programming Alternatives for Roughing Operations	ATI 49-54
Turning to a Shoulder	ATI 55
Double Notching – Not Recommended for Notch-Sensitive Situations	ATI 56
Finishing a Fillet	ATI 57-59
Grooving	ATI 60-63
Cut-Off Operation with Ceramic Inserts	ATI 64
Thin-Wall Applications	ATI 64
Interrupted Cuts	ATI 65
Surface Hardening	ATI 66
Smearing	ATI 66
Impingement	ATI 67
Boring Holes	ATI 67
Wear Mechanisms	ATI 68
Indexing of Inserts	ATI 69
Turning Hard Materials 45-65 Rc	ATI 70
Milling of Nickle-Based Alloys	ATI 70-71
Targeted Application Areas for WG-300	ATI 72
Starting Point from WG-300 Graph for Various Materials	ATI 72-73
Tool Qualification Data	ATI 73
Insert Radius Compensation Charts	ATI 74-76
Formulas for Turning and Facing	ATI 77

Illustrations

Fig.	Title	Page
1	Fracture Surface 3000x	ATI 26
2	Physical Properties	ATI 27
3	Deck-of-Cards Principle	ATI 28
4	Heat Dissipation in Ceramic Machining	ATI 28
5	Relative Strength at Elevated Temperatures	ATI 29
6	Ceramic Application Guidelines	ATI 29
7	Insert Shapes and Strengths	ATI 30
8	Relative Strength for Various Insert Radii	ATI 30
9	Relative Strength for Various Insert Thicknesses	ATI 30
10	Toolholder System	ATI 31
11	Straight-Edged Inserts vs. Round	ATI 32
12	Shank-Diameter-to-Bar-Length Ratio for Ceramic Inserted Boring Bars	ATI 32
13	WG-300 Machining Recommendations	ATI 34
14	Anticipated Tool Life	ATI 35
15	Metal Removal Rate (IMPERIAL)	ATI 36

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Illustrations *continued*

Fig.	Title	Page
16	Metal Removal Rate (METRIC)	ATI 36
17	Surface Speed and Feed Rate (%) vs.Depth of Cut of Radii (IMPERIAL)	ATI 37
18	Surface Speed and Feed Rate (%) vs.Depth of Cut of Radii (METRIC)	ATI 38
19	Lead-Angle Effect on Round vs. Straight-Edged Inserts and the Theoretical Chip Thickness	ATI 39
20	Lead-Angle Effect	ATI 40
21	Recommended Depth of Cut for Round Inserts	ATI 40
22	Recommended Depth of Cut for Insert Nose Radii	ATI 41
23	Feed Adjustment for Straight-Sided Inserts	ATI 42
24	Theoretical Surface Roughness	ATI 43
25	The Effect of Increased Clearance on Tool Life	ATI 44
26	Standard Edge Preparations	ATI 45
27	Coolant	ATI 46
28	Chamfering Techniques	ATI 47
29	Straight Facing	ATI 47
30	Chamfering and Facing	ATI 47
31	Ramp Approach to Pre-Chamfering (Straight-Edged Inserts)	ATI 48
32	Ramp Approach to Pre-Chamfering (Finishing)	ATI 48
33	Ramp Approach to Pre-Chamfering (Corner Examples)	ATI 48
34	Pre-Chamfer to Eliminate Burrs	ATI 49
35	Rethink Depth of Cut	ATI 49
36	Multiple Passes at the Same Depth of Cut	ATI 50
37	Multiple Passes at Varying Depths of Cut	ATI 50
38	Multiple Passes Using Ramping	ATI 50
39	Ramping/Negative Inserts	ATI 51
40	Ramping/RPGN-RCGN	ATI 51
41	Optimized Ramping Technique	ATI 52
42	Optimization of Ramping Technique with 1/2" Round Inserts	ATI 53
43	Various Ramping Methods	ATI 54
44	Boring a Cavity with WG-300	ATI 54
45	Chip Being Trapped Against Shoulder	ATI 55
46	Avoid Leaving Scallops at Shoulder	ATI 55
47	Double Notching/Carbide Method – *Beware*	ATI 56
48	Double Notching/Ceramic Method	ATI 56
49	Finishing a Fillet Using an 80º-Diamond Insert (Plunge Cut)	ATI 57
50	Finishing a Fillet Using a Grooving Tool and a Round Insert	ATI 58
51	Turning to a Shoulder in Cavities with V-Bottom Grooving Inserts	ATI 58
52	Ramping Effect on Shoulder Cuts	ATI 59
53	Grooving Feeds	ATI 60
54	Thin-Wall Grooving	ATI 61
55	Widening Cavity Techniques	ATI 61
56	Additional Cavity Techniques	ATI 62
57	Additional Cavity Techniques	ATI 62
58	Ramping in Cavities	ATI 63
59	Producing a Test Sample	ATI 63
60	Ceramic Inserts Used in Cut-Off Operations	ATI 64
61	Thin-Wall Heat Penetration	ATI 64
62	Cutting Direction Resultant Forces	ATI 65
63	Interrupted Cuts	ATI 65
64	Edge Preparations	ATI 66
65	Smearing	ATI 66
66	Impingement	ATI 67
67	Spindle Overhang Increasing	ATI 67
68	Spindle Overhang Decreasing	ATI 67
69	Tool Wear	ATI 68
70	Indexing of Round Inserts (Due to Notching)	ATI 69
71	Indexing of Round Inserts (Due to Notching and Wear)	ATI 69
72	WG-300 Machining Recommendations for Hardened Materials	ATI 70
73	Recommended Speed Increase for Milling with Various Declining Widths of Cut	ATI 71
74	Tool Qualification	ATI 73

What is WG-300?

Greenleaf WG-300, developed by Greenleaf Corporation, is the first commercially available ceramic composite using the technology of whisker reinforcement. It can operate up to 10 times the speed used for uncoated carbide tools.

The basic concept involves reinforcing a hard ceramic matrix with extremely strong, stiff, silicon-carbide crystals, commonly called whiskers.

These whiskers are grown under carefully controlled conditions and, due to their high purity and lack of grain boundaries, approach the theoretical maximum strength obtainable. This strength is calculated to be in the order of 1 million psi (6,900 MPa) tensile!

The super-strong whiskers are dispersed into a matrix of fine-grained aluminum oxide where they act much like glass filaments do in fiberglass, for example, by adding tensile strength and improving the fracture toughness of the brittle matrix.

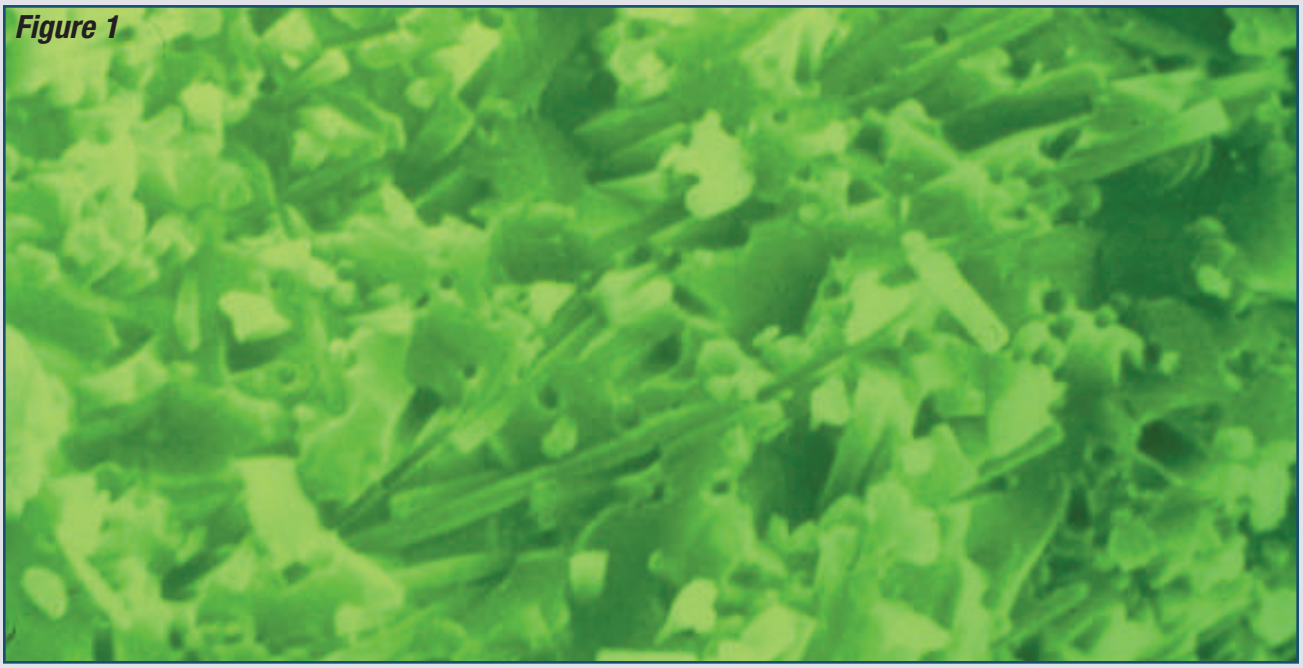
The increase in the fracture toughness of the material is such that inserts are now offered without hones as a standard, making them suitable for finish cuts on most forged Nickel-based alloys without "smearing."

WG-300 has outstanding thermal and mechanical shock resistance. It can withstand intermittent cut applications, such as in milling, without breakage.

WG-300 Fracture Surface

The fracture toughness of WG-300 is enhanced by the phenomenon of whisker "pull-out." A close examination of the fracture surface at 3000x will reveal not only a clear indication of the whiskers randomly dispersed throughout the matrix, but also the obvious hexagonal holes where whiskers have actually been pulled out in the fracture process. A large amount of energy is required to pull the whiskers out. This greatly enhances the fracture toughness and the high predictability of the inserts. Greenleaf WG-300 will not fail by catastrophic breakage unless grossly misapplied, but will be gradually consumed in a predictable wear pattern. This wear pattern will be unlike the wear modes of carbide tools. It is the subject of a later paragraph in this section and should be studied and clearly understood for successful results.

Figure 1



SEM Photomicrograph 3000x

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

WG-300 Physical Properties

Physical properties are only a rough indicator of cutting tool performance. Whisker-reinforced WG-300 should always be evaluated in actual service where the synergisms of material properties and cutting-tool engineering can be clearly seen.

Particular note should be made that "Modulus of Rupture" or "Transverse Rupture Strength" is expressed according to the accepted laboratory procedures for ceramics.

Here, a 2" *(50,8 mm)* long sample is broken by a four-point bend test. It is more common to refer to the 9/16" *(14,3 mm)* long three-point test in the case of carbide, and some manufacturers use this test also for ceramics. Naturally, the T.R.S. values for ceramic on the 2" *(50,8 mm)* sample are appreciably lower than they would be on a 9/16" *(14,3 mm)* test bar.

Figure 2 – Physical Properties

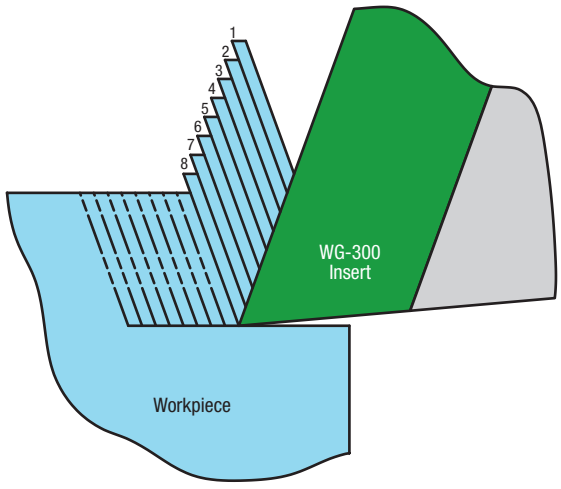
Microstructure	2 Phase Polycrystalline > 50% Alumina < 50% Silicon Carbide Whiskers
Density	= 3.74 g/cc
Melting Point	2040°C (3,700° F)
Hardness	≥ 94.4 RA
Modulus of Rigidity (E) (4-Point Bend) } TRS = {	100,000 P.S.I.± 6,000 690 MPa ± 41
Young's Modulus (E) **Modulus of Rigidity(G)**	= 57 X 10^6 P.S.I. = 23 X 10^6 P.S.I.
Poisson's Ratio (M) $M = \frac{E}{2G} - 1$	= .23
Wiebull Modulus *(Determines the predictability of failure at given level of stress. The higher the number, the lower the probability of failure.) e.g.*	16
Cold Press AL_2O_3 **Hot Pressed Composite** **SIALON** **C2 Carbide (K-20)** **WG-300**	= 3.0 = 4.5 = 5.0 = 20.0 = 16.0
Fracture Toughness *(Measures resistance of crack growth from stress)* **Cemented Carbide** **Hot Pressed Composite** **WG-300**	 = 13.0 = 3.8 = 10.0

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

How to Use the Properties of WG-300

During the metal-removal operation, material is displaced ahead of the tool by being forced through a "shear zone" and subsequently sliding over the rake face of the tool as a chip. This action has been studied by numerous researchers including "Piispanen and Merchant," who demonstrated the mechanism of chip formation, likening it to the sideways slide of a deck of cards, caused by the rake face of the tool. *(Figure 3)*

Figure 3 – Deck-of-Cards Principle

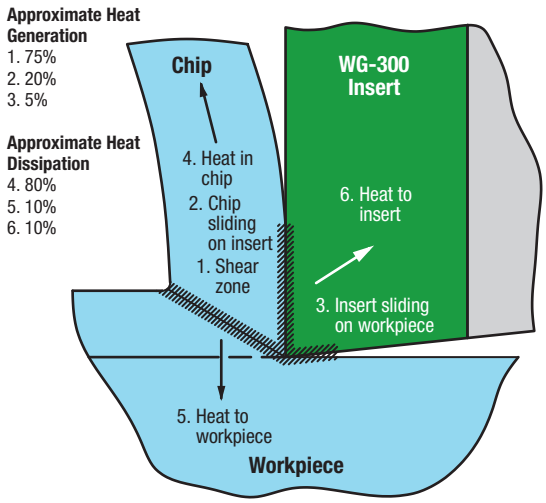


The chip is formed first by grain boundary distortion in front and below the shear plane, followed by grain boundary dislocation. This results in a chip which is always thicker than the layer of material being removed.

A large amount of shear stress is required to cause plastic deformation and shear to occur in the "shear zone"; and this results in the generation of significant quantities of heat. In fact, as much as 75% of the heat generated during cutting is produced in this way. The other 25% comes from the sliding of the chip over the tool rake face and the contact of the flank of the tool with the workpiece. *(Figure 4)*

Most of the heat generated during metal cutting is dissipated by the chip carrying it away. As cutting speeds increase, the metal-cutting process becomes more adiabatic. In other words, the heat generated in the "shear zone" cannot be conducted away during the very short time in which the metal passes through this zone. We can benefit from the heat generation, temperature rise and softening effects in the "shear zone."

Figure 4 – Heat Dissipation in Ceramic Machining



The heat generated in the "shear zone" has been traditionally thought of as a negative factor since it is also associated with heat-related failure of cemented carbide cutting tools. This often leads to the need to slow down the cutting operation to a point where carbide inserts will give acceptable life.

WG-300 is able to withstand high temperatures while maintaining strength and hardness, and it has been shown that contrary to traditional methods of machining, we can, in fact, use the heat generated in the shear zone ahead of the tool to our advantage. There is an optimum speed outside the range of carbide tools where the heat generated lessens the cutting forces by softening the metal and aiding in the grain boundary dislocation.

This advantage can be very dramatic, sometimes moving the possible metal-cutting speeds from a few hundred feet per minute to thousands of feet per minute!

Such is the case with Greenleaf WG-300 whisker-reinforced ceramic when applied to most forged Nickel-based alloys. Optimum speeds can be achieved with temperatures exceeding 1000° Celsius.

The excellent thermal shock resistance of WG-300 results in a cutting material which can be used either dry, wet or even intermittently cooled without fear of catastrophic tool failure from thermal cracking.

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

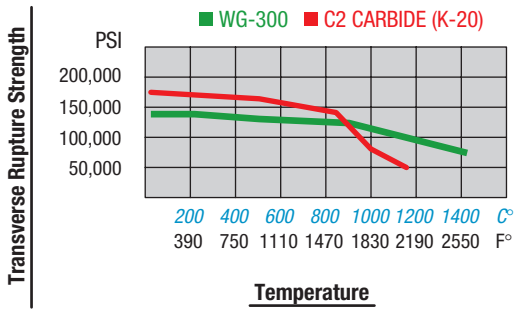
The outstanding hardness of WG-300 inserts, combined with the high strength imparted by the reinforcing silicon-carbide whiskers, makes possible the machining of many materials previously workable only by grinding. Heat-treated alloy steels, die steels, weld overlays, and hard irons with interrupted cuts are just a few of the successful applications of WG-300.

If your job is in the 45Rc to 65Rc range, chances are that Greenleaf WG-300 can increase productivity and cut machining costs substantially.

Relative Strength at Elevated Temperatures

It is important to recognize that laboratory hardness and strength tests are conducted at room temperatures. Under actual cutting conditions where temperatures at the tool/chip interface may reach over 1000° C, Greenleaf WG-300 will retain high strength and hardness well beyond the point at which a tungsten-carbide material has softened, deformed or failed completely. We need to take advantage of that area when using WG-300.

Figure 5 – Relative Strength at Elevated Temperatures



Ceramic Application Guidelines

Rethink the process

The correct application of ceramic tooling on a CNC machine necessitates reprogramming of the part. Since we are doing this, we might just as well re-examine the entire process. Are we using the best geometry, the largest radius, thickest insert, best tool path, etc.?

When you have studied this application guide, you will be more aware of the variables and best approaches to the job using ceramic cutting tools.

Integrate the following tested methods into your programs, the guidelines are:

Figure 6 – Ceramic Application Guidelines

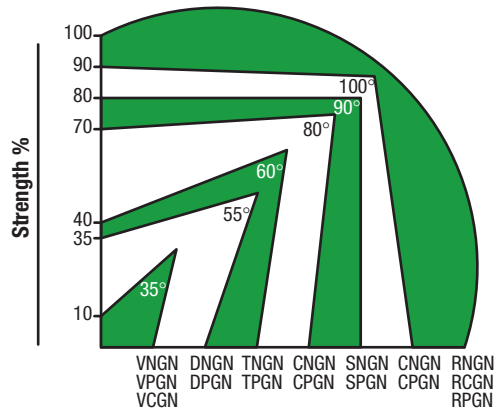
1. Use a toolholder system designed for ceramic inserts.
2. Use the strongest insert shape possible.
3. Use the largest corner radius possible.
4. Use the correct edge preparation for the application.
5. Use the thickest inserts available for roughing.
6. Use a toolholder or boring bar with the largest possible cross section.
7. Consider heavy metal or carbide bars for boring applications.
8. Prechamfer on entry and exit whenever possible.
9. Keep toolholder overhang to a minimum.
10. ***Rethink the process***

Strength Comparison of Ceramic Inserts

Use the strongest insert shape

In declining order of corner strength, the strongest inserts are: Round, 100° Diamond, Square, 80° Diamond, Triangle, 55° Diamond, and 35° Diamond. Always use the strongest possible shape to maximize corner strength and metal-removal capability.

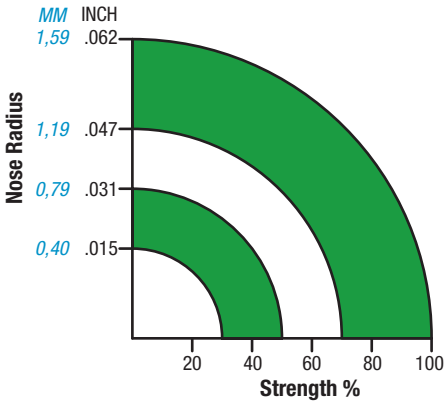
Figure 7 – Insert Shapes and Strengths



Use the largest corner radius possible

The larger the corner radius, the stronger the corner. Do not attempt to do all roughing operations with a small corner radius just because the finished fillet calls for a small radius. Use a round insert or large radius insert for roughing and change the tool for the final cuts.

Figure 8 – Relative Strength for Various Insert Radii

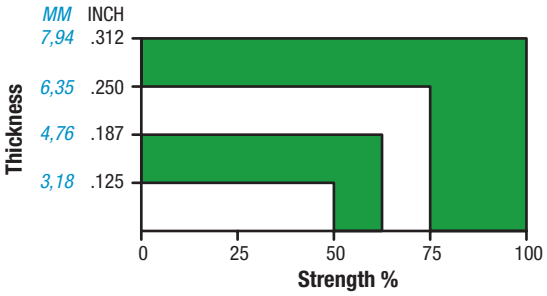


Use thick inserts for roughing

Increased insert thickness results in far better impact resistance, better heat dispersion, and longer tool life.

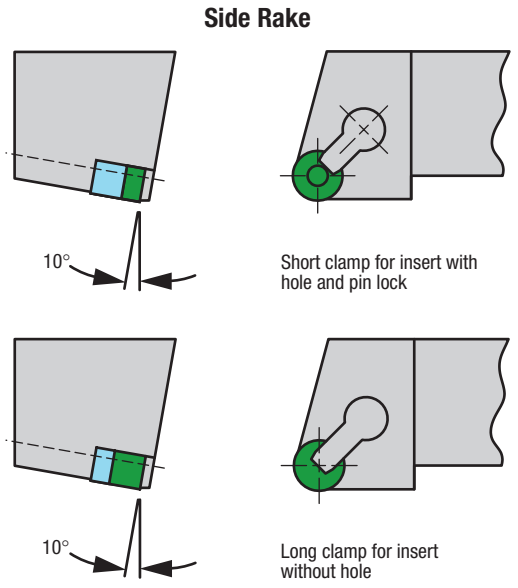
This adds to greater predictability of performance and less downtime.

Figure 9 – Relative Strength for Various Insert Thicknesses



Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Figure 10 – Toolholder System



Use the Greenleaf toolholder system

The use of Greenleaf toolholders and accessories permits:

a) Either standard or thick inserts to be used in the same toolholder by changing shim seats.

b) In addition, the toolholders can be used for pinlock-style inserts by exchanging the shim screw for a tilt pin.

c) Alternative lengths of clamps are available, the holder being supplied standard with the large clamp to ensure good retention of ceramic inserts without holes.

d) In the case of negative-rake tooling, we have found that the normal carbide tool geometry of -5° top and side rake may be changed very advantageously to -5° top rake, and -10° side rake for materials under 45Rc hardness. Greenleaf tools for use with whisker-reinforced ceramics are illustrated in the Ceramic Toolholders in the Turning section of this catalog and have been designed to take advantage of this increased negative rake which will give longer tool life. The increased pressure associated with a greater negative rake is insignificant and not evident at the high velocity and temperatures at which these tools are used.

NOTE:
Greenleaf toolholders for v-bottom inserts are designed to take 7° side-clearance inserts as well as 11°.

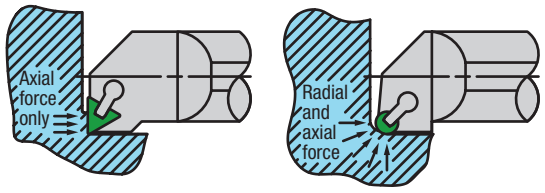
Use toolholder or boring bar with greatest cross sectional area

Stability of the tool and freedom from deflection are paramount to consistent performance. If the tool post will accept 1-1/4" *(32 mm)* shanks, do not be satisfied to take a 1" *(25 mm)* shank and shim it to suit. This is false economy.

Straight-edged inserts versus rounds

Long overhangs for tools are necessary when working with turrets in order to clear other tools. In these cases, straight-edged inserts should be applied to eliminate radial tool forces and avoid chatter.

Figure 11 – Straight-Edged Inserts vs. Round



Keep overhang to a minimum

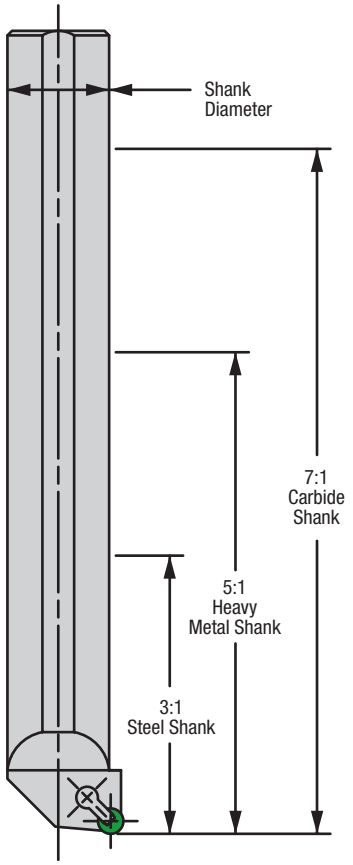
Any deflection will lead to vibrations which are particularly damaging to ceramic tools. Unnecessary tool overhang is the principle cause of vibration. It should be noted, the force required to produce a particular deflection decreases by the cube of the overhang! That means that doubling the overhang will increase deflection eight (8) times if all other conditions are constant.

Boring bars, in particular, usually operate with much greater length-to-diameter ratios than turning tools. In this case, “heavy” metal or solid-carbide bars are often easily justified.

Solid-carbide boring bars have three (3) times the modulus of elasticity of a steel bar. This means that a carbide bar will only deflect 1/3 as much as a comparable steel bar under identical circumstances.

As a general rule, when machining Nickel-based alloys, steel boring bars will give adequate performance at overhang-to-bar diameter ratios of up to 3:1. Special boring bars manufactured from “heavy” metals give an advantage over steel bars and can be used at ratios up to 5:1. Carbide boring bars extend this range to ratios up to 7:1.

Figure 12 – Shank Diameter-to-Bar-Length Ratio for Ceramic Inserted Boring Bars



Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

NOTES:

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

The Application of Greenleaf WG-300

Feed and speed recommendations are expressed in the graph below *(Figure 13)*. This graph is based on empirical data gathered during extensive testing under shop conditions.

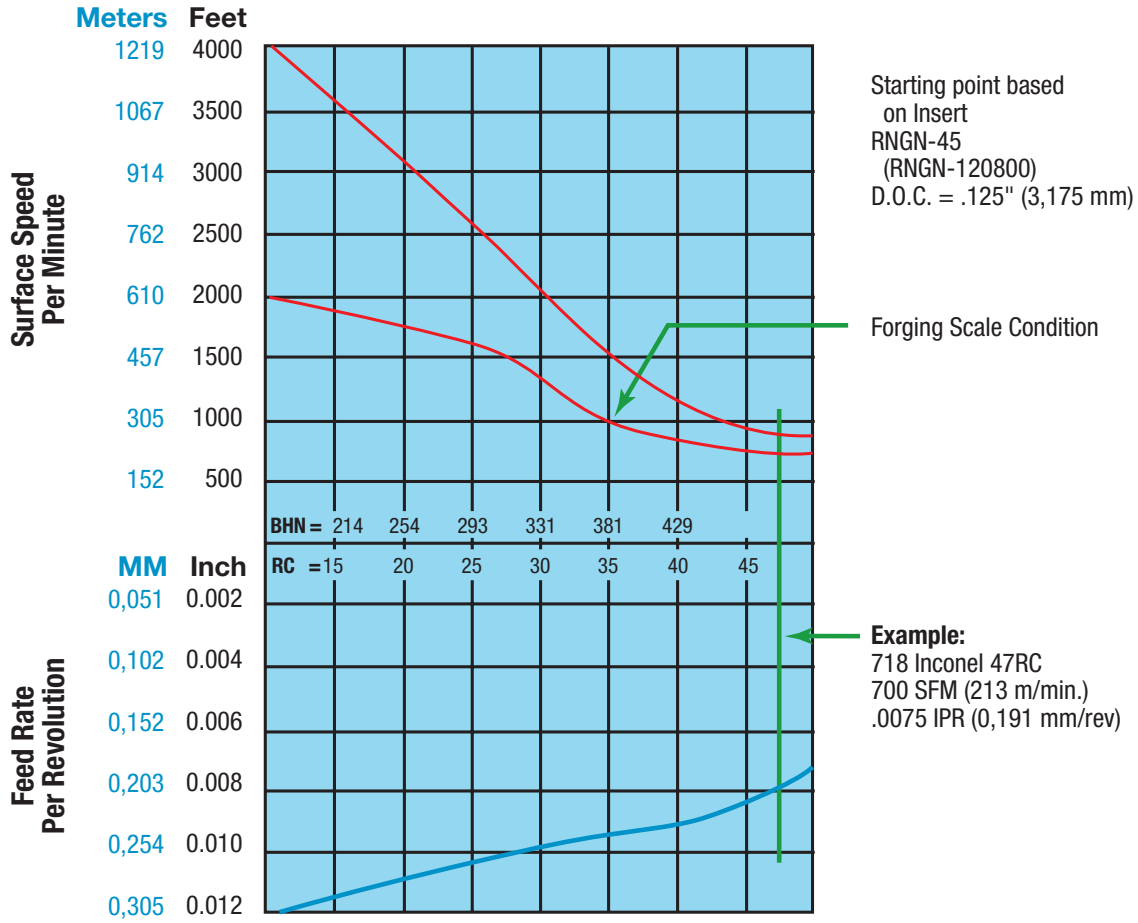
The most significant factors are the hardness of the material and the surface condition. It is on the basis of these parameters that the data are presented.

To achieve optimum cutting conditions, it is necessary to regulate not only the speed but also the feed. There must be a carefully balanced relationship between the speed and the feed. The higher temperatures required can be generated by a slower speed than the optimum, provided that the chip is thinned by reducing the feed.

Any reduction of speed from the recommended starting points without a corresponding decrease in feed, results in a thicker, cooler chip and an increase in cutting forces. This may result in shortened tool life or failure by chipping and breakage.

It must be noted that thick chips provide a larger heat sink and tend to be cooler and stiffer, and that thin chips do not have sufficient heat absorbing capacity and tend to be too hot. For each metal hardness and surface condition, there is a speed and a feed at which the best temperature balance is obtained.

Figure 13 – WG-300 Machining Recommendations



Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

How to use Figure 13 graph:

1) Feed and speed are based on RNGN-45 (12 07 00) round inserts. When using inserts with weaker shapes such as triangles, etc., some reduction of feed will be required. *(Figure 23)*

2) **You must know the physical hardness of the material.**

3) The recommendations are based on an average depth of cut of .125" *(3,175 mm)*. Deeper depths will require some reduction of speed and feed, and shallower depths can be cut at elevated speeds and feeds. See *Figures 17 & 18.*

4) Refer to the center bar. Using the material hardness as the starting point, move vertically upward on the grid to the outer curve, then horizontally to the left and read the recommended surface speed per minute. In heavy forged scale conditions, use the inner speed curve to reduce speeds by 25% to 50%.

5) From the material hardness, move vertically downward to the curve and then horizontally to the left to read the recommended feed rate per revolution.

6) Whenever the recommended speed is not achievable on the machine tool, then the recommended feed must be reduced by the same percentage (%), i.e.
   Speed recommended – 2000 SFM (610 m/min.)
   Feed recommended – .010" I.P.R. *(0,254 mm)*
   Top speed on machine –
   1000 SFM (305 m/min.) = 50% of recommended speed then use feed of .005" I.P.R. *(0,127 mm)*

The feed and speed are based upon the ability of WG-300 to withstand high temperatures and to run with a chip thickness which results in heat being concentrated in the shear zone ahead of the tool. This will reduce cutting pressure and minimize wear. If the speed is reduced without a corresponding reduction in feed, this effect will be lost and performance will fall off due to chipping of the cutting edge from a colder chip.

General starting speeds for WG-300 should be eight times the uncoated carbide speeds and four times coated carbide speeds.

Compared to sialon materials, speed and then feed should be increased 25% to 50%.

Rule of thumb when cutting Nickel-based cast material rather than forged material:

1. Increase speed from graph recommended by factor of 2x.
2. Decrease recommended feed to one half of value.
3. Maintain a depth of cut of less than .060" *(1,5 mm)* for an RNGN-45 (12 07 00) insert.
4. Use plentiful supply of coolant.

Aged and solution treated Nickel-based cast alloys – use same parameters as forged materials, except less than .075 *(2 mm)* DOC for an RNGN-45 (12 07 00) insert.

Anticipated Tool Life

For programming purposes, it is useful to have a starting guideline for anticipated tool life. We present here some approximate values which are based upon actual experience at the maximum recommended depth of cut (1/4 of insert diameter) and at the speed given in the graph. It should be noted that these speeds are up to eight times those used with uncoated carbide tools. Even at the conservative starting values for tool life per corner given, the actual volume of metal removed per index also will be eight times that produced in the same period of time with carbide tools.

Another way of stating this is – five minutes of tool life with WG-300 is equivalent, in work produced, to 40 minutes of life with a carbide tool! *In fact, a carbide tool will never last 40 minutes.*

Figure 14 – Anticipated Tool Life

Starting Points for Time in Cut

Round Insert	Life per Index
.250" *(6,3 mm)*	3 min.
.375" *(9,5 mm)*	4 min.
.500" *(12,7 mm)*	5 min.

Metal Removal Rates

Carbide versus WG-300

The following graphs (*Figures 15 and 16*) give a comparison for carbide inserts in uncoated C2 (K-20) grade versus WG-300 in the machining of Inconel 718. Similar differences will be apparent in other materials.

Although a .500" *(12,7 mm)* diameter carbide tool may last as long as 12 minutes, the amount of work performed in that time measures only about 25% of the material removed by the WG-300 insert in its life span of approximately five minutes. In this example, WG-300 compared to carbide removes four times the material in about 42% of the time. This is important to remember in making tool cost calculations.

Although tool costs are higher, the WG-300 removed the material at eight times the speed of the carbide tool, making it a hands-down winner.

Figure 15 – Metal Removal Rate C-2 Carbide vs. WG-300 (IMPERIAL)

Cost of carbide insert = $4.00
Total metal removal = 12 cu. in. per index
6 indexes x 12 = 72 cu. in.
4/72 = $.056 per cu. in.

Cost of WG-300 insert = $20.00
Total metal removal = 42 cu. in. per index
6 indexes x 42 = 252 cu. in.
20/252 = $.079 per cu.in.

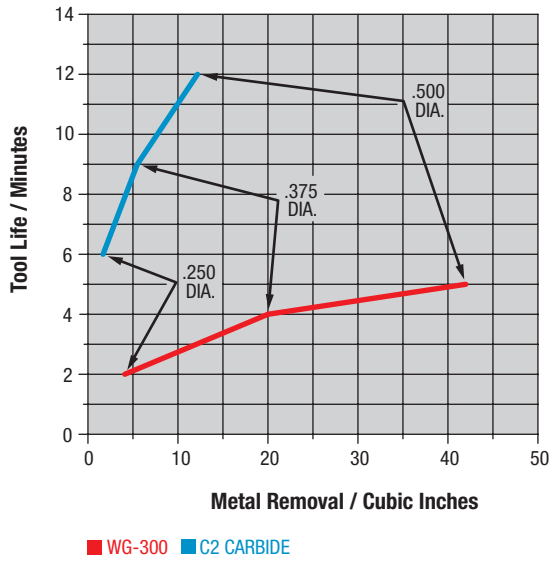
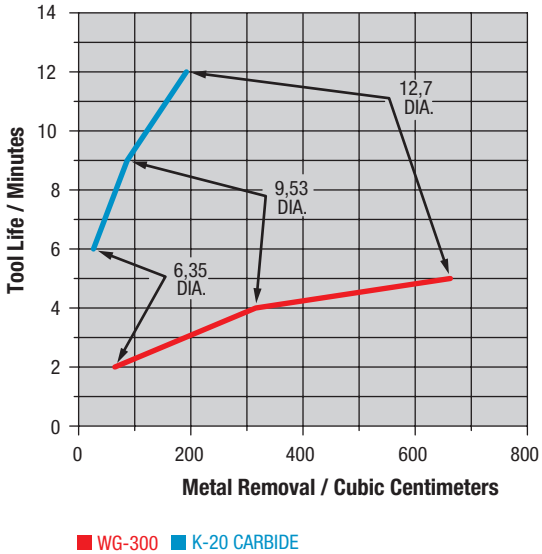


Figure 16 – Metal Removal Rate C-2 Carbide vs. WG-300 (METRIC)

Cost of carbide insert = $4.00
Total metal removal = 199 cm^3 per index
6 indexes x 199 = 1194 cm^3
4/1194 = $0.0034 per cm^3

Cost of WG-300 insert = $20.00
Total metal removal = 691 cm^3 per index
6 indexes x 691 = 4146 cm^3
20/4146 = $0.0048 per cm^3



Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Speed and Feed vs. Depth of Cut for Round Inserts

The round insert behaves differently from a straight-sided insert as depth of cut is changed.

Because the chip produced by a round insert is crescent shaped and reduces in thickness toward the finished surface, as the depth is reduced, the thinning chip, combined with increased lead angle, gives a significant drop in pressure at the workpiece surface/tool interface. This means that both speed and feed can be increased without detriment to tool life as depth reduces.

Speed and feed should be increased by a like amount percentage (%) to achieve the best result.

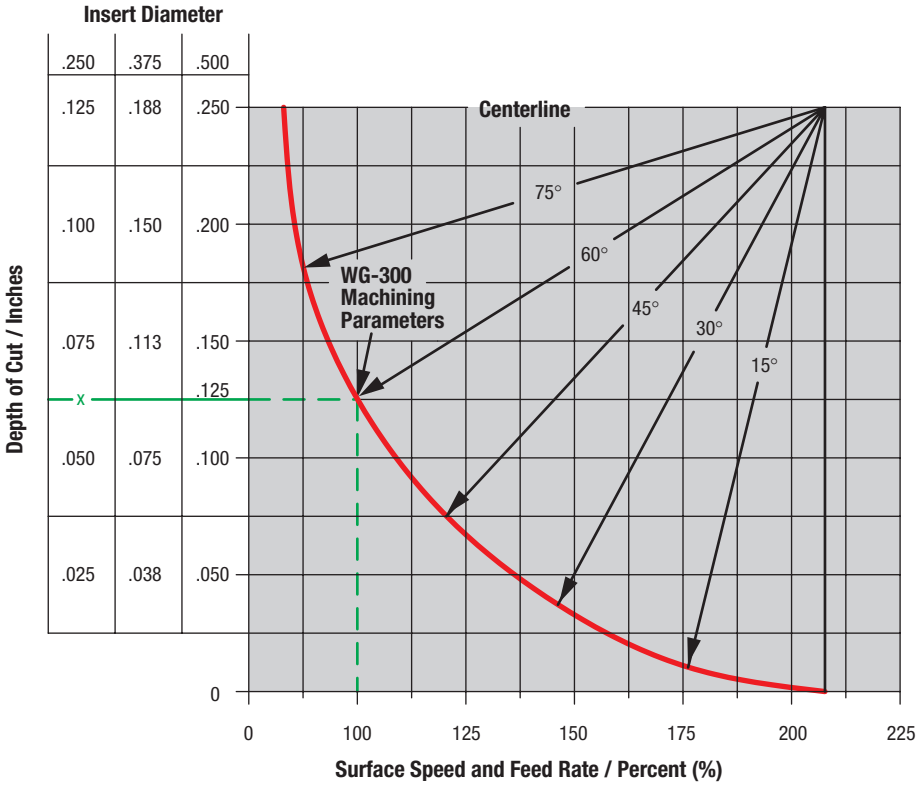
We can now refer to the graph ***Surface Speed and Feed Rate/Percent (%) Versus Depth-of-Cut of Radii***. *(Figure 17)*

1) It will be seen from reference to this chart that the speed/feed graph is set up on .125" *(3,18 mm)* depth of cut, using a .250" *(6,35 mm)* radius tool or .500" *(12,7 mm)* round insert. This results in a depth equal to the 60° mark (90° being half the diameter or radius) and gives a reasonably conservative starting point for most Inconel 718 applications. A slightly shallower depth at around the 45° line will usually give the best tool life in exchange for a small decrease in metal removal rates.

2) Finishing cuts are usually taken at depths of cut less than those set up as reference points on the graph. *(Figure 13)*

   When using round inserts, it will be possible to make substantial increases in both feed and speed beyond the values given in the graph if the depth of cut is less than "**X**" value.

Figure 17 – Surface Speed and Feed Rate/Percent (%) vs. Depth of Cut of Radii (IMPERIAL)



Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

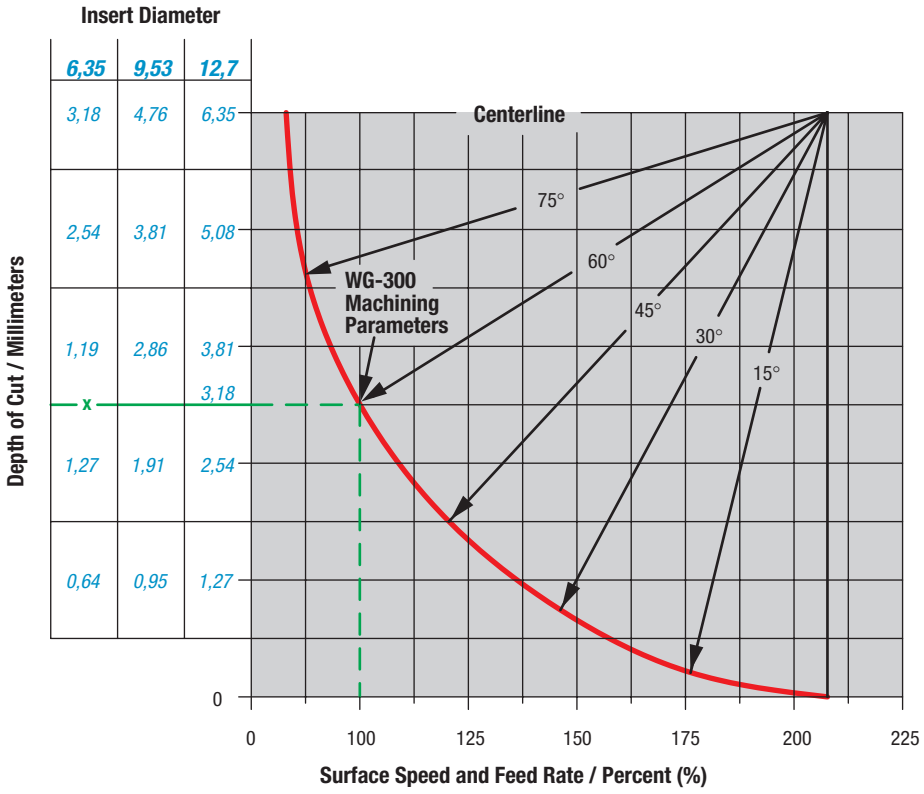
As always, the rule should be applied that feed and speed will be increased together and by the same percentage (%). Failure to regard this rule will result in cooler or hotter interface temperatures with corresponding drop-off of tool performance.

When taking a depth of cut that is less than the graph value for "X," refer to *Figures 17 and 18 (Imperial and Metric)*. Select the insert diameter that best suits the application and provides the depth-of-cut capability that is closest to the graph value of "X," then adjust the speed/feed according to the chart.

For example:
Column 1 is for .250" *(6,35 mm)* round insert
or .125" *(3,18 mm)* radius.
Column 2 is for .375" *(9,53 mm)* round insert
or .188" *(4,76 mm)* radius.
Column 3 is for .500" *(12,7 mm)* round insert
or .250" *(6,35 mm)* radius.

1. Select approximate desired depth of cut
Example: .500" *(12,7 mm)* diameter round at .050" *(1,27 mm)* depth of cut is bottom box of column 3.
2. Follow the line to the right until it intersects the heavy curved line.
3. Follow the line vertically downward to the bottom scale and read value of 137% (midway between 125% and 150%).
4. You may increase the speed and feed values in the graph *(Figure 13)* by 37% for this cut.

Figure 18 – Surface Speed and Feed Rate/Percent (%) vs. Depth of Cut of Radii (METRIC)



Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Lead-Angle Effect on Round Versus Straight-Edged Inserts

To emphasize the advantage of using round inserts, let us look at a comparison between the chip-thinning effect obtained at various depths on a round insert compared to the lead angle needed to get the same effect with a straight-edged insert.

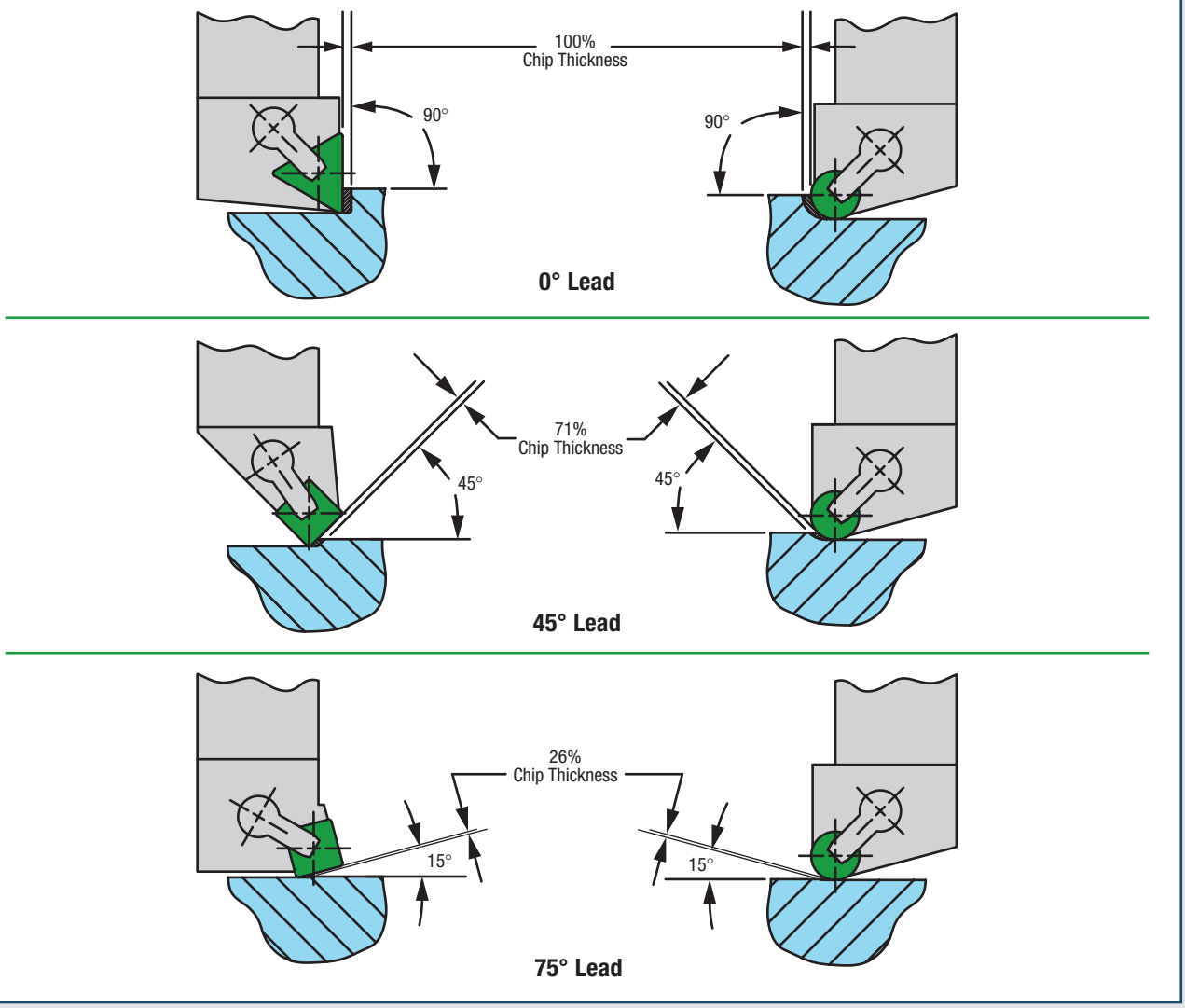
If we assume operations with lighter depths of cut, then a round insert engaged up to 45° or halfway along the available cutting edge and advancing at .010" *(0,25 mm)* per revolution, will produce an actual maximum chip thickness of 71% or .007" *(0,18 mm)*.

The chip actually thins from this point gradually towards the finished surface. To thin the chip to .007" *(0,18 mm)* with a straight-edged insert requires a lead angle of 45°, which is about the maximum lead angle practical.

Beyond this point, the round insert can be used very easily at 30° or less. To get the same chip-thinning effect from a straight-edged insert requires 60° or more of lead angle which is just not practical.

In summary, the high lead-angle effect with corresponding reduction of pressure, especially at the depth-of-cut line, is more practical with round inserts.

Figure 19 – Lead-Angle Effect on Round vs. Straight-Edged Inserts and the Theoretical Chip Thickness



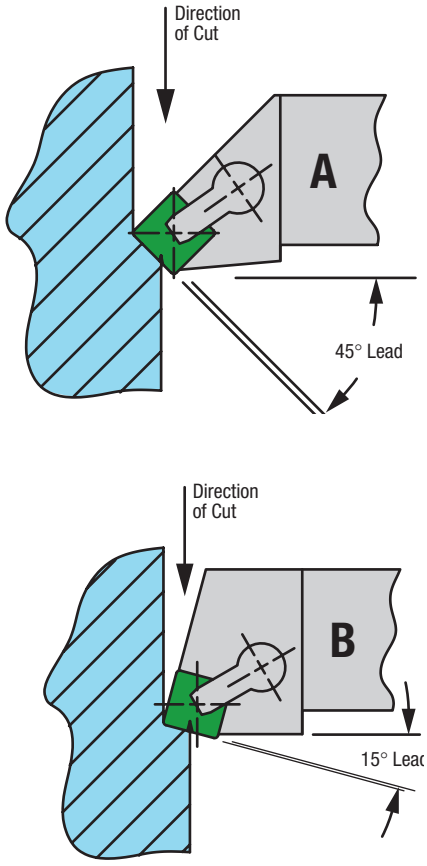
Lead-Angle Effect with Other Than Round Inserts

In the cutting of Nickel-based alloys, the lead angle employed is of significance. Larger lead angles reduce chip thickness, improving tool life and surface finish.

The illustration shows the change in lead-angle effect. It may be necessary to design tooling which does not stand on traditional carbide values to get optimum performance.

It should be noted that example (A) will produce more pressure on the part piece and may not be feasible on thin sections.

Figure 20 – Lead-Angle Effect



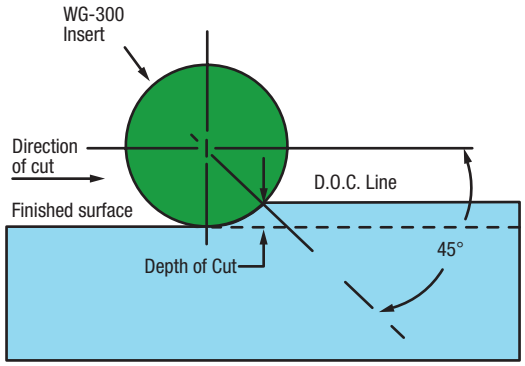
Recommended Depth of Cut for Round Inserts

For best results, there must be a planned relationship between the insert radius and the proposed depth of cut, if the notching effect at the depth-of-cut line is to be minimized.

It will be seen by reference to the illustration, *(Figure 21)* that there will be a sudden decrease in lead-angle effect beyond a given depth on a given insert radius. This point lies at the intersection of a line drawn at 45° from the center of the insert. The effect of the decreasing lead angle is increased cutting pressures. The deeper the cut with a round insert beyond this point, the greater the depth-of-cut notching.

It is often a clear advantage in Nickel-based alloys to make light cuts with relatively large-diameter round inserts. Here are the depth of cuts which produce the optimum relationship on given insert sizes.

Figure 21 – Recommended Depth of Cut for Round Inserts



Insert Radius		Optimum Depth of Cut	
Inches	***Millimeter***	**Inches**	***Millimeter***
.125	*3,18*	.037	*0,93*
.187	*4,76*	.052	*1,40*
.250	*6,35*	.073	*1,86*
.312	*7,94*	.092	*2,33*
.375	*9,53*	.110	*2,79*
.437	*11,11*	.128	*3,26*
.500	*12,70*	.147	*3,72*

Of course, depths lighter than those given will increase tool life at some penalty of metal removal rate. Refer back to *Figures 17 and 18* where we discuss the use of lighter depths of cut combined with increased feeds and speeds.

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Recommended Depth of Cut for Insert Nose Radii

It is very important in roughing operations with round inserts to leave the recommended amount of stock for finishing with straight inserts.

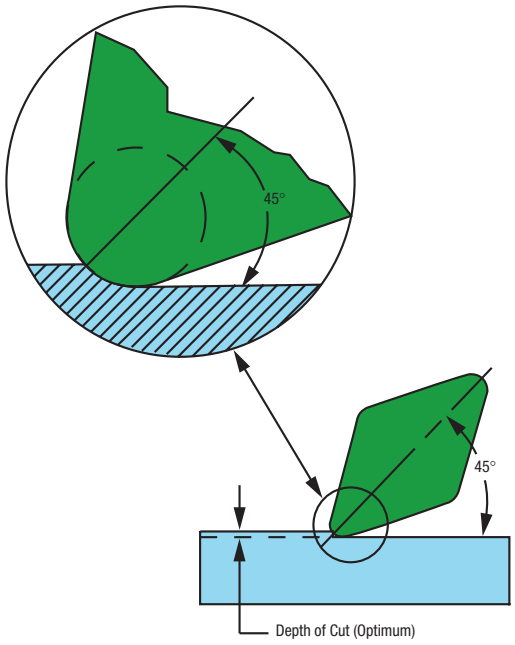
For maximum tool life when using straight-edged inserts with corner radii as opposed to round inserts, a similar effect as described with round inserts is obtained. In this case, the allowable depths of cut are related to the radius and not the insert size, assuming that the depth of cut being attempted is relatively light, such as in finishing operations.

The table to the right shows the *optimum* depth of cut at which maximum tool life (minimum notching) should start.

The accuracy for roughing therefore becomes more important, and the depth of recommended passes for finishing must be as illustrated in *Figure 22*:

A large radius, while having reduced notching tendency, will sometimes be impractical because of radius requirements on the workpiece. Larger insert radii may also cause the deflection of thin sections as a consequence of larger radial forces acting between the tool and the workpiece. A compromise between notching and these factors must often be made. However, it should be remembered that regardless of geometry, cutting force will be lower when using WG-300 high-speed techniques to plasticize the material.

Figure 22 – Recommended Depth of Cut for Insert Nose Radii



Insert Radius		Optimum Depth of Cut	
Inches	***Millimeter***	**Inches**	***Millimeter***
.015	*0,38*	.0046	*0,12*
.031	*0,80*	.0092	*0,23*
.048	*1,21*	.0139	*0,35*
.063	*1,59*	.0183	*0,47*
.094	*2,38*	.0275	*0,70*
.125	*3,18*	.0370	*0,93*

Recommended Percentage (%) Reduction of Feed Per Revolution for Other Than Round Inserts (Except Grooving)

When applying inserts other than rounds, there are a number of variables present which have a direct effect on the ability of the insert to tolerate the cutting loads. These variables include the specific corner or nose radius of the insert, the included angle of the corner (i.e. Triangle, Square or Diamond shape), the lead angle of the cutting tool to be used, the depth of cut selected, and the part piece being machined due to entry and exit angles.

It is possible to look at all of the variables and then apply percentage (%) reduction factors to the recommended feed of the graph *(Figure 13)* to compensate for them.

In all cases the speed should be maintained as recommended.

Figure 23 – Feed Adjustment for Straight-Sided Inserts

Nose radius	1/64	1/32	3/64	1/16	3/32	1/8
ANSI designation	1	2	3	4	6	8
ISO designation	04	08	12	16	24	32
Inches	.015	.031	.047	.062	.094	.125
mm	*0,4*	*0,8*	*1,19*	*1,59*	*2,38*	*3,18*
Reduction percentage	**19%**	**16%**	**13%**	**10%**	**5%**	**2%**
DOC/inches	0-.050	.125	.250	.375	.500	.750
DOC/mm	*0-1,27*	*3,18*	*6,35*	*9,53*	*12,7*	*19,05*
Reduction percentage	**5%**	**8%**	**13%**	**16%**	**18%**	**20%**
Lead angle	0° & -5°	15°	30°	45°	60°	75°
Reduction percentage	**18%**	**17%**	**15%**	**12%**	**8%**	**5%**
Included angle	35°	55°	60°	80°	90°	100°
Reduction percentage	**17%**	**13%**	**10%**	**6%**	**4%**	**2%**
Part diameter/inches	0-5	10	20	30	40	50
Part diameter/mm	*0-127*	*254*	*508*	*762*	*1016*	*1270*
Reduction percentage	**18%**	**14%**	**10%**	**6%**	**2%**	**0%**

Select and add five reduction percentage (%) factors and subtract from feed rate of graph in *Figure 13*.

Example: CNGN 432 (120408)

Nose Radius 0.031 *(0,8 mm)*	=	16%
Assumed DOC .125 *(3,18 mm)*	=	8%
Lead -5°	=	18%
Included angle (80°)	=	6%
Assumed part dia. 20" *(508 mm)*	=	10%
		58%

58% reduction of feed rate recommended from graph *(Figure 13)*.

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Theoretical Surface Roughness vs. Feed and Insert Radius

Rethink the process

The quality of the finished surface is affected directly by the radius of the tool and the feed rate at which the tool is advanced. The larger the radius, the faster the tool may be fed for a given degree of surface finish. The finish is usually stated as surface roughness in micro inches or micro meters.

The chart can be used to determine the combination of tool radius and feed rate for various roughness measurements from 8 micro inches (0,2 micro meters) to 250 micro inches (6,3 micro meters). *Using less feed rate than necessary results in premature tool wear causing bad finish, taper, and size problems.*

Figure 24 – Theoretical Surface Roughness

Roughness average											
Micro inches (Ra)		8	16	32	63	80	100	125	150	200	250
Micro meter (µm)		*0,2*	*0,4*	*0,8*	*1,6*	*2,0*	*2,5*	*3,1*	*3,8*	*5,0*	*6,3*
	Nose radius	Feed rate per revolution									
Inches	.0156	.002	.0025	.004	.0055	.0065	.007	.0075	.008	.010	.011
mm	*0,40*	*0,05*	*0,06*	*0,10*	*0,14*	*0,17*	*0,18*	*0,19*	*0,20*	*0,25*	*0,23*
Inches	.0313	.003	.004	.0055	.008	.009	.010	.011	.012	.014	.016
mm	*0,79*	*0,08*	*0,10*	*0,14*	*0,20*	*0,23*	*0,25*	*0,28*	*0,30*	*0,35*	*0,41*
Inches	.0469	.0035	.005	.007	.0095	.0105	.012	.013	.015	.017	.019
mm	*1,19*	*0,09*	*0,13*	*0,18*	*0,24*	*0,27*	*0,30*	*0,33*	*0,38*	*0,43*	*0,42*
Inches	.0625	.004	.0055	.008	.011	.0125	.014	.015	.017	.020	.022
mm	*1,59*	*0,10*	*0,14*	*0,20*	*0,28*	*0,32*	*0,35*	*0,38*	*0,43*	*0,50*	*0,56*
Inches	.0938	.0045	.007	.009	.013	.015	.017	.019	.021	.023	.026
mm	*2,38*	*0,11*	*0,18*	*0,23*	*0,33*	*0,33*	*0,43*	*0,43*	*0,53*	*0,58*	*0,66*
Inches	.125	.0055	.008	.011	.016	.018	.020	.022	.024	.027	.031
mm	*3,13*	*0,14*	*0,20*	*0,23*	*0,41*	*0,45*	*0,50*	*0,56*	*0,60*	*0,69*	*0,79*
Inches	.1875	.007	.0095	.0135	.017	.021	.025	.027	.030	.034	.040
mm	*4,76*	*0,18*	*0,24*	*0,34*	*0,43*	*0,53*	*0,64*	*0,69*	*0,76*	*0,86*	*1,02*
Inches	.250	.008	.011	.016	.022	.025	.027	.031	.034	.040	.044
mm	*6,35*	*0,20*	*0,28*	*0,41*	*0,56*	*0,65*	*0,69*	*0,79*	*0,86*	*1,02*	*1,12*

The Effect of Increased Clearance on Tool Life

Under normal tool wear circumstances, a tool is said to be "worn out" when the flank wear has developed to the point that surface finish has deteriorated outside of acceptable limits. This is determined when the width of the wear land has decreased clearance and increased heat and pressures in the tool workpiece interface area to the point that further use will lead to complete failure of the tool by severe chipping or catastrophic breakage. On Nickel-based alloys, the depth-of-cut notch may become too severe before this flank wear has progressed to that limit.

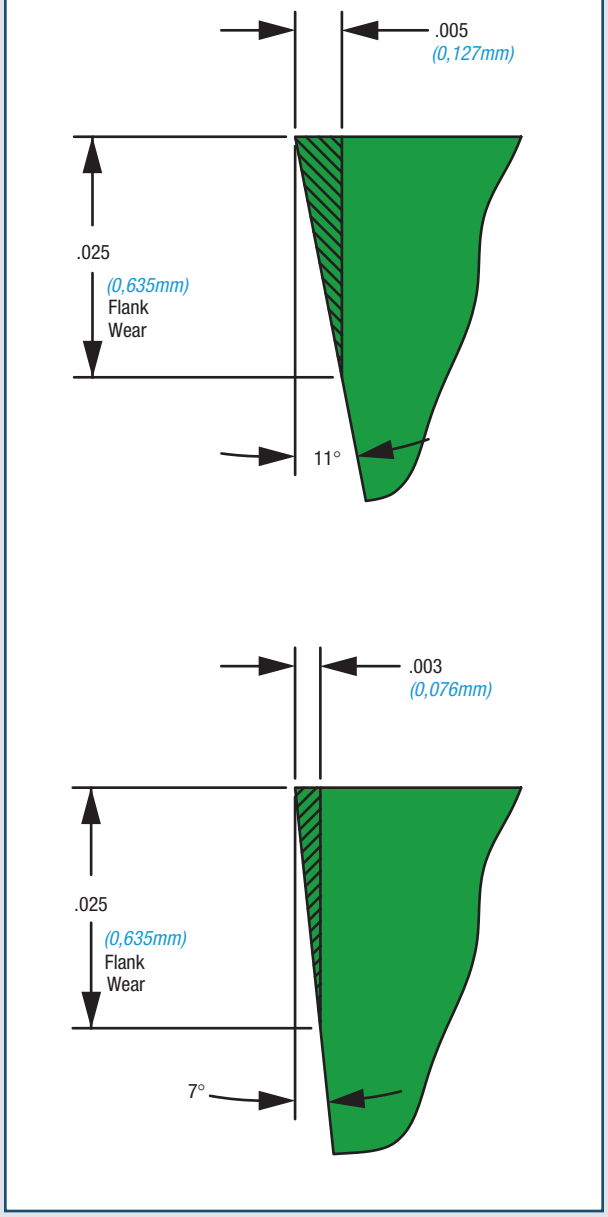
Assuming, however, that notching is under reasonable control, tool life, as judged by wear land development, can be prolonged by increasing the tool side clearance. With "normal" hot-pressed or cold-pressed ceramic and composites, this clearance is usually limited to about 7° since the materials are too brittle and friable to permit a larger angle. WG-300 does not suffer from this problem, and large clearances can be used because of the greater edge strength. To view the difference that, for example, an 11° clearance makes compared to a 7° clearance, refer to the illustration. *(Figure 25)*

It will be seen that with a 7° clearance angle, .003" *(0,07 mm)* of material will be worn from the insert to produce a .025" *(0,64 mm)* wear land, whereas .005" *(0,12 mm)* of material must be worn from an 11° clearance insert to produce the same amount of wear land. This will then equate to increased tool life between indexes.

It is recommended that tooling be carefully evaluated on all operations relative to using clearance angle inserts. In most cases, investments in new tools can be justified.

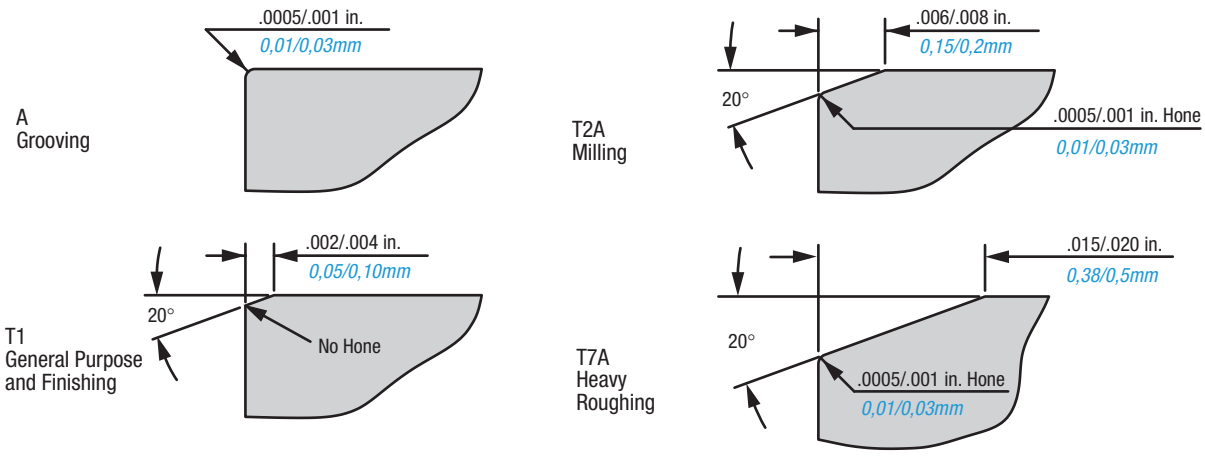
Remember, a Greenleaf tool is designed to take 7° side-clearance inserts as well as 11°.

Figure 25 – The Effect of Increased Clearance on Tool Life



Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Figure 26 – Standard Edge Preparations



Edge Preparation For Nickel-Based Alloys

WG-300 inserts have inherently strong cutting edges, and it is recommended to use them without hones, except when making heavy roughing cuts or in scale conditions. A sharp cutting edge is a clear advantage in finishing operations to avoid "burnishing" and "smearing."

For most Nickel-alloy operations involving light roughing and finishing in clean material, the T1 edge preparation should be standard. *No hone is used.*

In ceramic tool applications, edge preparation is critical to tool life and surface integrity. Edge preparations are used to change the shear forces at the edge to compressive forces, thereby guarding against chipping and breakage.

If we use a wide negative land on a tool and use a very light feed rate, we have in fact changed the geometry of the tool by doing all of the cutting on the land itself. This is incorrect use of a negative land giving rise to a new set of problems. We highly recommend using a T1 edge preparation (.002"-.004" x 20°) *(0,05 mm-0,10 mm x 20°)* for increased strength with minimum "smearing" effect during finishing operations. (See *Figure 26* for more details.)

For milling and roughing other than very heavy-duty machining, a T2A edge prep should be used (.006"-.008"x 20°+.0005" hone)
(0,15 mm-0,2 mm x 20°+ 0,013 mm hone).

For most aircraft-type work, T1 and T2A should be the only edge conditions required.

Remember; *never* use a honed edge unless it has been shown conclusively that a hone is required. This should be in very few applications. *Always* start by testing the T1 edge preparation.

The exceptions to the general stated rule would be:

Grooving

Because a grooving tool moves constantly forward into clean material, there is no notching problem in normal usage. Also, a grooving tool is usually a relatively fragile tool especially in the narrow-width grooves found in jet engine work.

For these reasons, we highly recommend that grooving tools do not have a negative land. This will keep cutting forces to a minimum.

For grooving use an "A" hone only.

Heavy Interruptions

In severely interrupted cuts, we need to keep the cutting edge in compression to avoid shear forces. This will reduce chipping and breakage. The chip width is smaller than the negative land width.

For heavy interruptions we recommend edge preparation T7A (.015"-.020" x 20° +.0005" hone)
(0,38 mm-0,5 mm x 20° +0,013 mm hone).

Coolant

The recommendation to use flood coolant on WG-300 may appear to be something of a paradox. “How to Use the Properties of WG-300”, page WG6, introduces the concept that heat produced by the application of WG-300 plasticizes the metal in front of the cutting edge. This action is desirable and heat is used advantageously. However, it is also desirable to cool the whole operation by flooding it with coolants—thus, the paradox.

WG-300 is a good heat conductor compared to ordinary ceramic. The heat is pulled away from the tool/workpiece interface into the body of the insert where the coolant can help to maintain a lower tool temperature. We can lower the temperature of the chip with coolant after it has formed and make it more manageable.

Coolant will also help keep the part piece temperature stable to aid in size control and reduce distortion. Use coolant liberally at all times. Unlike ordinary ceramics, WG-300 will not suffer breakage or cracking from intermittent coolant use.

The coolant does not decrease the temperature in the interface area; however, coolant often doubles tool life.

It is important to use clean coolant. This is not a problem when a central coolant system is used. With a stand-alone machine, the coolant must be checked very closely. Water evaporates faster than oil at these high temperatures. Adding more coolant will increase the soluble oil content, which leads to smoking, less cooling effect and shorter tool life. Contamination of the coolant from any material such as cigarette butts, coffee, etc., has proven very detrimental and should be monitored.

High coolant pressure on Nickel-based alloys is not as important as volume. A minimum of a 3/8" *(10 mm)* inside diameter pipe is recommended.

The coolant must be directed exactly on the cutting area without any interference from clamps, screws, or otherwise. Oil-based, water-soluble, emulsion-type coolants have proven to be the best.

The use of straight oils is to be avoided since the hazards of oil smoke and fire exist.

Figure 27 **– Coolant**



Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

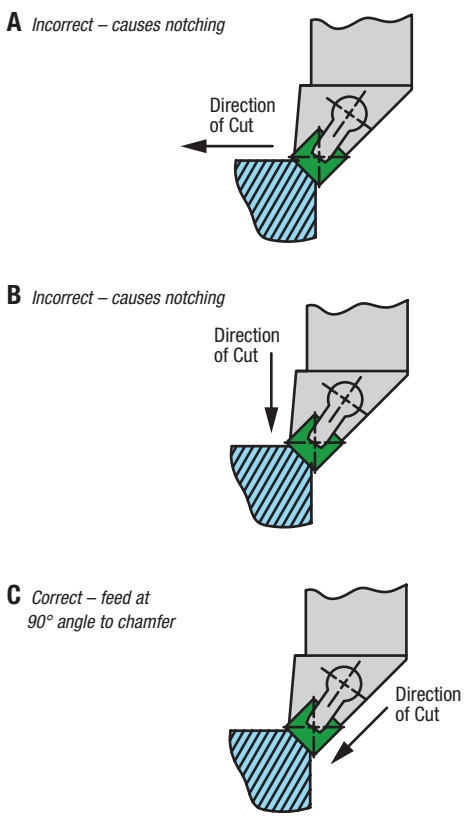
Notching and Correct Tool Path

Of all the precautions, which can be taken to reduce or eliminate notching, none are as important as programming the most desirable tool path. It is very important that machine programmers, along with operators and tool engineers, are aware of the programming options. We will examine a series of circumstances which represent standard procedures for carbide tools but produce rapid failure in a notch-sensitive, ceramic material.

Pre-Chamfer Parts Whenever Possible

Pre-chamfering trues the part and ensures a progressive entry onto a true running surface. It also provides a regressive exit from the part and in both cases protects the cutting edge from damage. When using separate pre-chamfer operations as illustrated, the direction of feed is important to eliminate notching. Moving on a single axis, as in example **A** and **B**, will cause notching. The direction should be at 90° to the chamfer as shown in illustration **C** to eliminate notching and increase tool life.

Figure 28 – Chamfering Techniques



The Chamfer Ramp Approach

In the illustration *(Figure 29)* which shows an actual operation on a jet engine rotor, we can see that feeding straight in will produce rapid notch wear. This notch will become a stress-concentration point leading to early failure.

A simple change in the programming of the part *(Figure 30)* can accomplish chamfering and facing of the part effectively in one continuous operation without any measurable difference in cutting time. This eliminates the separate pre-chamfer operation.

It is important that the program provide a "continuous move" around the part-piece edge. This will keep the material ahead of the cutting edge in a plasticzed state which is desirable for ceramic cutting methods. Another benefit is the elimination of the burr normally created with two operations, i.e. chamfer after or before the turning or facing operation.

Figure 29 – Straight Facing

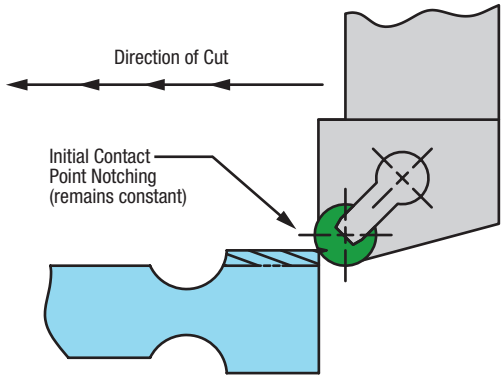
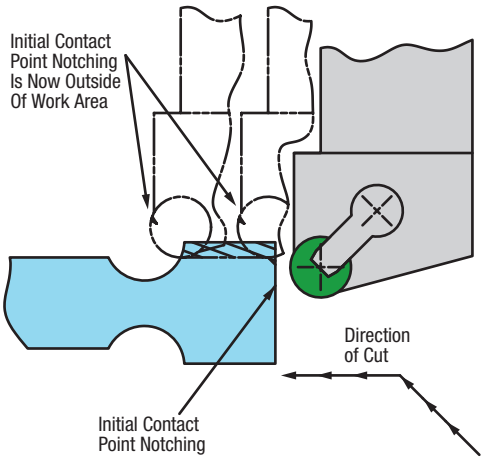


Figure 30 – Chamfering and Facing



Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

The Chamfer Ramp Approach

continued

The technique of generating a chamfer with the same tool used for the turning operation is valid and equally effective in terms of enhanced tool life with any shape of insert, any lead-angle tool and any given insert-corner radius.

In *Figure 31* we show a roughing operation using a square insert. Here we have programmed a 45° move to pre-chamfer the corner prior to the turning operation. This is done in one continuous motion with the 45° move transitioning into the straight turning. In this way, the section of insert in initial contact with the junction of two work-hardened surfaces is now outside the cut path. This will greatly reduce further notching tendencies.

The second example *(Figure 32)* shows a light finishing cut working on the radius of a tool. Once again, the 45° approach to the finish turned surface will reduce any notching effect initiated by the first contact. This programming approach can be used to leave a chamfer on the corner of the workpiece as well as either a radius or a sharp corner. *(See Figure 33)*

Chamfer advantages:

1. Increased tool life
2. No deburr time
3. Chips cannot hang up
4. Higher safety factor

Figure 31 – Producing a Sharp Corner

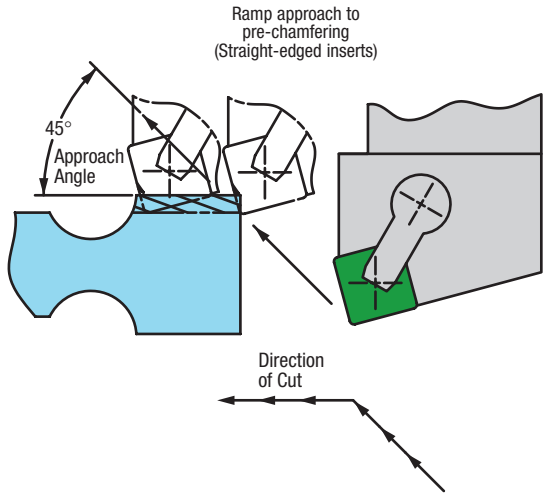


Figure 32 – Producing a Sharp Corner

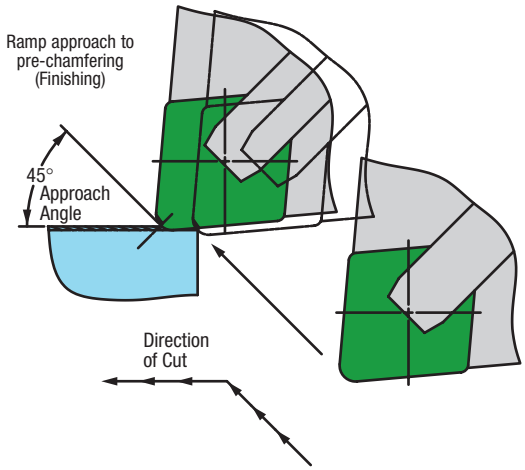
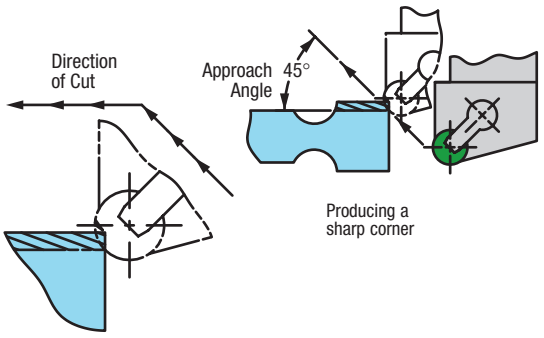


Figure 33 – Ramp Approach for Entry of Nickel-Based Alloys (Round Inserts)



Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

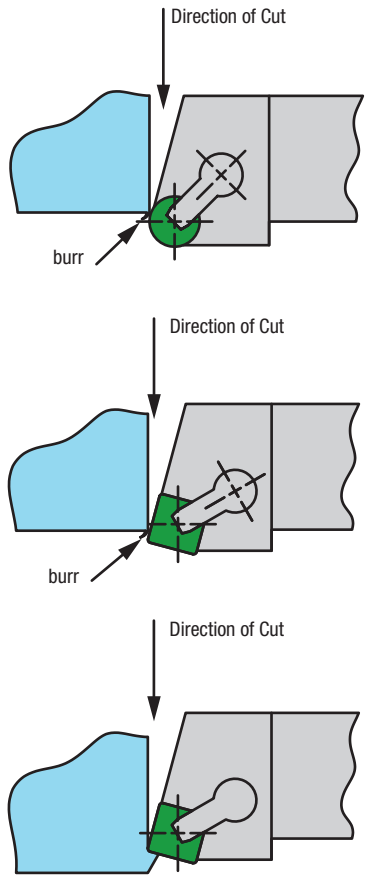
To Exit a Cut

Potential problems exist on exiting the cut if a chamfer preparation has not been made. If the exit is made on a sharp corner, on high-Nickel materials in particular, a burr will result.

The burr will tend to constantly deflect or roll over and cause chipping or breakage of the cutting edge upon exit. In addition, the burr needs to be removed by a secondary operation.

The problem described tends to be more pronounced when cutting at high speeds since high heat is maintained ahead of the tool. This will mean that the material is in a more plastic condition and the rollover tendency is greater. Pre-chamfering helps correct this problem as shown. *(Figure 34)*

Figure 34 – Pre-Chamfer to Eliminate Burrs



Pre-chamfer eliminates burr

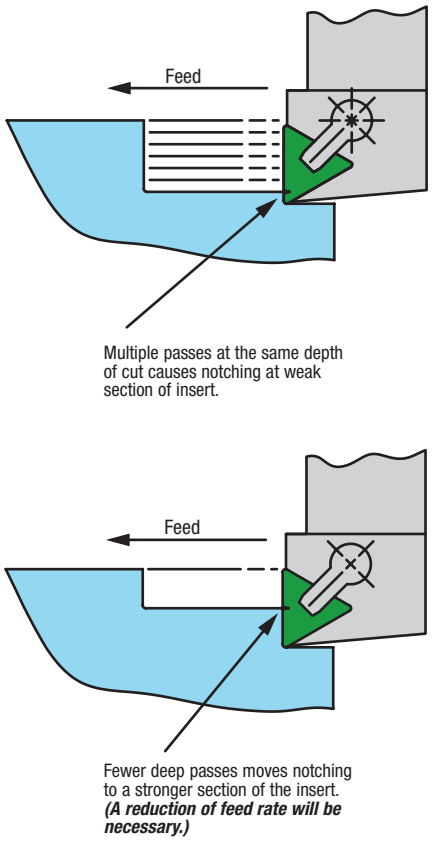
Programming Alternatives for Roughing Operations

Avoid or reduce multiple passes by taking deeper depths of cut

The strength of Greenleaf WG-300 will enable much greater depth of cuts than other ceramic materials. For example, when turning with a Triangle or Diamond insert, take the greatest depth possible, even to the extent of 1/2 of the cutting edge. This not only reduces the number of passes required, it also will place any notch formed in a stronger section of the insert, leaving the tool radius area often unscathed and available for subsequent finish operations. *(Figure 35)*

A reduction of feed rate will be necessary in this case, and the feed rate recommendation chart should be used *(Figure 23)*.

Figure 35 – Rethink Depth of Cut



Preserving Tool Life

When a large amount of stock has to be removed, it is often done by taking multiple passes at the same depth of cut. *(Figure 36)* This is not a good practice. A very rapid development of severe notching will result since the same point on the cutting edge is subjected to the depth-of-cut line. Consequently, many indexes are required, escalating costs due to downtime and tool costs.

Vary the depth-of-cut contact point at the workpiece/ insert interface. This can be best accomplished by two techniques:

Variation in the depth of cut from pass to pass

Gradually decrease the depth of cut per pass. This may take a very small amount of time but will be more than compensated for by increased tool life, less indexing of the insert, and less downtime. *(Figure 37)*

Ramping

Of all the techniques readily available on a CNC machine, "ramping" has proven to be the most important. By gradually feeding out while traversing the work, depth-of-cut notching can be, for all practical purposes, eliminated. The next cut is then programmed at a constant depth since the surface itself is now ramped. A similar effect is achieved. *(Figure 38)*

Figure 36 – Multiple Passes at the Same Depth of Cut

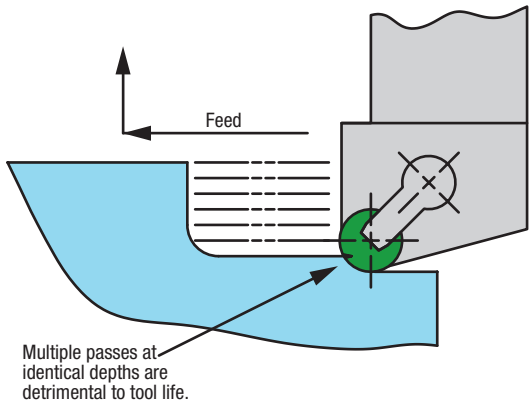


Figure 37 – Multiple Passes at Varying Depths of Cut

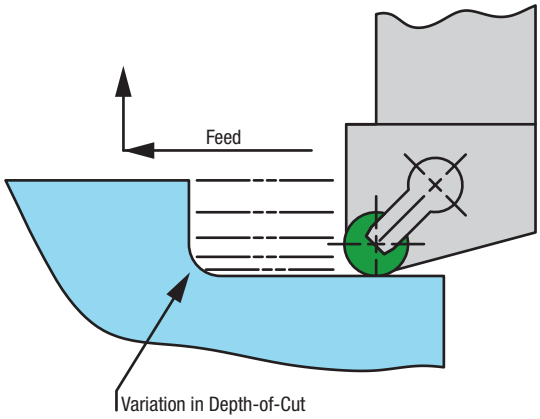
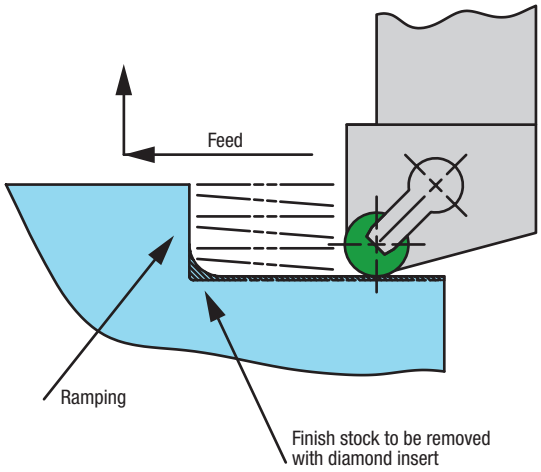


Figure 38 – Multiple Passes Using Ramping Technique



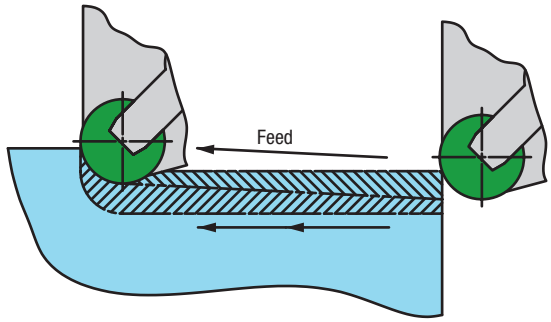
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Ramping with negative round inserts

The ramp **must** start out with a deep cut, then the depth of cut must diminish. This constantly lifts the insert higher and more out of the cut, creating a ramp. The second cut is programmed straight and in the same direction, effectively removing the ramped surface left by the first cut. *(Figure 39)*

Tool life on the first cut is longer than on the second since the damaged cutting edge from the work-hardened surface is lifted out of the cut. Tool life on the second cut is shorter since the damaged cutting edge at the depth-of-cut line is buried more and more as it continues cutting straight and the ramp gets higher. However, tool life in both described ramped cuts is longer than in straight cuts.

Figure 39 – Ramping/Negative Inserts/RNGN

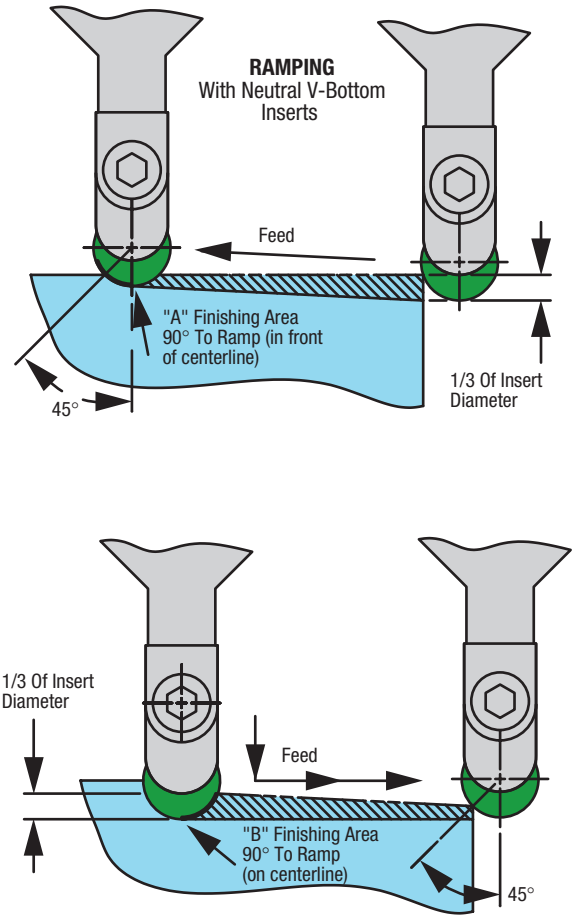


Ramping with positive round inserts

When using RPGN or RCGN inserts, ramping can be done in both directions without indexing *(Figure 40)*. Area “B,” which is the bottom of the inserts, is constantly lifted out of the cut on the first pass, and the insert finishes with area “A”. The second pass in the opposite direction will then use area “B” for finishing.

The above is not possible if the ramping is started from the lesser depth of cut to the deeper depth of cut. Ramping is always better from deep to a shallow depth.

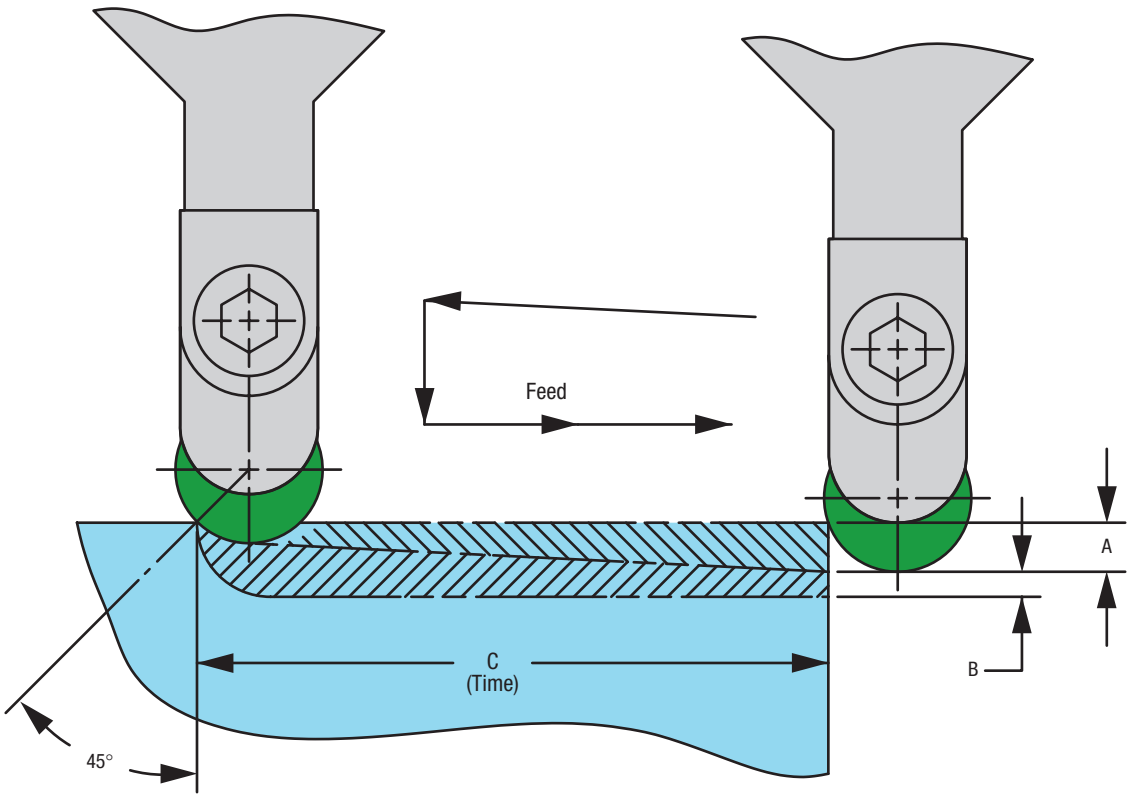
Figure 40 – Ramping/Positive Inserts/RPGN-RCGN



To Optimize Tool Life in a Ramping Mode

The time "C" is a maximum value in minutes. The actual length of the cut represented by "C" will vary with part piece diameter. The smaller the diameter of the workpiece, the longer the length of cut. We suggest that time be limited to approximately five minutes for a .500" diameter *(12,7 mm)* insert. *(Figure 41)*

Figure 41 – Optimized Ramping Technique



DIAMETER		"A"		"B"		"C"
inches	*mm*	inches	*mm*	inches	*mm*	minutes
.250	*6,3*	.080	*2,0*	.040	*1,0*	3
.375	*9,5*	.120	*3,0*	.060	*1,5*	4
.500	*12,7*	.160	*4,0*	.080	*2,0*	5

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

To Optimize Ramping Technique *(Figure 42)*

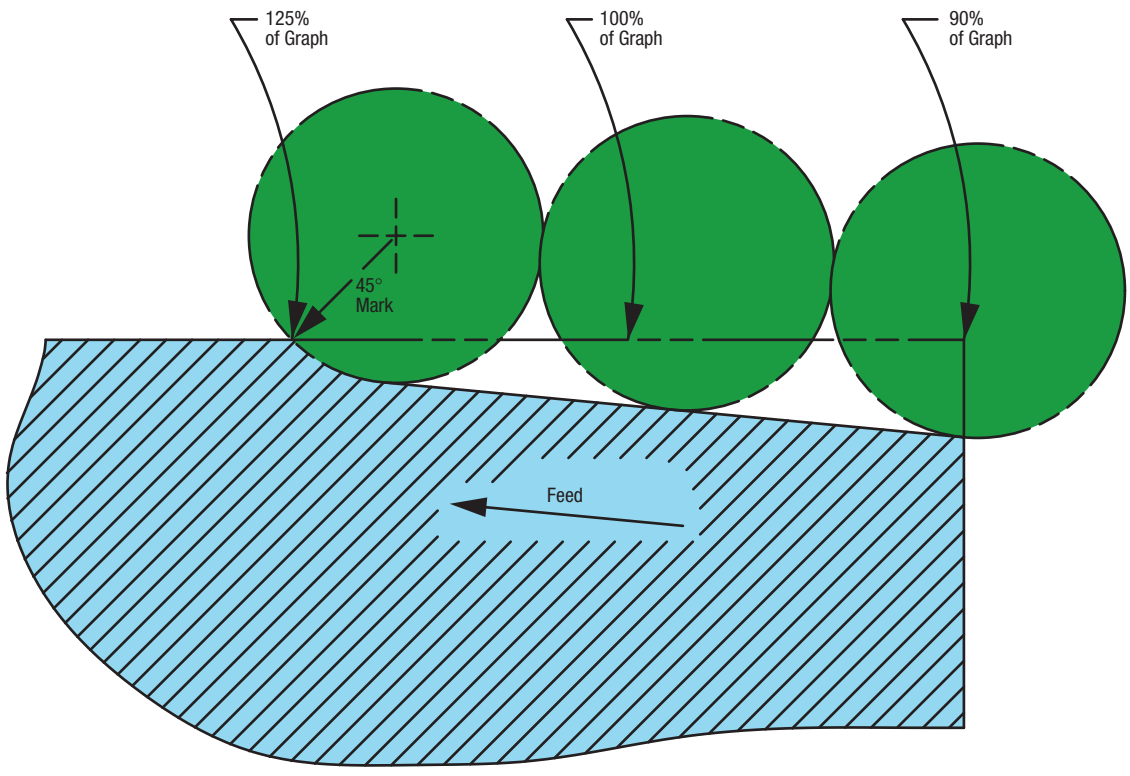
a) Using a .500 diameter *(12,7 mm)* round insert, select recommended feed and speed from graph *(Figure 13)*. This will equal 100% of feed, speed and a .125" *(3,18 mm)* depth of cut at the mid-point of the ramp.

b) Start the ramping cut at a depth of approximately 1/3 the diameter (.160") *(4,0 mm)* and select the appropriate speed and feed percentage (%). *(Figures 17 and 18)*

c) Proceed with ramping cut until the depth of cut is approximately .080" *(2,0 mm)*. This is the 45° mark on a .500" *(12,7 mm)* diameter round insert. During the cut, the feed and speed should be incrementally or continuously increased. At the conclusion of the cut, the parameters should be at the appropriate speed and feed percentage (%). *(Figures 17 and 18)*.

d) Cutting distance is measured in minutes and can be programmed for five minutes with a .500" diameter *(12,7 mm)* round insert. *(Figure 14)*

Figure 42 – Optimization of Ramping Technique with 1/2" Round Inserts



To achieve the desired effect of a constantly changing depth of cut to eliminate notching, it is not necessary to think of ramping in terms of a straight line. For example, a wavy line achieves the same objective, perhaps more efficiently, by moving the hardened surface back and forth on the cutting edge. On both the first and second cuts, the material is gradually increased and then gradually decreased. *(Figure 43)*

Also illustrated are examples of plunging in and then ramping using a positive round insert or producing a ramp with a lead-angle tool using a straight-edged insert.

Figure 43 – Various Ramping Methods

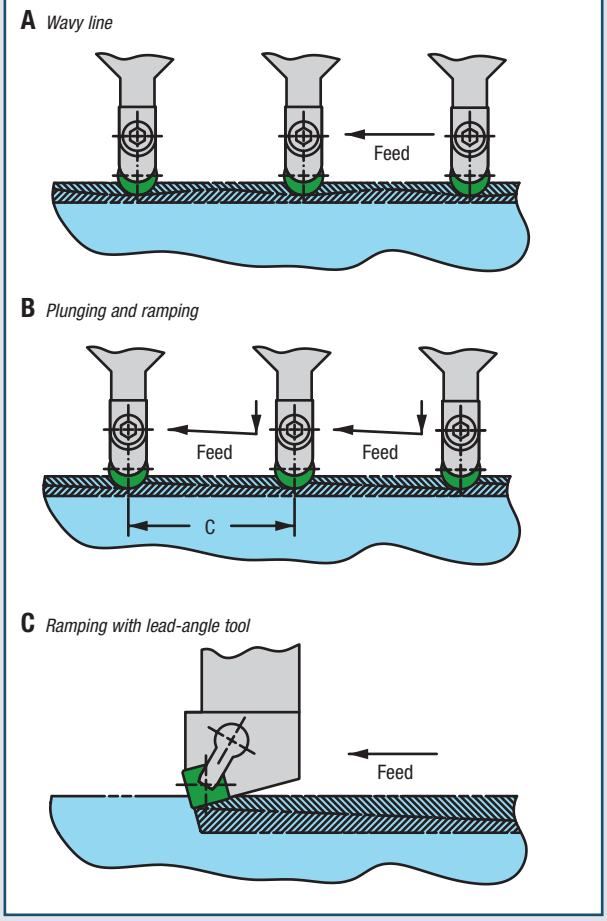
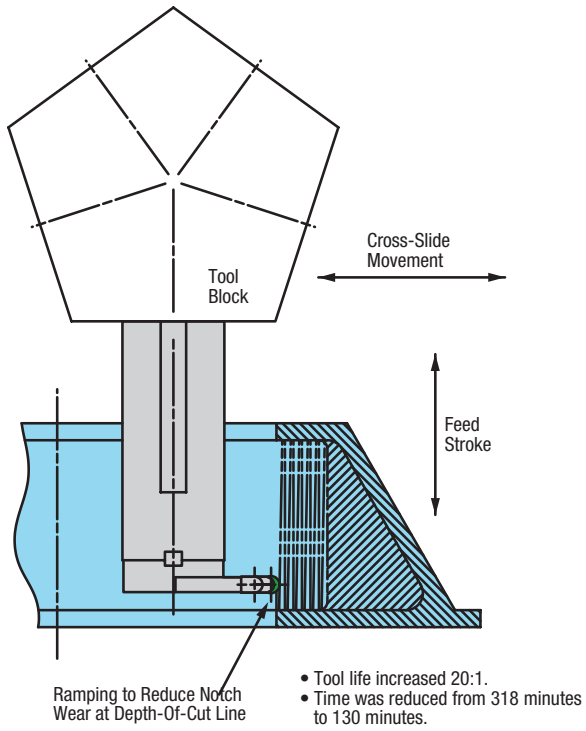


Figure 44 shows an operation boring a cavity on an Inconel 718 part on a Vertical Turret Lathe. As originally programmed, this operation required five tool indexes to bore out all of the material. Five times the tool returned to "home" position and was out of the cut.

By changing to a new program and converting from carbide to Greenleaf WG-300 with "ramping," the entire cavity was machined without a tool change. Productivity increased three (3) times and tool life increased by a factor of 20 to 1. Actual machine time was reduced from 318 minutes to 130 minutes.

Our files contain numerous cases of productivity gains of this magnitude by "ramping".

Figure 44 – Boring a Cavity with WG-300



Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Turning to a Shoulder

When rough or finish turning into a shoulder with high velocity techniques, it is most important to observe some basic rules.

With negative inserts in particular, it should be remembered that the chips are being pushed forward. As the shoulder is approached, the chips will be trapped, giving rise to an increase in tool pressure. *(Figure 45)* This may result in tool breakage. *It is strongly recommended that the feed rate be reduced by about 50% when the tool is within .125" (3 mm) of the shoulder.* Reduction of the feed will tend to straighten out the chip as the chip temperature increases, reducing pressure on the insert cutting edge. ***This applies to any shape of insert.***

When the tool stops at the shoulder and then withdraws, a hard crystallized layer of material is left. This may produce a series of steps when a Square insert is used or scallops when using a round insert. *(Figure 46)*

Very poor tool life will be experienced in any subsequent operation to finish machine these stepped or scalloped surfaces. The solution is to program the tool to continue moving up the shoulder face upon completion of each pass. This will remove the scallops or steps while the material is still hot ahead of the cutting edge and leave a more readily machinable surface for finishing.

Figure 45 – Chip Being Trapped Against Shoulder

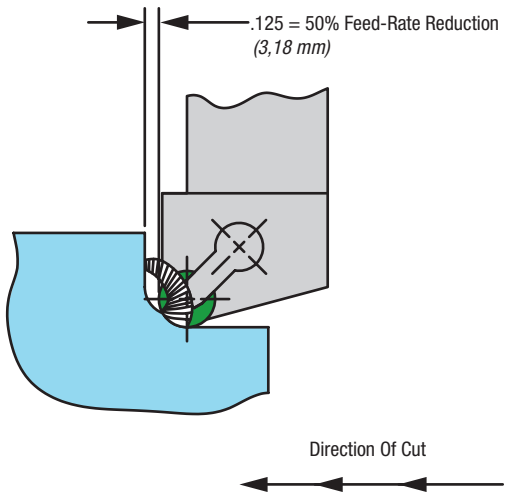
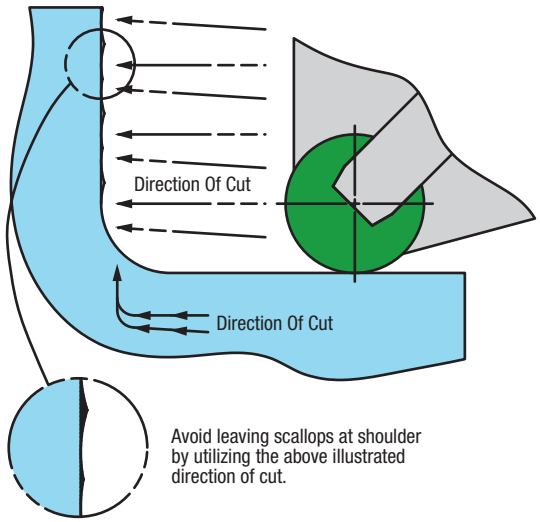


Figure 46 – Avoid Leaving Scallops at Shoulder

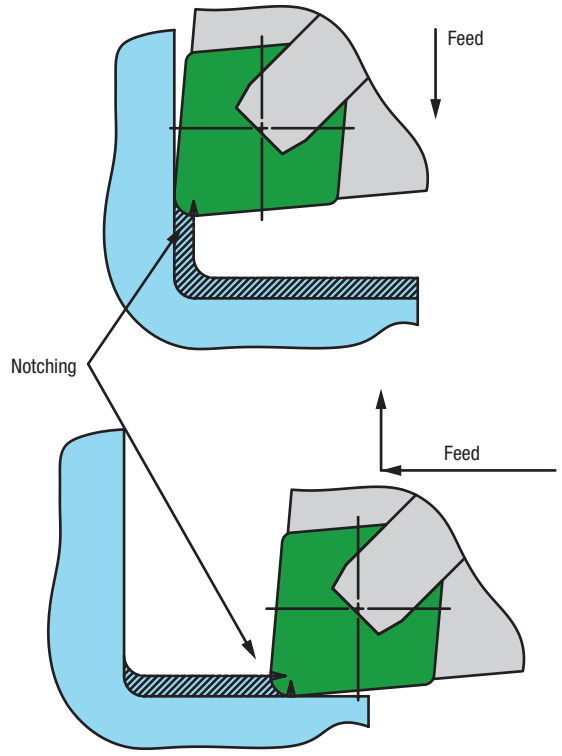


Double Notching – Not Recommended for Notch-Sensitive Situations

It is quite common to program a cut in both directions in CNC machining using carbide inserts. This may have been a matter of convenience to avoid a tool change. It should be noted however, that this is a very undesirable method in notch-sensitive situations such as in high-velocity machining with ceramics.

Here, the tool was fed first from the top and then along the bottom and a blend was made in the radius area. The problem is obvious. Notching has occurred on both sides of the insert. During the second cut, material jams into the first notch-causing chipping. Stress may generate a failure crack from notch to notch and break off the corner. *(Figure 47)*

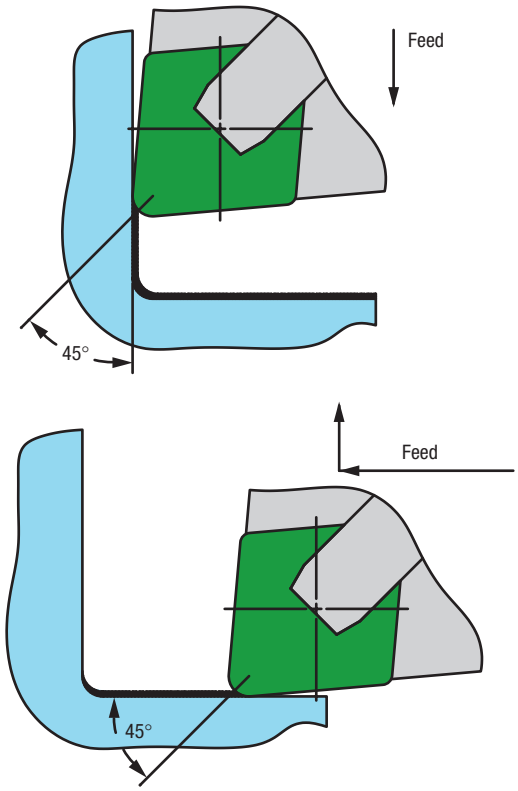
Figure 47 – Carbide Method Beware



Rethink the process

The correct procedure is to take more material off during the previous roughing application, then remove the amount of stock suitable for the nose radius of the insert *(Figure 22)* by staying below the 45° mark of the corner radius. This will minimize notching and allow a cut from both directions. *(Figure 48)*

Figure 48 – Ceramic Method



Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Finishing a Fillet

Sound design criteria, especially on highly stressed parts such as jet engine components, calls for fillets or specific radii at the junction of most angles.

Problems encountered in finish machining of fillets can often be traced to the approach made in the rough-machine operations.

The amount of stock left for finishing and the shape and condition at the surface of this stock are affected greatly by the tool path and insert configuration used in roughing.

It is not uncommon for a programmer to call for a tool having the specific radius of the fillet and do the entire operation with this tool. This radius is usually small, therefore the tool is weak and must be indexed or changed typically to complete the operation.

There are a number of effective methods available to accomplish these corners, all of them superior to the common method of multiple passes with the weak radius tool.

Method 1 *(Figure 49)*

#1 – The material is roughed using a .500" *(12,7 mm)* diameter round insert. This leaves a .250" *(6,35 mm)* corner radius. In addition, stock for finishing has been left on both walls.

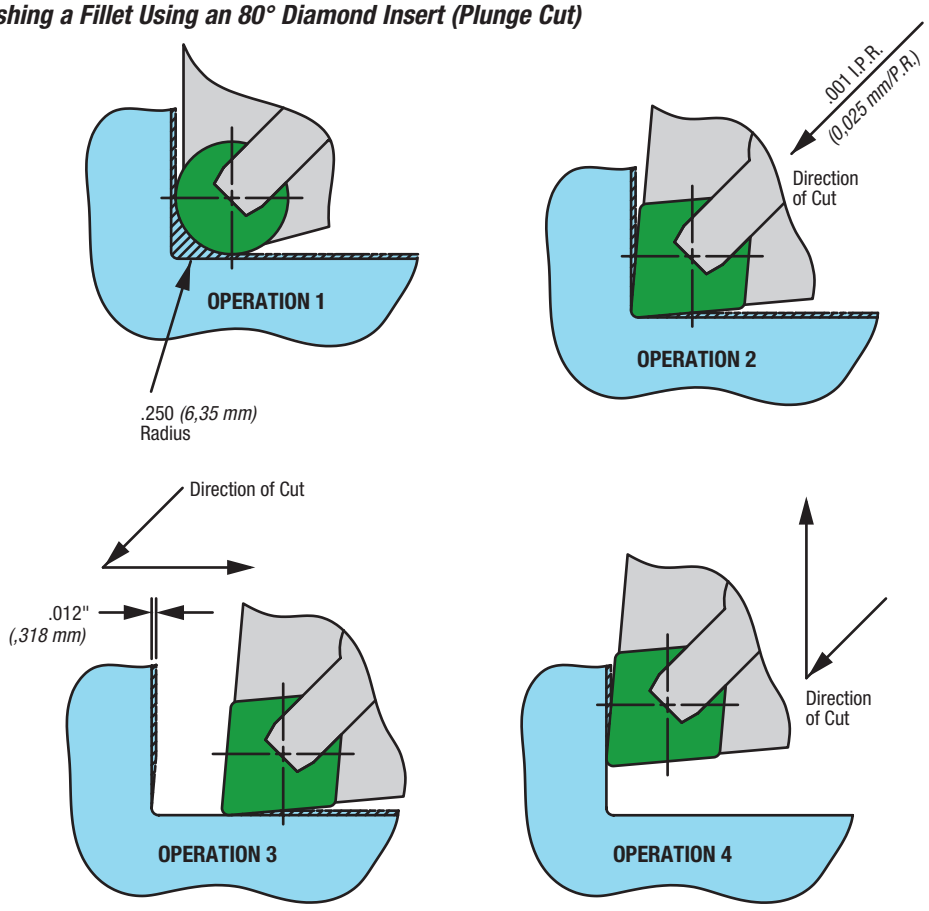
#2 – The finished radius is now generated by plunging the 80° Diamond-shaped insert finishing tool at 45° into the corner. This plunging operation spreads the effect of the work-hardened surface across the nose of the tool without notching it. In addition, the tool is supported by equalized forces on both sides. Also a clean, accurate radius is produced.

#3 – The tool is then drawn across one of the faces to produce the finished surface. The long 5° reverse lead angle inherent in the 80° Diamond insert will produce a good finish without damage to the cutting edge.

#4 – The second wall is finished by turning the tool to the corner and feeding out in the other direction, again working on the long-lead angle.

Method 1

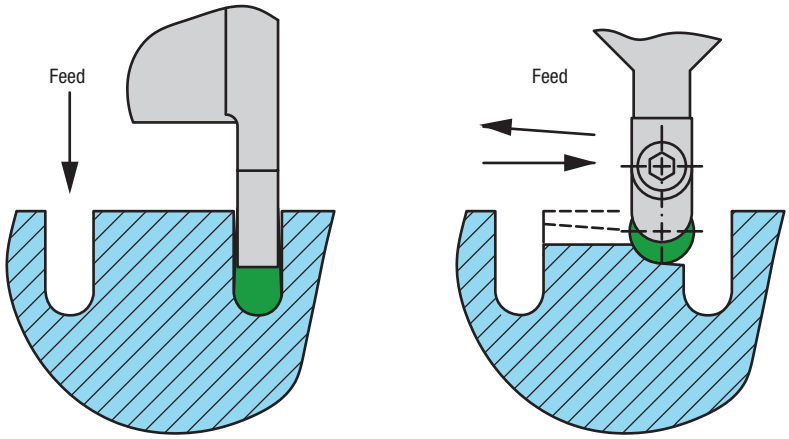
Figure 49 – Finishing a Fillet Using an 80° Diamond Insert (Plunge Cut)



Method 2

Figure 50 – Finishing a Fillet Using a Grooving Tool and a Round Insert

Very small radius fillets on parts are often produced with the fewest problems by using a grooving tool on the first operation. A grooving tool is self-stabilizing and always moving forward into clean material. This results in efficient machining without tool notching and produces an accurate corner radius. The remaining material is then removed by ramping cuts with a round insert.

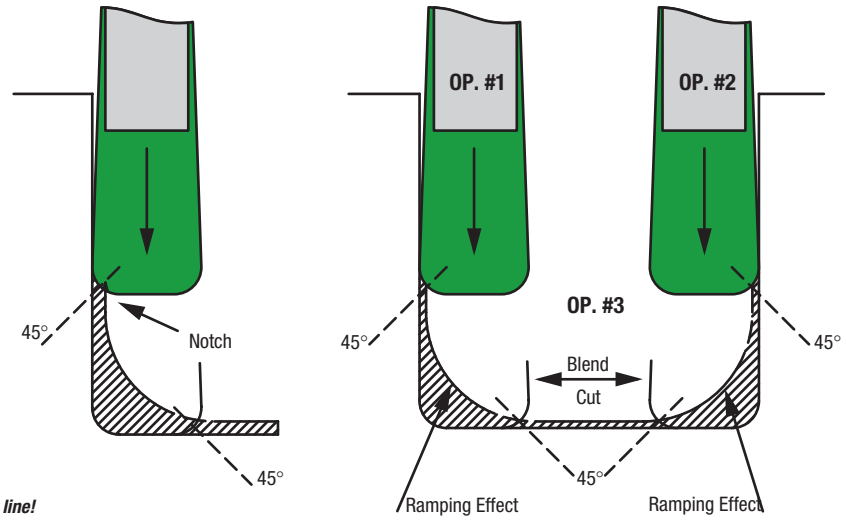


Method 3

Figure 51 – Turning to a Shoulder in Cavities with V-Bottom Grooving Inserts

This example shows the profiling of the groove or cavity using a V-bottom grooving insert. It is important to keep the finish stock very light on the sides so that the cut is below the 45° mark on the insert radius. This will vary with the radius needed. The larger the radius, the greater the stock can be. *(See Figure 22)*

In the corner itself, we use the "ramp" inherent in the radius left by the round insert used for roughing to reduce or eliminate "notching" of the tool. This is a further benefit of roughing with round inserts or profiling the corner in the program.



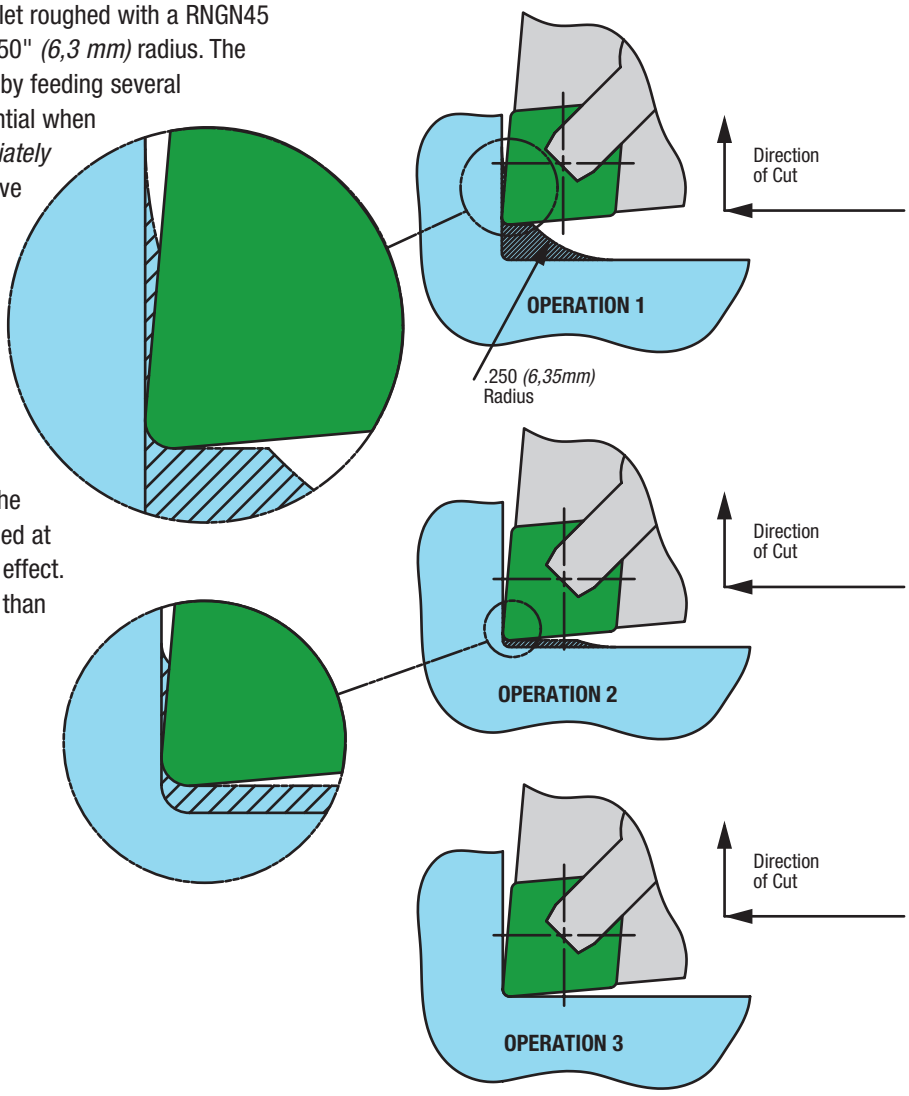
Watch the depth-of-cut line!

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Method 4

Figure 52– Ramping Effect on Shoulder Cuts

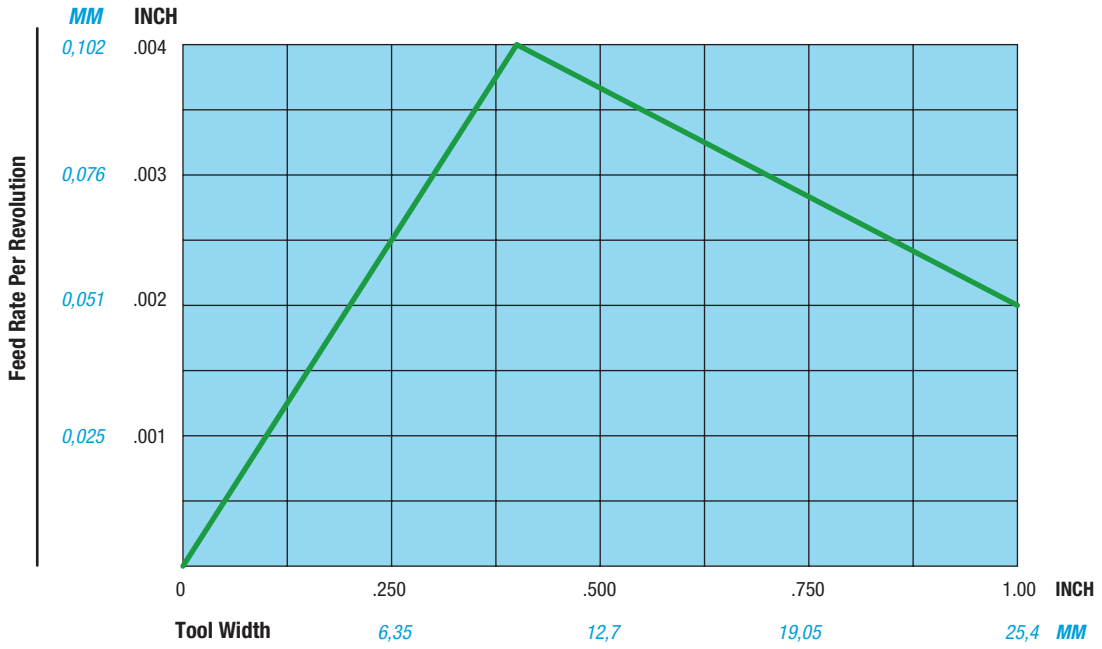
In this method, a CNGN452 (12 07 08) insert is shown in the finish operation on a fillet roughed with a RNGN45 (12 07 00) insert leaving a .250" *(6,3 mm)* radius. The finish operation is performed by feeding several times into the fillet. It is essential when the wall is reached to *immediately* raise the tool vertical to remove the scallop which would otherwise be left on the wall. This material will tend to cool and present a hardened, irregular surface needing a subsequent operation *(Figure 46)*. The finish passes described will tend to notch the tool and should be programmed at various depths to reduce this effect. The final pass should be less than the 45° line of the tool nose radius *(Figure 22)*.



Grooving

Feed and speed for grooving

Figure 53 – Grooving Feeds vs. Tool Width



Select the correct speed from the graph using material hardness as the basis. (*Figure 13*)

A good starting point for feed rates in grooving has been shown to be one percent (1%) of the tool width for widths up to .400" *(10 mm)*. For widths over .400" *(10 mm)* some reduction of this feed will be required. (*Figure 53*)

Case history

Material Rene 95
Part 19" *(483 mm)* diameter
Application .375" *(9,53 mm)* wide O.D. Grove
.500" *(12,7 mm)* deep
Surface speed per minute 400 feet *(122 meters)*
Feed rate per revolution 0.0035" *(0,09 mm)*

	Carbide	**WG-300**
	Cost $	Cost $
Cycle time	35 min.	3.5 min.
Burden rate	@ $60/hr=$35.00	@ $60/hr.=$3.50
Insert cost	$15.00	$50.00
Sub total	$50.00	$53.50
Time saved	0	31.5 min.
	$= 0	@ $60/hr.= $31.50
Total cost	***$50.00***	***$22.00***

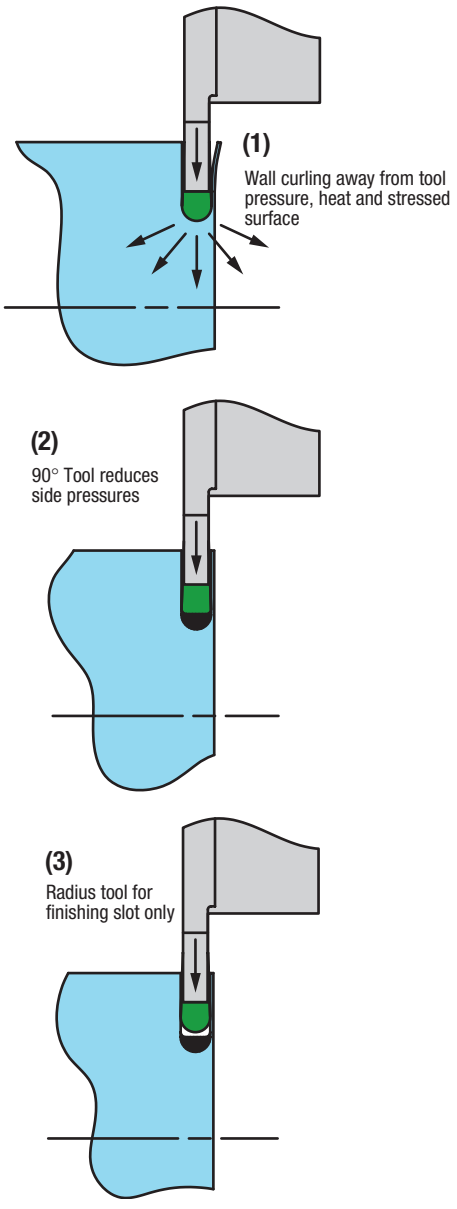
Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Grooving Thin-Wall Sections

A problem may occur when attempting to machine deep grooves, leaving a thin wall standing. If the groove form calls for a radius in the root, then the heat and pressure generated by cutting the entire groove with the radius tool will cause the wall to curve away from the tool. *(Figure 54,1)* This is a combined reaction of the actual pressure and heat of the cut plus the formation of a stressed surface layer.

Good practice dictates roughing the groove with a straight-edge tool ***(2)*** and finishing the radius area only with the radius tool. ***(3)*** *(Figures 54, **2** and **3**)*

Figure 54 – Thin-Wall Grooving



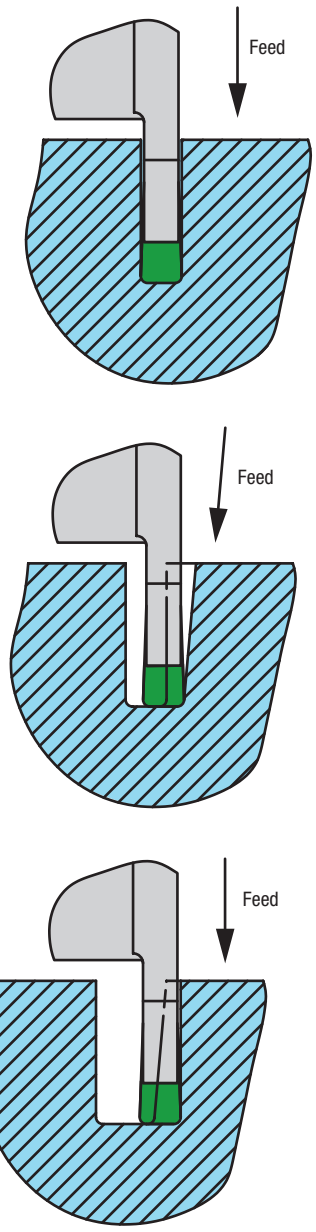
Machining Cavities with Grooving Tools

There are several proven approaches to the machining of cavities using grooving tools. All of the methods shown are satisfactory, however, Methods B and D are the most effective.

Method A *(Figure 55)*

The grooving tool is used to produce a groove in the normal manner by plunging straight into the work. The groove is then widened by using a ramping technique.

Figure 55 – Widening Cavity Techniques



Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Method B *(Figure 56)*

Two grooves have been produced by plunging straight in. This allows both finished side walls and corner radii to be generated. The material between the grooves is removed with a round insert making a straight plunge cut to finish the cavity.

Figure 56 – Additional Cavity Techniques

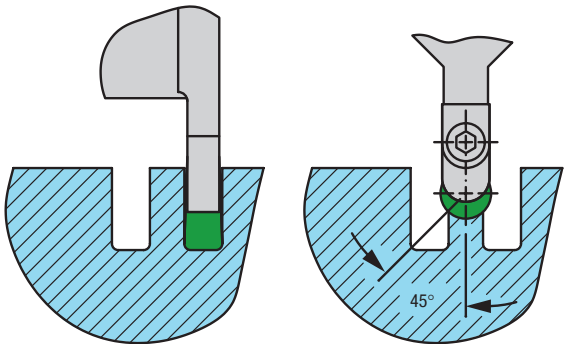
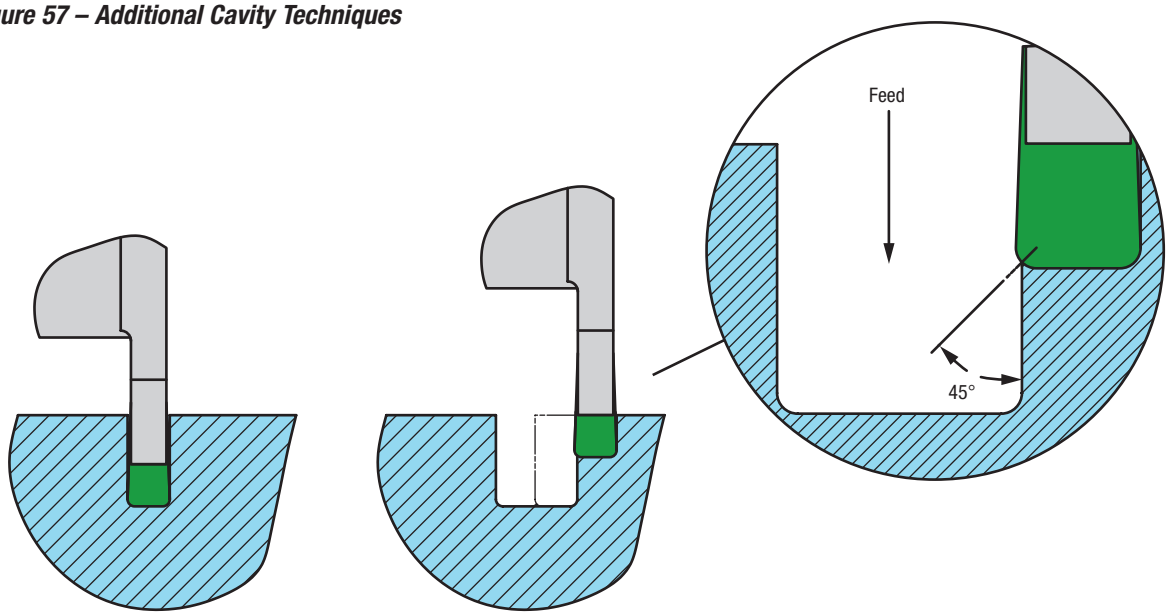


Figure 57 – Additional Cavity Techniques

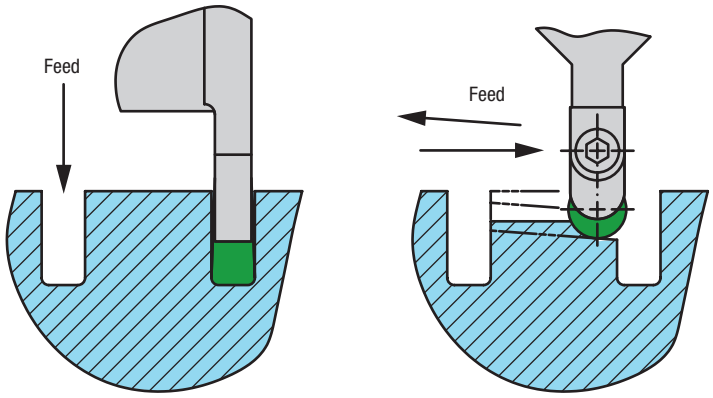


Method C *(Figure 57)*

The cavity is produced by a series of plunge cuts. In this case it is very important to keep the work-hardened surface of the previous cut working on the radius at or beyond the 45° mark to reduce notching. If this is disregarded, rapid notch wear will develop leading to the fracture of the insert corner.

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

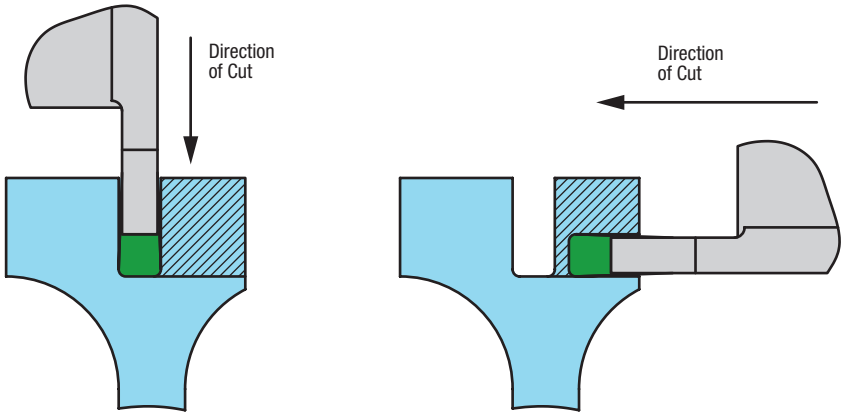
Figure 58– Ramping in Cavities



Method D *(Figure 58)*

The example shown in *Figure 58* is similar to *Figure 56*, except the cavity is wider and the material between the two grooves may be removed by a ramping operation with round inserts. This is an effective method of approaching a wide cavity application.

Figure 59 – Producing a Test Sample



Grooving Tools for Shoulder Cuts

It is possible to make shoulder cuts with grooving tools involving the removal of large amounts of material by producing a complete ring.

This technique is being applied in the production of large jet engine discs very effectively but requires special set-up. The method is illustrated in *Figure 59*.

In effect, two 90° opposing grooves are plunged into the part using a V-bottom grooving tool. This generates two clean walls and the required corner radius.

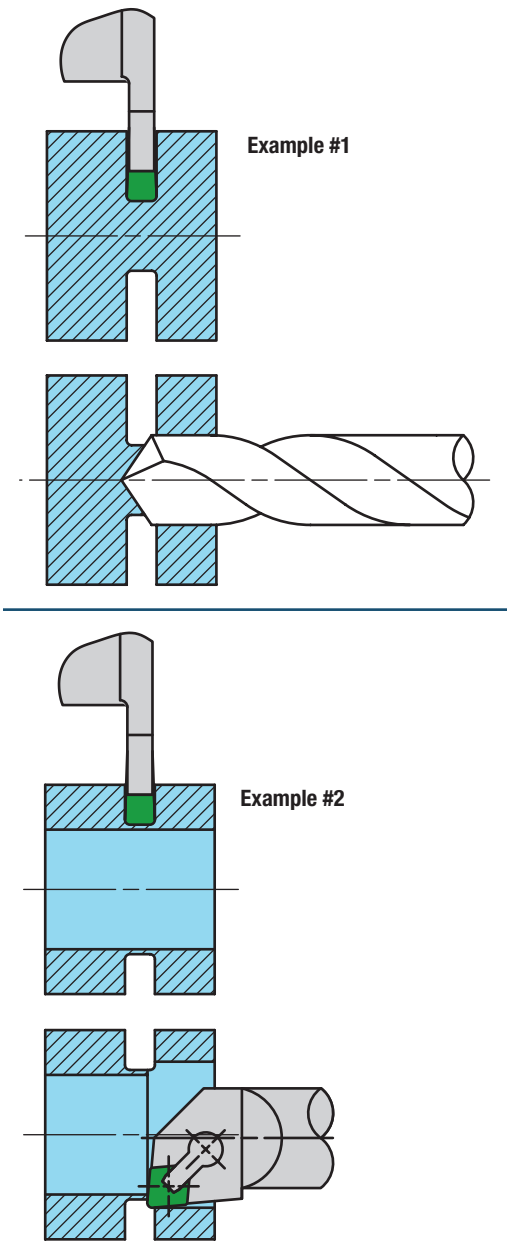
When the second groove breaks into the first one, a complete ring is produced which may be used for some other component. A fixture must be used to hold the ring as it parts from the main forging. It is worth constructing a special clamping fixture for such cases since the method itself is so economical.

Rethink the process

Cut-Off Operation with Ceramic Inserts

Using a WG-300 grooving tool and then completing the cut-off with a drill or boring tool in a secondary operation is illustrated in *Figure 60*. This will eliminate tool breakage which would occur if attempting to totally cut off with a ceramic tool. This technique works best with smaller components where the cut-off piece can be captured on the drill or boring tool. There are other variations of this method.

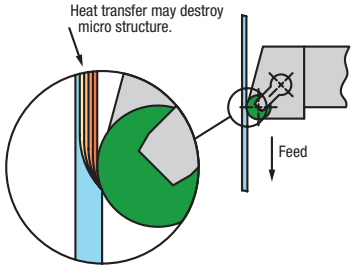
Figure 60 – Ceramic Inserts Used in Cut-Off Operations



Thin-Wall Applications

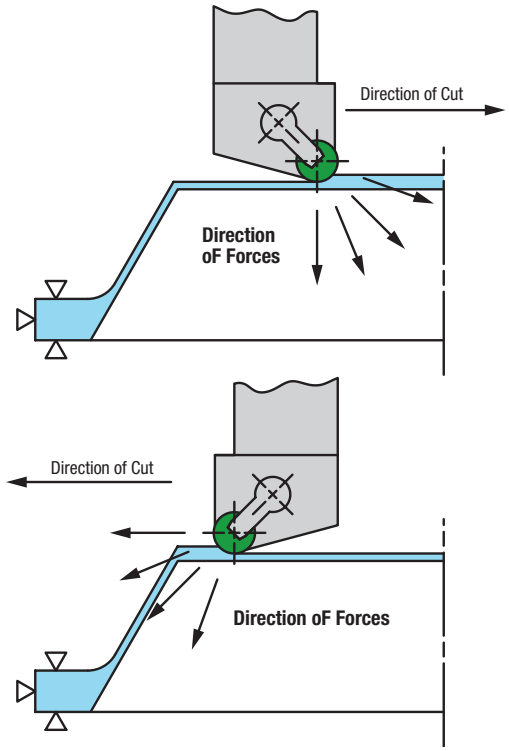
Many turbine components have very thin sections. Distortion of thin-wall parts can become a significant problem. Too much heat in the part due to excessive tool pressure and stress in the material surface due to deformed metal can be the cause of this distortion. In very thin walls, heat may penetrate an entire section causing microstructural damage in the material *(Figure 61)*. In these cases, the speed reduction necessary to limit heat penetration may dictate the use of carbide insert technology.

Figure 61 – Thin-Wall Heat Penetration



In certain situations, the direction of the cut may be of extreme importance. For example, a severe chatter/deflection problem was eliminated in the illustrated aircraft part by a change to facing from the center out. Facing in this way concentrated the resultant forces into a supported section of the part. *(Figure 62)*

Figure 62 – Cutting Direction Resultant Forces



Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

It is important to note the following rules of good practice for thin-walled parts:

1. Reduce the tool nose radius while maintaining the largest radius for best tool life that does not cause distortion.
2. Reduce the lead angle so that the resultant force is directed into a strong or supported section of the part piece.
3. Reduce depth of cut.
4. Do not cause the tool to dwell excessively.
5. Reduce speed.
6. If necessary, change back to carbide for lower surface speed resulting in less deflection, less surface material distortion and less heat.

Rethink the process

Interrupted Cuts

WG-300 is inherently very strong and able to withstand interruptions provided the recommended speeds *(Figure 13)* are increased. Speed is all important in the successful cutting of parts with interruptions.

Do not give in to the temptation to reduce speed.

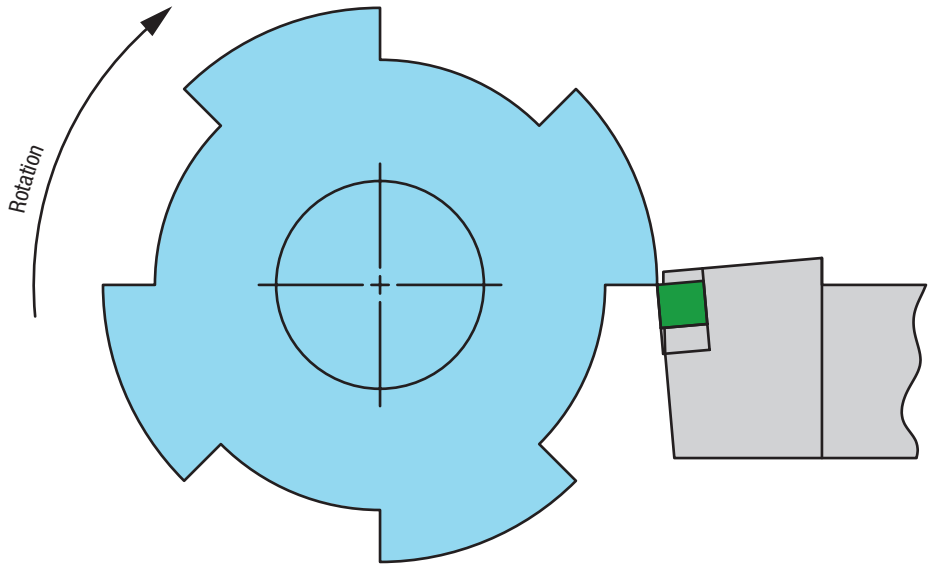
The amount of increase in the recommended speed for severely interrupted cuts can usually be calculated. It is necessary to increase the speed to get back into a temperature zone which the interruptions have lowered by virtue of the intermittent contact between tool and workpiece. First, calculate the circumference of the part and then subtract the sum total of the interruptions. This will give a smaller diameter value. Then increase the RPM so the smaller diameter value returns us to the originally recommended surface speed.

As a simple example *(Figure 63)*, if 50% of the material is taken away by voids or interruptions at the surface, 50% of the surface remains in contact with the tool compared to an uninterrupted part. In this case, double the surface speed to compensate.

A simple estimate will often suffice. Look at the part. Estimate the percentage of surface missing due to interruptions and then increase the speed by at least that amount.

Rethink the process

Figure 63 – Interrupted Cuts



Edge Preparations for Interrupted Cuts

It is advantageous in interrupted cutting to ensure that the feed rate is less than the width of the negative edge preparation on the insert. This assures that the insert cutting edge is in compression at all times and not in shear, as would be the case if the feed exceeds the width of the land. For this reason the T2A or T7A edge preparation should be used.

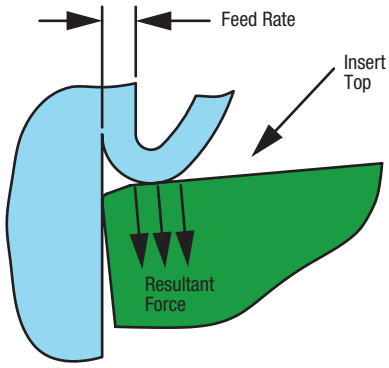
Feed rate must be reduced on severe interruptions to get more heat into a thinner chip. This will reduce the cutting pressures. If these rules are followed, few problems will be encountered on interrupted cuts. *(Figure 64)*

For interrupted cuts, the rules are:

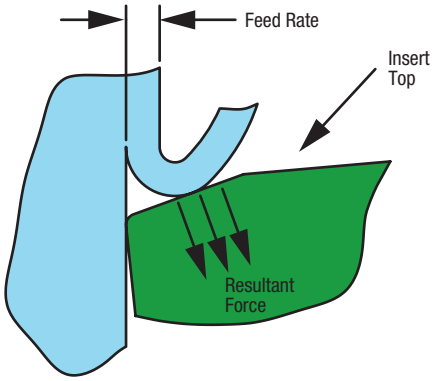
1. Select a larger edge preparation
2. Reduce feed rate
3. Increase recommended speed

Figure 64

Uninterrupted Cuts



Interrupted Cuts



Surface Hardening

Incorrect tooling practices, worn tools, tools with too much hone, etc., can cause excessive surface hardening effects during the machining of Nickel-based alloys, particularly in finishing.

It has been shown that cutting with the higher speeds, feeds and lower pressures possible with WG-300, will decrease (not eliminate) the work-hardening effect and will be an eventual factor in tool life due to notching of the tool at the depth-of-cut line.

If a tool is allowed to dwell without feed, the workpiece will be burnished or glazed and thereby work-hardened. Sharp tools are needed for light operations to avoid burnishing.

Greenleaf WG-300 has the advantage of being available without hones to accomplish finishing cuts and has the edge strength to make this possible.

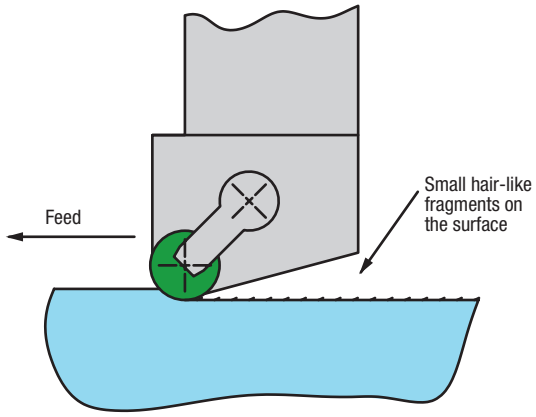
Smearing

Smearing can often be identified as small hair-like particles embedded into the finished surface. *(Figure 65)* This is caused by the Nickel, being very gummy in nature, which is built up on the flank of the tool and then swept past a worn, chipped, or honed area of the insert under great pressure and is embedded or pressure-welded in small fragments into the finished surface.

Greenleaf WG-300 is strong enough that inserts are recommended and produced as standard without a hone. A clean, sharp edge is then presented to the part piece, reducing stress and eliminating the tendency to smear the material in finishing cuts.

Smearing will occur even with WG-300 if the tool is allowed to wear excessively before indexing or if it chips or flakes due to side pressures caused by flank wear.

Figure 65 – Smearing

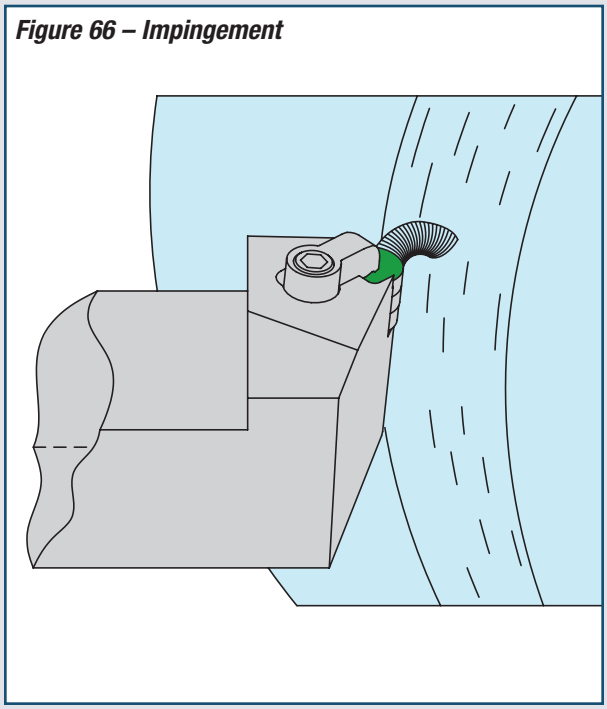


Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Impingement

Conditions can arise where the chip is curled onto the finish surface immediately behind the tool. Under these circumstances, fragments of the hot, plasticized chip may adhere to the finished surface. *(Figure 66)* Every effort must be made to avoid this condition when cutting at ceramic speeds. Usually a change in tool geometry lead angle, tool radius, depth of cut, feed rate or some combination of these will redirect the chip away from the finished surface.

Figure 66 – Impingement



Boring Holes

With a quill feed machine, boring into a hole increases the spindle extension, and as the tool becomes dull, the cutting forces increase *(Figure 67)*. The cutting conditions will deteriorate as the quill becomes progressively less rigid. The results are bores which are tapered and not concentric.

Additionally, chips may accumulate in the bottom of the bore and will eventually be re-cut, further worsening conditions.

It is often advantageous to back bore a hole *(Figure 68)*. This improves the spindle's stability as the insert wears while giving better size, finish and roundness to the bore with less chance of insert breakage and no chance of chip clogging.

Rethink the process

Figure 67 – Spindle Overhang Increasing

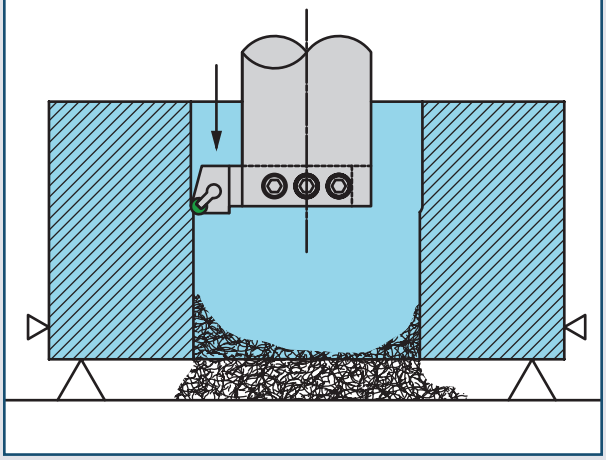
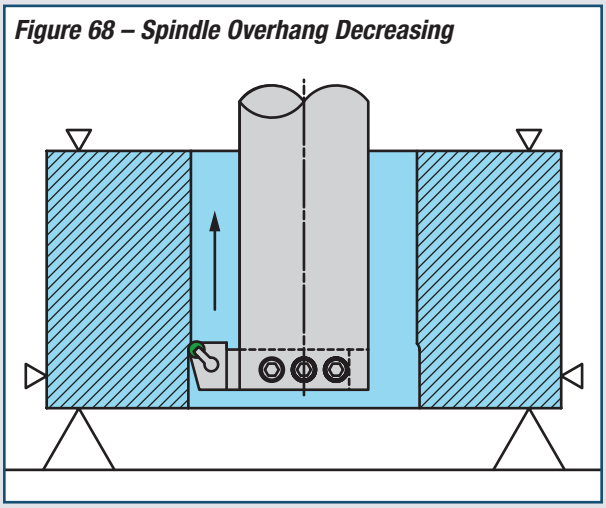


Figure 68 – Spindle Overhang Decreasing



Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Wear Mechanisms

The normal wear patterns on Greenleaf WG-300 inserts are unlike the familiar wear patterns on carbide tools. Any attempt to analyze wear or failure mechanisms based upon that prior knowledge will result in ineffective utilization of the WG-300 material.

Flaking off of small pieces around the top periphery of the insert is the result of pressures caused by the development of flank wear. In **roughing operations** where surface finish is not of primary concern, this type of tool wear *(Figure 69)* usually is not detrimental to tool performance. In fact, as the tool flakes, a new sharp edge is produced and the tool may go on cutting for long periods in this flaked condition with satisfactory results. In finishing cuts, the flaking will be detrimental to the finish and may also lead to smearing.

At the moment of flaking, sparking can be seen mainly in an upward direction from the insert top surface. The sparks are created by the high-temperature material now flowing over a rough top surface of the insert. This is not a matter of concern for tool failure. We recommend that the feed rate be turned back 50% to finish the cutting operation.

Before the next operation, a tool inspection should determine whether or not the edge needs to be indexed. It is very important to use the insert to the maximum flaked condition in roughing before indexing or discarding the inserts. Do not make hasty judgment of the tool's ability to continue based upon this flaked appearance. Greenleaf WG-300 is a completely different material. Continue to use the insert until some experience has been gained on where the limits actually lie in your operation.

Caution! *When sparks are visibly being carried along the surface being cut, then the insert cutting edge is chipped or broken severely enough and is not able to cut anymore. This may cause catastrophic failure. Quick action to withdraw the cutting tool is recommended.*

Unlike traditional ceramics, WG-300 does not fail by catastrophic breakage except under conditions of severe misuse. The most commonly observed wear/failure modes are chipping of the edge, flank wear, notching and flaking.

Flank wear is a normal progressive wear phenomenon present in all cutting tools. The magnitude of this wear and the speed at which it develops are the values by which tool life should be judged.

In Nickel-based alloys, notching will occur at the depth-of-cut line under almost all circumstances. The ideal tool application would be one in which the notch wear was at an acceptable maximum at exactly the same time as flank wear had developed to an acceptable maximum. However, one wear phenomenon usually develops ahead of the other.

Notch wear should not extend past 1/3 of the thickness of the insert. Rapid notch wear or chipping of the insert is often the result of insufficient heat in the shear zone ahead of the tool. This can be remedied by increasing the speed or decreasing the feed or a combination of both.

Figure 69



Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Indexing of Inserts

If the following indexing practices are observed for WG-300, the result may be two to three times more part production per insert than when following indexing practices for traditional ceramic or carbide tools. Tooling costs may be cut in half…or better.

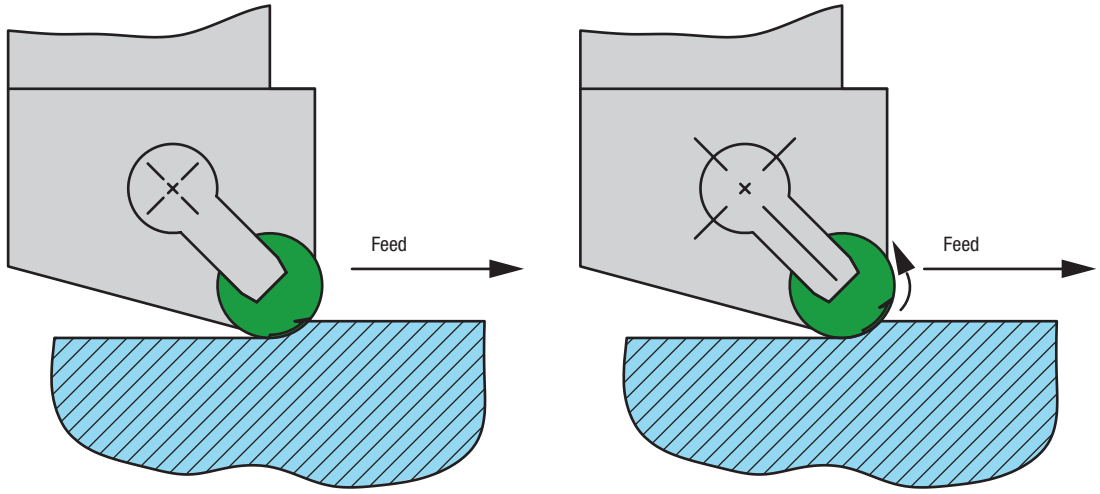
For Optimum Tool Life:

Method 1 *(Figure 70)*
When notching has reached the maximum depth of 1/3 the thickness of the insert, but the flank wear land is not at the maximum; index the inserts as illustrated so that the next notch is developed on an area where the wear land is now present. This is done by turning the insert away from the finished surface so that the notch is clear of the hardened surface layer, but the wear land is still inside the next cutting zone.

Method 2 *(Figure 71)*
When both notching and flank wear land have developed at an equal pace and both are at a determined maximum, index the insert's notch towards the finished surface so that the notch is just clear of the finished surface and adjacent to the start of the toolholder pocket.

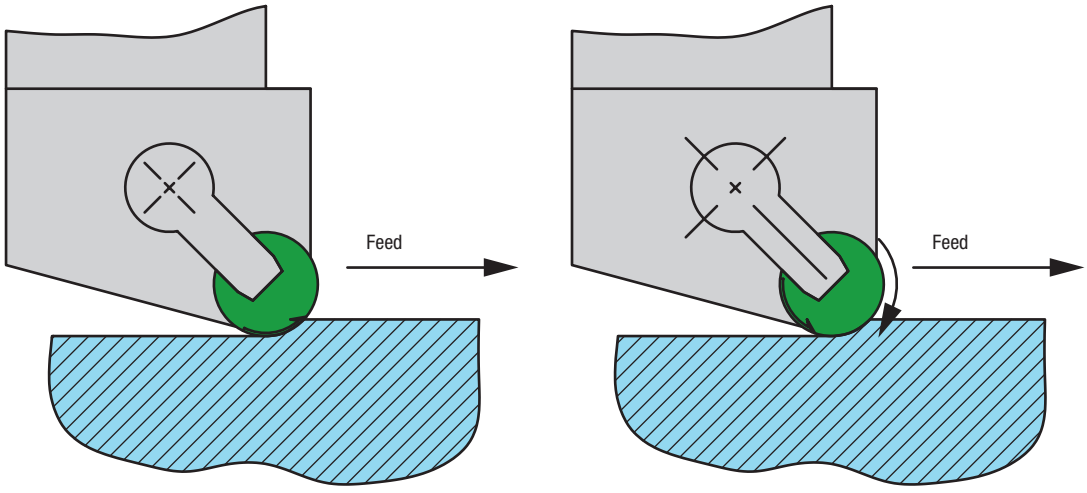
Method 1

Figure 70 – Indexing of Round Inserts (Due to Notching)



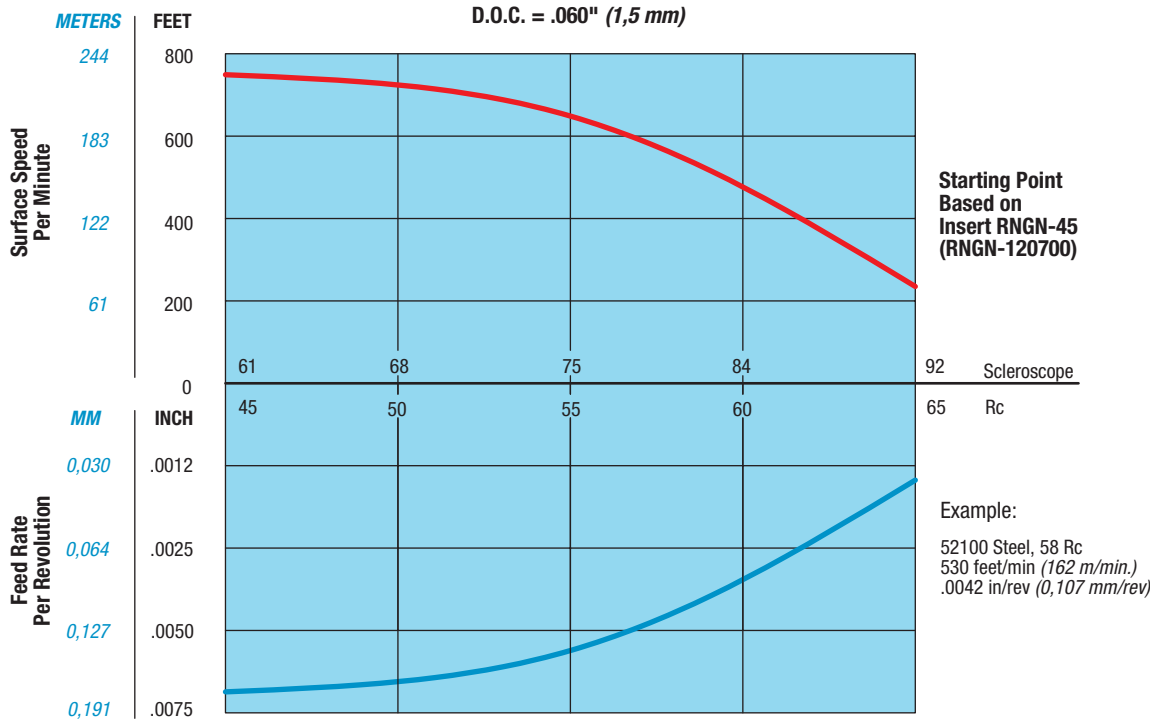
Method 2

Figure 71 – Indexing of Round Inserts (Due to Notching and Wear)



Turning Hard Materials 45-65 Rc

Figure 72 – WG-300 Machining Recommendations for Hardened Materials



WG-300 is successfully used for the turning of hard materials other than Nickel-based alloys in the range of 45-65 Rc. The outstanding hardness, combined with the high strength imparted by the reinforcing silicon carbide whiskers, makes possible the machining of many materials previously workable only by grinding. Some areas where the greatest savings have been shown are in the heat treated alloy steels, die steel, weld overlays, hard facings and hard irons.

As in Nickel-based alloys, speeds can be increased up to 8x those used for uncoated tungsten carbide tools and 4x those of coated carbide tools.

The above graph *(Figure 72)* gives starting points for speeds and feeds based upon material hardness. In hard turning the use of a light hone on the insert such as edge preparation T1A may help reduce chipping. ***Coolant should not be used.*** In this application we also recommend the use of an "ANSI" toolholder system which inherently has a five-degree double-negative rake.

If your job is in the 45 to 65 Rc range, chances are that Greenleaf WG-300 can increase productivity and cut machining costs substantially.

Milling of Nickel-Based Alloys

Milling can be compared to interrupted machining in turning. Since each insert is in and out of the cut during each revolution, the desirable temperature ahead of the tool is not easily achieved and calls for increased surface speed, reduced feed per tooth or a combination of both. It can be surprising how much extra speed is needed in some operations to get the heat back compared to machining the same material continuously as in turning. The increase can be many times the turning speed.

If a cutter designed for carbide is employed, new problems can arise. Often carbide insert milling cutter designs do not incorporate safety features to prevent components from dislodging at high speeds.

The use of coolants is not recommended.

With milling, unlike turning, the chip can be generated from thin to thick as in conventional or "up" milling or thick to thin as in "climb" or "down" milling. It is highly recommended to use the climb milling technique to avoid high heat in a thin section of the chip which encourages chip welding and re-cutting of the chips which reduces tool life.

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

To summarize, when milling with WG-300:

1. Increase the speed from the turning recommendations in *Figure 13* according to the width of cut.
2. Reduce the feed rate recommended for turning in *Figure 13* by about 50%. **Remember, this is feed per tooth, not per revolution of the milling cutter.**
3. Be sure to use a Greenleaf high-velocity milling cutter or a cutter designed specifically for use with ceramics at high surface speeds.

Recommended Speed Increase for Milling with Various Declining Widths of Cut

In a milling operation the width of cut has a direct bearing upon the temperature generated ahead of the inserts. As the width is decreased, so is the temperature since each insert now passes through air for a longer time than it actually cuts material.

Figure 73 shows the percentage of increase to the speeds given in the graph *(Figure 13)* for various declining widths of cut. The widths are also expressed as percentages of the cutter diameter so the chart can be applied to all cutter sizes.

At the very best, a milling insert can only be cutting 50% of each revolution if the path of cut is equal to the cutter diameter. For this reason, it will always be necessary to increase speed and reduce feed compared to the turning recommendations in *Figure 13* to achieve the same temperature range.

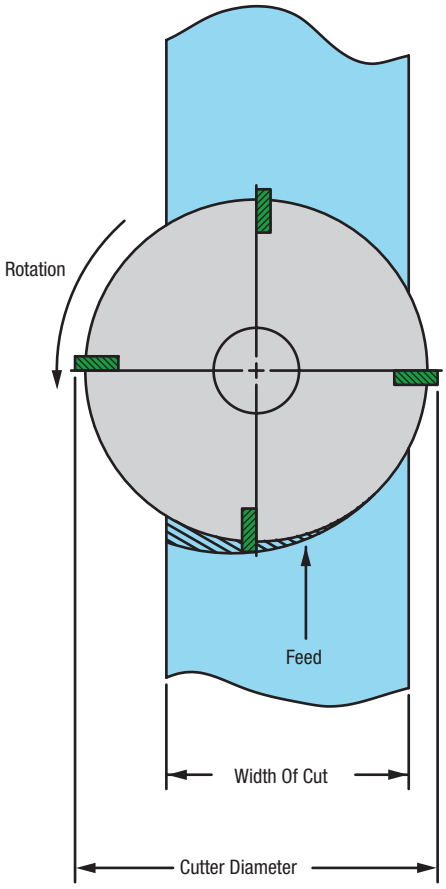
Example of a Ceramic Milling Application

The following data indicates outstanding success with a ceramic milling application:

Material . . . . . *Waspaloy*
Condition . . . . . *Forging*
Hardness . . . . . *41 Rc*
Operation . . . . . *Rough and Finish Milling*
Cutter Diameter . . . . . *3" (76 mm) WSRN-60003*
Number of Inserts *4*
Depth of cut (rough) . . . . *0.050" (1,27 mm)*
Depth of cut (finish) . . . . *0.025" (0,64 mm)*
Insert . . . . . *RNGN 45 T2 (120700)*
Grade *WG-300*
Speed . . . . . *3144 SFM (958 m/min)*
Feed . . . . . *64 ipm (1,6 m/min)*
Feed per tooth . . . . . *0.004" (0,1 mm)*

This application resulted in an 80-to-1 reduction in the cutting time cycle over carbide.

Figure 73 – Recommended Speed Increase for Milling with Various Declining Widths of Cut



Width of Cut in Percentage of Cutter Diameter Engaged in Workpiece	Surface Speed in Percentage of Graph (Figure 13)
100%	125%
90%	150%
80%	220%
70%	280%
60%	340%
50%	400%
40%	460%
30%	540%
20%	660%
10%	780%

Targeted Application Areas for WG-300

The potential for applying WG-300 extends considerably outside of the aircraft industry and involves categories of materials where little or no work has been done to date.

In order to provide you with a starting point for cost justification calculations, a rating list follows.

This list is extrapolated from carbide performance data published by leading users of the alloys listed. A sampling of the data gives us every reason to believe that it will work very well for WG-300 as a starting point. Here's how it works.

a.) In the WG-300 Application Guide, the graph *(Figure 13)* gives speeds and feeds for a given hardness value assuming the use of RNGN 45 (120700) inserts. The value represents 100% in that system.

b.) The following list gives a percentage rating for a number of materials where there is existing data. ***Note:*** *This is for forged (wrought) materials. Only the speed is to be considered at these new machinability values as a starting point with WG-300. For values below 100%, speed, feed, depth of cut and time in cut must be reduced to the suggested rating.*

Starting Point from *Figure 13* for Various Materials

Alloy	#AMS	UNS#	% Rating
A-286	5726	S66286	115
A-286	5731	S66286	115
A-286	5732	S66286	130
A-286	5734	S66286	115
Astroloy	5882	N1307	120
Custom 450	5863	S45000	180
Custom 455	5617	545500	140
Greek Ascoloy	5616	S41800	250
Hastelloy B		N10001	
Hastelloy C	5750	N10002	180
Hastelloy D			
Hastelloy G		N06007	
Hastelloy N	5771	N10003	150
Hastelloy S	5711	N06635	180
Hastelloy W	5755	N10004	130
Hastelloy X	5754	N06002	130
Haynes 25	5759	R30605	85
Haynes 188	5772	R30188	85
Haynes 263		N07263	50
IN-100	5397	N13100	60
Incoloy 804		N06804	
Incoloy 825		N08825	
Incoloy 901	5660	N09901	130
Incoloy 901 Mod.	5661	N09901	115
Incoloy 903		N19903	120
Incoloy 925			100
Inconel 600	5665	N06600	140
Inconel 601	5715	N06601	140
Inconel 617	5887	N06617	100
Inconel 625	5666	N06625	115
Inconel 700			
Inconel 702		N07702	
Inconel 706	5702	N09706	115
Inconel 718	5662	N07718	100
Inconel 718	5663	N07718	100
Inconel 718	5664	N07718	140
Inconel 721		N07721	
Inconel 722	5717	N07722	115
Inconel X-750	5667	N07750	115
Inconel 751		N07751	
MP-35-N	5758	R30035	115
Monel 400		N04400	
Monel 401		N04401	
Monel 404		N04404	
Monel 502		N05502	
Monel K500		N05500	
Monel R405		N04405	
Nicocraly			
Nickel 200		N02200	
Nickel 201	5553	N02201	200
Nickel 205	5555	N02205	220
Nickel 211		N02211	
Nickel 220		N02220	
Nimonic 75		N06075	

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Alloy	#AMS	UNS#	% Rating
Nimonic 80		N07080	
Nimonic 90		N07090	
Nimonic 95			
Nimonic C-263	5886	N07263	30
Nitralloy 125			
Nitralloy 135			
Nitralloy 135 Mod.			120
Nitralloy 225			
Nitralloy 230			
Nitralloy EZ			
Nitralloy N			
Permanickel 300		N03300	
Rene 41	5712	N07041	80
Rene 41	5713	N07041	80
Rene 63			
Rene 77			
Rene 88			80
Rene 95			60
Stainless Steel 15-5 PH	5659	S15500	115
Stainless Steel 17-4 PH	5622	S17400	115
Stainless Steel 17-4 PH	5643	S17400	115
Stainless Steel 410	5618		85
Stainless Steel 430	5627	S43000	400
Toolsteel D2		T30402	125
Toolsteel D3		T30403	
Toolsteel D4		T30404	

Alloy	#AMS	UNS#	% Rating
Toolsteel D5		T30405	
Toolsteel D6			
Toolsteel D7		T30407	
Toolsteel H-10		T20810	
Toolsteel H-11		T20811	
Toolsteel H-12		T20812	
Toolsteel H-13		T20813	125
Toolsteel H-14		T20814	
Toolsteel H-19		T20819	
Toolsteel H-21		T20821	
Toolsteel H-23		T20823	
Toolsteel H-24		T20824	
Toolsteel H-25		T20825	
Toolsteel H-26		T20826	
Toolsteel H-42		T20842	
Udimet 500	5751	N07500	100
Udimet 500	5384	N07500	85
Udimet 630			
Udimet 700			
Udimet 710			
Waspaloy	5704	N07001	115
Waspaloy	5706	N07001	100
Waspaloy	5707	N07001	100
Waspaloy	5708	N07001	100
Waspaloy	5709	N07001	100

*AMS # = Aerospace Material Specification Number

Tool Qualification Data

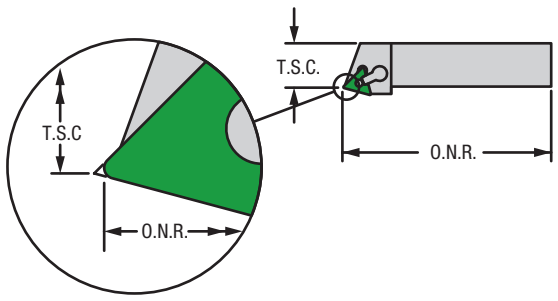
Lead-angle tooling is qualified in the following manner:

T.S.C. = Theoretical Sharp Corner
O.N.R. = Over Nose Radius

All tools are qualified over a specific radius. The actual qualification radius for a given tool can be found under "Gage Insert" in the catalog listing. (See Ceramic Toolholders in the Turning Section of this catalog.)

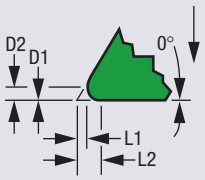
To compensate for any other radius than the gage inserts radius, see the following charts.

Figure 74 – Tool Qualification



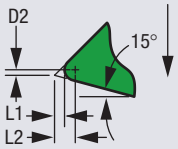
Insert Radius Compensation Charts

A Style *Triangle*
also applies to G Style



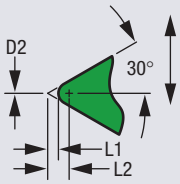
Turning 0° Lead Angle				
Radius	L1	L2	D1	D2
1/64	.0112	.0269	0	.0155
1/32	.0225	.0537	0	.0310
3/64	.0337	.0806	0	.0465
1/16	.0450	.1074	0	.0620

B Style *Triangle*
also applies to R Style



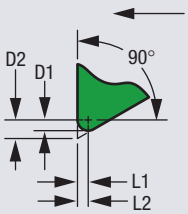
Facing and Turning 15° Lead Angle				
Radius	L1	L2	D1	D2
1/64	.0143	.0300	not used	.0080
1/32	.0287	.0600	not used	.0161
3/64	.0430	.0899	not used	.0241
1/16	.0573	.1198	not used	.0321

E Style *Triangle*



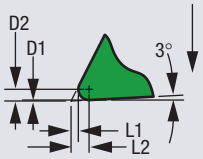
Turning 30° Lead Angle				
Radius	L1	L2	D1	D2
1/64	.0155	.0310	not used	0
1/32	.0310	.0620	not used	0
3/64	.0465	.0931	not used	0
1/16	.0620	.1241	not used	0

F Style *Triangle*



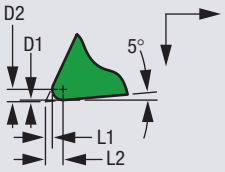
Facing 90° Lead Angle				
Radius	L1	L2	D1	D2
1/64	0	.0155	.0112	.0269
1/32	0	.0310	.0225	.0537
3/64	0	.0465	.0337	.0806
1/16	0	.0620	.0450	.1074

J Style *Triangle*



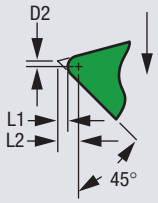
Turning and Facing 3° Reverse Lead Angle				
Radius	L1	L2	D1	D2
1/64	.0106	.0262	.0014	.0170
1/32	.0212	.0524	.0028	.0340
3/64	.0318	.0786	.0042	.0511
1/16	.0423	.1048	.0056	.0681

L Style *Triangle*



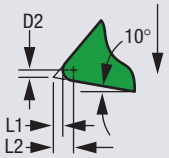
Turning and Facing 5° Reverse Lead Angle				
Radius	L1	L2	D1	D2
1/64	.0014	.0171	.0014	.0171
1/32	.0029	.0341	.0029	.0341
3/64	.0043	.0512	.0043	.0512
1/16	.0057	.0682	.0057	.0682

S Style *Triangle*



Turning 45° Lead Angle				
Radius	L1	L2	D1	D2
1/64	.0145	.0301	not used	.0081
1/32	.0291	.0603	not used	.0161
3/64	.0437	.0906	not used	.0243
1/16	.0582	.1207	not used	.0324

W Style *Triangle*

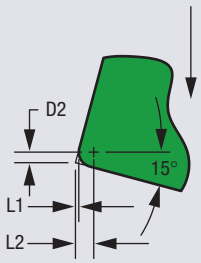


Facing and Turning 10° Lead Angle				
Radius	L1	L2	D1	D2
1/64	.0137	.0293	not used	.0107
1/32	.0274	.0586	not used	.0213
3/64	.0412	.0881	not used	.0321
1/16	.0549	.1175	not used	.0427

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

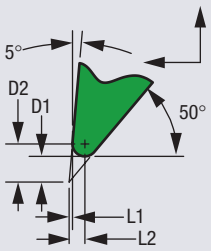
Insert Radius Compensation Charts *continued*

B Style *Square*
also applies to R Style



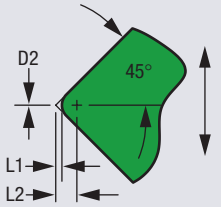
Turning 15° Lead Angle				
Radius	L1	L2	D1	D2
1/64	.0034	.0190	not used	.0110
1/32	.0067	.0380	not used	.0219
3/64	.0101	.0570	not used	.0329
1/16	.0135	.0760	not used	.0439

L Style *35° Diamond*



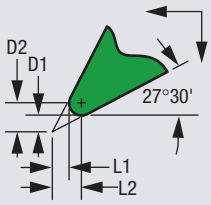
Turning, Profiling, and Facing 5° Reverse Lead Angle				
Radius	L1	L2	D1	D2
1/64	.0042	.0198	.0324	.0480
1/32	.0086	.0398	.0648	.0960
3/64	.0128	.0597	.0971	.1440
1/16	.0170	.0795	.1295	.1920

D Style *Square*
also applies to S Style



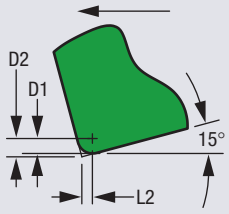
Turning 45° Lead Angle				
Radius	L1	L2	D1	D2
1/64	.0064	.0219	not used	0
1/32	.0128	.0439	not used	0
3/64	.0193	.0658	not used	0
1/16	.0257	.0877	not used	0

T Style *35° Diamond*



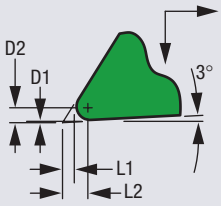
Turning, Profiling, and Facing 27-1/2° Reverse Lead Angle				
Radius	L1	L2	D1	D2
1/64	.0211	.0367	.0211	.0367
1/32	.0422	.0734	.0422	.0734
3/64	.0633	.1103	.0633	.1103
1/16	.0844	.1470	.0844	.1470

K Style *Square*



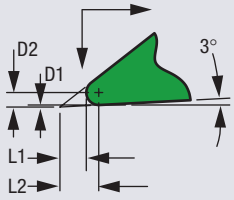
Facing 15° Lead Angle				
Radius	L1	L2	D1	D2
1/64	not used	.0110	.0034	.0190
1/32	not used	.0219	.0067	.0380
3/64	not used	.0329	.0101	.0570
1/16	not used	.0439	.0135	.0760

J Style *55° Profile*



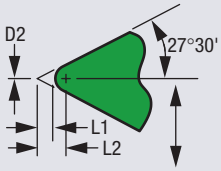
Profiling 3° Reverse Lead Angle				
Radius	L1	L2	D1	D2
1/64	.0133	.0289	.0014	.0170
1/32	.0266	.0579	.0028	.0341
3/64	.0399	.0868	.0043	.0511
1/16	.0533	.1158	.0057	.0682

J Style *35° Diamond*



Turning, Profiling, and Facing 3° Reverse Lead Angle				
Radius	L1	L2	D1	D2
1/64	0	.0155	.0112	.0269
1/32	0	.0310	.0225	.0537
3/64	0	.0465	.0337	.0806
1/16	0	.0620	.0450	.1074

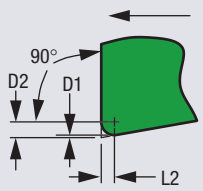
P Style *55° Profile*



Profiling 27° 30' Lead Angle				
Radius	L1	L2	D1	D2
1/64	.0180	.0336	not used	0
1/32	.0359	.0672	not used	0
3/64	.0539	.1008	not used	0
1/16	.0718	.1345	not used	0

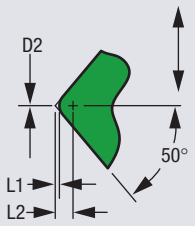
Insert Radius Compensation Charts *continued*

F Style *80° Diamond*



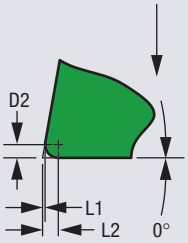
Facing 90° Lead Angle				
Radius	L1	L2	D1	D2
1/64	0	.0156	.0030	.0186
1/32	0	.0321	.0060	.0372
3/64	0	.0469	.0090	.0059
1/16	0	.0625	.0120	.0745

M Style *100° Diamond*



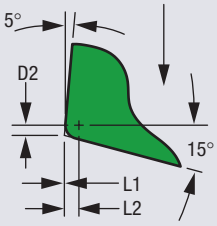
Turning 50° Lead Angle				
Radius	L1	L2	D1	D2
1/64	.0048	.0204	not used	0
1/32	.0095	.0407	not used	0
3/64	.0143	.0612	not used	0
1/16	.0191	.0816	not used	0

G Style *80° Diamond*



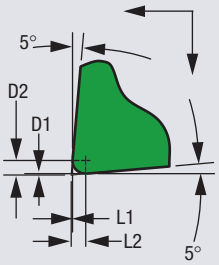
Turning 0° Lead Angle				
Radius	L1	L2	D1	D2
1/64	.0030	.0186	0	.0156
1/32	.0060	.0312	0	.0312
3/64	.0090	.0559	0	.0469
1/16	.0120	.0745	0	.0625

R Style *100° Diamond*



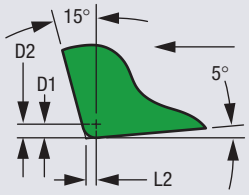
Turning 15° Lead Angle				
Radius	L1	L2	D1	D2
1/64	.0009	.0166	not used	.0117
1/32	.0019	.0333	not used	.0232
3/64	.0029	.0498	not used	.0348
1/16	.0038	.0663	not used	.0464

L Style *80° Diamond*



Turning and Facing 5° Reverse Lead Angle				
Radius	L1	L2	D1	D2
1/64	.0014	.0171	.0014	.0171
1/32	.0029	.0341	.0029	.0341
3/64	.0043	.0512	.0043	.0512
1/16	.0057	.0682	.0057	.0682

K Style *100° Diamond*

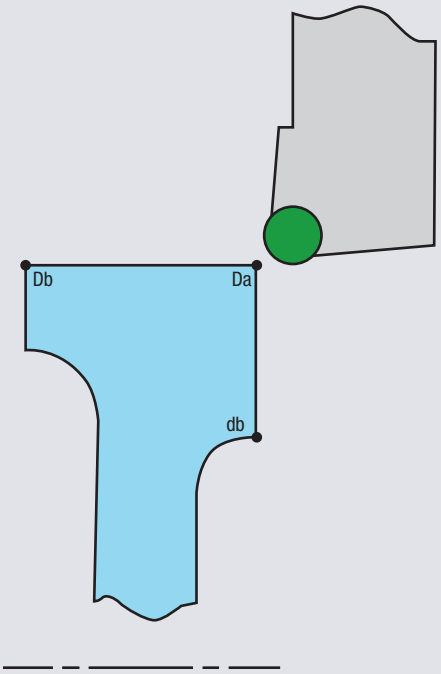


Facing 15° Lead Angle				
Radius	L1	L2	D1	D2
1/64	not used	.0112	.0010	.0160
1/32	not used	.0232	.0021	.0331
3/64	not used	.0344	.0032	.0492
1/16	not used	.0464	.0043	.0663

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Formulas for Turning and Facing

Imperial



Turning

$$SFM = \frac{Dia. \times \pi \times RPM}{12} \qquad RPM = \frac{SFM \times 12}{Dia. \times \pi}$$

$$T = \frac{LOC}{IPR \times RPM} \qquad LOC\ Da\ to\ Db = \frac{SFM \times 12 \times IPR \times 12}{Dia. \times \pi}$$

Facing

To calculate the time (T) for a facing operation from starting point (Da) to finishing point (db):

$$\textbf{Time}\ Da\ to\ db = \frac{\pi\ (Da^2 - db^2)}{48 \times SFM \times IPR}$$

To calculate the endpoint (db) for facing from starting point (Da) to finishing point (db):

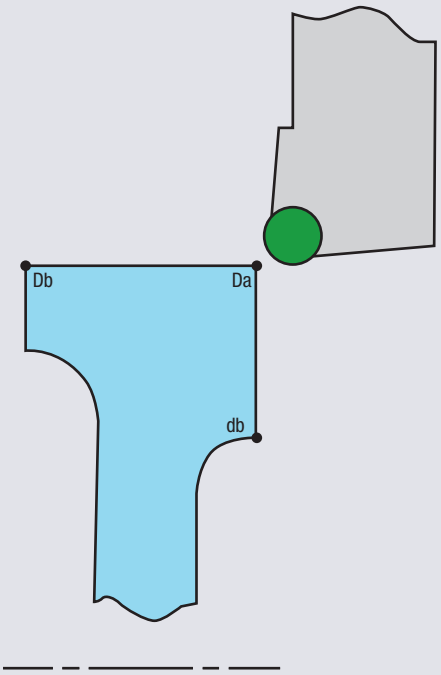
$$db = \sqrt{Da^2 - (15.279 \times T \times SFM \times IPR)}$$

If db is minus, you have passed center.

SFM = Surface Speed (feet/minute)
IPR = Feed Rate (inches/revolution)
LOC = Length of cut (inches)
T = Time (min.)
π = 3.1416
D = Large Diameter (inches)
d = Small Diameter (inches)
15.279 = $\frac{48}{\pi}$

Note: The constant speed capabilities of the lathe are assumed in the above facing calculations.

Metric



Turning

$$V = \frac{Dia. \times \pi \times RPM}{1000} \qquad RPM = \frac{V \times 12}{Dia. \times \pi}$$

$$T = \frac{LOC}{S \times RPM} \qquad LOC\ Da\ to\ Db = \frac{V \times 1000 \times S \times T}{Dia. \times \pi}$$

Facing

To calculate the time (T) for a facing operation from starting point (Da) to finishing point (db):

$$\textbf{Time}\ Da\ to\ db = \frac{\pi\ (Da^2 - db^2)}{4000 \times V \times S}$$

To calculate the endpoint (db) for facing from starting point (Da) to finishing point (db):

$$db = \sqrt{Da^1 - (1273{,}2 \times T \times V \times S)}$$

If db is minus, you have passed center.

V = Surface Speed (meters/minute)
S = Feed Rate (mm/revolution)
LOC = Length of cut (mm)
T = Time (min.)
π = 3.1416
D = Large Diameter (mm)
d = Small Diameter (mm)
1273,2 = $\frac{4000}{\pi}$

Note: The constant speed capabilities of the lathe are assumed in the above facing calculations.

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Product Index – Inserts (click on a page number to link to the insert)

Insert	Pages
ACHN-3222	M25
ACHN-3422	M25
ADGT	M06, M07, M08, M09
APHT	M06, M07, M08, M09
C-CDH (ceramic)	HT28
CDH (carbide)	HT27
CNGA	T52
CNGG	T14
CNGN	HT22, T53, M19,
CNGN (carbide)	HT11, T15, M19,
CNGX-D1	T54,
CNGX-RS	T55,
CNMA	HT11, T15,
CNMG	HT10, T14,
CNMM	T14,
COS	GP08
CPGN	T68, M17
CPGN (carbide)	T33, M17
DNGA	T56
DNGG	T16
DNGN	T57
DNMA	T17
DNMG	T16
DPGN-V	GP19
GTS	GP09
LNE-335	M33
LNE-335F	M33
LNE-34.57	M33
LNE-34.57F	M33
LNES-335	M33
LNES-34.57	M33
LNEW-4T	M42
LNMN	HT30
LNP-325-90L	M40
LNP-325-90R	M40
LNP-335-90L	M32, M40
LNP-335-90R	M32, M40
LNP-335L	M35, M37
LNP-335LW	M35
LNP-335R	M35, M37
LNP-335RW	M35
LNP-34.57-90L	M32
LNP-34.57-90R	M32
LNP-34.57L	M35, M37
LNP-34.57LW	M35
LNP-34.57R	M35, M37
LNP-34.57RW	M35
LNP-44.57L	M36
LNP-44.57R	M36
LNUN	HT29
Pulley Groove	GP20
RCGN-V	GP14, HT31, T69
RCGN-V (carbide)	GP14
RCGR	T34
RCGR-V	GP16
RCGT	T34
RCGT-V	GP17
RNGA	T58
RNGG	T18
RNGN	HT23, T59, M20 M22, M19
RNGN (carbide)	HT13, T19, M20, M19
RNMA	HT13, T19
RNMG	HT12, T18
RNMM	T18
RPGN	T68, M21, M20, M17
RPGN (carbide)	T33, M21, M20, M17
RPGN-V	GP15, HT30, T69,
RPGN-V (ceramic)	GP15
RPGR	T34
RPGR-V	GP16
RPGT	T34
RPGT-V	GP17
SECN-42A6FR4	M30
SECN-63A8FR4	M30
SNGA	T60
SNGN	HT24, T61, M19,
SNGN (carbide)	HT16, T22, M19
SNGN-128-R	HT33
SNGX-D1	T62
SNGX-RS	T63
SNMA	HT15, T21
SNMA-IR	HT21, T40, T99
SNMG	HT14, T20
SNMM	T20
SNUN	HT16, T23
SPGN	HT26, T70, M24, M17
SPGN (carbide)	HT19, T35, M24, M17
SPMT-2.522-X2	M12, M14, ID 04
SPMT-32.52 X2	M12, M13, M14, ID 04
SPMT-432-X2	M12, M13, ID 04
SPUN	HT19, T35
S-SGUB-63	TS09
S-SNUN-46	TS09
S-SPUB-63	TS08
S-SPUB-86	TS08
TDGW-2.32-75	M14
TDGW-31.5-50	M14
TDGW-32-100	M14
TDGW-32-125	M14
TDGW-41.5-62	M14
TNGA	T64
TNGG	T24
TNGN	HT25, T65
TNGN (carbide)	HT18, T27
TNMA	HT17, T26
TNMG	HT17, T24, T25
TNMM	T25
TNUN	HT18, T28
TP	T72
TP (carbide)	T38
TPCB-43P8F-L	M28, M29
TPCB-43P8F-R	M28, M29
TPGA	T72
TPGA(carbide)	T38
TPGN	T71, M23
TPGN (carbide)	HT20, T36, M23
TPGW-32-150	M14
TPGW-32-200	M14
TPUN	HT20, T37
VCGN-V	GP18
VNGA	T66
VNGG	T29
VNMA	T30
VNMG	T29
VPG-V	GP18
WCMT	T39
WG	GP10, GP11
WGC	GP12, GP13
WNGA	T67
WNMA	T32
WNMG	T31
YCE	M37

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Product Index – Toolholders (click on a page number to link to the toolholder)

Toolholders	Pages
411015	GP60
411016	GP60
411055	GP60
411056	GP60
411059	GP60
411449	GP60
511292	GP44
511296	GP44
511297	GP44
511298	GP44
519600	GP60
519601	GP60
519602	GP60
519603	GP60
519604	GP60
519605	GP60
411009-4VR	GP50
411010-4VR	GP50
411011-3VR	GP50
411012-3VR	GP50
411066-156VG	GP51
411068-187VG	GP51
411081-218VG	GP51
411082-218VG	GP52
411085-281VG	GP51
411086-281VG	GP52
411087-312VG	GP51
411088-312VG	GP52
411089-344VG	GP51
411090-344VG	GP52
411122-375VG	GP52
411149-2VRS	GP26
411150-2VRS	GP26
411151-2VRS	GP26
411157-3VRS	GP26
411158-3VRS	GP26
411159-3VRS	GP26
411160-3VRS	GP26
411161-3VRS	GP26
411162-3VRS	GP26
411165-4VRS	GP26
411166-4VRS	GP26
411167-4VRS	GP26
411168-4VRS	GP26
411169-4VRS	GP26
411170-4VRS	GP26
411173-125VGS	GP29
411178-187VGS	GP29
411179-218VGS	GP29
411180-218VGS	GP29
411183-281VGS	GP29
411184-281VGS	GP29
411186-312VGS	GP30
411187-344VGS	GP30
411188-344VGS	GP30
411189-375VGS	GP30
411190-375VGS	GP30
411250-125VGS	GP29
411251-125VGS	GP29

Toolholders	Pages
411256-156VGS	GP29
411257-156VGS	GP29
411258-156VGS	GP29
411259-156VGS	GP29
411262-187VGS	GP29
411263-187VGS	GP29
411268-218VGS	GP29
411269-218VGS	GP29
411270-218VGS	GP29
411271-218VGS	GP29
411275-250VGS	GP29
411276-250VGS	GP29
411277-250VGS	GP29
411280-281VGS	GP29
411281-281VGS	GP29
411282-281VGS	GP29
411283-281VGS	GP29
411286-312VGS	GP30
411287-312VGS	GP30
411288-312VGS	GP30
411289-312VGS	GP30
411292-344VGS	GP30
411293-344VGS	GP30
411294-344VGS	GP30
411295-344VGS	GP30
411300-375VGS	GP30
411301-375VGS	GP30
411693-125VGS	GP34
411694-125VGS	GP34
411695-125VGS	GP34
411696-125VGS	GP34
411697-125VGS	GP34
411698-125VGS	GP34
411701-156VGS	GP34
411702-156VGS	GP34
411703-156VGS	GP34
411704-156VGS	GP34
411705-156VGS	GP34
411706-156VGS	GP34
411709-187VGS	GP34
411710-187VGS	GP34
411711-187VGS	GP34
411712-187VGS	GP34
411713-187VGS	GP34
411714-187VGS	GP34
411717-218VGS	GP34
411718-218VGS	GP34
411719-218VGS	GP34
411720-218VGS	GP34
411721-218VGS	GP34
411722-218VGS	GP34
411725-250VGS	GP34
411726-250VGS	GP34
411727-250VGS	GP34
411728-250VGS	GP34
411729-250VGS	GP34
411730-250VGS	GP34
411733-281VGS	GP34
411734-281VGS	GP34

Toolholders	Pages
411735-281VGS	GP34
411736-281VGS	GP34
411737-281VGS	GP34
411738-281VGS	GP34
411743-312VGS	GP34
411744-312VGS	GP34
411745-312VGS	GP34
411746-312VGS	GP34
411751-344VGS	GP35
411752-344VGS	GP35
411753-344VGS	GP35
411754-344VGS	GP35
411759-375VGS	GP35
411760-375VGS	GP35
411761-375VGS	GP35
411762-375VGS	GP35
411956-2VRS	GP26
411957-2VRS	GP26
411958-2VRS	GP26
411959-2VR	GP50
411960-2VR	GP50
411961-125VGS	GP29
411962-125VGS	GP29
411963-125VGS	GP29
411964-156-VGS	GP29
411965-156VGS	GP29
411970-187VGS	GP29
411971-187VGS	GP29
411972-187VGS	GP29
411973-250VGS	GP29
411974-250VGS	GP29
411975-250VGS	GP29
411982-312VGS	GP30
411983-375VGS	GP30
411984-375VGS	GP30
411988-125VG	GP51
411989-125VG	GP52
411990-156VG	GP52
411991-187VG	GP52
411992-250VG	GP51
411993-250VG	GP52
411994-375VG	GP51
415293-45VGS	GP33
415294-45VGS	GP33
415295-45VGS	GP33
415296-45VGS	GP33
415297-45VGS	GP33
415298-45VGS	GP33
415299-45VGS	GP33
415300-45VGS	GP33
415301-45VGS	GP33
415302-45VGS	GP33
415303-45VGS	GP33
415304-45VGS	GP33
415316-125VGS	GP31
415317-125VGS	GP31
415318-125VGS	GP31
415319-125VGS	GP31
415320-125VGS	GP31

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Product Index – Toolholders (click on a page number to link to the toolholder)

Toolholders	Pages
415321-125VGS	GP31
415324-156VGS	GP31
415325-156VGS	GP31
415326-156VGS	GP31
415327-156VGS	GP31
415328-156VGS	GP31
415329-156VGS	GP31
415332-187VGS	GP31
415333-187VGS	GP31
415334-187VGS	GP31
415335-187VGS	GP31
415336-187VGS	GP31
415337-187VGS	GP31
415340-218VGS	GP31
415341-218VGS	GP31
415342-218VGS	GP31
415343-218VGS	GP31
415344-218VGS	GP31
415345-218VGS	GP31
415348-250VGS	GP31
415349-250VGS	GP31
415350-250VGS	GP31
415351-250VGS	GP31
415352-250VGS	GP31
415353-250VGS	GP31
415356-281VGS	GP31
415357-281VGS	GP31
415358-281VGS	GP31
415359-281VGS	GP31
415360-281VGS	GP31
415361-281VGS	GP31
415364-312VGS	GP32
415365-312VGS	GP32
415366-312VGS	GP32
415367-312VGS	GP32
415368-312VGS	GP32
415369-312VGS	GP32
415372-344VGS	GP32
415373-344VGS	GP32
415374-344VGS	GP32
415375-344VGS	GP32
415376-344VGS	GP32
415377-344VGS	GP32
415380-375VGS	GP32
415381-375VGS	GP32
415382-375VGS	GP32
415383-375VGS	GP32
415384-375VGS	GP32
415385-375VGS	GP32
415419-2VRS	GP26
415420-2VRS	GP26
415421-2VRS	GP26
415422-2VRS	GP26
415423-2VRS	GP26
415424-2VRS	GP26
415427-3VRS	GP26
415428-3VRS	GP26
415429-3VRS	GP26
415430-3VRS	GP26

Toolholders	Pages
415431-3VRS	GP26
415432-3VRS	GP26
415435-4VRS	GP26
415436-4VRS	GP26
415437-4VRS	GP26
415438-4VRS	GP26
415439-4VRS	GP26
415440-4VRS	GP26
421100-125VG	GP52
421101-156VG	GP52
421102-187VG	GP52
421103-218VG	GP52
421104-250VG	GP52
421105-281VG	GP52
421106-312VG	GP52
421107-344VG	GP52
421108-375VG	GP52
421109-125VG	GP51
421110-156VG	GP51
421111-187VG	GP51
421112-218VG	GP51
421113-250VG	GP51
421114-281VG	GP51
421115-312VG	GP51
421116-344VG	GP51
421117-375VG	GP51
421118-125S-030	GP54
421119-125S-035	GP54
421120-125S-0425	GP54
421121-125S-055	GP54
421122-125S-075	GP54
421123-125S-125	GP54
421124-187S-030	GP54
421125-187S-035	GP54
421126-187S-0425	GP54
421127-187S-055	GP54
421128-187S-075	GP54
421129-187S-125	GP54
421130-250S-030	GP54
421131-250S-0425	GP54
421132-250S-060	GP54
421133-250S-085	GP54
421134-250S-155	GP54
421135-312S-030	GP54
421136-312S-050	GP54
421137-312S-090	GP54
421138-312S-190	GP54
421139-375S-030	GP54
421140-375S-050	GP54
421141-375S-090	GP54
421142-375S-190	GP54
421143-125L-030	GP54
421144-125L-035	GP54
421145-125L-0425	GP54
421146-125L-055	GP54
421147-125L-075	GP54
421148-125L-125	GP54
421149-187L-030	GP54
421150-187L-035	GP54

Toolholders	Pages
421151-187L-0425	GP54
421152-187L-055	GP54
421153-187L-075	GP54
421154-187L-125	GP54
421155-250L-030	GP54
421156-250L-0425	GP54
421157-250L-060	GP54
421158-250L-085	GP54
421159-250L-155	GP54
421160-312L-030	GP54
421161-312L-050	GP54
421162-312L-090	GP54
421163-312L-190	GP54
421164-375L-030	GP54
421165-375L-050	GP54
421166-375L-090	GP54
421167-375L-190	GP54
421168-125S-030	GP55
421169-125S-035	GP55
421170-125S-0425	GP55
421171-125S-055	GP55
421172-125S-075	GP55
421173-125S-125	GP55
421174-187S-030	GP55
421175-187S-035	GP55
421176-187S-0425	GP55
421177-187S-055	GP55
421178-187S-075	GP55
421179-187S-125	GP55
421180-250S-030	GP55
421181-250S-0425	GP55
421182-250S-060	GP55
421183-250S-085	GP55
421184-250S-155	GP55
421185-312S-030	GP55
421186-312S-050	GP55
421187-312S-090	GP55
421188-312S-190	GP55
421189-375S-030	GP55
421190-375S-050	GP55
421191-375S-090	GP55
421192-375S-190	GP55
421193-125L-030	GP55
421194-125L-035	GP55
421195-125L-0425	GP55
421196-125L-055	GP55
421197-125L-075	GP55
421198-125L-125	GP55
421199-187L-030	GP55
421200-187L-035	GP55
421201-187L-0425	GP55
421202-187L-055	GP55
421203-187L-075	GP55
421204-187L-125	GP55
421205-250L-030	GP55
421206-250L-0425	GP55
421207-250L-060	GP55
421208-250L-085	GP55
421209-250L-155	GP55

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Product Index – Toolholders (click on a page number to link to the toolholder)

Toolholders	Pages
421210-312L-030	GP55
421211-312L-050	GP55
421212-312L-090	GP55
421213-312L-190	GP55
421214-375L-030	GP55
421215-375L-050	GP55
421216-375L-090	GP55
421217-375L-190	GP55
421218-125S-030	GP53
421219-125S-035	GP53
421220-125S-0425	GP53
421221-125S-055	GP53
421222-125S-075	GP53
421223-125S-125	GP53
421224-187S-030	GP53
421225-187S-035	GP53
421226-187S-0425	GP53
421227-187S-055	GP53
421228-187S-075	GP53
421229-187S-125	GP53
421230-250S-030	GP53
421231-250S-0425	GP53
421232-250S-060	GP53
421233-250S-085	GP53
421234-250S-155	GP53
421235-312S-030	GP53
421236-312S-050	GP53
421237-312S-090	GP53
421238-312S-190	GP53
421239-375S-030	GP53
421240-375S-050	GP53
421241-375S-090	GP53
421242-375S-190	GP53
421243-125L-030	GP53
421244-125L-035	GP53
421245-125L-0425	GP53
421246-125L-055	GP53
421247-125L-075	GP53
421248-125L-125	GP53
421249-187L-030	GP53
421250-187L-035	GP53
421251-187L-0425	GP53
421252-187L-055	GP53
421253-187L-075	GP53
421254-187L-125	GP53
421255-250L-030	GP53
421256-250L-0425	GP53
421257-250L-060	GP53
421258-250L-085	GP53
421259-250L-155	GP53
421260-312L-030	GP53
421261-312L-050	GP53
421262-312L-090	GP53
421263-312L-190	GP53
421264-375L-030	GP53
421265-375L-050	GP53
421266-375L-090	GP53
421267-375L-190	GP53
421268-125S-030	GP56
421269-125S-035	GP56
421270-125S-0425	GP56
421271-125S-055	GP56
421272-125S-075	GP56
421273-125S-125	GP56
421274-187S-030	GP56
421275-187S-035	GP56
421276-187S-0425	GP56
421277-187S-055	GP56
421278-187S-075	GP56
421279-187S-125	GP56
421280-250S-030	GP56
421281-250S-0425	GP56
421282-250S-060	GP56
421283-250S-085	GP56
421284-250S-155	GP56
421285-312S-030	GP56
421286-312S-050	GP56
421287-312S-090	GP56
421288-312S-190	GP56
421289-375S-030	GP56
421290-375S-050	GP56
421291-375S-090	GP56
421292-375S-190	GP56
421293-125L-030	GP56
421294-125L-035	GP56
421295-125L-0425	GP56
421296-125L-055	GP56
421297-125L-075	GP56
421298-125L-125	GP56
421299-187L-030	GP56
421300-187L-035	GP56
421301-187L-0425	GP56
421302-187L-055	GP56
421303-187L-075	GP56
421304-187L-125	GP56
421305-250L-030	GP56
421306-250L-0425	GP56
421307-250L-060	GP56
421308-250L-085	GP56
421309-250L-155	GP56
421310-312L-030	GP56
421311-312L-050	GP56
421312-312L-090	GP56
421313-312L-190	GP56
421314-375L-030	GP56
421315-375L-050	GP56
421316-375L-090	GP56
421317-375L-190	GP56
421450-2VMRS	GP27
421451-2VMRS	GP27
421452-2VMRS	GP27
421453-2VMRS	GP27
421454-2VMRS	GP27
421455-2VMRS	GP27
421458-3VMRS	GP27
421459-3VMRS	GP27
421460-3VMRS	GP27
421461-3VMRS	GP27
421462-3VMRS	GP27
421463-3VMRS	GP27
421466-4VMRS	GP27
421467-4VMRS	GP27
421468-4VMRS	GP27
421469-4VMRS	GP27
421470-4VMRS	GP27
421471-4VMRS	GP27
421498-2VMRS	GP27
421499-2VMRS	GP27
421500-2VMRS	GP27
421501-2VMRS	GP27
421502-2VMRS	GP27
421503-2VMRS	GP27
421504-3VMRS	GP27
421505-3VMRS	GP27
421506-3VMRS	GP27
421507-3VMRS	GP27
421508-3VMRS	GP27
421509-3VMRS	GP27
421510-4VMRS	GP27
421511-4VMRS	GP27
421512-4VMRS	GP27
421513-4VMRS	GP27
421514-4VMRS	GP27
421515-4VMRS	GP27
421534-2VMR	GP50
421535-2VMR	GP50
421536-3VMR	GP50
421537-3VMR	GP50
421538-4VMR	GP50
421539-4VMR	GP50
427635-094VGS	GP29
427636-094VGS	GP29
427637-094VGS	GP29
427638-094VGS	GP29
427639-094VGS	GP29
427640-094VGS	GP29
427641-094VGS	GP31
427642-094VGS	GP31
427643-094VGS	GP31
427644-094VGS	GP31
427645-094VGS	GP31
427646-094VGS	GP31
427647-094VG	GP51
427648-094VG	GP51
427649-094VG	GP52
427650-094VG	GP52
511287-2VRB	GP43
511288-3VRB	GP43
511289-3VRB	GP43
511290-4VRB	GP43
511291-4VRB	GP43
511309-125VGB	GP40
511311-156VGB	GP40
511312-156VGB	GP40
511313-187VGB	GP40
511314-187VGB	GP40
511315-218VGB	GP40

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Product Index – Toolholders (click on a page number to link to the toolholder)

Toolholders	Pages
511318-250VGB	GP40
511319-281VGB	GP40
511320-281VGB	GP40
511321-312-VGB	GP40
511322-312VGB	GP40
511323-344VGB	GP40
511324-344VGB	GP40
511325-375VGB	GP40
511326-375VGB	GP40
511339-B244VR	GP46
511340-B244VL	GP46
511343-B324VR	GP46
511344-B324VL	GP46
511347-B404VR	GP46
511348-B404VL	GP46
512074-125VGS	GP39
512075-125VGS	GP39
512086-156VGS	GP39
512087-156VGS	GP39
512098-187VGS	GP39
512099-187VGS	GP39
512106-218VGS	GP39
512107-218VGS	GP39
512116-250VGS	GP39
512117-250VGS	GP39
512126-281VGS	GP39
512127-281VGS	GP39
512132-312VGS	GP39
512133-312VGS	GP39
512138-344VGS	GP39
512139-344VGS	GP39
512144-375VGS	GP39
512145-375VGS	GP39
512227-2VRB	GP43
512228-125VGB	GP40
512229-218VGB	GP40
512230-250VGB	GP40
518554-24-35VR	GP45
518555-24-35VL	GP45
518556-32-35VR	GP45
518557-32-35VL	GP45
518558-40-35VR	GP45
518559-40-35VL	GP45
518560-32-55VR	GP45
518561-32-55VL	GP45
518562-40-55VR	GP45
518563-40-55VL	GP45
519700-2VMRB	GP41
519701-2VMRB	GP41
519702-2VMRB	GP41
519703-2VMRB	GP41
519704-2VMRB	GP41
519705-2VMRB	GP41
519706-2VMRB	GP41
519707-2VMRB	GP41
519708-3VMRB	GP41
519709-3VMRB	GP41
519710-3VMRB	GP41
519711-3VMRB	GP41

Toolholders	Pages
519712-3VMRB	GP41
519713-3VRMB	GP41
519714-4VMRB	GP41
519715-4VMRB	GP41
519716-4VMRB	GP41
519717-4VMRB	GP41
519718-4VMRB	GP41
519719-4VMRB	GP41
519740-2VMRB	GP42
519741-2VMRB	GP42
519742-3VMRB	GP42
519743-3VMRB	GP42
519744-4VMRB	GP42
519745-4VMRB	GP42
A-GEL	GP73
A-GER	GP73
C-CCKP	T122
C-CCLP	T122
C-CCRP	T122
C-CCSP	T123
C-CRGP	T123
C-CSDP	T124
C-CSKP	T124
C-CSRP	T125
C-CSSP	T125
C-CTCP	T126
C-CTFP	T126
C-CTGP	T127
C-CTLP	T127
CDJOR/L-164V	GP36
CDPON-164V	GP36
C-MCKN	T108
C-MCLN	T108
C-MCRN	T109
C-MCSN	T109
C-MDJN	T110
C-MDPN	T110
C-MRDN	T111
C-MRGN	T111
C-MSKN	T112
C-MSRN	T112
C-MSSN	T113
C-MTFN	T114
C-MTGN	T114
C-MTLN	T115
C-MWLN	T115
CRDPN-162V	GP24
CRDPN-162VM	GP25
CRDPN-162VMS	GP25
CRDPN-162VS	GP24
CRGPR-162V	GP28
CRGPR-162VM	GP28
C-SWFC	T143
C-SWLC	T144
CVJOR/L-122.5VC	GP37
CVVON-122.5VC	GP37
DCKN	T120
DCLN	T120
DCRN	T120

Toolholders	Pages
DSDN	T121
DSKN	T121
DSRN	T121
G-CCLP	T93
G-CCRP	T93
G-CSBP	T94
G-CSDP	T94
G-CSKP	T95
G-CTAP	T96
G-CTBP	T96
G-CTCP	T97
G-CTEO	T97
G-CTFP	T98
G-CTGP	T98
GEL-	GP72
GER-	GP72
G-MCFN	T78
G-MCGN	T78
G-MCKN	T79
G-MCLN	T79
G-MCRN	T80
G-MDJN	T81
G-MDPN	T81
G-MRAN	T82
G-MRGN	T82
G-MSBN	T83
G-MSDN	T84
G-MSKN	T84
G-MSRN	T85
G-MSSN	T85
G-MTAN	T86
G-MTBN	T86
G-MTEN	T87
G-MTFN	T88
G-MTGN	T89
G-MTJN	T89
G-MTLN	T90
G-MTRN	T90
G-MVJN	T91
G-MVTN	T91
G-MVVN	T92
G-MWLN	T92
GSL-	GP70
GSL-	GP71
GSR-	GP70
GSR-	GP71
GSRN	T99, HT21, T40
HM3X-	ID04
H-MCLN	T116
H-MRGN	T116
H-MSRN	T117
H-MWLN	T117
N-CSCPS-12-6-90	TS11
N-SSCPS-12-90	TS11
N-WSCNN-12-90	TS12
SB-CCKP	T139
SB-CCLP	T139
SB-CDJP	T140
SB-CSKP	T141

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Product Index – Toolholders (click on a page number to link to the toolholder)

Toolholders	Pages
SB-CTFP	T142
SBH-C5-F	GP62
SBH-C5-S	GP62
SBH-C6-F	GP62
SBH-C6-S	GP62
SBH-KM50-F	GP61
SBH-KM50-S	GP61
SBH-KM63-F	GP61
SBH-KM63-S	GP61
SB-MCKN	T134
SB-MCLN	T134
SB-MDJN	T135
SB-MSKN	T136
SB-MTFN	T137
SB-MTKN	T137
SB-MWLN	T138
S-CCFP	T165
S-CCKN	T160
S-CCKP	T165
S-CCLN	T160
S-CCLP	T165
S-CCLP (Heavy Metal)	T166
S-CDLN	T161
S-CRGN	T161
S-CRGP	T166
S-CSKN	T162
S-CSKP	T167
S-CSSN	T162
S-CSSP	T167
S-CTFN	T163
S-CTFP	T168
S-CWLN	T163
S-DCLN	T164
S-STFN	T142
S-STFN	T168
S-SWFC	T143
S-SWLC	T144
VJOR/L-164V	GP38
VVOR/L-164V	GP38

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

Product Index – Milling Cutters (click on a page number to link to the milling cutter)

Milling Cutters	Pages
C-4 SERIES	M18
C430LNP08H	M36
C430LNP-W	M37
CP-4 SERIES	M16
EM90L	M06
EM90S	M06
FM75L	M08
FM75S	M08
FM90L	M07
FM90S	M07
FMC90L	M09
FMRN-200R	M20
FMRP-200R	M20
FTHP	M28
M400LNP04A	M32
M402LN-A	M33
M430LNP-A	M35
PS2A (Power Slot)	M40
SC (Slotting cutter)	M42
SHPC4- 345	M30
SHPC6-345	M30
WSAN	M25
WSBN	M14
WSEC	M13
WSRN	M22
WSRP	M21
WSSCC	M12
WSSP	M24
WSTHP	M29
WSTP	M23

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com

NOTES:

Greenleaf Sales
Phone: 814-763-2915 • 800-458-1850 • Fax: 814-763-4423
sales@greenleafcorporation.com • www.greenleafcorporation.com